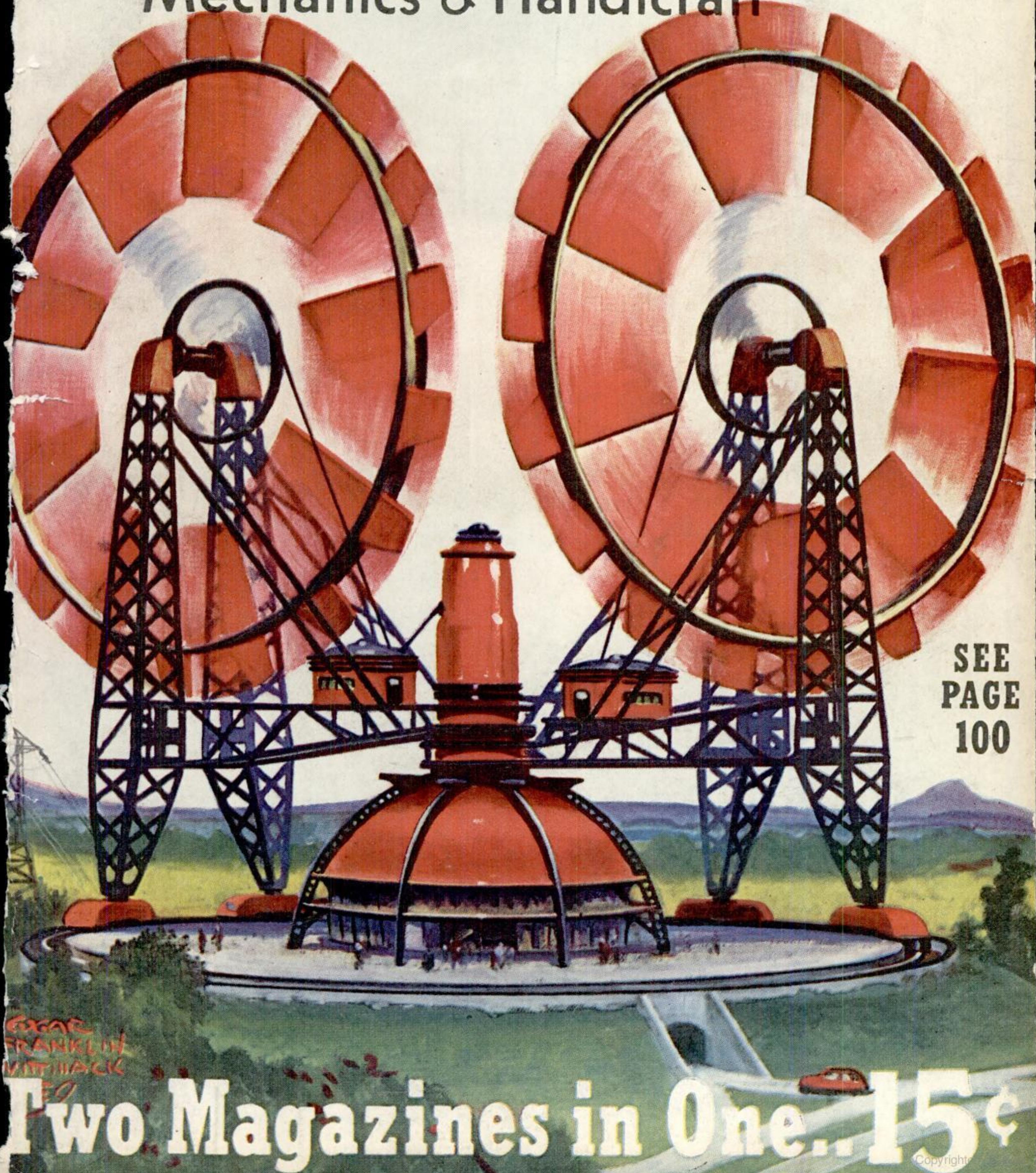


# POPULAR SCIENCE

M O N T H L Y

Mechanics & Handicraft

UN 8  
*August*  
**15¢**



SEE  
PAGE  
100

**Two Magazines in One... 15¢**



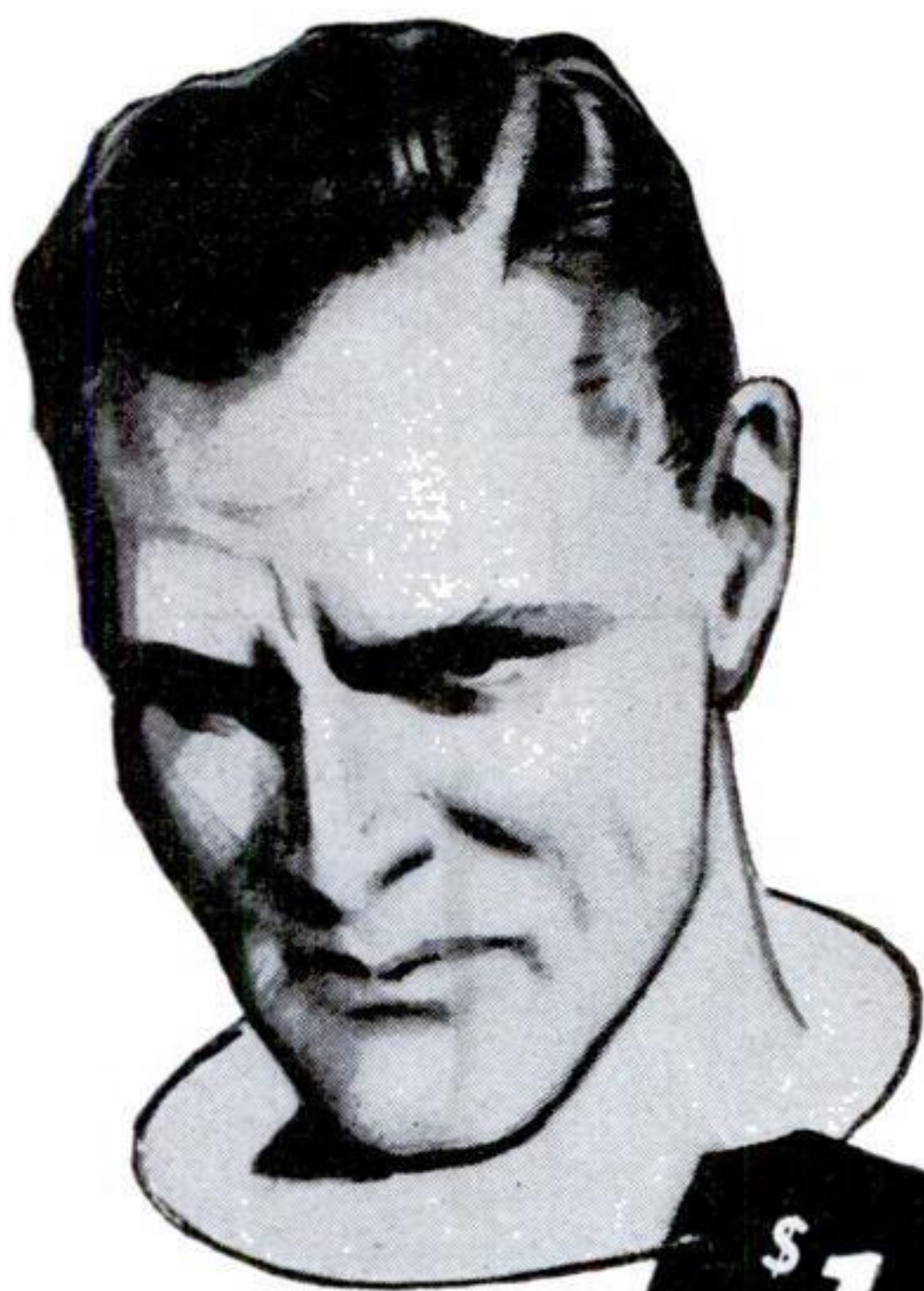
# IF MEN WORE PRICE TAGS—



WHAT you make is an excellent barometer of your value! And a big factor in determining your value is—training!

For over 47 years the International Correspondence Schools have provided training for men who realized that lack of it was a handicap. The courses through which this training is acquired cost over \$5,000,000 to prepare. Written by leading authorities, texts are constantly revised as conditions change. Serious-minded men are invited to check the coupon on the opposite page and mail it—today!





**\$18**



**\$45**

# HOW WOULD YOU FEEL?

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7665-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SUBJECTS

- |  |   |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes               | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering        | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacture of Pulp Paper | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning and Cooling    | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining              | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work          | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting          | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering         | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing     | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting       | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Electric Technician        | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mine Foreman             | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping     | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking            | <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work            | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engineering            | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting        | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation               | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Bosses              | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing            | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming          |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineering              | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Works Engineering |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating             | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                    |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives        |  |   |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> House Planning           | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman    |  |   |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Management of Inventions | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalmen          |  |   |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist                | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration            |  |   |

### BUSINESS SUBJECTS

- |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |
|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising                 | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Postal Clerk   | <input type="checkbox"/> Signs   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting             | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accounting    | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects  | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship           | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating        | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards  | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work       |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship                 | <input type="checkbox"/> French              | <input type="checkbox"/> Managing Men at Work  | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning              | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service               |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management     |                                  |

### DOMESTIC SCIENCE SUBJECTS

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Dressmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Dressmaking                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foods and Cookery    | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Dressmaking and Designing |  |

Name..... Age..... Address.....  
 City..... State..... Present Position.....

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada  
 British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England



# POPULAR SCIENCE

Founded 1872

MONTHLY

Mechanics & Handicraft

Volume 135, No. 2

RAYMOND J. BROWN, *Editor*

ARTHUR WAKELING, Home Workshop Editor

ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC, Associate Editor

GEORGE H. WALTZ, Jr., Associate Editor

SYDNEY OXBERRY, Art Editor

## CONTENTS FOR AUGUST 1939

<a href="#">New Riches from Coal.....</a>	<a href="#">39</a>
<a href="#">Fountains of Flame.....</a>	<a href="#">48</a>
<a href="#">School for Girl Drum Majors.....</a>	<a href="#">52</a>
<a href="#">Old Camera Snaps Modern Scenes.....</a>	<a href="#">60</a>
<a href="#">Flying Volunteers Aid the Law.....</a>	<a href="#">66</a>
<a href="#">Flowers from Chicken Feathers.....</a>	<a href="#">72</a>
<a href="#">Save Lives with Surfboards.....</a>	<a href="#">78</a>
<a href="#">Largest Collection of Padlocks.....</a>	<a href="#">86</a>
<a href="#">Tigers of the Deep.....</a>	<a href="#">92</a>
<a href="#">Education of a Trained Seal.....</a>	<a href="#">98</a>
<a href="#">Radio-Controlled Model Planes.....</a>	<a href="#">112</a>

### *Features and Departments*

<a href="#">OUR READERS SAY —.....</a>	<a href="#">12</a>
<a href="#">NEW IDEAS FOR HOME OWNERS.....</a>	<a href="#">24</a>
<a href="#">THE MAN WITH THE NET.....</a>	<a href="#">107</a>
<a href="#">POPULAR SCIENCE QUESTION BEE.....</a>	<a href="#">118</a>
<a href="#">UN-NATURAL HISTORY.....</a>	<a href="#">119</a>
<a href="#">GUS WILSON'S MODEL GARAGE.....</a>	<a href="#">122</a>
<a href="#">NATIONAL HOMEWORKSHOP GUILD.....</a>	<a href="#">143</a>
<a href="#">AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.....</a>	<a href="#">162</a>
<a href="#">HOME-LABORATORY CHEMISTRY.....</a>	<a href="#">180</a>
<a href="#">ADVENTURES WITH YOUR MICROSCOPE.....</a>	<a href="#">186</a>
<a href="#">RADIO DEPARTMENT.....</a>	<a href="#">190</a>
<a href="#">USEFUL HINTS FOR MOTORISTS.....</a>	<a href="#">198</a>



They're studying to beat the band, at a unique college for girl drum majors in California. Read all about it on [page 52](#)

### AUTOMOBILES

<a href="#">Door Lock Keeps Children Safe.....</a>	<a href="#">46</a>
<a href="#">Radio "Traffic Cop" for Motorists.....</a>	<a href="#">56</a>
<a href="#">Baby Rides in Homemade Armchair....</a>	<a href="#">77</a>
<a href="#">Truck Speeds Disaster Relief.....</a>	<a href="#">84</a>
<a href="#">Headlight Tester for Car Owners.....</a>	<a href="#">198</a>
<a href="#">Oiling Metal-Covered Spring.....</a>	<a href="#">201</a>

### AVIATION

<a href="#">Air Bomb Becomes Four Torpedoes....</a>	<a href="#">44</a>
<a href="#">Lights on Map Show Air-Mail Speed..</a>	<a href="#">64</a>
<a href="#">Dual-Purpose War Planes.....</a>	<a href="#">83</a>
<a href="#">Whirling Wiper for Windshields.....</a>	<a href="#">104</a>

### HELPS FOR HOME OWNERS

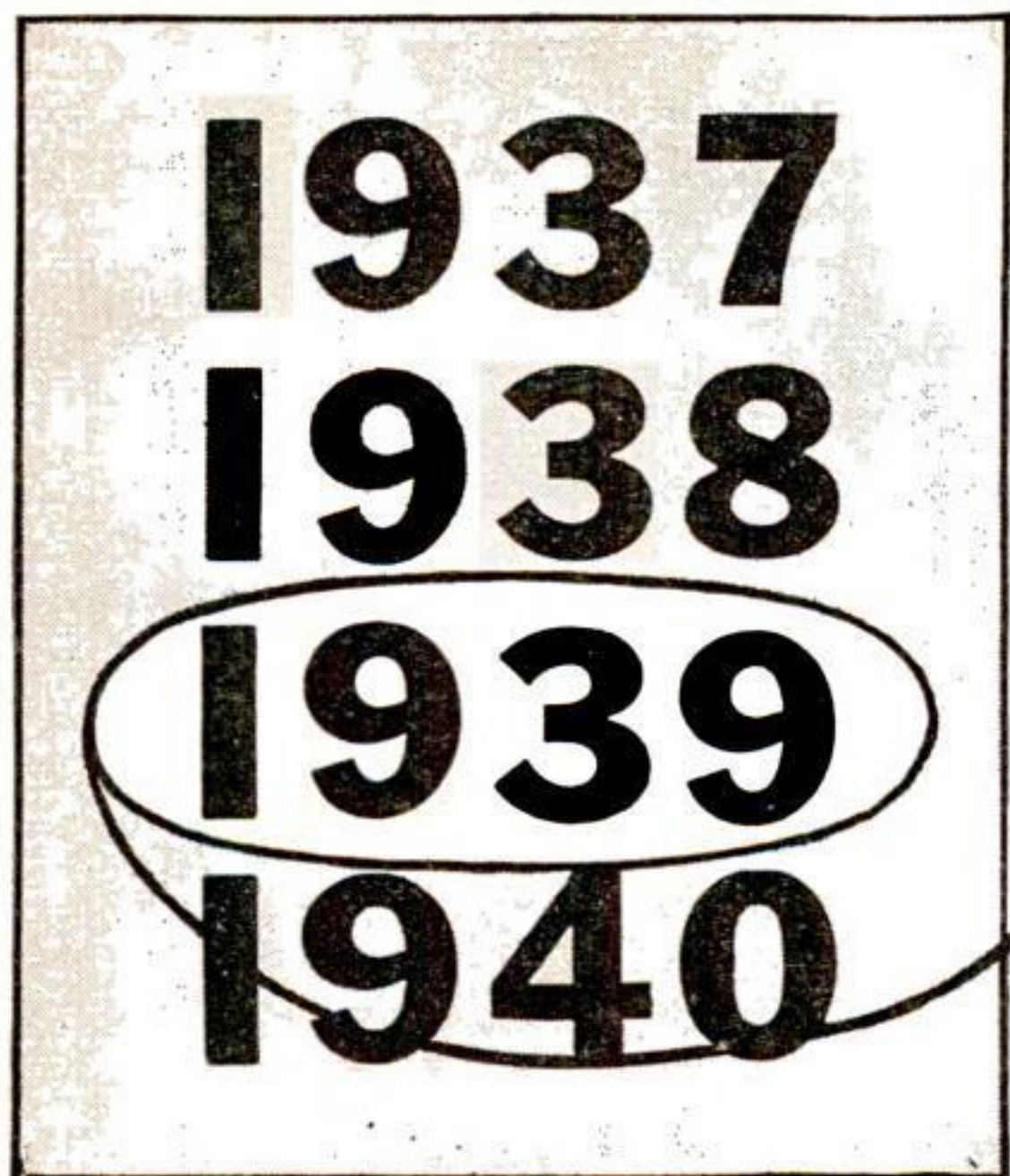
<a href="#">Extra Rims Raise Mower Blades.....</a>	<a href="#">24</a>
<a href="#">Putty Tools Help Repair Windows.....</a>	<a href="#">24</a>

(Continued on page 4)

## THE HOME WORKSHOP begins on page 125

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Vice President; Raymond J. Brown, Vice President; C. D. Freeman, Vice President; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1939, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan American Copyright Convention. Single copy, 15 cents. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, \$1.50; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$2.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited contributions, and cannot guarantee the return of such material or insure against its loss. Contributions not accompanied by sufficient postage will not be returned. In presenting numerous stories of new products of applied science, Popular Science Monthly does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. To avoid liability for patent infringement, readers should investigate before making, using, or offering for sale any of the devices, machines, or processes described; Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility. The use of Popular Science Monthly articles for stock-selling schemes is never authorized.





# Now is the time!

## Business is Searching for YOU, if . . . .

**R**IGHT now, in many lines, there is a search for really *good* men—managers, leaders—men who can take charge of departments, businesses, branch offices, and get things humming.

As always, there are not enough ordinary jobs to go 'round—but rarely before, in the history of American business, has there been so much room at the *top*! And new jobs are being created by the business pick-up in many lines—jobs that pay splendidly and that open the way to lifetime success.

Ordinarily, there would be plenty of men to fill these jobs—men in junior positions who had been studying in spare time. But most men have been letting their training slide during these dark years of depression . . . “What’s the use?”—You have heard them say. Perhaps there has been some excuse for sticking to any old kind of a job one could get the past few years—but the door is wide open for the man with ambition and ability *NOW*!

And don’t let anyone tell you that “Opportunity Only Knocks Once”—that’s one of the most untruthful sayings ever circulated. Op-

portunities flourish for *every* American every day of his life.

Far more to the point is to be ready—to be *prepared*—to make yourself *interesting* to the big-time employer—and LaSalle offers you a short-cut method of qualifying for opportunity jobs in accounting, law, traffic, executive management, and kindred occupations.

LaSalle Extension is 30 years old—averages over 30,000 enrollments a year—60 American firms each employ 500 or more LaSalle-trained men—surveys show that many LaSalle students attain 40% salary increase after graduation—10% of all C.P.A.’s in the U. S. A. are LaSalle-alumni.

Why not find out what LaSalle has done and is doing for men in *your* position? Send and get the facts; see what LaSalle can do for you, personally!

There’s no question about it—business is picking up—jobs are looking for *men*—the time has come for you to *qualify* for prosperity. Mail this coupon today!

### LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

4101 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 883-R

Chicago

I am in earnest about my success and I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked:

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Modern Salesmanship
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ Law—Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping

- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Modern Foremanship
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Stenotypy

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Ask for one of these booklets—or a similar one on your own field of business. They are free!





# CONTENTS [Continued]

Flower Markers Magnify Names.....	24
Three-Way Light Switch.....	26
Burglar Alarm Fires Blank Cartridge	26

## HOUSEHOLD AIDS

Knife Slices Green Beans.....	120
Handy Vegetable Chopper.....	120
Clip on Pot Holds Spoon.....	120
Deodorizer Burns Handy Wicks.....	120
Soapless Dishwashing Tablets.....	121
Oven Has Glass Door.....	121
Water Filtered into Pitcher.....	121
Cord Eliminator for Iron.....	121

## NEW INVENTIONS

Detector Warns of Poison Vapor.....	43
Nipple Attacher for Baby's Bottle.....	57
Mattress Doubles as Life Raft.....	57
Steam Slices Ice Cakes into Cubes.....	58
Build-Up Nursery Pictures.....	59
Facial Cream Comes in Capsules.....	59
Toy Ball Releases Parachute.....	59
Gas Mask Protects Babies.....	65
Rubbery Compound Made from Milk..	65
One-Piece Stained-Glass Windows.....	71
Compressed-Air Saw Cuts Trees.....	76
Movies Fill Gaps in Stage Show.....	82
Welding Hood Has Novel Window.....	83
Gearshift Fits Any Bike.....	85
Flexible Engravings for Printing.....	88
Liquid Cleaner Makes Gems Shine.....	91
New Shoe-Whiting Aid.....	96
Projector Makes Living Movies.....	97
Tool Extracts Broken Pipe.....	102
Press Molds Hamburgers to Size.....	103
Pads Prevent Bathtub Falls.....	106
Cutter for Adhesive Tape.....	106
Aluminum Soft-Ball Bat.....	107
Hammer Has Clip-On Brush.....	107
Mattress Has Adjusting Lever.....	110

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Rents Animals as Photo Models.....	42
Candid-Camera Cops Get Evidence....	46
Photos Trace Smashed Atoms.....	88
Camera Worn on the Wrist.....	116
Automatic Slide Changer.....	116
Camera Makes Finished Picture.....	116
"Swing-Top" Tripod Attachment.....	117
Film Agitator Saves Developer.....	117
Titler Gives Trick Movie Effects.....	117
Keeping Dust from Camera Lens.....	130
Bulb Tests Flash Equipment.....	147

Electric Drier for Small Films.....	162
Developers Kept in Toy Balloons.....	164
Acid Short-Stop Bath Solution.....	164
Reel on Stand Holds Lamp Cords.....	165
Extra Bath Saves Washing Time.....	165
Cleaning Photographic Trays.....	165
Reflector Insures Soft Lighting.....	166
New Photo Booklet for Amateurs.....	203
Worktable Made from Phonograph.....	206
Elastic Bands Identify Films.....	206
Lens Tissue Used as Filter.....	206
Photo Trays Labeled with Tape.....	208
Clothespin Aids Print Washing.....	208
Darkroom for Flat Dwellers.....	209
How to Make Bas-Relief Prints.....	215

## UNUSUAL FACTS AND IDEAS

Makes Odd Figures from Brass.....	43
Colors Teach Musical Harmony.....	45
Art Designs from Cigar Bands.....	45
Petrified Food—Free!.....	47
Chain of Gas Masks in Raid Shelter....	58
Statues Pay Way Through College.....	64
Nut Pickers Ride Aerial Cars.....	65
Novel Scale "Weighs" Golf Swing.....	70
Calling Card Is Sample of Wares.....	70
World's First Highway Center Line?..	76
Bread Wrapped by Half Loaf.....	77
Radio Schedules for the blind.....	77
Weather Information by Phone.....	85
Puppets Made from Light Bulbs.....	88
Searchlight Mirror Gives Odd Photo....	89
What Makes a Champion?.....	90
Ultramodern Streamline Apartment....	91
Tiny Bombs Charge Vapor Lamps.....	95
Chair Has Seventeen Comfort Aids....	95
War Tank Straddles Bridge Piles.....	96
Giant Cross-Word Puzzle.....	96
New Schemes To Harness the Winds..	100
Boardwalk Chairs Have Radios.....	102
Collects Odd Shapes in Driftwood.....	102
Piano Students Use Giant Keyboard....	104
Crowns of Courage.....	105
Food Packed in Rubber Balloons.....	106
Cabinetmaker Runs Boat Shop.....	108
Makes Burnt-Match Portraits.....	110
Measures Speed of Lightning.....	110
How a Diver Looks to the Fish.....	111

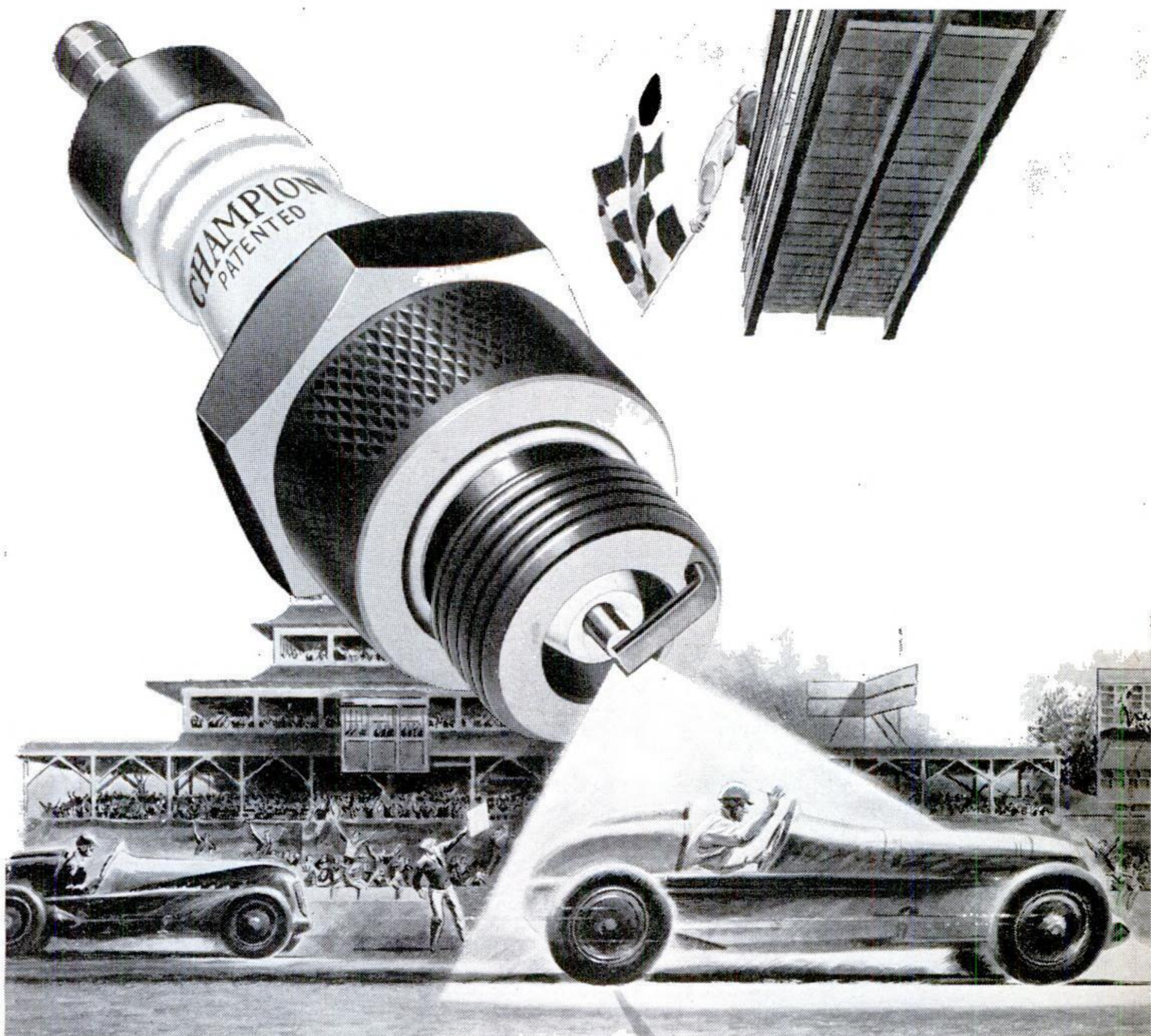
## CRAFTWORK

Inexpensive Potter's Wheel.....	126
Ball-Bearing Reel Holds Yarn.....	131
Ornament for Edge of Lily Pool.....	133
Comical Turtle Carries Letters.....	136

(Continued on page 6)

*In This Issue—Hundreds of Fascinating Articles Tell the Latest News of Laboratory Discoveries, Scientific Triumphs, and Amazing New Inventions*





## What does this amazing record mean to you?

*In the last 16 Indianapolis 500 Mile Races . . . 151 out of the 160 cars finishing in the money . . . including 15 winners . . . the present qualifying and race record holders . . . and 9 of the first 10 in 1939 . . . used dependable Champion Spark Plugs . . . truly an amazing record!*

When one spark plug is so consistently chosen by the racing fraternity and is conclusively outstanding in an event of such unparalleled severity on men, engines and equipment, it establishes, beyond any doubt, that Champions insure better engine performance in your car.

Champion's unequalled resources, engineering and manufacturing facilities have been exclusively devoted to building better spark plugs for well over a quarter century. Today Champions offer you advances and advantages not obtainable in any other spark plugs.

Demand Champions for your car, and you can be certain that you will get the better engine performance and dependability which have made them Champions in fact as well as in name.

**ACTUAL SIZE  
V-PLUG**



**V- $\frac{3}{8}$ " 24 Thread  
V2- $\frac{1}{4}$ " 32 Thread  
65c**

### **MODEL BUILDERS—ATTENTION!**

Specially designed for model gas engines giving the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Absolutely gas-tight, alloy needle point electrode, one-piece construction. If not available through your dealer, write Champion Spark Plug Company, 901 Upton Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

**USE THE SPARK PLUGS CHAMPIONS USE**



**10 Reasons Why You Get Quicker,  
Easier Shaves At A Big Saving With  
This New**

# Gillette Blade At 1/2 Price!

**T**HERE'S a lot more to making a fine razor blade than just running a wafer of steel through a sharpener.

That's why the Thin Gillette gives you fast, good-looking shaves at a real saving. Bear these facts in mind when buying razor blades.

1. Precision made to fit your Gillette Razor exactly.
2. Protects your face from smart caused by misfit blades.
3. Easy-flexing steel tempered to glass-cutting hardness.
4. Shaving edges of an entirely new and vastly superior kind.
5. Honed by secret process...they're keener...last longer.

6. Finished with abrasives finer than finest cake flour.
7. Scientific laboratory control of every manufacturing step.
8. Seventeen rigid inspections assure uniform quality.
9. Blades reach you factory-keen because anchor wrapped.
10. Product of foremost maker of fine shaving equipment.

Get the facts first hand. Buy Thin Gillettes from your dealer today.



**You Men Who Appreciate The Peak Of  
Shaving Luxury Of Course Demand The**

# Gillette Blue Blade



## CONTENTS [Continued]

Mexican Barbecue for Garden.....	142
Moistureproof Clothespin Bag.....	151
Decorative Flowerpot Stand.....	161
Novel Acorn Brooch and Buttons.....	179

### HINTS FOR THE HANDY MAN

Plywood Shield for Motorcycle.....	131
Driving Long Mooring Stakes.....	132
Tire Bolted to Tractor Wheel.....	132
Improvised Bench for Lathe.....	132
Removing Polish Stains on Chair.....	133
Tool Pries Apart Beehive Frames.....	133
Dog Food Pushed Out of Its Can.....	133
Hooks Keep Picture Frame Level.....	136
New Bottom for Garbage Can.....	137
Clip Identifies Much-Used Key.....	137
Wire Aids Scrollwork Layout.....	137
Toy Pin Wheels Frighten Birds.....	140
Pistol Grip for Your Hack Saw.....	141
Two Homemade Fruit-Jar Lifters.....	147
Restoring Oilskin Raincoats.....	150
Automatic Pivoted Doorstop.....	157
Wax Preserves Rubber Gasket.....	157
Strap Holds Parcels in Basket.....	159
How to Improve a Soldering Tip.....	159
Frame Holds Magnifying Glass.....	160
Scissors Padded with Rubber.....	161
Measuring Set for Glue Powder.....	168
Hooks Hold Venetian Blinds.....	174
Adjusting a Band-Saw Table.....	196
Flathead Nails Help Bench Work.....	196
Plane Bevels Thick Leather.....	196
Shield on Chisel Protects Face.....	197
Plug Connects Trailer Wires.....	197
Craftwork Kits for Whittlers.....	204
Cabinet Becomes Coffee Table.....	212
Wise Sayings from Old Bill.....	219
Preventing Stains from Jewelry.....	221
Roller Is Aid for Sliding Door.....	221

### HOME LABORATORY

What's in Your Favorite Drink?.....	180
Heater for Evaporating Liquids.....	182
All Yellow Flames Not the Same.....	184
Potential Versus Capacity.....	184
Heat Lowers Liquid's Resistance.....	184
Toy Shows Driving Principles.....	185
Shaking Mercury Lights Lamp.....	185
Best Materials for Magnets.....	185
Speed of Sound Through Metal.....	185
Exploring Jungles on Bread.....	186
Microscope Laboratory Cases.....	189

### MODELS

World's Smallest Electric Motor.....	57
Carves Thirty-Foot Bridge Model.....	89
Everything Works on Model Engine....	103
Spins Dial To Guide Radio Plane.....	115
Low-Wing Interceptor-Fighter.....	138
Sanding Hulls of Ship Models.....	140

(Continued on page 8)



# INVENTORS

## INFORMATION ON HOW TO OBTAIN PATENT AND MARKET INVENTIONS

If you have invented something, if you're interested in inventing something, you need this new **48-page book** that gives the entire Story of Patents. It tells you for the first time about new phases of invention, how others succeeded, how the patent laws protect you, how to market your invention, where to obtain finances, how to form a company, partnership, or arrange for royalties from your invention's sale.

### PRACTICAL BENEFITS

You will find 6 complete pages illustrated with simple inventions that have succeeded in six different fields of industry. Over 100 illustrations are in this book. You will read the stories of ten (illustrated) of America's most famous inventors. You will find an experienced and thorough survey of market conditions affecting the inventor—showing the possibilities for commercial invention today. Entire chapters are devoted to the value of a patent in promoting the final success of your invention. The importance

of quick action in applying for patent is stressed—facts revealing danger of delay are emphasized.

If you expect to realize profits from your invention you must protect it with a U. S. Patent. Otherwise you may find that all your time and labor have been lost, because it often happens that other inventors are working on the same invention. If you have an invention, or an ambition to invent—get the information on obtaining patent **AT ONCE!**

### WHAT A PATENT DOES FOR YOU

Without a U. S. Patent, you cannot expect to reap the profits that your invention may make possible. Send at once for this book. After you get that, you'll know exactly what to do to protect yourself. Anything you write us or send us is strictly confidential between us. All letters and drawings are kept in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are open only to us or authorized members

of our staff. We have secured patents for inventors located in every State in the Union. The practice of our organization is confined entirely to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. We have had years of experience in Patent Matters. When you place your patentable invention in our hands, we are in position to proceed at once to secure protection for you. Our fees are reasonable, and if you desire, we can arrange convenient terms of payment.

*Get This*  
**FREE BOOK**

**IMMEDIATELY MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

This new 48-page book of facts is absolutely **FREE!** You need it **NOW.** Simply fill out the coupon, and mail. The field of invention changes constantly—here is the latest information. Within a very few days you will receive our Free Book, together with the Record of Invention Blank. Write **NOW.**

*Get*  
**FREE  
COPY**



**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN  
and HYMAN BERMAN**

88-F Adams Building, Washington, D. C.  
Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. Patent Office

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.


Name.....

Address.....


(Please write or print plainly)



**FOR MEN  
WHO WANT  
TO LEARN A  
PROFITABLE  
TRADE**



# Complete DIESEL TRAINING



**NO MATTER WHERE YOU ARE  
OR WHAT YOU DO**

**—we have a training plan for YOU!**

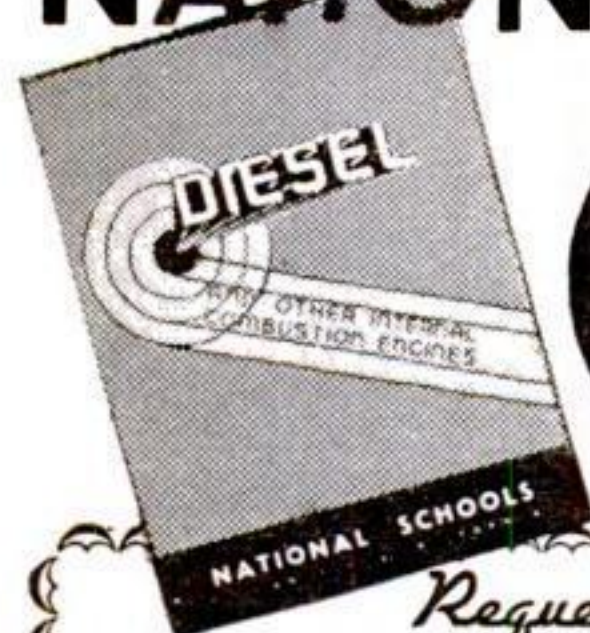
IF you are sincerely ambitious and interested in making good in the Diesel field, be sure to immediately investigate our flexible training plan that will fit your circumstances. A Plan for every Man. A Plan for those seeking immediate shop training as well as for those who cannot give up their present employment and income. For 34 years National Schools, a recognized leader in the field of trade education, has helped wide-awake men to success. This million-dollar trade school will supply you with a sincere, honest statement of facts of what you should do to quickly get into the profitable Diesel Industry. No exaggerations—no misstatements; and a definite plan to fit you,

**Write Today  
For Full Details**

Mail the coupon below. Find out how you can get the finest in Diesel training without delay. See how this great trade school operates and makes its facilities available to every ambitious man. Actual work in modern training shops, a part of every man's instruction. Shop methods time-tested for 34 years. Fascinating, efficient preparation. Get the facts.

**WE ARE DEFINITELY INTERESTED IN HELPING MEN OF LIMITED INCOME AND "BLIND ALLEY" JOB HOLDERS.**

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**



**FREE  
BOOK**

*Los  
Angeles*

*Request for Free Book*

NATIONAL SCHOOLS (established 1905) Dept. B-PSA  
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles

Please send me, without obligation, your FREE BOOK and information regarding Diesel Employment Opportunities and Requirements.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## CONTENTS [Continued]

Simple Way to Rig Deadeyes.....	140
Railway Baggage and Freight.....	177
Blueprints for Building Models.....	202
Model Fittings Held on Pins.....	221

### NEW SHOP IDEAS

Steel Clamp Holds Angular Work.....	130
Wax Solution Sprayed on Tools.....	142
Phone Converted into a Tester.....	160
Double Tips for Acetylene Torch.....	167
Lathe Ball-Turning Attachment.....	169
Set Screw Holds Wooden Pulley.....	170
Rigid Tool-Post Ring for Lathe.....	170
Paint and Varnish Removers.....	171
Screw Driver Made from Axle.....	172
Simple Adjustable Drawing Board.....	173
Holder Aids in Starting Screws.....	173
Foil Attached to Cellar Ceiling.....	174
Jointer Pusher Has Ribbed Face.....	174
Inexpensive Arbors and Collars.....	175
Corks Glued in Hammer Handles.....	175
Lapping Micrometer Calipers.....	176
Tool Rack Bent from Wire Mesh.....	176
Wire Rack Holds Electric Shaver.....	178
Latch Locks Gate Automatically.....	179

### RADIO

Television Sets in Kit Form.....	190
New Record-Player Accessory.....	190
Stereophonic Effect of Two Sets.....	190
Seven Wrenches in One Tool.....	191
Automobile Antenna Fits on Door.....	191
Wire Stripper Saves Trouble.....	191
Tiny Radio Operates Anywhere.....	192
All-Wave Set Easy to Build.....	195

### SHOP DATA FILE

Sizes of Household Fuses.....	151
Installing a Bell Transformer.....	157
Steel and Copper Wire Gauges.....	161
Acid Short-Stop Bath Solution.....	164
Cleaning Photographic Trays.....	165
Correct Way to Set Handsaws.....	167
Removing Paint and Varnish.....	172
Flexible Transparent Cement.....	181

### SPORTS EQUIPMENT

Hollow Mast for Sailing Canoe.....	134
Strong Fishing-Rod Butt Rest.....	137
Archers Will Like These Cases.....	152
Cupboard Holds Campers' Food.....	156
Halyards Coiled on Hand Reels.....	167
Frame Supports Canoe on Auto.....	168
Lever Helps to Restring Racket.....	178

### WOODWORKING

Playhouse Built from Old Blinds.....	141
Notches Aid in Gluing Frames.....	141
Ultramodern Dressing Table.....	148
Identifying Turning Chisels.....	151
Holder Keeps Push Rod Handy.....	157
Hardware Cabinet Made with Cans....	158



# To Ambitious Bookkeepers and Junior Accountants— ARE YOU GETTING AHEAD THE SPEEDY WAY



## —OR THE SLOW WAY?



Here's how you can find out! Answer these questions:

- Do you know *why* the management asks for each set of figures that you prepare?
- Do you see clearly *how* those figures will shape company policies?
- Do you daily *interpret* your books and your records in terms of profit and loss to your firm?
- In short, is your day-to-day work *full of meaning* to you or is it just humdrum routine?

**Y**OUR answers to those questions would give an experienced personnel man a picture of your entire future!

For only to the man or woman who "knows what it's all about" does speedy, worthwhile promotion come. The routine worker goes ahead at a snail's pace—if at all.

Yet knowing what it's all about in bookkeeping and accounting is within reach of almost *any* office worker—provided he has ambition enough to *train* earnestly.

The road is clearly marked and an average person—like you—can travel it if he really *wants* to!

Naturally, it takes real work—work that even LaSalle, after 30 years, can only cut down, not cut out entirely.

But LaSalle can, and does, make your study interesting—easy to understand—*useful right on your present job*—if you will do *your* part.

Of course, your time for the movies, the card-table, and the radio will be somewhat less than that of those who sit and merely *hope* for promotion, or *wish* for a raise. But the hours *you* sacrifice now earn hard cash profits for you in the future.

Hundreds, yes thousands, just like you have *proved* that LaSalle-trained accountants can earn —\$2,000, \$3,000, \$5,000 and even more. Their stories are so interesting—so full of encouragement—that we have published a whole book of them: "Success Reports."

This book is jam-packed with human interest experiences that show how bookkeepers and junior accountants who once were discouraged cogs in the business machine have today become important executives, auditors, comptrollers, and Certified Public Accountants—with good incomes and with all the prestige of real business success.

Over and over, you find such phrases as: "Then came my second raise"—"So then they made me manager"—"That first increase completely paid for my training the first two months."

To anyone interested—really ambitious—we will gladly send a copy of this book *absolutely free!* It has been a true inspiration to many, a real help to all who have read it.

Would you like a copy? Without the slightest obligation? Then mail the coupon and we will forward it by return mail. You'll be glad you read it!

## LaSalle Extension University A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 883-HR

Chicago, Illinois

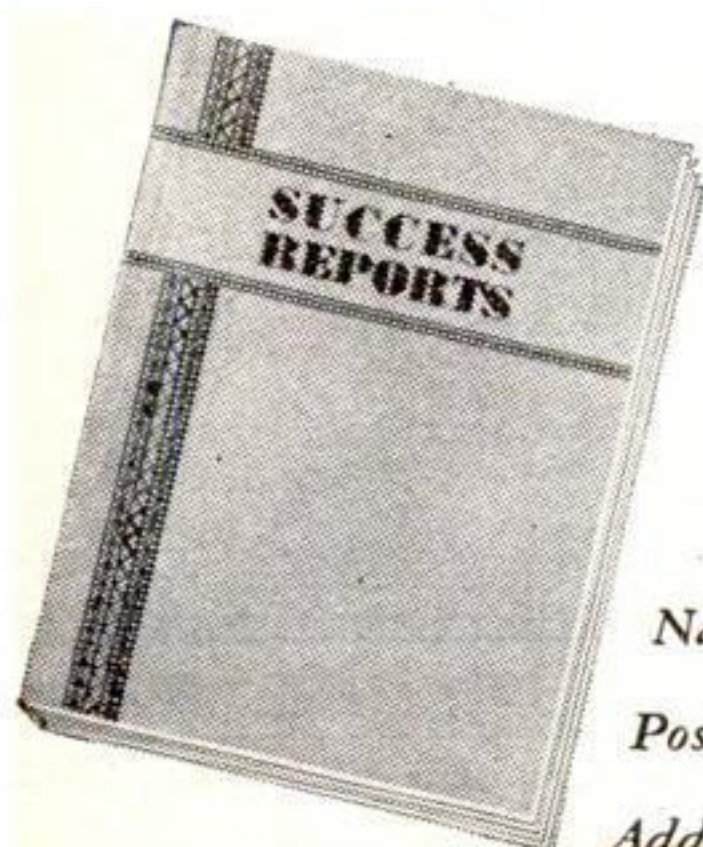
Gentlemen:

As an ambitious (man) (woman) interested in a real future, I should like a FREE copy of "Success Reports" telling how others have built their futures through LaSalle Accountancy Training. Please send me a copy at once—without obligation on my part—also send your booklet, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

Name.....Age.....

Position.....Firm.....

Address.....





# 3 Grades of

## Each One Marking a

### Grade School Graduate



After I had completed the College Preparatory course with the American School I was admitted to Indiana University where I made a general average of 90. I was told by my professors that I had the "study habit" and was better able to carry college work than many graduates of resident high schools. The courses given by the American School were so thorough and complete that my foundation for advanced work was adequate and strong enough to stand the tests.—DELMORE LIGGETT, Rising Sun, Indiana.

The man with only grade school education starts at \$400 a year, averages only \$1,265 a year over a period of 40 working years. Today no ambitious man need be chained

down to low pay by grade school education. In your own home you can get expert help and complete your high school course or prepare for drafting, Diesel, air conditioning, etc., and get ready to earn more money.\*

### High School Graduate



I graduated from high school in June, 1936, and in October, 1937, enrolled in your Engineering Course just a little over a year ago; and I am writing you today telling you of the wonderful things which have happened to me since that day when I enrolled. I have studied hard and consistently and according to your instructors have earned good grades and have progressed rapidly. This rapid progress has been made possible by the methods "American School" uses and the splendid manner in which your instructors handle any special inquiries or problems which may confront the student.

Very recently I did the major part of the Designing, Drawing and Detailing of a device which has been patented by one of the world's leading automotive truck manufacturers. This device is being used now by the Motor Truck Corporation and they have made the statement that it saves them \$13 on every unit they produce. I will not be 21 years of age until next Spring and expect by that time to have completed my course and have my "American" diploma which I will be mighty proud of.—EDWARD H. MCCLELLAND, Cleveland, Ohio.

High School graduate starts at \$900 a year, averages \$2,112 over a 40-year period. This means that *High School education to average persons is an actual cash earning of \$847 above earning of the average grade school graduate.* A High School graduate

not only has bigger jobs open to him, but he can go on to college, prepare for teaching or other professions, or for leadership in business or industry. High School education definitely increases your opportunities for advancement and your earning ability!\*

### College or Vocational Training



From a practical standpoint I can truthfully say that my study of the course accomplished for me all I ever hoped it could and even more. As evidence of this, I submit the fact that at 30, I am now employed as auditor and accountant in a position of trust at compensation more than double what I was receiving at the time of my enrollment.—L. V. PEART, Ogden, Utah.

The man with college education or some other form of specialized training starts at \$1,400 a year, is earning \$5,000 at the age of 49—or an average of \$3,425 a year. He is a leader in his community, has a good car,

\*Figures from Government report.

and a comfortable home. You can get ready for opportunities open to Architect, Business Manager, Mechanical Engineer, Professional Accountant, etc., through expert methods of preparation available in your own home, and get the knowledge that will open the way to the higher paid jobs!\*

## Mail the Coupon for a Free Lesson



# Applicants—

## Definite Promotion Step

### Step Up to a Better Job by Stepping Up Your Fitness for It

You think in words but you cannot think, write or speak in words you do not know.

How about your job? What you think and do is limited to things you know. Every new task or operation—every new job—is a new lesson to be learned, and your grading on that lesson definitely measures your efficiency. You should make it your first order of business to learn everything you possibly can about your present job. Do not be satisfied with just getting by. Become the best informed person on that kind of work in your office or plant.

Next consider the job ahead. Study up on the principles of the new work. Learn all you can about it so when there is an opening and you are offered the chance to step up you will be prepared to make good. All of us are on trial at all times.

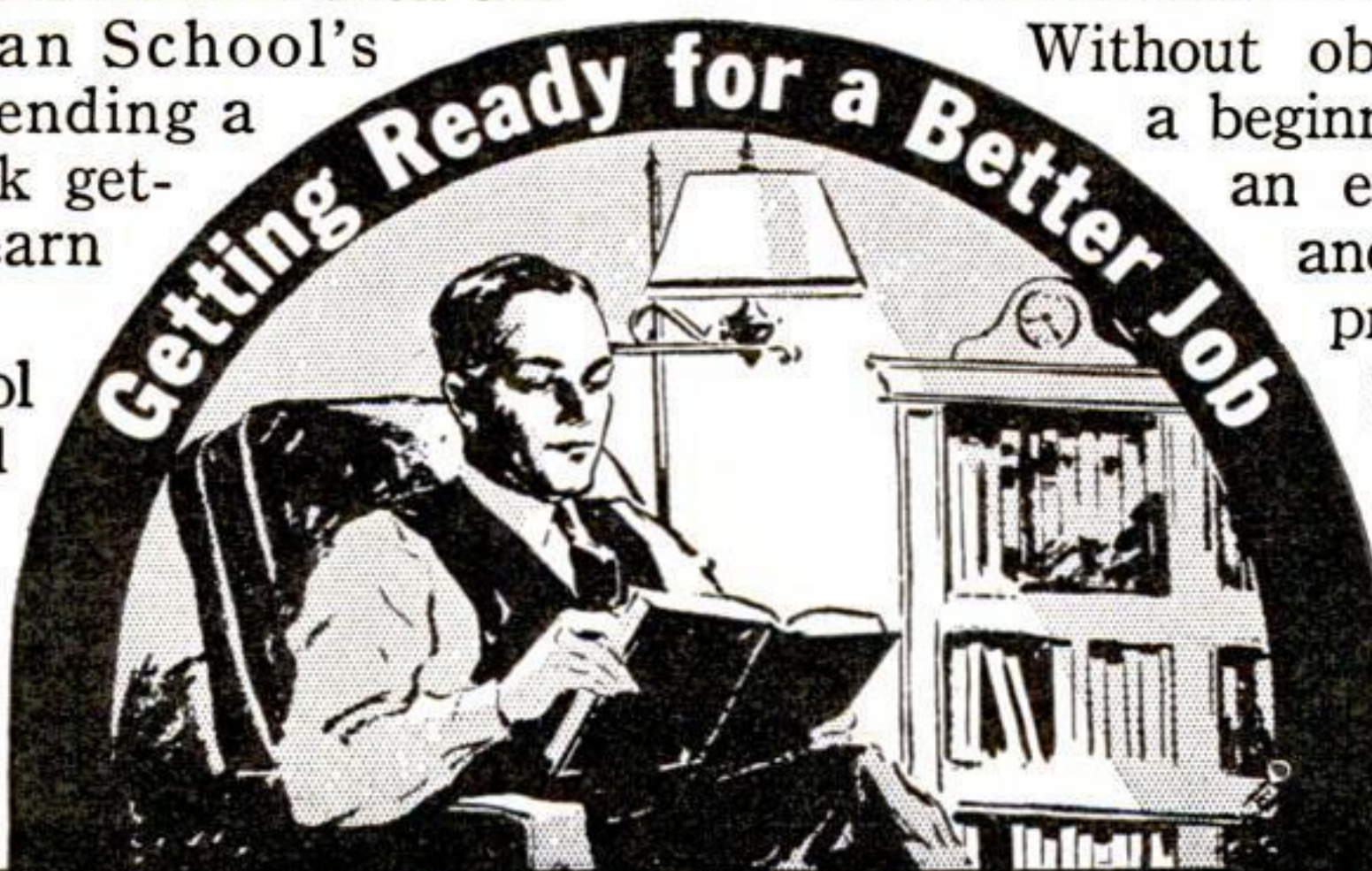
#### Don't Be Handicapped

There are jobs and opportunities today in such active fields as Air Conditioning, Diesel, Drafting, Accounting, Merchandising, etc. *These jobs—these opportunities—are open only to trained men.* That's why thousands of ambitious men are taking American School's courses—are spending a few hours a week getting ready to earn more money.

American School graduates hold important positions as architects, engineers, accountants, superintendents,

draftsmen, foremen, managers, etc., or successfully operate their own business. Hundreds of our High School graduates have entered colleges, universities, normal schools, etc., have attained success in business and industry.

Without obligation send for a beginning lesson. Spend an evening reading it and you will be surprised at how much you can learn in only one hour. You will find out how other fellows are making good—earning promotion.

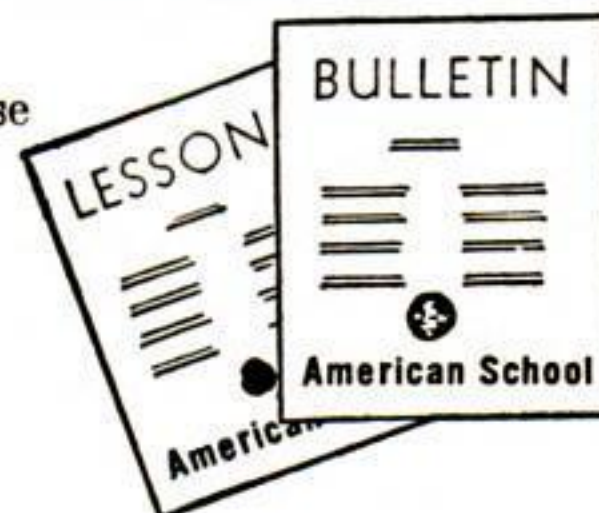


### Try a Lesson Yourself—No Obligation

**American School, Dept. GC-46, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago**

I have checked the line of work in which I would like a good job. Please send me without expense or obligation on my part a copy of your Bulletin and an early lesson in the field I have selected.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning       | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering  | <input type="checkbox"/> Law                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture           | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Liberal Arts (College) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Designing  | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Repairing   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Refrigeration  | <input type="checkbox"/> Merchandising          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and        | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating, Ventilating,   | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary      |
| Cost Accounting                                 | Plumbing   | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio and Television   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management    | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering      | Incl. C. P. A. Coaching                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation               | <input type="checkbox"/> High School             | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting, Building  | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering     | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management        |



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Our Readers Say



## The Missing-Dollar Mystery, or Don't Bet on the Horses

HERE'S some nourishment for the puzzle-hungry guys and gals. Three men stopped at a hotel. The room clerk overcharged them when he collected \$30, or \$10 from each in

AW, THEY WERE SATISFIED AND MY GOAT CAME IN LAST, SO WHAT?



advance, for their suite of rooms. Discovering his error, he sent a bell-hop up to the rooms with the \$5 overcharge. On the way, the bell-hop decided he'd keep \$2 of the \$5 and put it on the nose of his favorite horse. So the three men got back only \$3—\$1 apiece—instead of \$5 owing them. Now, that meant that their total outlay at the hotel was \$27. The bell-hop got \$2, bringing the total to \$29. What became of the other \$1 of the original \$30?—C.S., Baltimore, Md.

## Well, It's a Good Thing To Know That We're Back to Normal Again

NOT so long ago, I read about the finding of the frozen body of a mammoth, a huge, long-extinct elephant, in the arctic regions. It was so perfectly preserved by refrigeration that it could have been eaten, had the explorers' appetites been inclined that way. Now, here's what's troubling me. That mammoth was supposed to have been overtaken by the ice age. But according to the well-known "Drayson's theory," which I first read about in the November 1936 issue of your magazine, the ice ages of the past have come and gone slowly—their complete cycle taking 15,878 years. If the ice age came so slowly, the mammoth should

I'M HERE, KID, YOU PUZZLE IT OUT!



have had lots of time to move farther south before it froze into a block of ice. I have a theory to explain the freezing of the mammoth. I believe that the north pole suddenly lost its magnetic attraction for the sun, so that the whole northern hemisphere was suddenly turned away from the sun. The ice cap formed, of course. The magnetic power of the pole slowly returned, and we're back to normal again. I confess, I don't know which pole will go next.—N. L., Wanham, Alberta, Canada.

## Maybe That's Why Rome Wasn't Built in a Day

MARK up one vote in support of H.D.T., Los Angeles, and his request for articles on elementary surveying. It should be possible to design some simple instruments with which a beginner could perform fundamental operations like measuring angles, leveling, and so on. At a museum I recently saw models of the crude instruments used by the ancient Roman engineers in laying out roads, aqueducts, and huge public buildings. Those old boys apparently didn't have either theodolites or spirit levels, but they got there just the same.—V. O. B., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## In That Case We'll Leave Things as They Are

VISITORS to big cities like New York and Chicago are impressed by the height of some of the buildings. What they fail to take into consideration is the really immense area of the floor space of these buildings. I'm wondering if anyone ever figured out approximately how many New Yorks there really are, piled one on top of another. A twelve-story office building covering a city block really represents almost twelve blocks in area. A sixty-story one, even though it gets smaller towards the top, represents perhaps thirty or forty city blocks of usable area. "Manhattan Island" is a totally inadequate phrase to describe the real size of that particular borough of New York City. What's more, if the floor space of all the buildings in the great city were laid out in a sort of giant jig-saw puzzle, Hitler and Mussolini would really see some territory worth coveting.—B. I. A., Plainfield, N. J.

MAYBE IT'S MORE BETTER I TAKE NEW YORK UND FORGET DER REST OF DER WORLD!



## And We Don't Feel a Day over Twenty-One

AS A reader of your magazine for over five years, I have yet to see one poorly edited issue put on the newsstands. It seems to me that with the recent innovation of the smaller size, P.S.M. reached the height of perfection. A magazine that can remain on the newsstands since 1872 (Continued on page 14)



## You can train in ONE YEAR for a job in RADIO & TELEVISION



**Thorough one-year residence course in Nation's Capital prepares you for a radio career in a minimum of time . . .**

High school graduates—train now for the opportunities in Radio and Television. CREI is nationally known and recognized as the "college course of radio." Over 95% of our graduates during the past 5 years are employed—many in more than 275 U.S. radio stations. You live and study in our beautiful modern building. Learn by theory and practice on modern, working radio and television equipment. Outstanding faculty. Comfortable dormitories. Class begins Sept. 18. Write for illustrated booklet. State age.

**Capitol Radio Engineering Institute**  
Dept. PS-8, 3224-16th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

## LAW

### STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training.

**More Ability: More Prestige: More Money**

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL. B. Successful graduates in every section of the U. S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW.

**LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 883-L Chicago**  
A Correspondence Institution

## Investigate AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION training

• AS GIVEN BY THE THERMO INSTITUTE

You can start your training no matter where you live, or enroll in full time resident courses at any of the three splendidly equipped schools. Write for details on courses, and catalogue.

**THERMO AIR CONDITIONING INSTITUTE**

schools and laboratories at NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES  
1755-B Broadway 2012-B Larrabee St. 194 So. Alvarado St.

## STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

**Earn a Degree at Home**

**From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning**  
**Employers Demand Degree Men For Key Positions**

88 Degree Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering; Arts; Sciences; Philosophy; Education; Public Health; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Agriculture; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics; Adv.; Sales. Founded 1908. Chartered McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate Colleges, 4241 Clarendon Ave., Chicago



*Learn to Write*

Begin Today. Write for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp for postage. Write today. **The Tamblyn School of Penmanship, 437 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

## DIESEL

Maximum training minimum time; practical and theoretical. Modern equipment, experienced teachers. Personal instruction. 40th year. Catalog free. Residence course in three months.

**FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE, 1005 Indiana, Kansas City, Mo.**

## Learn ADVERTISING at Home

Greater opportunities now in advertising. Learn easily and quickly in spare time. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Low tuition—Easy terms. Send for free booklet and requirements.

**Page-Davis School of Advertising**  
Dept. 136C, 3601 Mich. Av., Chicago

## Make Money in Spare Time

Be a representative of Popular Science Monthly. Taking subscriptions at the new low price is easy. And you can make good money at it. Write for particulars to **Popular Science Monthly, Circulation Manager, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York.**

## SEVEN WONDERS of the WORLD

# FREE

Pictured in FULL COLOR—Each 7½ x 10¼". Send only 10¢ to cover mailing costs. The wonders you have longed to see, reconstructed from recent discoveries and painted by famous artists, so you can view them at the height of their glory and read their stories. 24 page booklet. Educational! Entertaining! Mail 10¢ to

**WM. H. WISE & CO., Dept. 808, 50 West 47th Street, New York City.**

# ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

★ **ONE YEAR Residence Course**  
**prepares you for technical positions**

Thorough training in minimum time. Combines theory with practical work in well-equipped laboratories. Experienced faculty and complete facilities provide training essential for interesting technical careers.

**Over 7000 Graduates**

High employment record is industry's endorsement of Bliss training. Graduates hold responsible technical and engineering positions. Suburban campus; modern buildings; dormitory. Enjoyable student life. 47th year begins Sept. 27. CATALOG. Give age.

## BLISS

**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

114 Takoma Ave., Washington, D.C.



**DO YOU WANT  
\$36.50  
A WEEK?**



## U. S. Government Jobs

**START \$1260  
TO \$2100  
A YEAR**

**MEN—  
WOMEN**

Many appointments  
each year

Common education  
usually sufficient

**Mail Coupon  
Today—SURE**

**FRANKLIN  
INSTITUTE**  
Dept. M253  
Rochester,  
New York

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay positions. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, hours, work, vacation, and giving full particulars on how to qualify for examinations.

Name .....

Address .....

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.



# Our Readers Say (CONTINUED)

surely must have gained the esteem of many. I am just writing this little note to tell you that here is one booster who will never let it down. —M. P., Boston, Mass.

## Do Mice Really Play When the Cat's Away?

THAT fellow who tried looking for a needle in a haystack, as described in your July issue, has the true scientific spirit. It's high time

DON'T TAKE AWAY MY ONLY CONTRIBUTION TO CONVERSATION!



we used laboratory test methods on some of those old sayings, to see whether they really are true. I suggest that this investigator turn his attention to other proverbs and saws. For example, he might find a lane that has no turning, and measure it; he might pick out an ill wind (there are plenty of them going

around these days) and make a survey to discover whether it blew *anybody* any good; a specific-gravity test would determine whether blood is really thicker than water. As a beginning, I suggest that when this fellow finds the needle (if he ever does), he might try coaxing a camel through its eye.—D. A. M., Ottawa, Canada.

## Hold On to Your Seats Until This Is Settled

WILL some one please straighten me out on this puzzler? As I understand it, the rotation of the earth does not throw us off because gravity counterbalances centrifugal force. But isn't centrifugal force greatest at the equator and zero at the poles, while gravity is almost constant? If so, why wouldn't I weigh less at the equator?—I. T., Rye, N. Y.

HOW DO YOU KNOW IF YOU HAVEN'T WEIGHED YOURSELF IN THOSE TWO PLACES?



## Did a Sense of Time or the Clock Wake Up V. S. P.?

ALTHOUGH I do not believe that the slight tick of a clock would wake up V.S.P., as he stated, I am not in doubt that he did wake up before his alarm went off. I think that people must have a very accurate sense of time, because I always awaken at 7:30 every morning except Sunday. I have to get up at 6 on Sundays, and my mother always comes into

my room to tell me when to get up, but I am always awake about five minutes too early. If the University of Chicago students get some real dope on this matter, I think it would be of much interest to your readers.—H. F. V., Jr., Baltimore, Md.

## His Appetite Is All Set for a Home-Movie Dish

POPULAR SCIENCE has been my favorite monthly magazine ever since I bought my first copy, about a year ago. I have only one complaint to make regarding your photography department. It contains much of interest to the still photographer, but not enough on amateur movies. So why not give us home-movie fans more to chew on?—D. B., Meriden, Conn.

G'WAN, THE LABORATORY DOES YOUR WORK FREE!



## He Never Misses an Issue, nor an Engineering Blunder

COUNT me in as one of your most enthusiastic fans. I never miss an issue. As to the subject matter, I am rather omnivorous. But even if I do not care for some of your articles, I can leave them for the guy that does. P.S.M. is a big magazine now. Now for some brickbats. I was particularly interested in the articles about buried treasure on Oak Island, and—take it easy now—I have no hair-brained ideas to air on the subject, merely a suggestion. On page 107 of the June issue, I note a grave engineering blunder, namely, the location of the pump to keep down the water level. It is represented as about ninety feet above the surface of the water in the pit. I live in the land-pebble-phosphate district of Florida, and we use centrifugal pumps on a large scale in mining operations. We find that, although it is theoretically possible to lift water about thirty-two feet under vacuum at sea level, practically, a centrifugal pump will not operate successfully with a suction head of more than about sixteen feet. If Mr. Hedden is "banking" on pumping the "money pit" dry under the conditions illustrated, I think it would be a good idea to "invest" in a diving suit for the driller. However, he might go to town if he put the *(Continued on page 16)*

DUMP THE WHOLE WORKS IN THE WELL AND FORGET IT!





## Beautiful Natural-Looking FALSE TEETH LOWEST PRICES

Send No Money  
60 days' trial.  
You must be  
satisfied or  
your money  
refunded.

**FREE IMPRESSION MATERIAL**  
We make quality dental plates from impressions you take in your own home. Save more than half. Impression material absolutely **FREE—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—monthly payments if desired. 25 years of experience, thousands of satisfied patrons. Write for illustrations of beautiful teeth today.  
**A. L. YOUNG Mgr.**

**SCOTT-SYSTEM DENTAL LABORATORIES**  
Dept. 585 32 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

## LEARN AVIATION

IN LOS ANGELES—Nation's Aviation Capital

Huge increases in Los Angeles aviation activity has insured good paying positions for California Flyers graduates. Only U. S. Government and industry approved school here in nation's aviation capital, offering airline piloting, engineering, mechanics, drafting, aircraft construction. Learn in one of America's most modern equipped and strategically located schools. Write for interesting free catalog.

**CALIFORNIA FLYERS**  
SCHOOL OF AVIATION—Dept. PS-8  
LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

## Want a CAREER in Photography?

Let us train you to become an expert. Fascinating opportunities! Commercial, News, Portrait, Advertising, Natural Color and Motion Picture photography. Individual instruction by recognized authorities. Personal Attendance and Home Study courses. Free booklet.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
10 West 33 St. (Dept. 5) New York City

## Learn to play...

Easy lessons at home. Inexpensive. 132-page Music Dictionary **FREE** when you enroll. Stop lessons when you like. Money back guarantee. Write for free details. **Hamann Institute**, 3015 N. 24th Place, Dept. F-5, Milwaukee, Wis.

Hawaiian Steel Guitar  
Spanish Guitar  
Piano

## LEARN TOOL and DIE MAKING

Machinist Trade and Screw Machine Work, fully equipped State Certified Shops. Practical Methods on actual work, jobs open for Trained Men. Employment help given. Enter now, low Tuition, Illustrated Book **FREE**.

**ALLIED SCREW MACHINE CO., INC.**  
(School Div.) Dept. PS-8, 609-613 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

**EARN  
BIGGER  
PAY THE  
ALLIED  
WAY**

## Animated CARTOONING

SEND FOR **FREE BOOK** • **MONDELL INSTITUTE OF ANIMATED CARTOONING**  
790 BROAD ST. NEWARK, N. J.

## MAKE MONEY AT HOME

## RUBBER MOLDS Low as 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost from 6¢ to 25¢ each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell up to \$1.00 apiece! No experience necessary. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home... sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. "Molders Handy Book" and list of buyers **FREE**. Write

**SO-LO WORKS**  
Dept. Y-823 Cincinnati, Ohio

## Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

**TAN SKINS—MAKE UP FURS**

Be a Taxidermist. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads, Fish. Save your hunting trophies. Decorate home and den. **Make Money. Mount and tan for others. Fun and Profits!** Don't delay. **WRITE TODAY—NOW—for FREE BOOK with 100 game pictures.** Hunters, get your copy. It's Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE. N. W. School of Taxidermy, Dept. 339-C, Omaha, Nebr.



★ **RUSH COUPON FOR SPECTACULAR CATALOG OF 600 PAGES, 6000 NOVELTIES!!!**

**ELECTRIC 2-WAY  
PHONES**

**59¢**

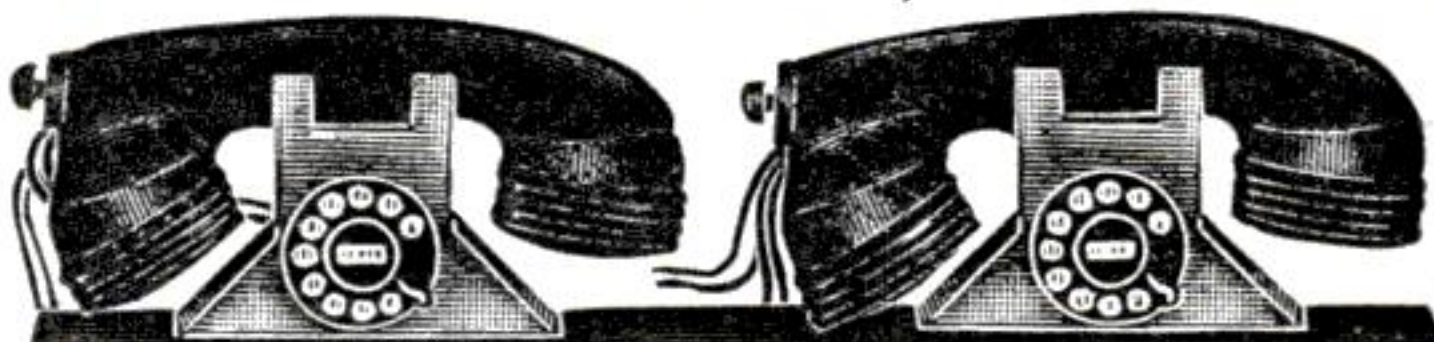
**PAIR COMPLETE**

By a special arrangement with the manufacturer, we agreed to purchase 15,000 pairs of telephones providing they would, in return, quote us the lowest price for these phones that anyone has ever gotten. We know these phones are **WINNERS**, so we decided to go ahead. We purchased these phones at a remarkable **DOUBLE BARGAIN**, we cut retail saving, and to make a price down to the bone.

**We Purchased 15000 Sets So We Could Bring You This Bargain**

Although this electric telephone set is remarkably low in price it is extremely efficient. The Phones are guaranteed to **reproduce the voice perfectly** over long distances. **Electrically perfect and ruggedly constructed.** Talk between houses, house to garage, house and workshop, or use as inter-communication system. These telephones are something that everyone can use.

**French Cradle Type** with both speaker and earphone in each receiver. Just connect together by means of wires with standard No. 6 dry cells for power. (Batteries not included.) Packed in individual box with full instructions. **Complete Set of Two Phones. Price Postpaid... 59¢**



## 30 SHOT B-B Pistol

**Automatic Repeater, 25c**  
**30 SHOT AUTOMATIC REPEATING B-B PISTOL FOR ONLY 25c.** That's our sensational bargain this month! **Absolutely new, this splendid, sturdy-steel pistol that loads and fires 30 standard size, steel B-B shots, zip-zip-zip one right after the other. Fired in a jiffy, loaded in a jiffy.** Set up a target or tin can and see if you can knock off a **BULL'S EYE!** Get this swell pistol in your hands—you'll find plenty of fun on hikes, target shooting, in country, etc. Sturdy construction, automatic repeating action, loads 30 shot. **Price Postpaid Only 25c**  
Tube of 200 Coppercoated B-B's, 10c. 3 Tubes, 25c. Targets, 25 for 10c. Holster and Belt, 25c.

**All Parts Necessary for only 15c**

**Runs on No. 6 DRY BATTERY**

**ELECTRIC MOTOR**  
**6000 revolutions per minute**  
**15c**  
An Electric Motor for only 15c. It sounds almost unbelievable but it is perfectly true. For ONLY 15c we send all the parts necessary, packed in a neat box, together with full printed directions for assembling. No trouble at all putting the parts together, in fact it is **FUN**. Just follow a few simple instructions and motor is ready to run in a few minutes. And OH, BOY! Isn't it speedy! All it needs to run is a No. 6 or similar dry battery. As to the fun you'll get out of it, you won't have it an hour before you have it running and performing many novel and interesting experiments—it has more power than you'd think. Besides, assembling the parts is an education in itself for any boy. **Rush 15c NOW! Add 3c for our amazing catalog.**

**RADIOS  
JOKES  
CURIOS  
ANIMALS  
BOOKS  
MAGIC  
RINGS  
SEEDS**

Here is 3c for your gigantic catalog of 6000 unusual and amazing novelties, cameras, radios, electrical articles, live animals, joke goods, books, magic, seeds, punchboards, stamps, rifles, watches, etc. **Deluxe Cloth bound catalog, 25c.**

**Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 390, Detroit, Mich.**

**600  
PAGES  
6000  
Novelties!**

Name.....  
Address.....

Please mention **POPULAR SCIENCE** when writing to advertisers.



# Our Readers Say (CONTINUED)

pump in the well. More power to him.—  
E. J. E., Bartow, Fla.

## We'll Have To Use Sky Hooks To Pull Them Much Faster

IT SEEMS to me that it's time we started to look for something to replace propellers on planes, if we expect to make planes much faster. Several planes, I understand, already hit over 450 miles an hour in level flight. That's more than half as fast as sound. I've been told that an airfoil such as a propeller blade loses its efficiency when it reaches the speed of sound. Now, on a nine-foot propeller revolving at about 1,100 revolutions a minute, which is about average for one of efficient design, the tips of the blades travel nearly 600 miles an hour. Add something to this for the forward speed of the plane. You find the tips are already traveling almost as fast as sound, which is about 750 miles an hour—or the point where they cease to act as propellers. From here on, the faster they turn, the shorter the effective length of the blades becomes, until they lose so much efficiency that the plane won't accelerate any more. Certainly propellers will never make planes go anywhere near the speed of sound.—E. F., Atlanta, Ga.

## Pages 100 and 101 Should Answer This One

FIRST COST, UPKEEP,  
GALES, CYCLONES, NO  
WIND, LIGHTNING, BREAK  
DOWNS, AW HECK!



A RECENT Washington dispatch stated that Government scientists were perfecting a method of taking heat and energy (steam) from the sun's rays. Taking this lead, I herewith divulge my idea of heating our homes from nature's stored energy. You undoubtedly have heard of windchargers, generators of electricity, sold mostly to ruralites. As a general rule, these machines are small affairs, charging six-volt batteries with electricity. Now then, couldn't these modern windmills be built on a much larger scale, erected on high towers, then put to work producing sufficient electricity to enable us to heat our homes electrically? Turning the blasts of the wintry wind into warmth and comfort would be an achievement.—M. J. C., Chicago, Ill.

## Geometrically Speaking, He's Doing Well

HERE are the answers I get to the problem in the July issue about the problem of the truncated conical tank. The volume of the lower half—either half for that matter—is

174.35 cubic feet. The top diameter of the lower half is 7.14004 feet. The height of the lower half equals 3.87 feet. How'm I doin'?—  
T. G. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Can Somebody Lick This Fellow's Problem?

HAVE been reading your magazine since May 1933, and notice from time to time that readers solve one another's problems. I have one. My hobby is duplicator work. That is, the type of work done with a stencil duplicator. What has me puzzled is what chemical or combination of chemicals can I use as an error-correction fluid. I have tried acetone and collodion, but can't seem to get the right results. If there is some other reader who has this problem licked, I'll be his friend for life if he will let me in on his secret.—  
R. L. P., Bellevue, Pa.

MIGHT TRY NOT MAKING  
ERRORS



## It's the Next Best Thing to Going to the Fairs

EVEN though I can't get to the two big world's fairs, I feel as though I've done the next best thing after reading your splendid articles about them. Keep it up!—I. N., Tulsa, Okla.

## A Reader Takes Time Out To Give the Watch Its Due

WHAT is the most taken-for-granted invention? Is it the faucet, the comb, the jackknife, the telephone, what? I nominate the watch. Year in and year out, we carry these amazing mechanisms and rarely give a thought to their intricate insides. Yet, I have seen figures that show that one of the tiny wheels will spin around 4,000,000 times in a year and the balance staff alone travels 14,000 miles in twelve months. Some of the screws in an average watch are so tiny it would take 20,000 to fill a thimble and 500,000 to weigh a pound. And one pound of hairspring steel makes eight miles of hairsprings, worth \$75,000. All in all, my opinion is that the intricate and accurate present-day watch leads the list of inventions we take for granted.—L. C., Scarsdale, N. Y.

YES, IT'S WONDERFUL, BUT  
LOOK AT THE TIME NOW  
OR YOU'LL MISS THE 8:15





# RUPTURED?

## Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad supports at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also names of grateful patrons in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

## AN AVIATION CAREER



### OFFERS YOU GREAT FUTURE!

Demand for trained aircraftmen is increasing and already exceeds supply. Curtiss-Wright Tech, Aviation's foremost and oldest school, is located on Grand Central Air Terminal in heart of the aircraft industry and specializes in training MASTER MECHANICS and AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS. (No flying involved.) Graduates are obtaining immediate employment. Write for details NOW. Dept. P.S. 8

Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Glendale (Los Angeles) California



### Be a MONEY-MAKING RADIO EXPERT

I'll train you for a good job in Radio, Television, or a business of your own. My new, personalized sparetime home-study Course fits you quickly, easily. You get real Radio Equipment. I show you how to earn while you learn.

**FREE:** Write for complete details in new catalog "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO." Sprayberry Academy of Radio, 255-H University Place, N. W. Washington, D. C.



## Wonders Through The MICROSCOPE

A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY. Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 89

353 Fourth Ave.

New York, N. Y.

## CUT ME OUT

Cut me out, paste me on a postcard and mail to Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 89, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. I'll bring you complete supplies and instructions on how to make easily several dollars a week in your spare time.

# BROOKLYN YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

Unlimited Instruction until you have mastered every part of Course without additional charge.

Full Shop Equipment

Unexcelled Instruction

Fireproof Dormitories.

Special Privileges. **Check your interests** on attached coupon to receive free literature

- ☐ Mechanical Pre-Engineering
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Oil Burning
- ☐ Diesel Pre-Engineering
- ☐ Aeronautical Pre-Engineering
- ☐ Aviation Mechanic ☐ Welding
- ☐ Auto Mechanic ☐ Talking Pictures
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Television and Radio Mechanic
- ☐ Architectural-Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machinist ☐ Tool and Die Making
- ☐ Armature Winding ☐ Electrical

### MAIL COUPON

1117 Bedford Ave., Dept. PS  
Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.

Name.....

Address.....

## QUICKER, EASIER WAY TO TRAIN FOR ELECTRICITY

12 WEEKS PRACTICAL WORK IN MY CHICAGO SHOPS



### WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY?

Look at the electrical work being done all around you—opportunities that are here to stay. Train for these opportunities with 12 weeks real work on real equipment in my Chicago shops. You work on generators, motors and dynamos. You do house wiring, wind armatures. And right now I'm including an extra 4 weeks Radio Course and valuable instruction in Diesel, Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at no extra tuition cost.

### I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING

You can get training first—then pay for most of it in 12 easy monthly payments, starting 60 days after 12 weeks training period. Mail coupon for big free book and read the whole story.

H. C. Lewis President **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C9-73, Chicago

AN EXTRA 4 WEEKS COURSE IN RADIO INCLUDED

### MAIL COUPON NOW

H. C. Lewis, President, Coyne Electrical School  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C9-73, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me free your big catalog and full particulars of above offer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



### Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

Earnings of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Swedish Massage run as high as \$40 to \$70 per week but many prefer to open their own offices. Large incomes from Doctors, hospitals, sanitariums and private patients come to those who qualify through our training. Reducing alone offers rich rewards for specialists. Write for Anatomy Charts and booklet—They're FREE.

The College of Swedish Massage  
30 E. Adams St., Dpt. C70, Chicago  
(Successor to National College of Massage)

### HOW TO PRINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

**EARN GOOD MONEY! SPARE OR FULL TIME!** Sign, Show Card business taught complete. Practical lessons in lettering, gilding, window, tin and paper signs, etc. How to mix paints. Over 200 latest & best, layouts and instructions charts. "HOW PAINT SIGNS AND SHOWCARDS" complete, \$1.98. Order now. Money back if not satisfied. ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS CO., Dept. 90, 220-4th Ave.,

## THE NEW WONDER BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

Explains the marvels of modern industries and invention, the mysteries and processes of nature, in clear non-technical terms. Also covers the wonders of N. Y. World's Fair and the Golden Gate Exposition. 600 meaty pages. 700 PHOTOS AND DRAWINGS. Handsome cloth binding. Sent postpaid on 10 days FREE APPROVAL. Then return book or send only \$1.89 (plus the few cents postage). Amazingly interesting—send NOW! NELSON DOUBLEDAY, INC. Dept. 8 PSM, Garden City, N. Y.



HEY!  
MISTER



Don't

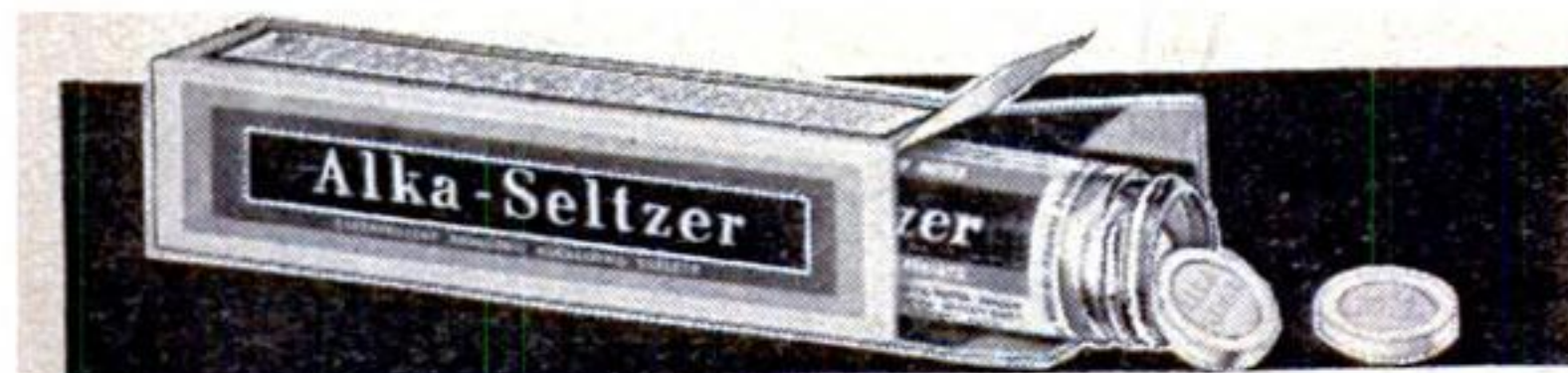
## GO TO WORK FEELING HALF SICK

WHEN you're feeling "half sick" you're only half on the job... you feel miserable and you can't do your best work.

When you have one of those miserable mornings... when it's difficult to "get going" because of a Headache, Upset Stomach, or some common ache or pain, just take a sparkling glass of Alka-Seltzer and see how soon it makes you feel better.

An Alka-Seltzer tablet dissolved in a glass of water makes a sparkling effervescent solution which goes to work the minute you drink it, to relieve your pain and discomfort, and at the same time helps to neutralize any excess acid condition.

Always remember Alka-Seltzer when you want quick, pleasant relief from unpleasant ailments. You can get Alka-Seltzer at any drug store. Also served by the glass at drug store fountains.



## CUT ME OUT

Cut me out, paste me on a postcard and mail to Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 89, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. I'll bring you complete supplies and instructions on how to make easily several dollars a week in your spare time.

## World's Most Amazing Book of *Rare and Secret* Information!

## The Book of Formulas

The basis of many fortunes! Formulas, recipes, methods and secret processes for making and improving upon beverages, glues, cements, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, tooth pastes, soaps, silver and nickelplating, oils, lubricants, and a thousand and one things for commercial and household use! Your fortune may hang upon one little hint from this most amazing of books! Information from a thousand sources—not normally available to the general public—now published for the enjoyment and practical profit of our readers.

### See What You Can Make

You can easily make mixtures to keep your windshield shining like crystal, whiten discolored teeth, keep silverware bright and clean. You can make beverages, or power belt dressings, perfumes, shampoos, bleaches, photographic solutions, essences and extracts, manufacture battery fillers or solutions, and do a thousand other things—all with the plain and easily followed formulas in this book.

### FUN and PROFIT for Experimenters

If you like experimenting with things, either as a hobby or as a serious vocation, here are modern formulas which, taken as a base, may lead you to unique discoveries and profits.

\$1.00

only 1 C.O.D.

## Send No Money Now

Popular Science, Dept. 89

353-4th Ave., New York

Send me *The Book of Formulas*. I will pay postman \$1.00 C.O.D. plus few cents postage, upon delivery. Money back if not satisfied.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



The World's Largest Laboratory Making Dental Plates Only

Enjoy **BEAUTIFUL**  
**Natural-Looking**  
**FALSE TEETH**

**LOWEST PRICES**  
**SEND NO**  
**MONEY**



**60**  
**DAYS'**  
**TRIAL**

We make—BY MAIL—the World's No. 1 **FIT-RITE** Dental Plates for men and women—from impressions taken in your home. Thousands of pleased patrons. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU'LL BE SATISFIED.** Monthly payments possible. **FREE** mouth-forms, easy directions and Catalog. **WRITE TODAY!** C. T. Johnson, Pres.

**UNITED STATES DENTAL COMPANY**  
Dept. B-42 1555 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.

## For MORE PAY learn From An **DRAFTING** ENGINEER

**GET READY FOR PROSPERITY PAY.** I will train you at your home by mail on Practical Drafting until **IN POSITION**, or prepare you for **BETTER PAY** on the Job you have. All tools and drawing table sent at once if you enroll now. **WRITE FOR FREE BOOK.** Give your age.

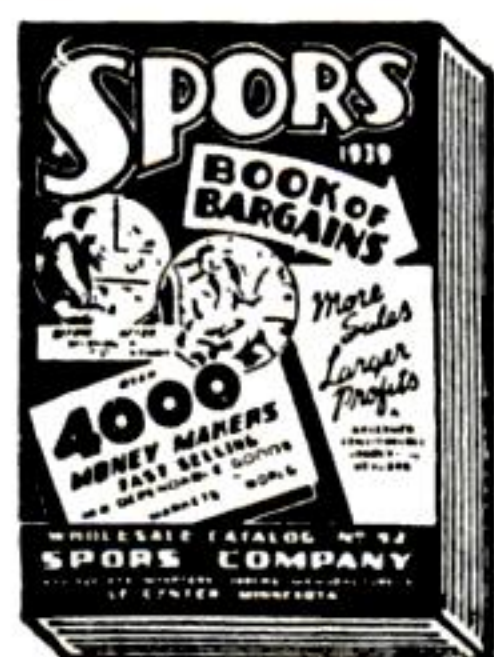
**ENGINEER DOBE,** Div. C-339 Libertyville, Ill.

## **JOBS in RADIO-TELEVISION**

Extension and resident training in television, aviation and police radio. Let us tell you how we train men, fit them for good jobs, help them get jobs. Write for catalog. Affiliated with KMBC, major network station. Address **MIDLAND TELEVISION, Inc., 104-H Power & Light Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.**

## **"R.M.S. SUPER" COMPACTS** Exclusive Radios for the Serviceman

Low List Prices—Big Discounts. Also **PHILCO PARTS** and **TUBES.** Send 10c in stamps for "R.M.S. SUPER" Broadside. **PHILCO Parts Catalogue and Wholesale Prices.**  
**WILLIAMS PHILCO CO.** 808 S. Adams St. Peoria, Ill.



## **FREE 4000 BARGAINS**

**FOR SALESMEN & DISTRIBUTORS**

It has 260 pages, chock-full of unusual values. It contains selling plans; order stimulators; tested fast selling articles to dealers, stores and direct to the consumer. A new revised issue is just off the press. Cost about 25c. **FREE,** while stock lasts. Send for your copy, Today.

**Spors Co.** 6-39 Frank St. Le Center, Minn.

## **Ship Model** **Tricks of Experts**

### **NOW MADE EASY FOR AMATEURS**

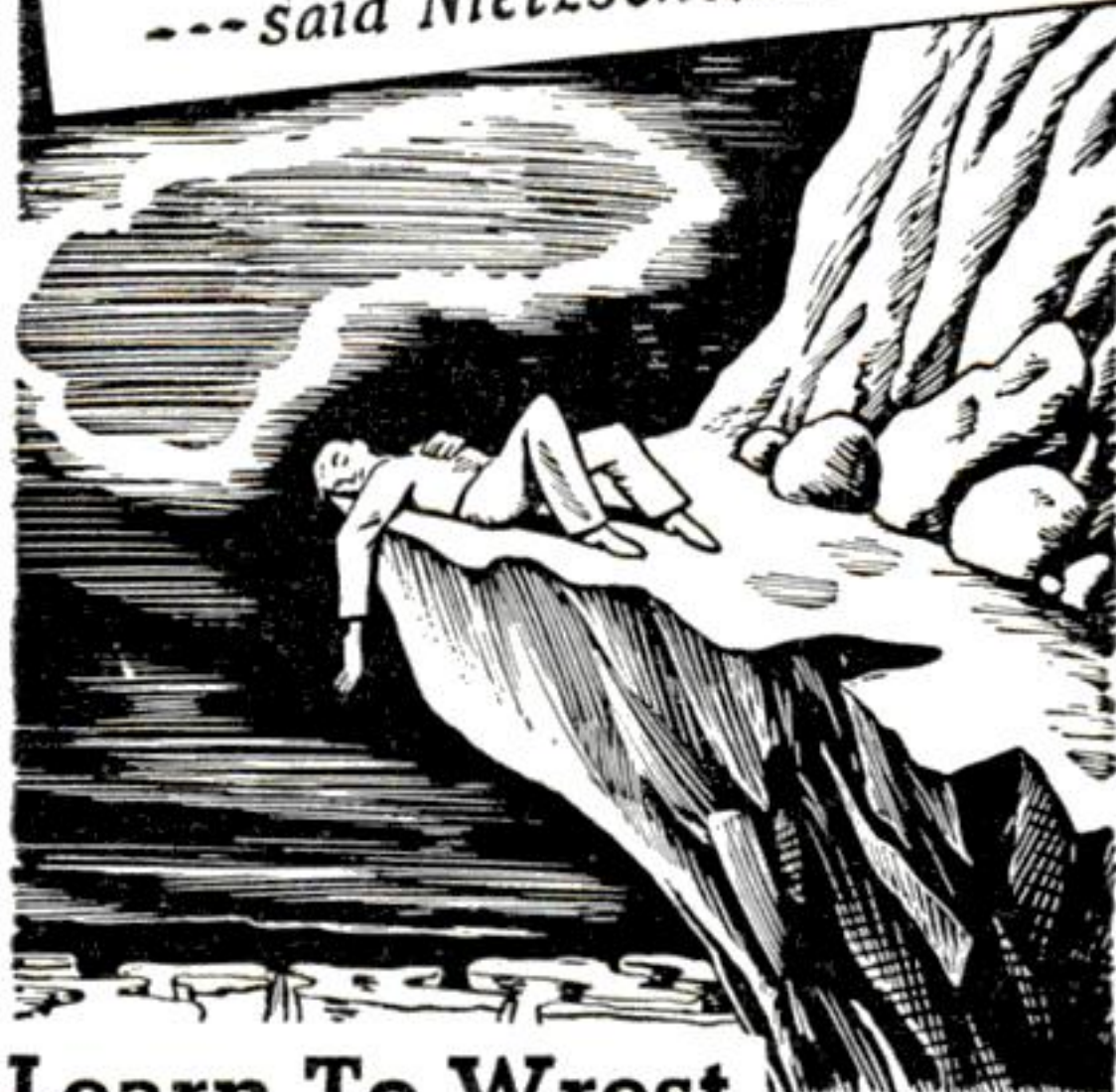
Now you can easily make a beautiful to-scale model of a gorgeous four masted galleon, trim racing yacht, or fast ocean liner from the simple plans fully explained with working diagrams in this new manual. Join the fast growing group of those who are turning to ship models for their favorite hobby. It's a fascinating way of spending leisure time and a finished model will get many approving looks and words of praise from your friends.

**MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING** tells you how to make any model. Step-by-step instructions that will help you select and make your tools, shape your hulls, build your deck fittings, and apply your rigging and sails. All about small parts—deck houses, stanchions, steering wheels, pumps, ladders, spars, yard and mast fittings, deadeyes, blocks, fretwork, finishing, decorating, etc. Trick methods, short cuts, kinks, and time-saving methods of experts. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound. Sent for \$1.00 C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. Write for **MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING.**

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 89**  
**353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.**

## **LIVE** **DANGEROUSLY**

--- said Nietzsche, Philosopher



## **Learn To Wrest** **The Utmost From Life!**

**DON'T HOLD BACK**—life is yours to live and enjoy each conscious moment. Not in a sheltered, routine living, but only in a tempest of life's forces—which challenges every element of your nature—will you receive that inspiration, those ideas, which will bring you personal supremacy and happiness. *Live boldly but knowingly*—learn to utilize nature's laws to the fullest extent.

### **A FREE Book of Facts**

Let the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) show you how to direct *little-known* laws of life and mind—used by the sages for centuries. Write for the free book, "The Secret Heritage" today. Address Scribe: F. T. S.

**The ROSICRUCIANS (A M O R C)**  
San Jose, California, U. S. A.

## **FUN FOR YOU!**



Play latest hits. Imitate radio, stage stars—even if you can't read a note! Lots of fun at parties, socials, dances. So easy, you play in a few minute's time. Not a toy. Used by swing bands.

**10 DAYS' TRIAL**  
**Send No Money**

If your dealer does not have **TONETTE**, send your name, address to us. On delivery, pay postman only \$1.00 plus postage, or you can safely send dollar now and save P.O. charges. If not satisfied after 10 days' trial, you get your money back. Don't delay. Send today!

**Free Lesson Chart. You play quickly.**  
**TONETTE CO., 30 EAST ADAMS ST., DEPT. 39-C, CHICAGO**



## **The Whole Field of Practical** **MATHEMATICS** **IN ONE VOLUME**

Contains more valuable mathematical information than any other book. Instant facts and formulas. Needed in every business, trade, or home workshop. Examine 5 days Free. Then pay \$2 per mo. for 3 months or return book and owe nothing.

**D. Van Nostrand Co., 250B-4th Ave., New York**



# With the Inventors



**G**ROPING FOR PINS while fitting a dress is made unnecessary by a magnetic holder invented by Arthur H. Madore, of Los Angeles, Calif. Pins cling to a small horseshoe magnet, which is provided with a spring clip so that the unit can be hung any place on the clothing of the fitter conveniently within reach . . . THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PATENTS issued annually in the United States has been de-

creasing gradually from the peak of 53,500 issued in 1932 . . . TUFTS OF BRISTLES are provided on both ends of the handle of a double-action toothbrush devised by Stephen F. Fitzgerald, of Pittsburgh, Pa. One end of the



brush is used in the ordinary manner, while the other, set at an angle by a twist in the composition handle, supports a brush specially designed to clean the back of the teeth and reach spots that are often untouched by the conventional brush . . . CURIOUS PATENT

TITLE: 2,157,445, Method for Determining "Wow" . . . READILY INSTALLED in home mail boxes, an electric device invented by Joseph Komorowski, of Millvale, Pa., notifies the occupants of a house whenever the postman deposits mail in the box. When the letter carrier lifts the mail-box top to insert letters, an electric

switch is closed, ringing a bell inside the



(Continued on page 22)

house. A transformer enables regular house current to be used to operate the unit . . . THE CLAIMS APPENDED to a patent legally define the invention, and are the inventor's



statement of what he regards as new and original with him. What he describes in the patent specifications, but does not claim, can be freely used by anyone . . . TO MAKE IT EASY for music students to practice on their instruments by playing selections accompanied by phonograph records, King Ross, of Jackson Heights, N. Y.,

has invented a method of recording in which the melody part of a piece of music is subdued in volume. When the record is played, the student takes the melody part, accompaniment being provided by other orchestral instruments heard through the phonograph loudspeaker . . . THE OLDEST PATENT IN EXISTENCE, issued on January 31, 1791 to Francis Bailey, was signed by both George Washington and Thomas Jefferson, the former as President of the United States and the latter as Secretary of State. Three earlier patents were destroyed in the great Patent Office fire of 1836 . . . CHANGEABLE highway signs that indicate to motorists one maximum speed limit during the daytime and a lower speed at night, are the contribution of Harry E. Stedman, of Des Moines, Iowa, to traffic safety. During the daylight hours, car drivers see numerals, such as 35, lettered on the roadside speed-limit sign in black. At night, however,



when the black numerals are invisible, motorists' car headlights illuminate reflector buttons that are embedded in the sign to form the number 30. Thus the ingenious marker automatically lowers the highway's speed



Practical Facts You Will Want to Know About

## PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS

### INVENTORS!

If you have a new device or idea—send for our free booklets. They contain practical information based on 64 years' experience as patent attorneys. These books will tell you how to protect your invention, explain the steps in patent procedure and describe the various opportunities for capitalizing on your invention. All inquiries confidential and answered immediately. Write for free books right now.

### • C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875  
289 Snow Building Washington, D. C.

### PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All cases submitted given personal attention. Form "Evidence of Conception" with instructions for use and "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees"—FREE!

### LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL

(Patent Law Offices)

413 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.

### New Ideas now Salable Before Patenting

Practical, useful inventions may now be safely marketed without patenting expense. Write for proof that we have been successfully selling both patented and unpatented inventions, since 1924.

Chartered Institute of American Inventors  
Dept. 3, Barrister Building Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS** who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for patents. Our book, Patent-Sense, gives those facts; sent free. Trade Marks—Copyrights. LACEY & LACEY, Est. 1869, 635 F St., N.W., Dept. 6, WASHINGTON, D.C.

### ALBERT E. DIETERICH THEODORE H. RUTLEY

REGISTERED PATENT LAWYERS  
512-A Colorado Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.  
*Booklet on Patents sent free*

### PATENTS

Inventors write for free booklet of cost and other useful information about patents.

### EUGENE H. PURDY

Registered Patent Attorney

Munsey Building Washington, D. C.

### WOOD CARVING and WHITTling AN ARTISTIC HOBBY FOR ALL

This new manual shows you how to do every kind of wood carving. How to carve jewel boxes, picture frames, trays, chests, furniture, etc. How to do chip carving, level surface carving, incising, carving in relief. Carving human and animal figures in the round completely explained and simplified. 256 Pages. Fully illustrated,—full cloth bound. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpaid, or order COD plus postage if you wish. *Money back if not satisfied.*

Popular Science Monthly—Dept. 89  
353-4th Ave. New York, N. Y.

AUGUST, 1939

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY when writing to advertisers.

# • FREE

## 68 Pages of FACTS ABOUT PATENTS and SELLING INVENTIONS

IF YOU have an invention—or an idea for one—you should read our Free Books. They tell how the patent laws protect you. Why your invention needs protection. What a registered patent attorney can do for you. How to make your sketch and description (we send you a free Form). Our books also tell how some inventors have secured financial assistance.

draftsmen and experienced, registered attorneys. We try to keep expenses at a minimum and can arrange deferred payments. Get the facts about patents and inventions. Get the facts about our services. Mail the coupon TODAY.

Many pictures and examples make these excellent guide books for inventors.

### HOW WE SERVE YOU

Since 1898 we have served thousands of inventors. We answer your questions. Tell you what to do. We put at your disposal a large staff of expert



### VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

Main Office: 107-J, Victor Building  
Washington, D. C.

Send me free copies of your books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention."

Name .....

Street and No .....

City or Town ..... State .....

## PATENTS PERSONAL SERVICE

My Personal service assures strictest confidence on all your patent problems. Send me a model or drawing, or

sketch and description of your invention, and \$5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for FREE copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

### INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS SEND FOR FREE BOOK

### HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U. S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

### CARL MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 89C, New York City  
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 89C, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



Wear the  
**VITO BELT**  
for 10 days  
at our expense!

Appear  
**SLIMMER AT ONCE!**

**D**ON'T let your friends poke fun at your "bay window"! The successful man of today appears trim-waisted, ready for action . . . streamlined!

If the Vito Belt does not make that paunchy belt line appear inches slimmer at once . . . it will cost you nothing!

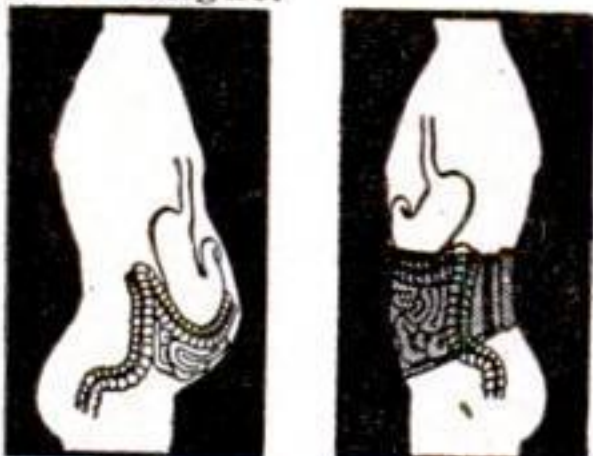
Take care of that ugly paunch the safe way . . . with a Vito Belt. Excessive exercise may strain your heart . . . dieting and drugs may be dangerous.

The Vito Belt is made of pure Para rubber, molded to give maximum support. Hundreds of tiny perforations allow air to penetrate. The special lace back permits you to adjust the belt to take care of any change in size. Illustrated folder and details of 10-day FREE trial offer will be sent in plain envelope on request!

HAMILTON BELT COMPANY, 228 Hill Street, New Haven, Conn.



Perforated for coolness, it is ideal for summer wear. ■ Waistline fat often stretches abdominal muscles, allowing stomach and intestines to fall forward and downward. The Vito Belt brings welcome support to strained and sagging internal organs and helps prevent constipation and fatigue.



## With the Inventors

(Continued from page 20)

limit after sunset and raises it during the day . . . GUARANTEED TO GIVE any pedestrian a springy step is a new shoe that incorporates a small coil spring beneath the leather-covered shoe insole. As the wearer walks, air is drawn in and exhausted through holes in the edge of each sole to cool the feet. John Gruber, of New York City, is the inventor.

. . . PAY FOR YOUR NEW RADIO SET while you use it. This is the idea behind a slot-machine receiver invented in Italy by Domenico Mastini. As with the old-fashioned, quarter-in-the-slot gas meter, this radio will operate for a definite period of time after a coin is inserted into the control mechanism through a slot in the radio cabinet. Thus the device serves as a bank to accumulate the purchase price of the set . . . NO MECHANICAL PATENT has been extended beyond the normal seventeen-year period since before 1900 . . . ANY



STANDARD folding card table can be converted into a child's playhouse with an invention credited to Harold R. Goodale, of Bristol, Conn. Windows, doors, and other exterior building trim are represented on a fabric canopy which is draped over the table to form the walls and roof of a tiny playhouse. A box set on the



table top supports the chimney, and a slit in one side serves as an entrance and exit . . . A PATENT GRANTS THE HOLDER the exclusive right to make, sell, and use his invention for a period of seventeen years. Theoretically, if anyone, without the express authority of the patentee, makes the invention, even though he has no intention of selling it, or making any kind of profit from it, he is infringing the patent and can be sued by the patent holder.

Learn by pre-tested Training

**RADIO** *plus*  
**TELEVISION**



**A flexible Training Plan to fit your immediate needs**

National Schools offer optional training planned to fit your present circumstances. You can master Radio, Television, Sound and allied trades by National's exclusive plan. Actual shop and studio training; also complete training if you cannot give up your present employment and income. A definite plan to fit your needs.

**FREE BOOK of details**

Explains National's pre-tested plan; how you can master Radio, all branches, Sound-Recording, Public Address & Communication Systems, Broadcasting, Television. This interesting Book will be sent post-paid, without obligation to you.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
*Los Angeles* (EST. 1905)

Request for **FREE BOOK of DETAILS**

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 8-PSR  
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





# Learn AVIATION

## Come to LINCOLN

Now is the time to Get Into Aviation! Pilots earn up to \$6000 a year! Mechanics and Aeronautical Engineers also get big pay! Opportunities for employment now the best in Aviation history. Graduates of this **LINCOLN GOVERNMENT APPROVED SCHOOL** are regularly taking fine, good-pay positions. **BE A PILOT, an AIRPLANE MECHANIC or AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER.** Learn to fly our fast modern airplanes; to overhaul and rebuild airplanes and engines. Help design and build complete new airplanes. We teach you how. **Lincoln Government Approved Training** prepares you for your Government Ratings and immediate employment. We assist Graduates in locating positions. Part-time employment for board and room while training. **WRITE** for complete information.

**LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL**  
618 Aircraft Building Lincoln, Nebraska

## SECURITY FOR LIFE

Be an expert Meat Cutter. Good pay. Steady jobs everywhere. No age limit. A real future. Learn by quick, easy steps. Train with tools—not books. Become a fully qualified Union Meat Cutter in six weeks. Actual practice and experience in big cutting rooms with trained instructors. Graduates get Union card FREE. Good anywhere in America. Write for complete catalog and details. National School of Meat Cutting, Dept. O-1, Toledo, Ohio.

## Get into the BAKING BUSINESS

Bakers make good money! Now 7th Industry in wages! Nearly depression-proof. New home study Baking Course qualifies you. Common school education sufficient. If you're ambitious, write for FREE BOOK, "Opportunities in Baking." National Baking Institute, 3601 Michigan, Dept. 136C, Chicago



## WOODWORKER'S Turning & Joining MANUAL



This new manual is written especially for the man who likes to make things in his own home with power tools. Tells what power machinery you will need to

turn out beautifully finished furniture. How to use the cross cut saw, rip saw, miter saw, jointer, and band saw. How to bore and mortise by machinery.

Scraping method of wood turning fully explained—how to turn a plain cylinder, smooth cylinder, how to use a skew chisel to square ends, how to make shoulder cuts, taper cuts, convex and concave cuts. How to make a tilt-top table, occasional table, reeding and fluting, faceplate and chuck turning, turning rings, veneering. How to make the surface perfect, how to apply stain, wood fillers, finishes—wax, oil, shellac, varnish, lacquer.

Also, how to equip your home workshop, what hand tools you will need in addition to power machinery. All about wood joints.

Complete working diagrams with step-by-step instructions for intricate designs in cabinet making, 236 illustrations, 192 pages, full cloth bound, only \$1.00 C.O.D. Send order WITH NO MONEY for WOODWORKER'S TURNING AND JOINING MANUAL. Pay postman \$1.00 plus few cents postage when book arrives.

**POPULAR SCIENCE—Dept. 89**  
353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.

## GET A NEW KICK OUT OF VACATION DAYS with a GRETSCH DRUM



Fill this vacation with a new source of fun...there's lots of time to master the drum...easy to plan a life-long career...like Bernie Mattinson (above), popular big-money drummer. When the gang goes hiking, lead 'em with a drum...be master of ceremonies...the lad they can't leave behind because he has a drum! No difficult lessons...have fun learning...pay on easy GRETSCH terms.

**Bernie Mattinson**  
with Horace Heidt

### EASY TO PLAY: EASY TO PAY

Send penny postcard for FREE DRUM catalogue and full information about EASY PAYMENT plan and FREE TRIAL through your GRETSCH dealer. Address Dept. PS-80

**The FRED. GRETSCH MFG. CO.**  
Musical Instrument Makers Since 1883  
60 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

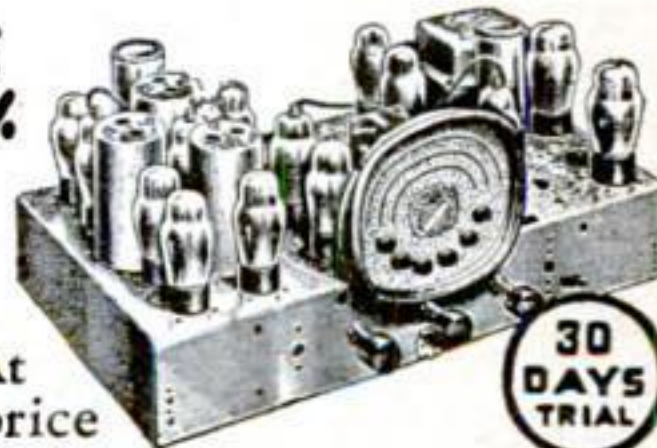
GRETSCH also offers SUPER VALUES in Guitars, Saxophones, Trumpets, Trombones, Accordions. Send for FREE catalogue. Mention instrument.

## MIDWEST FACTORY SALE!

## TELEVISION ADAPTED

PUT THIS NEW  
**14-TUBE** WORLD  
CHASSIS IN YOUR CABINET

SAVE  
UP TO 50%



Here it is! A big, powerful, new 14-tube world-wide Midwest. At its sensational factory-to-you price of \$19.95, this new 1939 radio is the biggest bargain in Midwest's nineteen years of pioneering! Absolute satisfaction guaranteed on a money-back basis.

UP TO \$40.00 TRADE-IN

Send 1c postcard or write for new FREE 1939 catalog telling all about our trade-in allowance offer of up to \$40.00 on latest Midwest 17-tube, 5-band radios, also Easy-Pay Plan details. Dept. 59-A Midwest Radio Corp. Cincinnati, O.

CHASSIS  
NOW ONLY  
**\$19.95**  
COMPLETE  
WITH TUBES  
AND SPEAKER

## PROFITABLE HOME INDUSTRY



**BIG FUTURE!** Start a business of your own. Turn spare time into money. Make colored vases, flower boxes and garden furniture. Material costs little. Obtained locally. New coloring process. 40 beautiful designs. Sell up to 4 times cost. Easily made. Molds furnished \$20.00 up. Write today for free book.

**COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, Inc.**

84 OTTAWA AVE.

HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

## FALSE TEETH

LOWEST  
PRICES

90 DAYS TRIAL  
BEAUTIFUL  
WORLD FAMOUS



**TRU-FIT Dental Plates**

WEAR THEM TEST THEM, EXAMINE THEM for BEAUTY, FIT AND COMFORT. MY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE gives you 3 months to see how they fit and look. I am a dentist of 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE. I supervise the making of your plates from start to finish. **SEND NO MONEY.**

Write TODAY for FREE Booklet and Material.

**DR. CLEVELAND DENTAL LABORATORY**  
Dept. 33-L9, 503-05 Missouri Avenue East St. Louis, Ill.



# Handy Aids for Home Mechanics



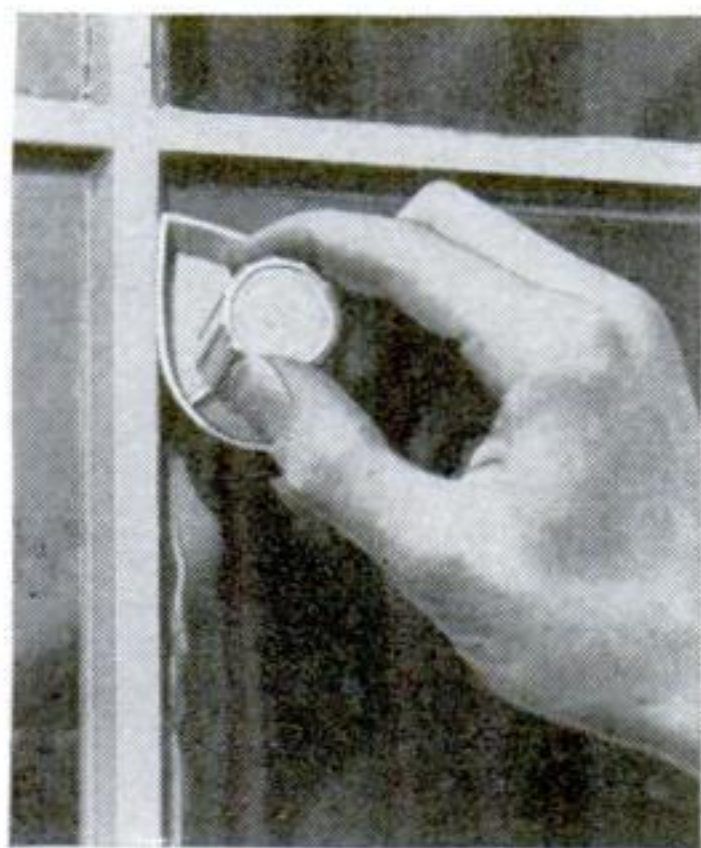
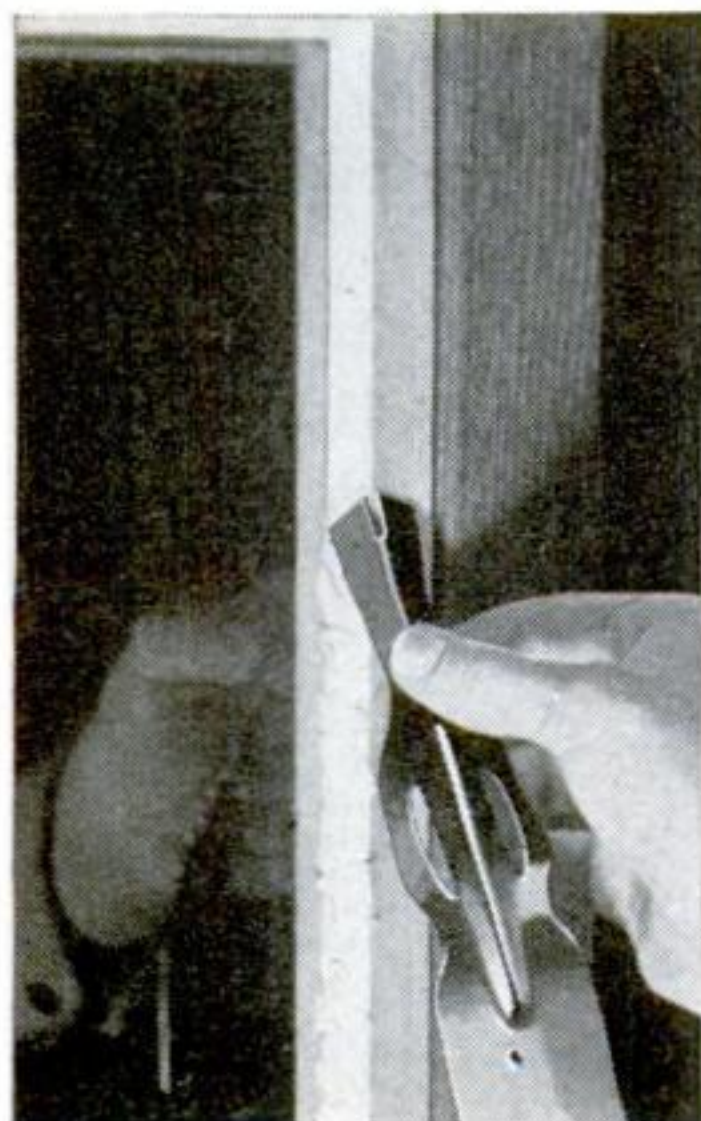
These rims prevent a mower from cutting blue grass too short

## Auxiliary Rims Raise Lawn-Mower Blades

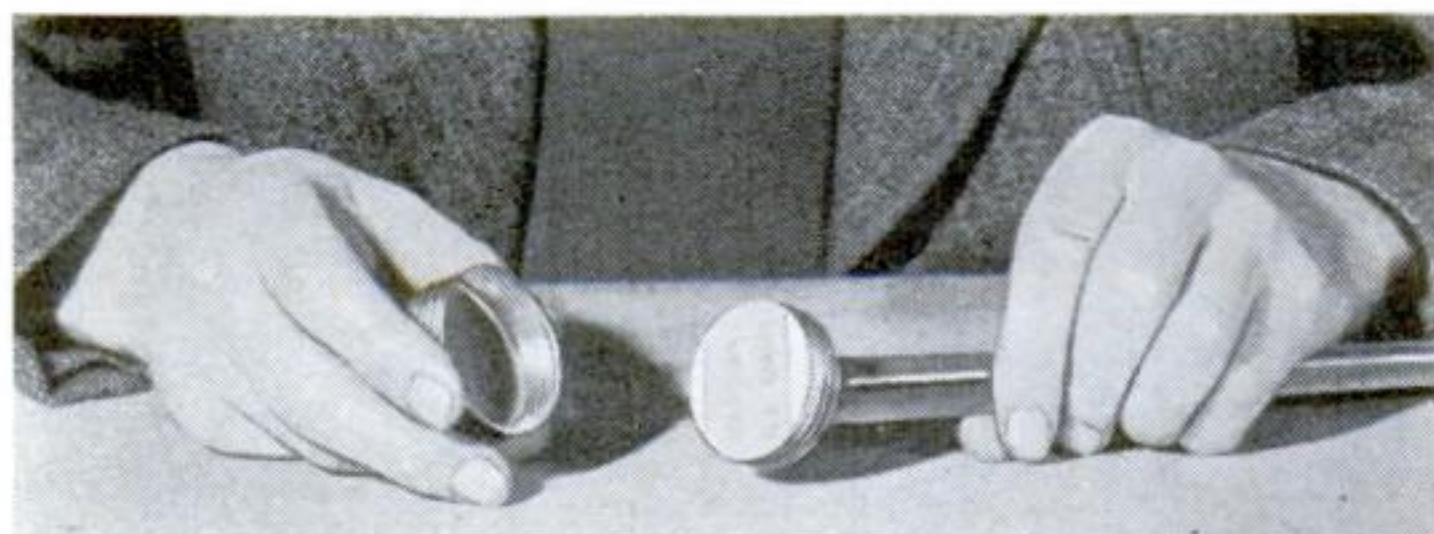
SINCE the food that supplies energy for the growth of blue grass is manufactured in the grass leaves themselves, close cutting of blue-grass lawns will often starve them and encourage the growth of crab grass, dandelions, and other weeds. To prevent this, auxiliary rims for lawn-mower wheels now being marketed are designed to raise the cutting knives at least two inches above the soil, thus insuring against close cropping of the grass. The wheel rims fasten directly over the regular mower wheels, while special brackets serve to lower the roller.

## Two New Putty Tools Simplify Window Repairs

Two new putty applicators are now available to amateur handy men. One, a V-shaped tool used like an ordinary putty knife, serves to smooth the putty against a window-pane edge at a uniform angle and depth. The other, placed flat against the glass and moved sideways against the window frame, acts like a small flatiron to press the putty into place. Its wedge-shaped design facilitates a smooth job in the corners.

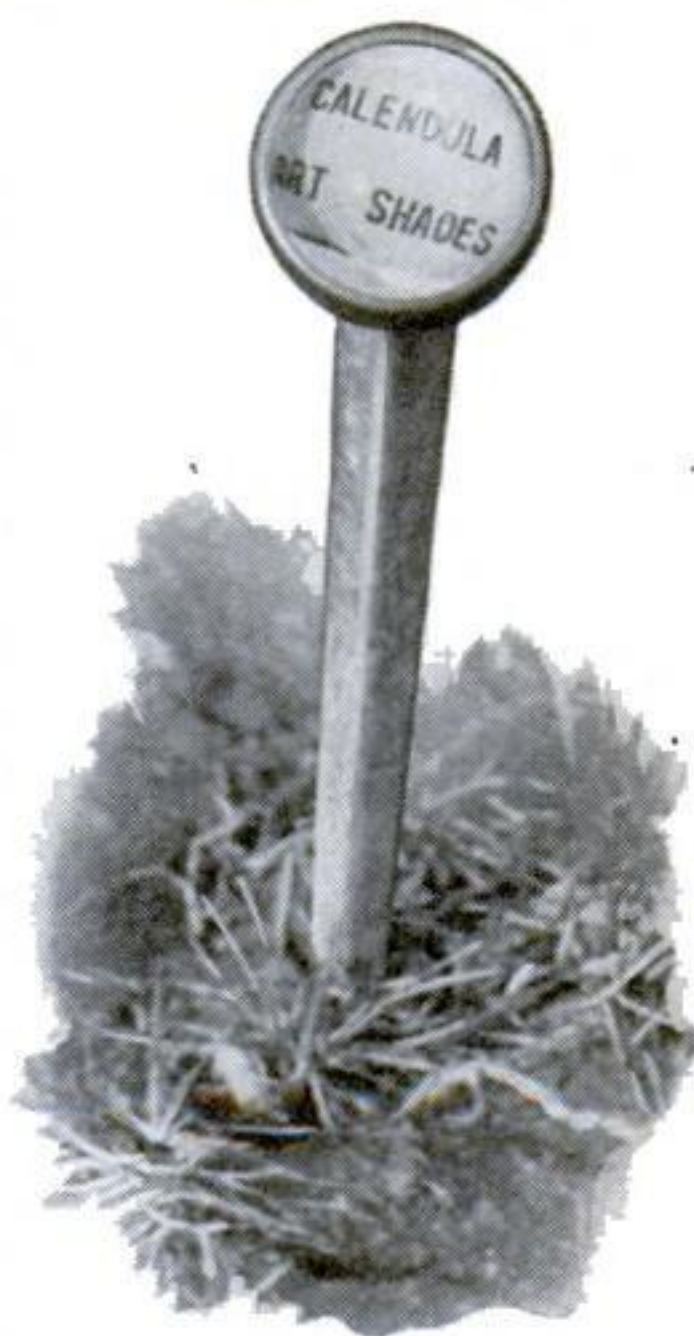


Putty goes on smoothly with the applicator at left. The one shown in use above does an expert's job in corners



## Flower Markers Magnify Names

YOU don't have to stoop over to read the names on plants and flower-seed beds in a garden equipped with the markers illustrated. A strong lens mounted in a screw cap, which fits the upper end of the metal stake, magnifies the printing so that it can be read from a standing position. In use, the flower name is simply printed on a circular white card inserted under the lens cap. The screw joint excludes moisture and dirt, while making it easy to change the legends.



No need to stoop over to read this garden marker. A magnifying glass enlarges plant names



**Men** — If you are mechanically inclined and interested in

# DIESEL

## Investigate

the Hemphill Diesel training programs, which have been developed over a period of years and represent the accumulated experience of many American and European Diesel engineers.

## Practical

Diesel and Diesel-electric training. . . You may start the course at home, and complete it in any of the shops and laboratories operated by the Hemphill Schools — America's Original Exclusive Diesel Training Institution.

## Interesting

You will find Hemphill Diesel training practical — absorbing — useable. Your training includes work on industrial, transport and marine engines — installation, repairs and operation. The "March of Diesel" describes the various courses.

### HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS

All communications concerning enrollment in any of the Hemphill Diesel Courses should be sent to one of the following addresses:

NEW YORK . . . 31-32 Queens Blvd., Long Island City  
CHICAGO . . . . . 2006 Larrabee Street  
MEMPHIS . . . . . 431 Monroe Avenue  
LOS ANGELES . . . . . 2012 San Fernando Road  
VANCOUVER, B. C. . . . . 1365 Granville Street

Applications for enrollment will be accepted from English speaking students residing in foreign countries. Write for special terms.

### Hemphill Diesel Schools (use nearest address)

Please send data on your Diesel courses, also copy of the booklet "March of Diesel."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ m-39-5

## ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

Federal Schools, Inc., 8149 Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

## BE A PASSENGER Traffic Inspector

Our Trained Graduates Readily Placed  
Qualify by our easy, home-study course in *Railway and Bus Passenger Traffic Inspection* and we place you at up to \$135 per month, plus expenses, to start, or refund tuition. Men—19 to 50—Free Booklet.

Standard Business Training Institute, Div. 308, Buffalo, N.Y.



## New York Electrical School

Established 1902

Ask for free illustrated booklet

40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

## REAL JOBS OPEN

Equip yourself by learning Auto-Diesel quickly!

Real Opportunity for Real Job—write nearest school for low tuition rates. Information FREE, Dept. 6-8.

McSWEENEY, Kansas City, Mo., Detroit, Mich.

## Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS \$25



**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.  
**RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Experiment kits furnished. Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.  
**FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-8, Lincoln, Nebr.**

## TRIAL LESSON IN

## Free • DRAFTING



More good jobs now in Drafting. Learn AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send post card for FREE TRIAL LESSON and see how easy to learn and get a good job.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

K-216 Tech. Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

### ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 2 YEARS

Courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio Engineering. The Mechanical course includes Diesel Engineering, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. Essentials of engineering training included and non-essentials eliminated. Tri-State graduates in Radio Engineering can complete the Electrical course in 24 weeks. B. S. Degree granted upon completion of course. For ambitious, earnest students. Special Preparatory Department for those who lack required high school work. Graduates compete successfully with those of 4-year schools.

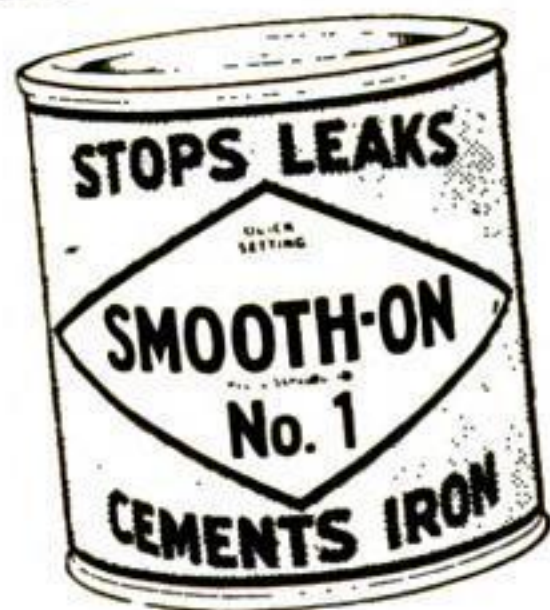
Technical instruction at lowest cost and in least time consistent with thorough training. Intensive instruction in accord with individual ability. Courses also in Business Administration and Accounting. Also short diploma courses (36 weeks) in Surveying, Drafting. Students from all parts of the world. Tri-State graduates make good. Tuition, living costs low. Enter September, January, March, June. Write for catalog.  
**589 College Ave., Angola, Ind.**

56th  
YEAR



**Now Ready—SENT FREE!**  
NEW EDITION—25% more diagrams  
and information—a veritable  
encyclopedia of good repair  
practice

## SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS



for the  
**Motor Car and Boat,  
Home, Factory and  
Power Plant**

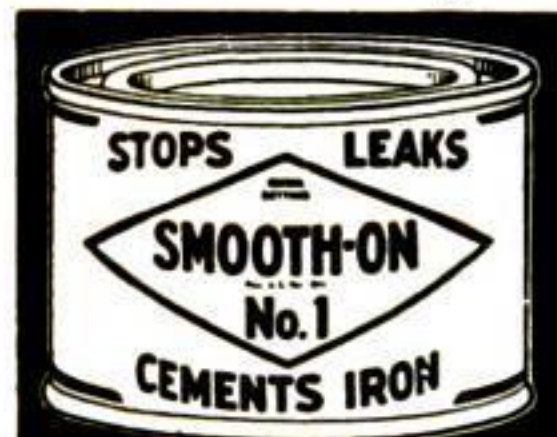
This Handbook enables anyone to make countless home and auto repairs quickly, easily and with assured success. By following its instructions and diagrams, you can stop leaks of water, steam, gas, etc., tighten loose parts or stripped screws or nuts, anchor parts in wood, metal or masonry, make wet cellars dry from the inside, make water and weatherproof joints, etc.

For over 40 years the Smooth-On Cements have been used for many repair and construction purposes in power plants, factories and homes. The Smooth-On Cements are being constantly improved by laboratory experimentation. For example, the hardness, strength and working time of Smooth-On No. 1 have recently been doubled. Easy to apply. Just mix with water.

The new Handbook is up-to-date with new uses found by test and from the experiences of the many Smooth-On users.

**MAIL THE COUPON for YOUR COPY**  
and get Smooth-On from your hardware store

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58,  
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.



Please send the 1939 Smooth-On Handbook.

Name.....

Address.....

8-39 .....

*Do it with* **SMOOTH-ON**

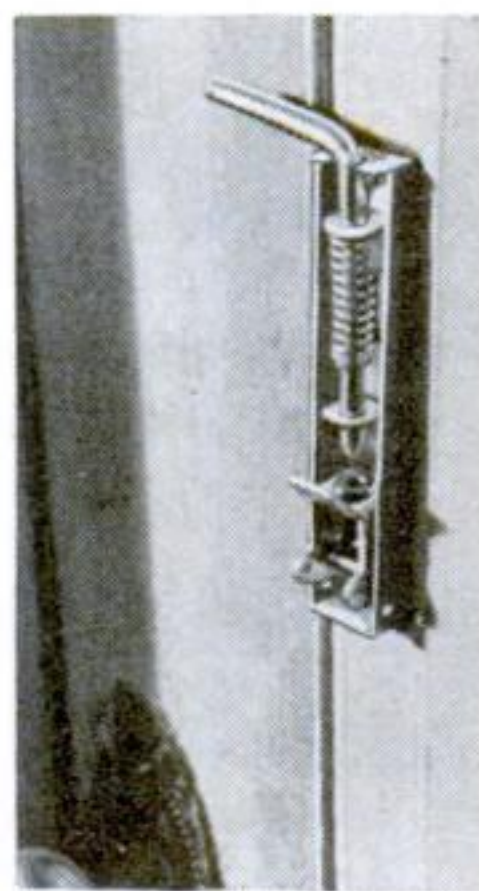
## Three-Way Light Switch Fits Any Lamp Socket



A "THREE-STAGE" light adapter that screws into the socket of a bridge or other lamp has been marketed recently. It consists of a screw plug, a three-way switch, and a socket to accommodate a double-base bulb to furnish light at from twenty to 150 watts.

## Burglar Alarm for Door Fires Blank Cartridge

ATTACHED to a door or window frame, an inexpensive burglar alarm explodes a .32 caliber blank cartridge as a warning when it is tripped. The device contains a spring-operated plunger which stays cocked until turned by opening the door or window. When released, the plunger strikes the cartridge cap. The unit can be locked out of firing position when desired.



Opening the door trips the plunger and fires the blank cartridge


## Questions FROM HOME OWNERS

E.G.H., ATLANTIC, MASS.—Grease spots on wall paper may be partially removed by pressing a pad of blotting paper against the wall with a moderately hot iron. After most of the grease has been extracted by the blotter, dampen the spots, sprinkle on a little powdered pipe clay or fuller's earth, allow it to dry, and then remove with a soft brush.

### Repainting Plaster

J.R.S., PETERBORO, CANADA.—When repainting plaster walls that are in bad shape, it is advisable to cover the wall with a fabric made for the purpose, and then paint over this to get a smooth finish.





**\$5, \$10, \$15  
FOR ONE  
DRAWING**

ART

## LEARN TO DRAW AT HOME

Learn to be an artist through our practical, proven method—right at home in your spare time. Learn COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING all in one complete course. Trained artists are capable of earning \$30, \$50, \$75 a week. Write for FREE BOOKLET, "Art for Pleasure and Profit"—tells all about our method of training to draw and describes TWO ARTISTS' OUTFITS given students. Mail postcard today. No obligation. State age.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 138M  
1115-15th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.**

## ENGINEERING

**DEGREE IN  
TWO YEARS**

B. S. Degree courses in engineering: Electrical, Civil, Chem., Mechanical, Radio and Television, or Aeronautical. 1 yr. Mech. Drafting. Intense, practical, thorough program. Large industrial center. Prep courses without extra charge. Earn board if desired. Low tuition and living costs. Enter Sept. 5, Dec., March, June. Write for Catalog.


243-A E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

## Succeed in Landscaping

Send for **FREE** Book on Landscape Training

Full details about this profitable career for men or women. Study at home in leisure time. Successful graduates receive large fees. Some students earn \$5, \$10, \$15 while learning. Pleasant work; initiative rewarded. Write today, giving age and occupation.



**AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL**  
6100 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Ia.

## AVIATION APPRENTICES



AIRMINDED YOUNG MEN INTERESTED IN TRAINING FOR ENTERING THE WELL PAID FIELD OF AVIATION AS APPRENTICES—Write immediately, enclosing stamp.

**MECHANIX UNIVERSAL AVIATION SERVICE CO.**  
Wayne County Airport Box 857 Dept. H Detroit, Michigan

## EARN MONEY MAKE COLOR GLAZED CONCRETE PRODUCTS



NEW, low cost, patent system makes Color-glazed concrete pottery without molds. Use only sand, cement, cheap materials. No experience needed. Make glazed tiles, walls, gravestones, etc. Basement waterproofing. Send 10c TODAY for booklet, cost data, details of this new money-making business.

**NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY**  
Room 7A 13 W. 26th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

## Regain Perfect Speech, if you STAMMER

Send today for beautifully illustrated book entitled "DON'T STAMMER," which describes the Bogue Unit Method for the scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 38 years—since 1901. Endorsed by physicians. Full information concerning correction of stammering sent free. No obligation. **Benjamin N. Bogue,** Dept. 954, Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.

## BARGAINS!!! Used Home-Study Courses BOUGHT-SOLD-RENTED

72-PAGE  
ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOG  
**FREE**

Write today for big FREE illustrated catalog explaining this amazing service. Used correspondence courses and educational books on every subject. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. **We buy for cash**—we offer unbelievable bargains. Send your name on penny postcard at once! No obligation.

**NELSON CO.**  
H-201 Manhattan Bldg. Chicago

GEE... I'd sure like to have real **HE-MAN** muscles!

So would I, but it takes a long while

**CHARLES ATLAS**  
Holder of title  
"World's Most  
Perfectly Developed  
Man."

# Bunk!

## "Will You Let Me Prove How Quickly I Can Make You a New Man?"

**DON'T** imagine that it may take too much time and hard work to get smashing strength, powerful muscular development!

I'm ready to prove that my famous system of "Dynamic Tension"—in a few daily minutes of spare time at home—will make you a new man. Give me a 7 day trial. If—in even that short time—you don't get results you can see, feel, measure with a tape—it won't cost you a cent!

To look at me now you wouldn't think I was once a 97-pound weakling—flat chested, spindly legs, arms and legs like pipestems.

I was worried. I decided to study myself, to do something about my body. Then I made a discovery—a new way to build myself up. A way that was simple, natural, quick. "Dynamic Tension," I called it. I put this secret to work. It gave me the body you see here—which won the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."



### 7-DAY TRIAL OFFER


Many other fellows now know about "Dynamic Tension"—from their own personal experience of what it has done for them. Would **you** like powerful shoulders, biceps that bulge with smashing strength, a chest which stands out solid, muscular, an evenly-developed body that you'll be proud of? If so, then my liberal 7-Day Trial Offer will interest you.

### Let Me Send You My FREE BOOK

I have written an interesting booklet, filled with pictures. It tells about my liberal 7-DAY TRIAL OFFER! I'll send you a copy of this 48-page book **free**. It tells what Dynamic Tension has done for me—what it has done for others—and what I believe it can do for you! Will you risk a stamp to read all about it? Mail coupon TODAY! **CHARLES ATLAS**, Dept. 1H, 115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

---

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1H,  
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.**



**THIS STERLING  
SILVER CUP  
BEING  
GIVEN AWAY**

This valuable cup stands about 14 inches high on a black mahogany base.

I will award it to my pupil who makes the most improvement in his development within the next three months.

I want the proof that your system of Dynamic Tension will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength,"—and full details of your 7-DAY TRIAL OFFER.

Name.....  
(Please read or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....



## There's a Future in RADIO and TELEVISION!

Commercial television is just around the corner. Radio is still a young industry. You can train yourself for a career in these lucrative fields—through the I. C. S. Radio Course with Television. Study in your leisure time, at home. Be ready to answer when opportunity knocks!

Mail coupon for details.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 7666-J, Scranton, Penna.  
Explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:

- ☐ Radio ☐ Sound Technicians  
☐ Experimental Television  
☐ Aviation Section of Radio Operating

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

**LEARN AT HOME** by wonderful improved method. Simple as A-B-C—a child can learn it. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. Each of these delightfully easy lessons adds a new "piece" to your list. You read real notes, too—no "numbers" or trick music. Method is so thorough that many of our 700,000 students are band and orchestra LEADERS.

### Be Popular

Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. In a few short weeks you may become an excellent musician—the life of every party!

#### Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

Write at once for our illustrated Free Book and Free Demonstration Lesson. Please mention your favorite instrument. No obligations. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. (Fortieth Year—Est. 1898.)

### U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

88 Brunswick Bldg., New York City, N. Y.

**Pick Your Course**

Piano	Guitar
Violin	Saxophone
Organ	Mandolin
Cornet	Ukulele
Trombone	Harp
Piccolo	Clarinet
Flute	Cello
Hawaiian	Steel Guitar
Trumpet	
Piano Accordion	
Piano and Plain	
Accordion	
Voice and Speech	
Culture	
Modern Elementary	
Harmony	
Drums and Traps	

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

### ★ ONE YEAR Residence Course

Condensed course trains you for technical positions in minimum time. Combines theory with practical work in well-equipped laboratories. High employment record is industry's endorsement of Bliss training. Thousands of successful graduates.

Suburban campus; modern buildings; dormitory. 47th year begins Sept. 27. CATALOG. Give age.



## BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

108 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

## MECHANICS-WELDERS - COLLISION MEN

Good pay jobs for trained men in Auto and Diesel Mechanics, Electric Arc and Acetylene Welding. Complete courses. Practical training. Complete courses in body and fender bumping, spray painting, metal finishing. Fine equipment. Special low rates. Pay-after-graduation-plan. Write today.

Michigan Trade School  
3716 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.

Write for  
**FREE  
FOLDER**

## CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

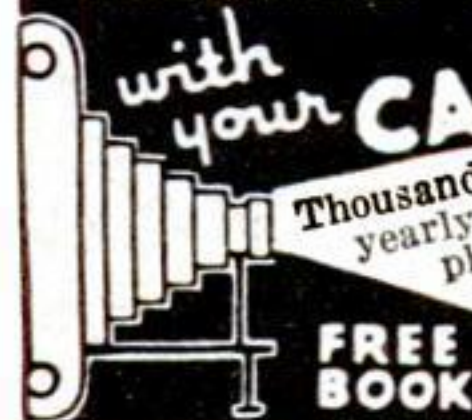


DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course has 26 lessons and 600 illustrations. Send name and address for free details. Only... **\$2.85**

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 2194, CLEVELAND, O.

## MAKE MONEY

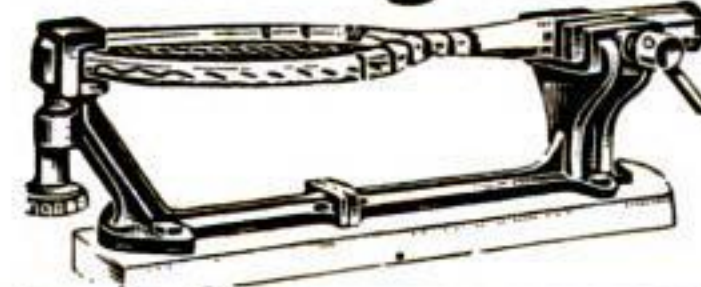


Thousands of publications buy MILLIONS of photos yearly from amateurs. We show you what to photograph, how to do it, where to sell for biggest profits. Learn at home to become a journalistic or press photographer. Pay for course in easy installments. Use any camera. Write for FREE BOOK. **UNIVERSAL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., Dept. 38, 10 W. 33rd St., N. Y. C.**

## DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address **Stephenson Laboratory, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.**

## Re-String Rackets at Home



### EARN MONEY

It's pleasant, profitable work. No experience or skill required. Easy to learn. Full line of guaranteed **Stringing Tools, Frames, Gut and Silk Strings**. Every item high quality. Write for Complete Information.

**FREE** Write for our 1939 Catalog and Instructions Sheet  
W. A. BICKEL & COMPANY, Dept. F-89, 137 North Marion Street, Oak Park, Ill.

## MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

for men of character. Over \$1,600 per month earned by California man. Over \$400 a week by Georgia man. \$1,000 in a month by Delaware man. Exclusive franchises available for an invention expected to replace a multi-million dollar industry. Install on free trial. Sells itself. Repeats. Exclusive proposition. Write F. E. Armstrong, Dept. 1152-H, Mobile, Alabama.

## STOP the ITCH of Insect Bites—Heat Rash

For quick relief from itching of insect bites, heat rash, athlete's foot, hives, eczema and other externally caused skin troubles, use world-famous, cooling, antiseptic, liquid D.D.D. Prescription. Greaseless, stainless. Soothes irritation and quickly stops the most intense itching. 35c trial bottle proves it, or money back. Ask your druggist today for **D. D. D. PRESCRIPTION**.



# PARKS AIR COLLEGE

PARKS AIRPORT EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING  
Majoring in AVIATION

Accredited by the Illinois Superintendent of Public Instruction. U.S. approved as a Commercial Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School. Open to high school graduates.  
FOUR courses lead to B.S. degrees in Professional Piloting, Aviation Operations, Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.  
SIXTEEN TRAINING PLANES are used in professional flight training which prepares graduates for airline flight operations. 74% of graduates enter air transportation in North and South America. 69,000 hours flight training given, 650 hours being flown monthly.  
FACULTY of 34 specialists in various fields of aviation.  
1569 graduates. Enrollment limited to a total of 300.  
100-acre airport, 14 buildings devoted to school purposes exclusively. Dormitories and dining hall at the College.  
Fall Term October 2. Send postcard for new 60-page catalog.

12th YEAR REGISTRAR, DEPT. PS-8  
PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, Ill.



**FOLLOW THIS MAN**  
Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job! Running down dangerous Counterfeit Gang. Tell-tale finger prints in murdered girl's room.  
**Free** The Confidential Report Operator No. 38 made to his chief. Write for it.  
**Earn a Regular Monthly Salary**  
YOU can become a Finger Print Expert at home, in your spare time, at small cost. Write for confidential full report and details. Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.  
**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**  
1920 Sunnyside Ave.  
Dept. C-136 Chicago, Ill.

**BARGAINS!!!**  
**Used Home-Study Courses**  
**BOUGHT-SOLD-RENTED**  
72-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG **FREE**  
Write today for big FREE illustrated catalog explaining this amazing service. Used correspondence courses and educational books on every subject. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. We buy for cash—we offer unbelievable bargains. Send your name on penny postcard at once! No obligation.  
**NELSON CO.**  
H-202 Manhattan Bldg. Chicago

**EARN A DEGREE AT HOME**  
From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning  
Employers Now Demand College Graduates With Degrees  
88 Degree Courses in Arts; Sciences; Philosophy; Education; Public Health; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business Training; Accounting; Statistics; Adv.; Agriculture; Sales; Electrical; Civil Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Mining, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering. Founded 1908. Chartered.  
McKinley-Roosevelt Graduate College, 4245 Clarendon Ave., Chicago

**Earn Cash at Home!**  
We paid M. M. \$1174 for exceptional "cellar crop" SNOW-KING mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We furnish materials, buy all crops. Write today. Established 1908.  
United Co., 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 341, Chicago.

**RADIO ENGINEERING**, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.  
**Dodge's Institute, Nye St., Valparaiso, Ind.**

**New Catalog**  
—OF BARGAINS IN MILITARY, Outdoor and Sport Goods, Clothes, Shoes, Boots, Blankets, Tents, Firearms, Boy Scout Supplies, etc. Send 10c for copy to be redeemed on first order.  
**A AND N SUPPLY CO.**  
Formerly Army & Navy Supply Co.  
4784 Lester St., Richmond, Va. EST. 1868

**AVIATION** Practical Aviation Instruction for the layman, for the pilot, for the mechanic, and for the ground-school instructor. The transport license method of specialists, write, enclosing stamp.  
**THOMPSON AVIATION PUBLISHERS**  
8312 Woodward Detroit, Mich.

Now helping thousands to hear clearly  
**Western Electric HEARING AID**  
For details, Graybar Electric, Graybar Bldg., New York

# FREE

## Camera Book

### SAVE IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Here's everything you need to take better pictures. Rush coupon!

**SEE FOR YOURSELF!** Send for this big FREE camera catalog today. Discover how much you can save on nationally advertised cameras and supplies. Now you can enjoy the happy hobby of millions, even become an expert photographer in spare-time. This FREE guide-book will help you. Makes it easy to own all the equipment you want for taking, developing, printing and enlarging pictures. Send for your FREE copy at once. Simply tear out and mail the coupon.

**LAFAYETTE CAMERA CORPORATION**  
Rush FREE 1939 Camera Catalog No. 77

SALES OFFICES IN  
NEW YORK 100 Sixth Avenue  
CHICAGO 901 W. Jackson Blvd.  
ATLANTA 265 Peachtree Street  
Boston, Mass. Bronx, N. Y.  
Newark, N. J. Jamaica, L. I.

NAME..... PLEASE PRINT **NEW CAMERA CATALOG FREE**  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....  
**LAFAYETTE CAMERA CORPORATION**  
Dept. 9H9 - 100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
**PASTE COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD**

# Learn AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

**Flexible, pre-tested Training Plan to fit your present circumstances**

You can qualify for remunerative jobs in air-conditioning and refrigeration industries. National's perfected plan is for those seeking immediate shop-training, as well as for those who cannot give up present employment.

**Most modern training equipment**  
Latest equipment and modern training methods offered to you, no matter where you are or what you do. National's methods have been time-tested for 34 years. No guess-work. Graduates earn good pay.

**FREE BOOK gives full details**  
Mail coupon below. Learn how you can qualify as an expert in air-conditioning.



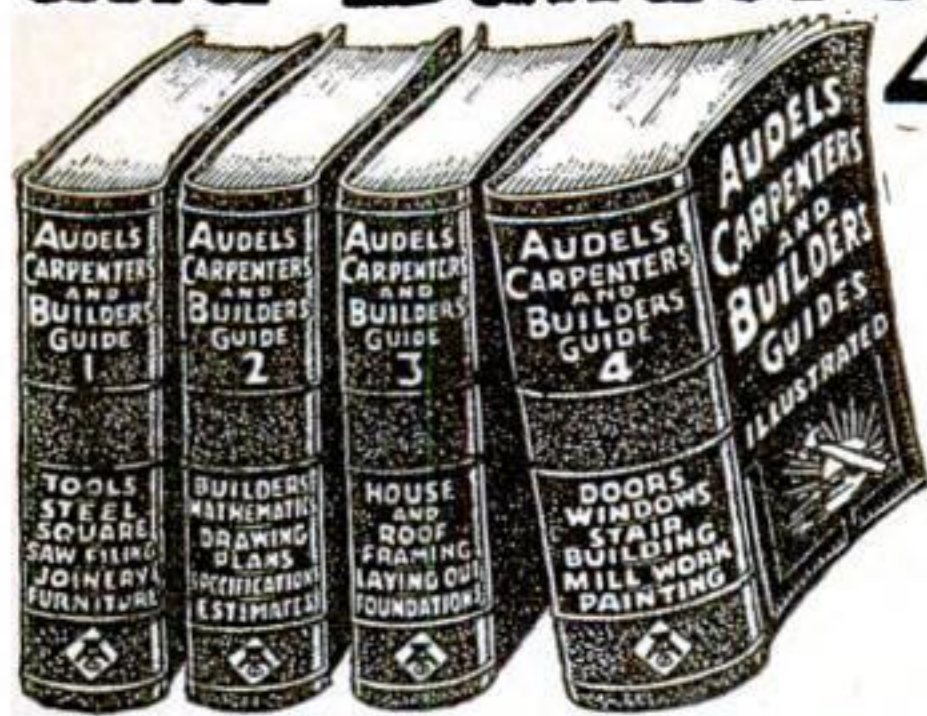
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Los Angeles (Est. 1905)

**Request for FREE BOOK**  
NATIONAL SCHOOLS  
Dept. 8-PSC, 4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
NAME..... AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.



# AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



**Inside Trade Information** for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

## Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint



**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City**

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Reference..... PSM

## AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY



**ENGINEERING [B.S. DEGREE] — ADMINISTRATION — CERTIFIED MECHANICS** (approved by United States Civil Aeronautics Authority) — **RADIO — SHEET METAL — WELDING**

Areal technical university education in less time at less cost. Graduates with all leading aviation companies and air lines. Day and Evening classes. State Accredited. Write for Free Illustrated Bulletin. Address

Aeronautical University, Curtiss Wright Bldg. Dept. S, 1342 S. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

## GET IN THE SWING with Slingerland . . . DRUMS GUITARS MANDOLINS



**GENE KRUPA — World's Greatest Swing Drummer uses Slingerland**

claimed the tops in smooth tone, easy playing, rich power by world's leading musicians. Easy payments. 5-days free trial. See at your dealers.

Cut this ad out—good for \$1.00 credit. Free special information on how to organize drum and bugle corps. Free Catalog—mention instrument wanted.

**SLINGERLAND DRUM CO.**  
1319 Belden Avenue Chicago, Illinois

### Wonder Value Easy Payments

Compare the value—tone and power in Slingerland "Radio King" drums, banjos, guitars, mandolins, marimbas, or bugles—before you buy. Guaranteed more for your money. Ac-



**WONDERFUL CHANCE TO MAKE UP TO**

**\$35 IN A WEEK**



Big cash profits for you; full or spare time. Over 250 household necessities—things people must buy. Proven fast sellers; steady repeaters. No experience needed. Earnings start very first day with Complete Display Outfit and my proven money-making Plan. Get Ford Tudor Sedan as bonus. Big, reliable, old-established company. Full particulars mailed free. Just send postcard. **E. J. MILLS 9611 Monmouth Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.**

## MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big returns. "Goods BOUGHT and SOLD in large quantities." Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography", particulars and requirements. **American School of Photography 3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 136C, Chicago, Ill.**

## ENGINEERING

**DEGREE IN TWO YEARS**

TECHNICAL AND APPLIED COURSES. Nonessentials omitted. TIME AND MONEY SAVED. Degree 2 yrs., diploma 1 yr. Electrical, Mechanical, Architectural, Structural, Civil, Aeronautical, Highway. All courses include Air Conditioning, Electric Refrigeration and Diesel. Short intensive courses 3 and 4 months in Electricity. Power plant, Diesel-Electric, Electric Refrigeration, Drafting, Extensive modern equipment. LOW TUITION. Part-time work for room and board. Thousands of successful graduates in U. S. and foreign lands. Approved by Industry, endorsed by educators, recommended by alumni. One and two-year courses start in Sept., short courses open year round. 40th YEAR. Residence courses. Catalog free.

1003 Indiana Avenue

Kansas City, Mo.

### DON'T BUY—SAVE \$ \$ \$

ON RADIO SETS—PARTS, TUBES, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—UNTIL YOU HAVE SENT FOR OUR NEW GIANT MONEY-SAVING CATALOGUE. **UNITED RADIO COMPANY, DEPT. Z, NEWARK, N. J.**



## CARTOONING

**FREE TRIAL LESSON in CARTOONING.** Cash in on your sense of humor with professional cartoons—AT HOME—BY MAIL. Send stamp for FREE TRIAL LESSON and further details. **MOON GAG-CARTOON SCHOOL, Box 106—Dept. B, Fall Creek, Wis.**

## Rheumatism Relieve Pain in Few Minutes or Money Back

To relieve the torturing pain of Neuritis, Rheumatism, Neuralgia or Lumbago in a few minutes, get NURITO, the fine formula, used by thousands. No opiates. Does the work quickly—must relieve cruel pain to your satisfaction in a few minutes—or your money back. Don't suffer. Don't delay. Ask your druggist today for trustworthy NURITO on this guarantee.

## NEW Sensation? Sweeping The Country

No investment needed—no experience required. No stock to carry—No deliveries to make. We supply everything FREE. Millions waiting to buy. Sells everywhere, shops, factories, offices, workers, etc., etc. Each sale leads to fifty more. Everyone happy to get what you have.

**FREE SAMPLE.** Write quick—a postcard will do.

**PRESIDENT, 435 N. Clark St. Dept. 156, Chicago.**



# Classified Section

CLASSIFIED RATE—30c a word per insertion. Smallest Ad 10 words.

For OCTOBER INSERTION copy and remittance must be in this office July 21st. (September issue closed June 22nd)

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 Fourth Avenue — NEW YORK, N. Y.

## ADVERTISING

**LEARN** Advertising quickly at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 174B, Chicago.

**MAIL-ORDER** ad reaching 1,500,000 families throughout United States \$15.40 inch. Newspaper, magazine, rateguide—Stamp. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-PS West Jackson, Chicago.

**DIRECT-MAIL** Advertising services. Sales letters that sell. Mailing lists. Omaha List & Letter Co., Box 3172, South Omaha, Nebr.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words in 250 newspapers \$10.00. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago.

## AGENTS WANTED

**CHRISTMAS** Card winner brings you quick cash profits. Sensational "Blue Ribbon" 21-card assortment sells \$1.00. You make 100%. Novel, unique; everybody buys. 10 other fast-selling assortments; personal Christmas cards. Free sample offer. Chilton Greetings, 147 Essex, Dept. 41-G, Boston, Mass.

**ADVERTISING** Book matches. Sell union label book matches. Fastest selling line in America. Large sales producing kit, sample matches, complete cut catalog, eight color combinations make selling easy. Commission in advance. Superior Match Co., 7530 Greenwood, Dept. P-8, Chicago.

**RAWLEIGH** men make good money. Supply everyday household necessities to Rawleigh routes of 800 family users. Ambitious men can make good earnings at start. We furnish everything but the car. Write today. Rawleigh's, Dept. H-A-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**CHRISTMAS** card money-makers! Sensational \$1.00 assortment 21 Christmas folders starts you making money now. 50c profit each box. Other fast-selling assortments; personal Christmas cards, 50 for \$1.00. Samples free. Schwer, Dept. L-5, Westfield, Mass.

**SELL** season's Christmas Card hit! "America's Favorite" 21-card assortment, \$1.00. Profit 100%. Big selection assortments, personal Christmas cards low as 50 for \$1.00. Free samples. Wetmore & Sugden, 749 Monroe, Dept. 118, Rochester, N. Y.

**CHRISTMAS** Card bargains. Sell 50 personal Christmas cards for \$1.00. All beautiful folders with customer's name inscribed. Liberal profit. Free samples. Also marvelous value \$1.00 box assortments. General Card, 400 S. Peoria St., Dept. P-18, Chicago.

**SELL** Christmas cards with sender's signature in raised gold. 21 folders, retail \$1.00. You make 100%. Also name-imprinted Christmas cards, 50 for \$1.00. Other money-making assortments. Get samples. Friendship, 409 Adams, Elmira, N. Y.

**100% PROFIT** in new perfected (1939) quick-action self-starting cigar lighter. No flint or friction. No wind can blow it out. Retails 25c. Costs you \$1.75 dozen. Sample and can fluid 25c. New Method Co., Box PS-80, Bradford, Penna.

**SELL** Social Security plates. Over 40 million buyers. 500% profit. Full or part time. New plan. Employ others. No money needed. Don't wait. Act now. Free outfit. Federal Name Plate Co., 287 Broadway, New York City, Dept. PS-8.

**CALL** on friends with sensational new personal Christmas cards and stationery. Names imprinted. Also big-value card assortment at \$1.00. Profit 50c. Experience unnecessary. Samples free. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. E-35, New York.

**MILLION** articles wholesale. Directory 10c. Ideal Service, 179-D Park Ridge, Ill.

**BARGAINS.** 100 razor blades 25c; electric razor 70c; candid type camera 75c; soap gross cakes \$1.44; blankets each \$1.44. Free catalog. World's lowest priced wholesalers. Mills Sales, 901 Broadway, New York.

**USE** your car to operate rolling wholesale store. Sell merchants only. Nationally advertised products, specialties, carded goods, etc. Protected territory given producers. Write Craig's Company, Dept. A, Memphis, Tenn.

**YOUR** hose free with outfit. Make up to \$32.50 in a week taking orders for amazing new hosiery. Replacement guaranteed against holes, snags, runs. Rush name, hose size. Wilknit, Desk H-80, Greenfield, Ohio.

**REVOLUTIONARY** window cleaning tool. Good Housekeeping approval. Only ten \$2.25 sales daily to housewives, factories, schools, stores will make you \$350.00 monthly. Carter Products Corp., 910 Front Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**BEAUTIFUL** Bird pictures handmade with genuine feathers. Sell on sight! Large profits! Free particulars. Samples 10c stamps. Marquez-II, Apartado 1176, Mexico City.

**AGENTS:** Opportunity make money; book containing 107 successful business plans; home-office; send for free introductory booklet, Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York.

**BIG** money applying initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. Free samples. Also, sideline salesmen for short order Decalcomania name plates. "Ralco," 1305 Washington, Boston, Mass.

**\$84.50 PROFIT** in one day by Hewett; \$1100 in seven weeks by Barber; over \$200 per week all summer by Felton; all selling our special tool set to garages; exclusive territory. Write Mesco, Beaver City, Neb.

**OWN** your own lucrative exterminating and insecticide business. Distribute national advertised insecticides, particulars 3 cent stamp. Lucas, 174 West 65 Street, New York.

**CLYMER** thru-windshield spotlight. New streamlined model. Thousands sold. Big profits to representatives. Write qualifications. Clymer Spotlights, 222 West Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

**500% PROFIT!** Transfer sign letters for windows, offices, trucks, signs. Colors: gold, silver, red, many combinations. Auto monograms. Easily applied. Neonite, Akron, Ohio.

**500% PROFIT** with new perfected (1939) quick-action, no flint, automatic gas lighter. Retails 25c. Sample 10c. New Method Co., Box PSG-80, Bradford, Pa.

**300% PROFIT** selling Gold Leaf letters for store windows; high grade letters 1½c each. Free samples. Metallic Co., 437 North Clark, Chicago.

**FREE** sample—amazing cleaner; sells homes, taverns, everywhere. Big profit—fast repeater. Besco, 5009-X, Irving Park, Chicago.

**BIG** money applying initials on automobiles. Write for particulars and free samples. American Letter Company, Dept. 47, Dunellen, N. J.

**500% PROFIT** selling new "20-in-1" kitchen utensil. Retails 25c. Costs you \$1.00 a dozen or \$7.20 a gross. Sample 10c. New Method Co., PSM-80, Bradford, Pa.

**AGENTS.** Salesmen. Bigger commissions. Faster sales. 200 sensational items. Everybody uses. Exclusive territory. Neway Brush Factory, Hartford, Conn.

**SELL** guaranteed tires wholesale. Save users up to 70%. Big profits. No experience necessary. Details free. Auto Tire Company, 4502 So. Ashland, Chicago.

**SUCCEED** with your products. Make-sell. Formulas. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. P. Thaxly Company, Washington, D.C.

**BOX** 21 beautiful assorted Christmas folders, envelopes, 50c, retails \$1.00 Zwickel, Dept. B2, General P. O. Box 60, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**AGENTS** buying guide, wholesale factory prices. Buyer's Club membership. "Profitable pointers." R. Glass Buyer's Club, Ellwood City, Pa.

**BUSINESS** proposition resilvering mirrors, autoparts, reflectors, making chipped glass signs. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 910, Marion, Ind.

**"EX-O-LENE."** New scientific anti-knock power compound. For mileage, power, pep, tremendous market. Information free. Thermo Exoworks, Peoria, Ill.

**ATLAS** window sign letters. Large sizes, penny each. Get beautiful samples. Atlas, 7941-K Halsted, Chicago.

**GET** free details today how \$1.00 makes \$25.00. Nothing else to buy. Ps. Kohn, 506 W. 45th St., Chicago, Ill.

**"SALTED** Peanuts in Shell." See advertisement under "Business Opportunities" classification.

**THREE-WAY** money-making business. Local or mail order. Details free! Pines, S-583 Monroe, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**WORLD'S** Biggest seller. Write for particulars. Girrard Company, Washingtonville, Ohio.

**ENGRAVED** name plates, numbers, signs, etc., profits large. Brett Bros., Elmwood Ave., Winthrop, Mass.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS INDIAN GOODS

**INDIAN** relics, Confederate bills, coins, gems, crystals, minerals, curios; catalog 52 illustrations 5c. 100 ancient arrowheads \$3.00. Tomahawk head 50c. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Ark.

**SWORDS,** Rapiers, Daggers, Pistols, Catalog 10c. Robert Abels, 860½ Lexington Avenue, New York.

## AUTHORS' SERVICE

**STORIES,** poetry, plays thoroughly criticized; complete marketing advice. Describe your material. New York Publishing Service, 246 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**SHORT** stories, novels forcefully revised for marketing. Welton Tinney, Winnsboro, Texas.

## AUTOMOBILES

**MIDGET** racers, two-passenger autos. Midget motorcycles. Motorscooters. Motors, wheels, parts, plans. Handbook catalog. 58 illustrations, 20c coin. Midwest, Box 1959-C, Chicago.

**WANT** names, addresses auto dealers, service stations, accessory stores. Any or all states. Clymer, 222 West Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

**MIDGETS!** Racecars, sportcars, motorscooters. Bargain lists. 130 used motors. Midgets, parts 20c. Illustrated literature. Midgets, Box 543-K, Zanesville, Ohio.

**GAS** saver. Connects to wiper line. Post-paid dime. (Guaranteed.) Motor Specialties, Wilkinsburg, Penna.

**MIDGET** parts, kits, plans. Circulars free; catalog, 10c. Shipps Midgets, Box 543-K, Zanesville, Ohio.

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**CONVERT** your car to burn Diesel oil. Save up to 70% fuel costs. Cheap installation. Wonderful performance. Proven factory method. Different and better. Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3. Harrington Company, 201-204 Manchester Bldg., Portland, Ore.

**BARGAINS.** Compressors, welders, battery chargers, car washers, attractively priced. Terms. Trial. Write for bargain list. Hobart Automotive Supply, Box P-894, Troy, Ohio.



**BETTER** Headlights! Increase headlight efficiency 100%. Fits all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. Postpaid 75c U.S.A. Capco, 1442A Hayes, San Francisco.

**USED** auto parts, half price, all cars. Century Parts Company, 1712 Lafayette, St. Louis, Mo.

**REFINE** crankcase drainings request particulars. Zelbal, Mt. Holly, N. J.

**REFINE** used motor oil without cost. Particulars. Gerwin, Fairview, Oklahoma.

**RED** light that reminds of forgotten switches. Redlite, Plain, Wisconsin.

### AVIATION

**AERO I.T.I.** courses for Aeronautical Engineering, master aircraft mechanics, and airplane craftsmen were prepared under supervision of outstanding aircraft executive. Genuine practical training is important portion of each course. Aero I.T.I. shops are laid out and equipped like a modern aircraft factory or air line maintenance base. Write for catalog and details on master aircraft mechanics course, approved by U.S. Civil Aeronautics Authority; and other courses. Aero Industries Technical Institute, 5247-C West San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

**FLYING** and weather technique made clear with Jordanoff's "Your Wings" and "Through the Overcast." Standard aviation books of the world. For passing Government requirements. Profusely illustrated. 250,000 copies in use. Translated into seven foreign languages. Price "Your Wings" \$2.50. "Through the Overcast" \$3.00. Both, boxed \$5.00. Funk & Wagnalls Co., Dept. 1988, 354 Fourth Ave., New York.

**GET** into Aviation. Pilots earn up to \$6000 a year! Airplane mechanics and aeronautical engineers also get big pay! Prepare at this Lincoln Government approved School. Write for complete information. Lincoln Airplane & Flying School, 2100 Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

**WHY** does an airplane fly? Answer and receive free flying questionnaire, also information about new, home study, flying course by experienced army aviator. No obligation. Stamp appreciated. Flying Facts, Box 1202, Jacksonville, Fla.

**SOLO** flying course absolutely free to those who qualify. Here's an unusual opportunity for men genuinely interested in having a future in Aviation. If interested address: Gulf Way, 2728 1st Ave., South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

**AIRPLANE** Mechanic's home-study course \$1.25. Engine Mechanic's \$1.25. Both courses \$2.00. Prepares for license. Helps pilots immensely. Meyer Engineering, Box 8D, Hempstead, N. Y.

**BUILD** Indianapolis "Champion" racing car models 6 1/2" kit, 25c. Free circular of other famous racer kits. Northern Aircraft & Supply Co., PS 4, Manitowoc, Wis.

**GRADUATE** Airplane mechanic. Ten weeks. \$1.00 week. Graduates with leading concerns. Free catalog. United Air School, Elgin, Ill.

**MODEL** airplanes, boats, radios, supplies. Catalog 3c. Imperial, 416-J McDonald, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**PROPELLERS** for airplanes, sleds. Iced-sled blueprints, supplies. Catalog dime. Lorenzen Propeller Co., Niles, Mich.

**WARTIME** engines, aircooled, new, complete \$75.00. Allison Aircraft, Lawrence, Kansas.

**AVIATION** Apprentices: Air-minded Young Men interested in training for entering Aviation as Apprentices see ad on page 27.

**LEARN** to fly. Folder, dime. Ohmeyer, Box 391B, Hempstead, N. Y.

### BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON** storage batteries for lighting and power. Non-acid. Odorless. Fifteen year life. Five year unconditional guarantee. Reasonably priced. Tremendous savings in battery and light plant combinations. Free illustrated literature. See-Jay Co., 87 Sterling Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

**BATTERY** charger. Works from house current. Plugs into automobile dash receptacle. Keeps battery fully charged. Also furnishes power for electroplating, burglar alarm, telegraph. Descriptive literature tells how it pays for itself. Choate Mfg. Co., 3464 Principio Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**ELECTROPLATING.** Motor Generators or belt drive, attractively priced. Easy terms, trial. Hobart Platers, Box P-891, Troy, Ohio.

### BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

**BUILD** your own Marblehead model sailing yacht by the half-lift method. Simplifies construction. Keeps expenses down. Includes full-size station templates for 50"-800 yacht. Send 50c to Bruce, 1408 Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**ELECTRIC** outboard from old automobile generator operates with car battery. Smooth; quiet. Plans 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, 523 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

**MARINE** Power. Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco Parts and Kits. Complete Catalogue 25c (coin). Osmithson, 3648-P Lawrence St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**BUILD** 12 foot boat; row, sail, outboard. Plans, 15c. Readers Service, 800-80 North Clark, Chicago.

**FORD** Marine Conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Engineering Co., Dept. A., Newark, N. J.

**PORT** Oxford Cedar boat kit, \$10.00. Crater Lake Boat Company, Ashland, Oregon.

**SAILS** for canoes, dinghies. \$5 up. Trysail, Patterson, New York.

### BODY-BUILDING COURSES

**BE A Wrestling Champion;** Let "Billy Sandow" and "Strangler Lewis" show you the way to big money. Learn quickly tricks, skill. Free details. C. O. Olson, Grandy, Minn.

**ENJOY** perfect health. Become professional equilibrist. 3 cents brings particulars. Knoff, 2154-S. North 52nd Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

**EXERCISE** equipment, courses. Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Dept. 6, Reading, Pa.

### BOOKS, NOVELTIES BOUGHT & SOLD

**NEWEST** technical books, low as 25c! Radio, electrical, television, etc. Become an expert, earn an expert's pay, through study. Postcard brings catalog, free examination offer! Electronic Publishing Co., Box 323-S6, Lincoln, Nebr.

**NEW YORK** World's Fair souvenir. Everlasting remembrance of the World of Tomorrow. Beautifully designed novelty. 15c (coin). Jos. Rocke, 2304 Crotona Ave., New York City.

### BUILD IT YOURSELF

**MAKE** your own rustic chairs, tables, benches, fences, lamps, etc., at little cost. Rustic Construction shows you how easily it can be done. Send \$1.00 to Bruce, 1408 Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**BUILD** Power Scooters, midget cars. We supply tires, wheels, motors. Lowest prices. Send 10c for plans, etc. Build-Your Own Devices, 5240 Lake, Chicago.

**TREASURE** finder locates hidden money, lost treasure, minerals, pipes, etc. Build yourself. Plans, 15c. Readers Service, 800-90 North Clark, Chicago.

**SCOOTERS**, midgets! Build yours. Wheels, tires, motors, etc. Low prices. Literature and power scooter plans 10c. Hon-saker, Masontown, Pa.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**PLASTEX** Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties and utility products in Plastex and marble imitation. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big returns. Nationwide demand in these low priced goods. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Plastex Industries, Dept. S., 1085 Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

**"SALTED** Peanuts in Shell." Patent and \$1.00 started originator toward eventually earning \$50,000. Sold huge amount without personally canvassing. Now retired. Work plan; home. Warning—Act quick! Treatise, BX1240, San Bernardino, Calif.

**MAKE** artificial marble, glazed tiles, uncanny. Tabletops, plaques, floors, homes, novelties. Hard, fireproof, inexpensive, cement secrets. Brilliant tile and liquid rubber samples 3c. John J. Payn, 945 Grande Vista Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

**GROW** flowers and vegetables without soil. New chemical formula makes it easy. Send 50c for complete instructions and formula. Mt. Hi Engineering Chemical Co., 627 C.Y. Ave., Casper, Wyo.

**IF** you have some spare room, a basement or garage, where you can do light work, we can offer you a profitable proposition for 1939 casting 5c and 10c Novelties, Ashtrays, Toy Autos, etc., for firm of many years standing. No experience necessary as we furnish full instructions with moulds. A rare opportunity to devote your spare or full time to profitable work. For details write: Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E., 1696 Boston Road, New York City.

**HERE'S** a real opportunity. If you want a business of your own that is substantial money maker right now and has unlimited future, and if you have \$500 cash to operate a business in an industry which Roger Babson predicts will, in ten years, be larger than automobile industry is today, write Department 21, Box 187, Lafayette, Indiana, for complete details.

**WE** help start you in business, furnishing outfits and instruction, operating "Specialty candy factory" home. Men and women, opportunity to earn \$20.00 to \$50.00 weekly, all or spare time. (Our 31st year.) Booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Inc., Drawer 14, East Orange, N. J.

**PERMANENT**, profitable home operated money making business. No canvassing. Prospectus of valuable, "Inside Information" yours by return mail. Don't miss this. Send for it now. Casement Cottage Shoppe, Cedarville, Ohio.

**COLOR** Concrete with Chemicals. Benches. Wishing-wells. Spin concrete pottery. Stucco-rock. Miniature castles, mills. Cold glaze, marbling. Sample 10c. Hollywood CementCraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood, Calif.

**ATTENTION.** Men wanted in every town. If you ever wanted an opportunity to better yourself this is your chance. Investigate this advertisement. No selling. This is new. Creton, Post Office Box 372, New Haven, Conn.

**MONEY-MAKING** Projects. Color-glazed concrete pottery. Gravestones, tiles, walls. Guaranteed basement waterproofing. Operators wanted. Booklet, details 10c. National Potteries, Minneapolis, Minn.

**\$1.50 PROFIT**, sell Knee-Way Drive, an alternate auto throttle control. Good item, sells well, money back guarantee. Comfort Drive, Lock Box 256, Pasadena, Calif.

**M. M. EARNED** \$267, three weeks, raising mushrooms in cellar! Exceptional, but your cellar, shed perhaps suitable. We buy crops. Book free. United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 238, Chicago.

**107 WAYS** to make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York.

**GOOD** paying business, plating auto parts, reflectors, bicycles, bath fixtures, mirrors by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Ill.

**SUCCEED** with your products. Make-sell. Formulas. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. P. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

**NEW** framed feather pictures! Retail 69c. Sample 20c stamps. Dozen \$1.80 postpaid. Marquez-IBJ, Apartado 1176, Mexico City.

**25 NEW** successful schemes. Directories. Renovating. Premiums. New occupations. Souvenirs. Salvaging. 44 pages, 10c. Home Industries, Benson, Nebr.

**WE** show you how to raise capital for your business; how to protect and market your invention. Write Enterprise Bureau, Syracuse, N.Y.

**WANT** party assist drilling 1500 acres oil leases, geologically recommended for shallow production. Bonafide offer. Logan, Box 146 Sylvanis Sta., Fort Worth, Texas.

**"24 WAYS** to Make Money." Big mail, money making offers, catalogues, etc. for dime. Cleveland's Inc., Dept. R, Elkhart, Ind.

**WHERE** to buy at lowest wholesale prices. Information free. Yorena, Box M-312, Bayonne, N. J.

**MEXICAN** gifts. Sandals, textiles, pottery, etc. Large profits. Send 20c for catalogue. C. Pease T., Apartado 8764, Mexico City.

**HOW** and where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**SELL** by mail! Books, novelties! Bargains! Big profits. Particulars free. C. Elfco, 438, North Wells, Chicago.

**RUBBER** molds from old inner-tubes, formula 25c. Kemikon, Park Ridge, Ill.



**SUCCESSFUL?** Try this profitable proven mail order business. Complete plan, sample, ready to start to work. By return mail 10c. A. Riegel, Kintnersville, Pa. FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a collection-credit agency. Free folder. Cole Associates, Syracuse, N.Y. GRIND lawn mowers! \$2.00 capital. Complete course \$1.00. Mowerservice, Janesville, Wis.

**HANDY** men. Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Stafford, Makanda, Ill.

**COMPLETE** mailorder business for you. Details 10 cents. J. Pasaak, Box 21, Station J., New York, N. Y.

#### BUSINESS SERVICE

**CHICAGO** mail address. Phone service. Daily forwarding. Also secretarial service. Hancock Company, 43 East Ohio.

**CHICAGO** mail address; phone service; \$1.00 monthly. Eco, 32 Dexter Bldg.

#### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**BASS:** At the Camera Cross Roads of the World, has just issued a new and sensational Bargaingram No. 236 listing outstanding values in cameras and accessories. Here are a few typical items: Bass' own DeFranne Sport, 16 or 8 shots on No. 120 roll film with F:3.8 lens, Prontor II shutter, velvet lined case, \$29.75. Dollina II, range finder coupled, Radionar F:2.9 lens, Compur Rapid shutter, \$42.50. Super Press BeeBee 6.5x9 cm., film pack and plate, with F:2.9 lens, \$49.50. And dozens of other superb values. Order from above or get Bass free Bargaingram. Write Dept. SP, Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

**GET** this Free camera and photo supply bargain book. Lists and describes latest inventions in American and foreign speed cameras, candid and miniature cameras, exposure meters, movie cameras, night and color photography, dark room and enlarging equipment. Big savings on everything photographic. Liberal trade-in allowance on old equipment. Don't delay. Send postal card today for this valuable Free book. Central Camera Co., Dept. 8-S, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**OIL** coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home by easy simplified method. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Send for free information and requirements. National Art School, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 174C, Chicago, Illinois.

**SHARP!** Write for free leaflets on See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers, \$2.00; Pic-Sharp magnifier for ground glass focusing, \$1.00; Lock-Sharp light-tight self-closing box for darkroom, 8" x 10" \$3.00; 11" x 14" \$4.50. R. P. Cargille, 118-PS Liberty St., New York City.

**MAKE** money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1741, Chicago.

**PROFESSIONAL** print washer for amateurs. Adjustable. Eliminates hypo rapidly. Fits any sink. \$1.00 postpaid. Hutchco Laboratories, 8437 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood.

**CAMERAS.** Shutters repaired. Leather bellows installed in folding and view cameras. Bellows made to order. United Camera, C-1515 Belmont, Chicago.

**ENLARGER** \$1.59. Enlarges eight times size of small negatives. Guaranteed. Paramount Sales Company, 89 Dudley St., Boston, Mass.

**20% TO 40%** discount on films, paper, still or movie cameras. Write: Paramount Co., 327-PS, East 92nd St., New York.

**CAMERA** values. Big bargain bulletin No. 140 now ready. Write Wells-Smith, 71 E. Adams St., Chicago.

**ART** student's Stereoscopes \$1.50 pre-paid. Free Stereo Viewer. Hannelly, 218 South Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

#### CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

**EVERYONE** paints signs, showcards with "Speedway" letter patterns. All styles, sizes. Information free. Sample 3-in. alphabet nickel. Display Letters Co., Box 28, Fort Hamilton Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FREE** details! Learn original cartooning! Raye Burns School, Dept. S-C, Box 2194, Cleveland, Ohio.

**AMATEUR** Cartoonists. earn up to \$35.00 week, copying and duplicating cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle, Wis.

#### CHALK TALK STUNTS

**LAUGH** producing program. \$1.00. Illustrated catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisc.

#### CHARTERS

**DELAWARE** charters; complete service \$35.00. Submitted forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Del.

#### CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**FREE:** 40 page catalog of chemical and laboratory supplies for amateur chemists. Wollensak microscopes and supplies, scientific books at big discount. J. C. Winn, Dept. JC-8, 124 West 23 Street, N. Y. C. **HANDBOOK** for Chemical Experimenters, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Chemical catalogue 5c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

**FREE** chemistry catalog. Supplies at 5c. Equip complete laboratory. Send 3c for postage. Kemkit Scientific Corporation, 397B Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**CHEMISTS.** Chemical questions answered \$25. Formulas, Analyses. Lewitsky, 26 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

**SPECTROSCOPE** for quick chemical analysis \$2.50. McCutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

#### CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**EXPERT,** confidential, technical assistance. All phases of aviation, radio, mechanics, electricity, chemistry, mining, etc. How to make, what to use, where to buy. No problem too large or small. Mail dollar fee with problem to Popular Engineering Service, San Diego, Calif.

#### DETECTIVES

**BECOME** practical scientific investigator. Modern, illustrated course. Thorough training by former agent U.S. secret service. Particulars free. International Secret Service Institute, PS 89, Hoboken, N. J. **DETECTIVES.** Secret Investigations. Short Easy Method. Home. Travel. Particulars Free. Write International Detective Training, 577-P Orpheum Bldg., Jersey City, N. J.

#### DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

**CHOICE** Bostons, Pomeranian Puppies, Beagles, Cockers. Mrs. Erwin Kopp, Johnson Creek, Wis.

**DACHSHUNDS.** Pups. Registered Stock. Johnsons, 320 N. Chautauqua, Wichita, Kansas.

**WORLD-FAMOUS** Avandale Springer spaniels, \$50.00 up. Catalog. E. Chevrier, Ruby Street, Winnipeg, Canada.

**REGISTERED** Black-Tan Terrier puppies, \$10.00 each. Shipped C.O.D. Lust Bros., Chatfield, Ohio.

#### EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**WRITE** for newspapers. Gain pleasure, good pay and perhaps fame. Full time or free-lancing (part time). Hundreds of stories, articles, ideas, are needed in every issue. We successfully coach you by mail. 45 years newspaper experience; plenty of contacts for placing graduates. The Millers, Dept. 12, Carmel, Calif.

**CORRESPONDENCE** courses and educational books, slightly used. Sold. Rented. Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete details and bargain catalog free. Send name, Nelson Company, H-203 Manhattan Building, Chicago.

**MEN** wanted. Auto-Diesel Mechanics. We pay your railroad fare to Nashville. Let us train you to be an expert mechanic and help you get a good job. The cost to you is small. For free booklet write Nashville Auto-Diesel School, Dept. 269, Nashville, Tenn.

**"UNCLE Sam"** jobs. Start \$105-\$175 month. Men-Women. Prepare now for next examinations. Common education usually sufficient. Full particulars; list positions, free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. M45, Rochester, N. Y.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and educational books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for free catalog listing 4000 bargains. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

**DRAFTING** jobs pay big. \$175-\$250 month not unusual. Easy to learn at home. Common education enough. Particulars free. Write Monroe Institute, S-33, Alton, Ill.

**GOVERNMENT** jobs. Start \$1260-\$2100. Free information. Meteorology \$1.60. Lay inspector \$1.10. 50 others. Pergande Publications, Milwaukee, Wis.

**WOULD** you like to work in South America? See ad under Personal.

**AUTO-PAINTING.** Learn the trade. Get instructions in our booklet "Short Cuts and Secrets of Auto Painting." \$1.00 postpaid. Melco School of Auto-Painting, Box 227, Woodstock, Ill.

**LEARN** decorating, paperhanging, graining, marbling, sign painting. Catalog. Free. Residential and home study courses. Chicago Painting School, 446 North Clark Street, Chicago.

#### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

**BARGAINS.** Arc welders, also motor generators. Write for new bargain list telling needs. Hobart Bros., Box P-895, Troy, Ohio.

**ELECTRO-Scribe:** Electric pencil writes—engraves all metals. \$1.00. Postpaid. Details. Beyer Mfg. Co., 4515-Z Cottage Grove, Chicago.

#### ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**POSTPAID.** 48 states. Candid type camera or electric shaver. \$1.10. Other bargains including motors, fans, home workshop tools. Pricelist free. Mailorder Electric, 705 South Dearborn, Chicago.

**BARGAIN** 1/2 H.P. motors, 60 cycle, 1 phase, 110 volt, 3600 r.p.m. like new, guaranteed. \$8.25. Send check to Erie Electric Motor Co., 120 Church St., Buffalo, N. Y.

**AIR** Compressors, new, 1 3/4 x 1 3/4, \$6.00, 2x2, \$7.00. 2 1/2 x 2, \$8.00. Guaranteed. Send check or money order. Free catalog. National, 1917 South State, Chicago, Ill.

**ALTERNATING,** 1/2 horse, 110 volt, induction motors. Guaranteed. \$7.25. Wilmot Auto Supply, 2247 St. Paul Ave., Chicago.

**MOTOR** winding data. Introductory selection single and three phase, \$1.00 Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

**REFINE** used motor oil without cost. Particulars. Gerwin, Fairview, Oklahoma.

#### FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**GOVERNMENT** lands ten cents acre up. Information all states twenty-five cents. National Tax Service, 600F Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**FARM** catalog, 1700 bargains, 16 states; free. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York City.

#### FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES & MICROSCOPES

**EXPERIMENTERS.** Assortment fifteen quality lenses, ground and polished. Slight imperfections such as small chip on edge. Diameters 16mm. to 49mm. Focal lengths—58mm to +239mm. including negative eyepieces. Suitable telescopes, microscopes, field glasses, etc. \$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. American Lens Company, 148 North Mayfield, Chicago.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes. Build your own. 6" kit \$3.50; all abrasives, mirrors, eyepieces, diagonal prisms. Illustrated instructions 10c. Catalog free. Optical Development Corp., Dept. F, 1560 Broadway, New York.

**MICROSCOPES.** Slide making supplies, reagents and stains. Send for free circular M38. Biological Supply Company, 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

#### FOR THE HOME

**FIRE!** Protect your life and property. New automatic device releases continuous bell alarm at 110 degrees. \$1.00. Steinway Laboratories, 90 Greenwood, Boston.

**MAKE** your windows puttyless. Free sample. Metallic Glazer Co., Box 422, Warren, Ohio.

#### FOR INVENTORS

**PATENT** your idea. Write immediately for two free books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." Fully explains many interesting points to inventors and illustrates important mechanical principles. With books we also send "Evidence of Invention" form. Prompt service, reasonable fees, thirty-nine years' experience. Avoid risk of delay. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 109-J Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS.** Time counts. Don't risk delay in patenting your invention. Write for new 48-page free booklet, "Patent Guide for the Inventor." No charge for preliminary information. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 6971 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** made, perfected, \$150 per productive day. Farris, West Des Moines, Iowa.

**IF** you have a practical invention for sale, write National Service Bureau, Dept. K-1, St. Louis, Mo.



**INVENTORS:** Send for free copy my 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 768, Washington, D. C.

**WE** locate buyers meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet free. Invention reporter, 3A-11236 South Fairfield, Chicago.

**INVENTION** sales bulletin describing over 500 inventions showing how we sell inventions, patented or unpatented with booklet, and particulars 10c. Patentee System, B-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

**INVENTORS:** State lowest price for your invention, and send details at once to Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**HAVE** you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-A, Washington, D. C.

**YOUR** invention protected without immediate patenting. Stamp for further details. Elliott-Green Features, Box 127, Tullahoma, Tenn.

#### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**THIS** advertisement may pay your greatest income, making Specialty-Necessities, popular, recognized - branded - products! Stamp brings free formula messenger subscription, regarding this attractive independent business! Dr. Liscomb Miller, Tampa, Florida.

**10,000 MONEY-MAKING** formulas. 883 page 1939 illustrated book. Free. Write for details. Adams-Brown, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

**THAXLY** Formulas for perfect products. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. P. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

**10,000 PROFITABLE** formulas. \$2.25 postpaid. Morgan, 1223 So. G. St., Tacoma, Wash.

**MAKE**—Sell single ingredient products similar to nationally advertised. Catalog free. D. Kinford, Wayne, Penna.

**FORMULAS**—Latest Money Makers. Literature Free. E-Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

**FORMULAS.** All kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog free. Kemico, 500 Parkridge, Ill.

#### HELP WANTED

**\$30.00 WEEKLY** or more earn. Grow Mushrooms in cellar, shed. We buy 30c lb. Mr. S. earned \$610 in few weeks spare time. Write Free book. Mushrooms, Dept. 734, 2019 Second, Seattle, Wn.

**M. M. EARNED** \$267, three weeks, raising mushrooms in cellar! Exceptional, but your cellar, shed perhaps suitable. We buy crops. Book free. United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 239, Chicago.

**SALARIED** positions; \$2500 yearly and up. Let us find one for you. Write for valuable information. Executive's Promotion Service (26), Washington, D. C.

**SOAP** routes open. Apply at once. Start immediately; up to \$45.00 first week. Automobiles given as bonus. Zanol Products, 6050 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**CLEAN** up selling U-Mix Window Cleaner! Sample making gallon 25c. Kemiklean, 1906 Rosemont, E. Cleveland, Ohio.

**DO** you dream of a job abroad? See ad under Personal.

#### HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

**ADVERTISING** book matches offer daily cash profits. Experience unnecessary. Full, spare time. Show exclusive line to all businesses. Low prices for top quality, direct factory service bring easier orders; faster repeats. Free outfit. Match Corporation of America, 3433 W. 48th Place, Dept. N-8, Chicago.

**MEN** sell New electric arc welder. Works off 110 volt light socket. Welds cylinder blocks, fenders, frames and industrial repairs. Sells on 5 minute demonstration to mechanics, repairmen, farms, shops and factories. Retail \$19.75 complete. Write for free information. Dynamic Welder, 2226-HN Silverton Rd., Chicago, Ill.

**SELL** business cards \$1.50 thousand. Business stationery, book matches, advertising gummed tape, advertising pencils, salesbooks, rubber stamps, pricing sets, advertising specialties. 35% commission. Money making specials. Free sales portfolio. David Lionel Press, 312 So. Hamilton, Dept. JF, Chicago.

**JUST** out! Every worker buys. 100 sales daily easy. Sells 35c. Tremendous profit. Take orders. We deliver. Sample free. Manager, AB-435 North Clark, Chicago.

**BLADES.** Finest quality. Factory prices, postpaid. Ace Blades, Buffalo, N. Y.

**BIG Commissions.** Selling to stores celluloid pricing tickets, metal shelf moulding. To restaurants, menu covers, signs. R. Pricing Press, 124 White St., New York.

**SELL** Mexican novelties. Commission. Free samples. Marquenzi, Apartado 1176, Mexico City.

#### HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**MAKE** Indian arrowheads. America's newest and most interesting hobby. Illustrated booklet "How to Make Arrowheads" of flint, glass, etc., \$1.00. Indian Lore, Green River, Wyo.

**1939 WORLD'S** Fair lucky coin. Views. Only dime. Brown, 993X President, Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### HOME CRAFTSMEN

**FORTY** fine pieces of furniture to make in your own shop. Includes bookcases, tables, chairs, bedstead, cabinets with detailed construction plans and illustrations. Beautiful, 184-page book. Send \$2.50 to Bruce, 1408 Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS!** Make belts, handbags, etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free, beginners book, catalog and samples, 10c. Special! Regular \$1 book with 50c beginners outfit, all for \$1. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P-20, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MAKE** beautiful decorative novelty furniture of plywood. Easy to make with Jig Saw. Few inside cut-outs. Forty new designs. Many large pieces. Ideal for gift shops. Illustrated pattern list free. Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

**NOVELTY** manufacturing moneymaking opportunities. Illustrated catalog supplies, machinery, instructions, information, (10c). Woodcraft Service, Plainview, Minn.

**20 LAWN** Ornament patterns 30c. 20 novelty patterns 30c. 14 silhouette patterns 30c. 15 lawn ornament patterns different from those above 30c. All for \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

**"MICROFEED"** converts drill press into sensitive (.0001) surface grinder. Blueprint 35c. Castings available. Craftsman's House, Avoca, Pa.

**DESIGN** your furniture. Our course teaches you. Only \$8.50. Invaluable to home craftsmen. Write for folder. Klok Institute, 430 Lyon, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**22 FULL** size lawn ornament patterns 25c, coin. Strother, Box 383-K, Belington, West Va.

**MAKE** inlay jewel box. Complete kit \$1.00. Inlay Crafts, 4101 Beniteau, Detroit.

**KNOCKDOWN** furniture, lumber, plywood, veneers. Illustrated catalog 10c. Giles-Kendall Co., Decatur, Ala.

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

**SMALL** inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for free circular. S. Hull, 7829-M Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**WANTED.** Meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. Booklet free. Invention Reporter, 3B-11236 South Fairfield, Chicago.

**I EARNED** \$1418.00 last year, spare time, inventing simple devices for special markets. Stamp brings particulars. Hendrixon, Argyle, Wisconsin.

**WE** can help you market your invention. Write for "4-Points of Service" bulletin. R. & S. Engineering Co., Dept. S72, 17 E. 42nd Street, New York City.

**INVENTIONS** wanted; patented or unpatented. Write for free literature. Sprague, 210B Fifth Ave., New York.

**CASH** for inventions patented or unpatented. Stamp appreciated. Mr. Ball, 9441-B Pleasant, Chicago.

**INVENTIONS** promoted. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTIONS.** Patented. Unpatented. Bought outright, royalty. Write. Arelano-Power Co., Box 1827-P.S., Chicago.

#### MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

**LAWNMOWER** Parts, catalogue, new sharpening clamp, write Collet Supplies, Miami, Florida; Hosse & Hosse, Nashville, Tennessee; Malahan, 1207 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

**BARGAINS,** demonstrators, electric arc welders, guaranteed, 30 days trial and terms. Write Hobart Welder Exchange, Box P-892, Troy, Ohio.

**PLASTICS,** brass, aluminum, dometal, monel, stainless steel, gears, etc. Catalog 10c. Hobby Supply House, Box 2014, Pittsburgh, Penna.

**STRETCH** your dollar with Atlas shop equipment. Metal and wood lathes, drill presses, arbor presses, shapers, vises, motors, grinders, tools, and attachments. Send for new 1939 catalog. Atlas Press Co., 2855 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

**DRILL** Grinding attachment fits bench grinder, hand or power turned. Handles sizes 3/16 to 1 1/4". Descriptive literature on request. Price \$7.85. Tractor-Lite Mfg. Co., Sidney, Iowa.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

**600 PAGE** Catalog listing over 6,000 novelties, puzzles, tricks, hobby kits, knives, guns, jewelry, punchboards, make-up supplies, optical goods, seeds, radios and kits, cameras and supplies, guns and revolvers, etc. Only 3c. Johnson Smith, Dept. 345, Detroit.

**HAVE** Fun! Fool your friends! Latest trick jokes, 10c brings illustrated catalogue and snappy free trick! Broadway Novelty Co., Box 75, Pelham, N. Y.

**LARGE** Magic catalog 25c. Over 600 tricks. Established 1910. Chicago Magic Co., A-2300 North Mason, Chicago.

**WORLD'S** largest magic shops professional catalog 25c. Holden, P-220, W. 42nd St., New York.

**TRICKS!** Novelties! Fun-makers! Send 10c for complete catalog. Lincraft, P.O. Box 1244, Dept. J, Lincoln, Nebr.

**AMAZING!** New 100 page catalog 500 tricks 10c. Lyle Douglas, Station A-1, Dallas, Texas.

**125 CLEVER** card tricks 25c. Raftery, 724 West 47th Street, Chicago.

#### MANUFACTURING

**DIES,** stampings, die castings and special machines. Neubert Machine Shop, 711 Ellsworth Ave., Jeannette, Pa.

**MANUFACTURING** tools, dies, stampings, models. Federich Tool Co., B10, East McKeesport, Penna.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**CORRESPONDENCE** courses and educational books, slightly used. Sold. Rented. Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete details and bargain catalog Free. Send name. Nelson Company, H-204 Manhattan Building, Chicago.

**DRUG** Sundries, specialties, supplies, etc. mailed direct by manufacturer. Send for free mail-order catalog, saving 75%. Mail-Order, Dept. 5A, Box 231, Hamilton, Ontario.

**BUTTERFLIES,** Cocoons, collectors' supplies, free lists. Maynard, 1192 Lewiston, Rochester, N. Y.

**SWAPPER'S** Friend, R12, Saline, Michigan. Interests swappers, collectors. 50c year, sample 10c.

**MAGNET** (Alnico wonder alloy) lifts 50 times own weight 60c; large \$1.00. Advance, 861-PS7, Minneapolis, Minn.

**AMATEUR** Cartoonists, earn up to \$35.00 week, copying and duplicating cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle, Wis.

**FREE** literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratories, Palo Alto, Calif.

#### MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

**MODELS.** Your ideas developed into practical working models. 30 years successful experience; thousands of satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for our large booklet: "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. PS., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**MINIATURE** waterline ship models of world's navies and merchant marine, scaled 1:1250, as illustrated and described in June issue page 126. Send 3c for pamphlet. Richard Maerklin Toys, 235-4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

**CARVED** hull ship model kits. Ship & yacht model fittings; model yacht sails. Illustrated catalog 20c. A. J. Fisher, 1002-S Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

**CATALOG** on model airplanes, supplies, engines, boats, 5c. Capital Model Shop, 71 E. Arch, St. Paul, Minn.

**CATALOGUE** of over 40 engines, castings, supplies, 25c. Refunded. Howardco, P-2417 North Ashland, Chicago.

#### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**MAN** in each town to Plate auto parts, reflectors, bicycles, fixtures, mirrors, by late method. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in good paying business. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Ill.



**FINANCIAL** Independence obtainable by placing coin operated merchandise vending machines, out on percentage basis, no experience required, little capital needed. Write for free details. Torr, 2047Y South 68th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

**HOW** to earn money at home! Big, free book tells inside story. How hundreds are earning cash raising mushrooms in cellars, sheds. Cash paid for all raised. Write today. United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 240, Chicago.

**MAKE** up to \$16.00 a day introducing Rearick's SO-E-Z Antenna chucks for radios everywhere. Write for details. D. H. Rearick, Post Office Box 377, Homestead, Pa.

**WIN!** "Popular Contests" lists cream monthly, 10c; \$1.00 a year with Free Baby Camera. Booklet: Writing letters to win, 10c. Astra Publications, Box 50, Rugby Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**\$1.00 STARTS** you! New, home-operated business, makes you \$10.00, reinvest make \$40.00 big profits, your own business. Information free. June, 101-P Beech, Holyoke, Mass.

**DOLLARS** every mail plan, good propositions, mailorder opportunities, imprint circulars; big mails 10c. Sample mailing free. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

**BIG** money easily made; home-office; business of your own. 107 plans for your choice. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York.

**INVENTION** Finance Magazine 80-N Wall Street, New York. Free particulars concerning contents of magazine given to prospective subscribers. Inquire at once.

**YOU'LL** like resilvering mirrors, auto-parts, reflectors, making chipped glass signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 920, Marion, Ind.

**BIG** profits mailing letters. Write today. W. A. Stewart, 727 Race St., Waynesburg, Pa.

**GROW** plants without soil. Folder free. Gordon Laboratories, 509-A Fifth Ave., New York.

**YOUR** own mail order business. home-operated. Gold Bond, Box 1436, Long Beach, Calif.

**"SALTED** Peanuts in Shell." See advertisement under "Business Opportunities" classification.

**LUCRATIVE** mailorder business at home. Literature free. Advertisers' Assistants, West Liberty, Ky.

**WIN!** Free contest bulletins, literature, blanks. P.O. Box 9-D, Station "P", Brooklyn, N. Y.

**"HOW** to Win Prize Contests." 32 pages. 25c postpaid. Bison Research, Buffalo-C7, Minnesota.

**FREE** moneymaking offers. American Mail Order, New Knoxville, Ohio.

**AMAZING** new articles, useful, fast sellers. Walnut Specialty, Everett, Mass.

### **MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT**

**8MM CHROMOFILM!** Guaranteed finest quality reversal! Fine grain orthochromatic! Weston 8! Complete processing included! Two 30ft. spools for Univex, \$1.00! Two 25ft. "Double 8" spools, \$1.90! Bulk film specials! 130ft. single 8, \$1.00. 100ft. "Double 8," \$1.50! All postpaid Order now! Chromofilms, 156-X Springfield, Rutherford, N. J.

**GENERA** Film in bulk for all movie cameras. 90 feet for Univex, \$1.10 (spools, 3 for 60 cents); 100 feet double 8mm, \$1.75; 16mm, \$1.35. Sample for stamp. Process with our powders. Fromaders, Davenport, Iowa.

**COMPLETE** 16mm Film Rental Library. Attractions: "Covered Wagon," "Behind the Front," "Pony Express." Free Catalog. National Cinema, 3 West 29th, New York.

**SPORTSMEN'S** Clubs. Authentic. "Across World with Martin Johnsons." 16mm sound. Reasonable rental. Ohio Film Service, 1377 Penhurst Road, N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

**ROYAL** home movies. Also nationally advertised camera film. 8mm-16mm reduced 25%. Free list. Crown Film Corp., 42N Melrose St., Boston, Mass.

**OUTDOOR** Film 100 ft. 16mm, \$1.98 processing included. Weston 12. Order today. Free 16mm, 8mm lists. Home Movies, Box 216S, Easton, Penna.

**ART** Film, sample 10c. Other kinds, lists free. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

**8MM-16MM-35MM** Specials. Dept. 35, Box 791, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**8-16mm FILMS;** rentals, exchanges. Free catalogue (with sample art 10c). Garden Exchange, 317 West 50th, New York.

**MOVIES** of movie stars! New and used films. Write for free catalog! Bailey Films, 1651 Cosmo, Hollywood.

**BEST** Movie camera film, lowest prices. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

### **MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES**

**MOTORIZED** Vehicles. How to build five different scooters, motorcycle engine, airplane diesel conversion, motorcycle trailers, unicycle, midgits, etc.; working drawings, blueprints, etc. Large book \$1.00. Refund, dissatisfied. Kamm Metal Products, 162 High St., Oshkosh, Wis.

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles. New-used parts for all makes. Authorized Harley-Davidson Dealer. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

**MOTORCYCLES,** reconditioned. New, used, parts and accessories. All makes. Large stock. Bargains. Illustrated catalog. 15c. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

**ALLOY** Pistons \$3.00; Indian, Harley, Henderson, Excelsior, Cleveland, New and used parts for less. Cylinder grinding. Catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 1115 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

**NEW** Push-a-Bike outboard motor for your bicycle. Complete with pneumatic tire. Ready to attach. Richburn Company, Aurora, Mo., Dept. PS.

**MOTORCYCLES** Shipped Direct. Rock-bottom wholesale prices. All makes and models. Dime brings latest lists. Crandall-Hicks Co., Boston, Mass.

**HI-LIFE** Bicycle generators operate lights direct or charge miniature Kic-O storage battery. Write Kimley, 1271 E. Ferry, Buffalo, N. Y.

**BUILD** scooter bike from scrap parts. Plans 15c. Readers Service, 800-73 North Clark, Chicago.

**SCOOT-CYCLES.** Write for circular. Dealers wanted. Scoot-Cycle, Michigan City, Ind.

### **MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

**"SINGING** made easy and the Mastery of the Voice" teaches tone placement, perfection, extended range. Immediate results! Popularly priced. Free prospectus! Whitney Vocal Method, 245 Wolf's Lane, Pelham, N. Y.

**MUSIC** composed to words. Rhyming pamphlet on request. Phonograph recording of completed song. Send poem. Keenan's Studios, Dept. PS, Box 2140, Bridgeport, Conn.

**FREE,** inspiring booklet for songwriters. Send poems for free examination. Splendid opportunity. Song Bureau, Dept. 54, Salem, Ind.

**SIMPLIFIED** swing courses. Accordion, saxophone, clarinet, trumpet. Swingmaster, 1259-W Bender, East Cleveland, Ohio.

**ORIGINAL** Poems, Songs Wanted for Publication, radio. Westmore Music Corporation, Dept. 55G, Portland, Ore.

**LEARN** swing piano! Postal brings free folder. Christensen, 765 Kimball Hall, Chicago.

**WANTED!** Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

**SONGWRITERS'** marketing service. Write today. Songwriters Institute, 1234-J Broadway, New York.

**PIANO** by ear. Particulars free. Day-V-Way, Woolworth Bldg., Dearborn, Mich.

### **OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.**

**WATCHMAKERS'** Supplies, tools, watches. Sold-Purchased. Ben Segal Company, 5 South Wabash, Chicago.

### **PATENT ATTORNEYS**

**PATENT** your idea. Write immediately for two free books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." Fully explain many interesting points to inventors and illustrate important mechanical principles. With books we also send "Evidence of Invention" form. Prompt service, reasonable fees, thirty-nine years' experience. Avoid risk of delay. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 108-J Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Send for free copy my 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prompt action. Confidential, personal service. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 340-A, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS.** Time counts. Don't risk delay in patenting your invention. Write for new 48-page free booklet, "Patent Guide for the Inventor." No charge for preliminary information. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 6971 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 413 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guidebook" containing advice about patenting, selling inventions, also "Recording Form," Free. Registered Attorney-Engineer Frank B. Ledermann, Tribune Building, New York.

**PATENTS:** Personal, confidential services at reasonable cost. Preliminary information furnished without obligation. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS** obtained through associated patent attorney. Write for price quotations. R. & S. Engineering Co., Dept. S71, 17 E 42nd Street, New York City.

### **PATENTS**

**WE** successfully sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write for proof and tell us what you have for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-B, Washington, D. C.

### **PATENTS FOR SALE**

**ABSOLUTELY** new! Automatic opening and closing of weightless double-hung windows now possible by using our new sash balance. A touch of the finger automatically raises the lower sash to a height of from four to six inches. Should more ventilation be desired, the lower sash is raised still more and the upper sash automatically lowers itself, since the two sash are counterbalanced. When the window is shut it is automatically locked. Sell outright or royalty. Eagle Manufacturing Co., 1234 East 14th Street, Oakland, Calif.

### **PERSONAL**

**POSITIONS** Abroad. How and where to obtain information of conditions and chances of Americans for jobs; in South America; all over the world. No employment agency. If interested, write immediately, enclosing stamp. Julius, Amarillo, Texas.

**NEW** neck tie lock. Patented: Prevents tie from slipping through knot; keeps tie ends neatly in position. Every man a prospect. Sells 25c. Mail 25c two samples. Kent Tie Lock, 404 Gaskins Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**WIN** prize money: Booklet, "Successful Contesting," shows how. 10c postpaid. Bulletin listing \$200,000.00 prizes included. World Publishers, 4515-L Cottage Grove, Chicago.

**HAY** Fever; all types dust nasal irritation absolutely stopped with invisible Filtaire. Worn in the nose. Details 3c. Dynamic Ear, 701 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh.

**DIVORCES:** Consent, few days, others 30. American attorney, Box 1736, El Paso, Texas.

**COMMAND** Attention! Flash press card like reporters'. 25c. 1727 Lee, Evanston, Ill.

**LEARN** ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Room 754, 125 N. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

**HYGIENE!** Life problems: For particulars address Box 163, Melvin, Texas.

### **PHOTO FINISHING**

**PANEL** prints in leatherette album! Fine grain processing by experts. 36 exposure miniature film developed and each enlarged to 3x5, \$1.00. 18 exposures, 60c. Regular rolls, finished, 25c. All wide margin Panel prints in album. Send coin. Quick service. Photo Lab. Inc., Room 489, 3825 Georgia Avenue, Washington, D.C.

**ROLL** Filmachine developed and your choice (1) 8 Finerfotos and 2 professional Bromide enlargements; or (2) 16 guaranteed Finerfotos or (3) 8 Finerfotos and one beautiful oil colored enlargement, 25c. Order by number. Prompt Service. Finerfotos, Box 898-18, Minneapolis, Minn.

**CAMERA** roll developed and 2 glossy prints each exposure, 25c. 35mm fine grain developing and 36 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 deep view enlargements \$1.25. Immediate Service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Photolab, Box 5544, Chicago, Dept. J.

**8 PLEASING** Velox prints, 2 enlargements, 25c coin. Please U Film Service, Dept. P, LaCrosse, Wis.



**THE Photo Mill.** Immediate service! No delay! Roll developed, carefully printed and choice of two beautiful 5x7 professional enlargements, one tinted enlargement, or eight reprints, for 25c coin. Reprints 2c each. The Photo Mill, Box 629-10, Minneapolis, Minn.

**TECHNIFINISH.** 35MM. 36 exposure rolls perfectly enlarged to 2 5/8" x 3 3/4" glossy prints, 75c. Cartridge reloaded with Eastman Plus X, 25c. Fast satisfactory service guaranteed. Write for postpaid mailing bags and information. Technifinish Laboratory, 110 Lexington, Rochester, N. Y.

**ENLARGEMENT** from each picture on your roll 25c. Lifelike enlargements bringing out the best in your pictures. High quality, fast service, low price, an unbeatable combination. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. A-6, Janesville, Wis.

**MAIL** your rolls to film center of the world. Any 6 or 8 exposure roll developed and printed 25c coin. DeLuxe enlargement coupon free! Photo Finishing Shop, Est. 23 yrs., 500 Genesee Valley Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. "The Camera City."

**FINER** finishing. Rolls developed and printed, with one colored enlargement, or two professional enlargements. All for 25c (coin). Genuine, nationally known. Moentone Superior quality. Moen Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis., Dept. A.

**TWO** prints from each picture on your roll 25c. Your pictures will speak volumes when finished by our expert craftsmen. One day service. Nineteen years experience. Lens Photos, Dept. J-9, Janesville, Wis.

**ROLL** Developed, 8 brilliant fadeproof Velox prints and two professional enlargements 25c. Overnight service. Young Photo Service, 406-C, Albany, N. Y.

**FOR** the discriminating amateur, roll developed and carefully printed 25c; reprints 3c. Superior workmanship, same day service. Paramount Co., 327 E. 92nd St., New York.

**AT Last!** All your snapshots in natural colors. Roll developed, 8 natural color prints, only 25c. Reprints, 3c. Amazingly beautiful. Natural Color Photo, Janesville, Wisconsin.

**20 REPRINTS** 25c; 100-\$1.00. Rolls developed, either 16 guaranteed prints, 1 colored or 2 professional enlargements—25c. Sample enlargement 5c. Lifetone, D-7, Des Moines, Iowa.

**PROMPT** Service. Guaranteed work. Two beautiful portrait type doubleweight enlargements, eight neverfade gloss prints, each roll 25c. Dubuque Film Service, Dubuque, Iowa.

**CANDID** special: 35 Millimeter rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2, \$1.00. 18 Millimeter rolls, 60c. 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 reprints, 3c each. Brown Photo Company, 1910-60 Emerson, Minneapolis, Minn.

**IDEAL** photos. Professional deckle-edge prints and free enlargement each roll, only 25c. Illustrated price-list free. Write today. Ideal Photos, Box 2255, Paterson, N. J.

**FREE** album and negative file and 2 enlargement coupons with each roll developed, 8 guaranteed prints, 25c Memri-lane Studios, General P. O. Box 666, Dept. "S," New York.

**ROLLS** developed. Two beautiful double weight professional enlargements, 8 never fade prints, 25c. Century Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis.

**FILMS** developed, printed. 6 or 8 exposures, 30c. Enlargements, 5x7 25c; 8x10, 40c. Darr-Razey Studios, 37 Seymour, Tonawanda, New York.

**EXPERT** finishing. One day service. Rolls developed 16 Velox prints or 8 Velox prints, 2 enlargements 25c. Expert Studios, LaCrosse, Wis.

**TWO** beautiful professional double weight enlargements, eight lifetime prints, 25c. Prompt. Careful. Film mailers free. May's Photo Shop, LaCrosse, Wis.

**ROLL** developed; one print and one enlargement each negative 25c trial. 20 reprints 25c. Photo Products, X-5, Maywood, Ill.

**PROMPT** service. Quality work; 2 beautiful doubleweight gloss enlargements, 8 guaranteed neverfade prints each roll, 25c. Excel Photos, Dubuque, Iowa.

**ROLLS** developed, two prints each and two free enlargement coupons, 25c; reprints, 2c each; 100 or more, 1c. Summers' Studio, Unionville, Mo.

**LARJARGRAPH** Finishing. Five 5x7 enlargements 25c. Cardinal Photos, Summit, N. J.

**ROLL** developed, 16 guaranteed prints 25c. Smart Photo, Winona, Minn.

**CHOOSE!** Roll developed with two dazzling colored enlargements or sixteen prints only. 25c coin. International Photo Service, Z, LaCrosse, Wis.

**DAILY** Service. Roll developed, 2 guaranteed prints each negative 25c. Enlargement coupon. Willard Studios, Box 3535-R, Cleveland, Ohio.

**ROLLS** developed. Two sets prints plus enlargement coupons, 25c. Reprints, 3c. Over 19 reprints, 2 1/2c. Jones Studios,avenport, Iowa. "Where the West Begins."

**ROLL** developed, 8 prints, painted enlargement 25c. Reprints, 3c. Fast service. Janesville Film, A-152, Janesville, Wis.

**GUARANTEED.** Roll developed, 16 prints 25c. 20 prints 25c. Quality Photo, Hutchinson, Kansas.

**ROLLS** developed and two prints each negative, 25c. Twenty reprints 25c. Mercury Studios, Box 822-C, Chicago.

**THREE** prints each good negative in roll 25c. Reprints 3c. Fred I. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

**BEAUTITONE** Enlargement, dime and negative. Giant Snapshots, Inc., Green Bay, Wis.

**35MM ROLLS** fine grain developed and each shot enlarged to 3 1/2x5 \$1.00. 18 exposures 60c. Ideal Films, Birmingham, Ala.

**ROLLS** developed; 16 prints, two 5x7, 25c. 25 reprints 25c. M-B-M Photo Company, G-5131 Winthrop, Chicago.

**CONFIDENTIAL** developing, two Velox prints each negative 25c. Royal Photos, 3902 North Sixth, Harrisburg, Penna.

**SAVE** money on film developing! Write for free film mailer and details. Modern Studios, LaCrosse, Wis.

**ROLL** developed, neatly printed, 25c coin. Collin's Laboratories, 1251 Mt. Hope Ave., Pottsville, Pa.

**ROLL** Finished. Including two enlargements 25c. Snappy Photo Service, Colvin, Syracuse, N. Y.

**PROMPT** service! Rolls developed. Two Velox prints each negative 25c. Hench Studios, Harrisburg, Penna.

#### PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

**SONGS** wanted. Completed manuscripts considered for publication. Poems if found suitable. Legitimate talent encouragement. Cinemart Music Publishing Company, Hollywood, Calif.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, LABELS

**AIR** Mail envelopes. Hammermill Bond, 250—\$1.25; 500—\$2.25; 1,000—\$4.25. Printed not to exceed four lines; 250—\$2.50; 500—\$4.00. Postpaid. Terminal Press, Terminal Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

**HAMMERMILL** letterheads, 300 8 1/2x11, any color paper and ink; \$1.48 postpaid. Free particulars. Woodruffs', 217D Lewis, Duluth, Minn.

**EXCELLENT** Printing. Lowest Prices. Free Cut Service. Okayprint, Martins Ferry, Ohio. Samples.

**SATISFACTION**, quality, price. Business, personal stationery. Embossing. Printer, 202 Ashland, River Forest, Ill.

**BOND** envelopes. 1000—\$2.20 postpaid anywhere in U. S. Samples. Feld, Elmwood Place, Ohio.

**\$1.00 SPECIAL** 150 8 1/2x11 Bond letterheads and 150 envelopes. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia.

**2000 BUSINESS** Cards \$1.50. Zwickel, Dept. B2, General P. O. Box 60, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SPEND** less for quality printing. Free details. B-P Company, 2025 Central, Kearney, Nebr.

**WRITE** us before buying printing. Radio Printer, Union, New York.

**125 BOND** Letterheads with envelopes \$1.00. Harhan, 5239 George, Chicago, Ill.

#### PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

**PRINT** your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Easy rules furnished. Print for others, big profits. Junior outfit \$9.00. Senior outfits, \$17.00 up. Details free. Kelsey Presses, B-8, Meriden, Conn.

**1000 VELLUM** business cards \$1.00. Free cuts. Dixie Business Card Co., P189 Jefferson, Memphis, Tenn.

**DUPLICATORS**, Stencils, Inks, Supplies. Catalog free. Midwest, 4854 Reading, Cincinnati.

**STOCK** cuts 40c up. Catalog 10c. Gregor's, 79-S. Main St., Belleville, N. J.

**6x9 PRESS** \$5.00. Bargain literature free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

#### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**NATIONAL Baking Institute** announces a new home study course covering all phases of commercial baking. Good field for ambitious men. Nearly a depression proof business. Common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" and requirements. National Baking Institute, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 174C, Chicago, U. S. A.

**REFINE** used motor oil without cost. Particulars. Gerwin, Fairview, Oklahoma.

#### RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

**RADIO** engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Poplar St., Valparaiso, Ind.

**RADIOS** \$5.95 up. Buy direct factory prices. All types. Free catalog. A.R. Co., 3855 North Hamilton Ave., P. S. 8, Chicago, Ill.

**METAL** locating radio instruments. Box 3, Hot Springs, New Mexico.

**RADIO** Builder's Guide, 10c. Laboratories, 7700-T East 14th, Oakland, Calif.

#### RARE COINS

**BIG** prices paid for certain wanted coins. 1909 cent, \$10.00; Liberty head nickels before 1914, \$500; 1864-1865 Indian head cents, \$100 each; dimes before 1895, \$600, some worth \$6,000 each. You may have coins for which we pay big premiums. Therefore send 15c today for 1939 big illustrated coin book for certain wanted coins. National Coin Corporation, (2), Daytona Beach, Fla.

**CERTAIN** large cents worth \$750.00; small cents \$12.00; nickels \$250.00; dimes, \$300.00. Send 15c for latest 1939 complete 36 page illustrated buying book. American Coin Company, Box 3507-C, Cleveland, Ohio.

**FREE!** Foreign coin, banknote, and large illustrated coin catalogue. Send 4c postage. Coin approvals sent. Tatham Coinco. Springfield-D50, Mass.

**LINCOLN** penny specialists. Just out—brilliant uncirculated 1938 D. Mint with new price list 10c. Monterey Money Mart, Box 749, Beverly Hills, Cal.

**COINS** wanted. Gold, silver, copper. \$30.00 for 1856 Eagle cent uncirculated. Highest prices. A. French, Rte. 1, Troy, N. Y.

**WE** purchase all Indianhead pennies. Purchasing catalogues 10c. Spammer, 100 Forsyth, New York.

**INDIANHEAD** cents. Eighteen different. Fifty cents. Hussman, 211 S. 7th, St. Louis, Mo.

**UNITED** States and foreign coin catalog 5c. James Randell, 407 South Dearborn, Chicago.

**TWO** U. S. Coins, list, 10c. Paget, 546 Westfield, Rochester, N. Y.

**INDIAN** cents 8 different, 25c. Bishoff, 500 E. 8th, Kansas City, Mo.

#### REPTILE PRODUCTS

**RATTLESNAKE** fang or rattle for silver quarter. Headquarters, Rattlesnake, Fla.

#### RUBBER STAMPS

**ORIGINAL**, Cushion mounted One, two lines 25c; three 35c; four 45c. Facsimile signature \$1.50. Craft Stamps, 814 Bradley, Peoria, Ill.

#### SONGWRITERS

**SONGS** or lyrics wanted for "Musical Night Court" radio show and publication. Write to Judge Spencer, 145 West 45th, New York, Studio PS. Enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope for full particulars. Do not send songs, lyrics. Print name.

**SONGWRITER'S** Manual, revealing important information, sent free. Write Standard Song Service, 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

**PHONOGRAPH** records made. Electrically transcribed. Send manuscript for consideration. Keenan's Studio, PS, Box 2140, Bridgeport, Conn.

**ORIGINAL** poems, songs wanted for publication, radio. Westmore Music Corp., Dept. 55-G, Portland, Oregon.

**SONGWRITERS:** Send your poem today for immediate consideration. Richard Brothers, 146 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

**SONGWRITERS** Wanted. Write for free book. Guaranteed plan. Song Bureau, Dept. L, Salem, Ind.

**SONGWRITERS!** Outstanding, amazing offer. Hibbeler, C-15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.



**SONGWRITERS' Unequalled 50-50 plan.** Write now. Songland, PSM, Thomaston, Maine.

**MARKETING,** composing. Write today. Free booklet. Songwriters Institute, 1234-J Broadway, New York.

### **SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY**

**600 PAGE** Catalog listing over 6,000 novelties, puzzles, tricks, hobby kits, knives, guns, jewelry, punchboards, make-up supplies, optical goods, seeds, radios and kits, cameras and supplies, guns and revolvers, etc. Only 3c. Johnson Smith, Dept. 346, Detroit.

**AIR-FED** Minnow buckets. 20 qt. \$6.50. 10 qt. \$4.50. 8 qt. \$4.00. Post Paid. Write for circular. Air-Fed Co., Quincy, Illinois. West of Rockies, 50c extra. Canada 75c extra. Radio baseball boards, post paid \$1.00. U. S. only.

**HEADQUARTERS** for bows and arrows, materials and supplies. Catalogue free. Instruction book 50c. Chester Brown, 617 South State, Chicago.

**HUDSON** Bay blankets, Indian packbaskets, camp stoves, knives, compasses, outdoor equipment. Free catalog. Howe Fur Co., Coopers Mills, Maine.

**SPORTSMEN.** Send for free Sporting Goods catalog. Save money on all sports equipment. International Sports, 3301-H Lawrence, Chicago.

**ARCHERY** Bows. From the heart of the Yew country. W. I. King Woodworking Shop, 1958½ Onyx St., Eugene, Oregon.

**TENTS,** factory to you. Catalog dime. Refunded first order. Willis Co., Everett, Mass.

**GOLF** Balls (Used) \$1.25 dozen. C. Siegel, Box 1710, Milwaukee, Wis.

### **STAMP COLLECTING**

**BRITISH Rulers' American visit.** Complete —6c. Canada has just issued a beautiful bi-colored set of 3 values to honor the King's and Queen's visit to the Dominion and New York World's Fair. We will send this complete set for only 6c (actual cost) to sincere approval applicants. We will also send "On approval" all other World's Fair stamps to be issued by more than 20 different nations at original prices. For an additional 5c for mailing expenses we will also send our free, fully illustrated, 60-page book, "Famous Stamps and Their Stories," the most outstanding book on stamps of recent years. Do not miss this opportunity! Write us today! Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Company, 268-4th Ave., New York City, Dept. 217.

**STAMP** Outfit Free! Scarce Airmail triangle from Mozambique Co.! Genuine North Borneo (missing from most collections)! Also a set of U. S. stamps more than 50 years old, a Watermark Detector (with instructions how to use it), and finally, our famous Jungland Packet from such countries as Sarawak, Belgian Congo, Perak, mysterious Sudan, etc., including cannibals, head-hunters, bushwhackers, native animals and other jungle thrillers —this big outfit with all these fascinating stamps is absolutely free to approval applicants sending 3c postage! Giant list 500 stamp bargains included. Write today! Midwood Stamp Co., Dept. 5R, Midwood Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BIG** packet 105 all different including Alexandretta (new country), Congo, Manchukuo, Ecuador constitution, Costa Rica triangle, airmails, commemoratives; giant diamond-shaped stamp, \$5.00 United States; set United States telegraphs, cataloging 30c. Packet British Colonies including Burma (new country), jubilee and coronations; scarce Siberia, cataloging 50c. Illustrated lists. Everything for only 5c to approval applicants! Write today! Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**FREE!** The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants including 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

**NEW** Canadian set. Complete set just issued to commemorate the visit to Canada of their majesties the King and Queen, with other Canadians, Newfoundlands, British Colonies, etc. Large packet of 50 different for only 10c. Attractive approvals will be included. Afflecks, 96 Agnes St., Oshawa, Ont., Canada.

**SUPER-WONDER** packet offered containing 60 different stamps from Afghanistan, Transjordan, North Borneo, Manchukuo, Sudan, Gaudeloupe, Iraq, Sarawak, French and British Colonies, including natives, beasts, ships, etc.; this entire packet for only 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free. Kent Stamp Co., Box 87 (11), G.P.O., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BADEN.** Scarce old genuine Baden, Liberian Bongo Antelope, mystery British Colony triangle, fantastic Manchukuo, breathtaking Cayman Islands, \$5.00 United States, Bizarre Negri Sembilan, Grande Comore Islands. Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 1-P Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**PRODIGIOUS** Gift! Weird Afghanistan, Bicolored Banana airmail, Perak, Selangor, Siberia, "Green Cross" Charity, Wurttemberg, Palestine, Lilliputian Airpost. Absolutely free with approvals! Postage 3c. Saxon Company, 408-B Jay Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FREE** Stamp catalogue. World's Fair edition. Giant fifty-page quarterly listing albums, supplies, Canadians, Newfoundland, United States, new issues, foreigners and pictorials. Fully illustrated! Empire Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**LONDON** Bank parcels with high values. All rubbish definitely excluded and no duplicates. \$1.00, \$2.00 & \$5.00 per packet. Denham, 42 Southway, Carshalton, Surrey, England.

**CANNON!** Set of stamps showing cannon, firing squad, cavalry charge and 200 other different stamps, only 10c to approval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago.

**GAMBLE.** Huge auction purchases broken into \$1.00 lots. Enormous value. Worldwide testimonials. Hughes, Queens Rd., Bournemouth, England.

**60 DIFFERENT** Canada including Royal Visit issue only 40c to approval applicants. Batchelder Stamp Co., Box 56, Peoria, Ill.

**FREE.** 2 triangle stamps with a nice assortment of 50 stamps from 50 countries for 10c. John's Stamp Co., Kendallville, Ind.

**NEW** York—Golden Gate World's Fair issues of Ecuador. Set of (12) 5c. Stanley Melzer, 3120 South Adams Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**FINE** approvals, freshly filled books and sheets. Tell me what you want and I will send them. Skinner's, 306 East Fourth, Long Beach, Calif.

**FREE** Trinidads catalogued \$1.40, if you request approvals and send dime. Colonial, Box 554 Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada.

**PANAMA** Triangle and 50 others free to approval applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stampco, Springfield-D50, Mass.

**SEND** 100 current commemoratives and receive 50c worth good foreign on approval. Hays, Southgate, Calif.

**NEVER** offered before. 21 French Colonies, pictorials, sets of 5 each (105) for 35c. French, 241 Euclid, Cleveland.

**FREE!** Royal visit packet. Postage 3c. Roberts, 312U Shearerblg., Baycity, Mich.

**2c** NET approvals; attractive bicolors; commemoratives. Ashley LeDuc, Saint Petersburg, Fla.

**FREE.** Looseleaf Album with 2 pound mixture, \$1.00. Park Stamps, LaGrange, Ill.

**5 CORONATION,** 3 Jubilees 5c with approvals. Carlson, 1620 Melvina, Chicago, Ill.

**25 DIFFERENT** Mexico 8 cents to approval applicants. Washburn, 2224 Montana, El Paso, Texas.

**200 DIFFERENT** including airmails 10c approvals. Motzer, 1022 Liberty, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**UNPICKED!** 100 U. S. revenues on documents, 10c. (750-50c). Vanvoorheis, Hyndman, Penn.

**1000 MIXED** foreign, 25c. Well worth sorting for values. Plaza Stamp Co., Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**HINDENBURG** Zeppelin, Spain Nude Duchess, 5c, with approvals. Laurence Shultes, Berne, N. Y.

**TEN** different. United States over 40 years old, 10c. Elzea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

**RARE** stamp cataloguing \$1.00 given new customers. Lee, Bridgeport, N. Y.

**500,000 STAMPS!** General line approvals. Where? Peterson's, Box 31, St. Paul, Minn.

Send 1c for Triangle stamp, Mexican airmail, and set 6 Somali Coast. Sundman, Bristol, Conn.

**FREE:** 50 stamps, Iraq, etc. Postage 1c. Album 3c. Bullard, 268D Northampton, Boston, Mass.

**GUARANTEED** unpicked mission mixture: two pounds 65c. (5lb.—\$1.50.) Vanvoorheis, Hyndman, Penna.

**50 DIFFERENT;** U. S. Commemoratives. British Colonies, 18c. Scranton Stamp Service, 307 Tenth, Scranton, Penna.

**200 DIFFERENT** foreign stamps 10c. Monjar, 1542 Waverly, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**BIG** bargains, approvals ¼c up. Josip Babcock, St. Joseph, Mich.

**200 DIFFERENT** World, 10c; approvals. Hazett, 701S Fourth, Baycity, Mich.

**TRY "Cent-Hi"** penny approvals. Ransom, 1333 Pontiac, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**PENNY** Approvals, that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441S., Philadelphia, Pa.

**PENNY** Approvals that please. Haywood, 395 Adams St., Pomona, Calif.

**BRAZIL,** 50 different 10c with bargain approvals. Davis, Silver Lake, Ind.

**150 GENUINE** foreign stamps, 5c, coin. Elvin Stanton, Niantic, Conn.

### **SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS**

**BRAND** new: One Theodolite, one level, Hildebrandt make, finest surveying instruments made. Closing out, \$250 and \$100 respectively. Actual cost \$650 and \$275. Meyer, 39 West 60, New York.

**NEW** type builder's level. Simple, accurate, convenient. Complete outfit \$5.00. Details free. Prout Mfg. Co., Box 158-P, Elkhart, Ind.

### **TAXIDERMY**

**STEER** horns for sale, polished and mounted, seven feet spread, free photo. Lee Bertillion, Mineola, Texas.

**SPORTSMEN,** electric clock mounted in deer feet, fine for dens, homes, office. Folder. Patton's Taxidermy, Paradise, Pa.

### **TELEVISION**

**NEW** opportunities. Learn television. Illustrated handbook of instructions. Free. Write for details. Adams-Brown, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts.

### **TYPEWRITERS, OFFICE DEVICES**

**TYPEWRITERS,** adder, mimeograph, multigraph, addressograph. Send for free lists of machines that will help you at half price. Pruitt, 28 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

### **WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS**

**WILL** buy your unused United States stamps. Small discount. What have you? Mint Sheet Brokerage Co., 424 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

### **WELDING**

**DEMONSTRATORS,** electric arc welders. Money saving prices. Used by the government. Trial and terms guaranteed. Hobart Welders, Box P-893, Troy, Ohio.

**75-200 AMPERE** Arc Welders from Dodge generators. Complete plans 35c. 100 other generator changes. LeJay Manufacturing, 323 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

**SUPERIOR** magnetic Governor for engine driven welders. Speed adjustable. Improved, automatic, economical. \$6.50; Blueprints 50c. Wilson's, Hollins, Ala.

**REBUILT** a.c. d.c. Arc welders, all sizes; engine governors, idlers. Terms. Low prices. Guaranteed. Service Co., 3732 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**NEW** Arc welder, cheap. Free literature. Holgeron's Service, Canton, Kansas.

### **WIND ELECTRIC PLANTS**

**BUILD** electric plant for your cabin. Operates from wind. Complete plans and valuable catalog 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, 423 LeJay Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

**WINDCHARGER** light plants. We show you how used car generators make inexpensive windchargers. Instructions 10c. Wesco, 821 Terminal, Minneapolis, Minn.

### **WOODS**

**FREE** Index list of over 100 woods! Or send dime for list and samples. Woodcrafters Guild, Dept. 8-S, 47-45 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.



# OL' JUDGE ROBBINS

## BACK HOME

A REUNION WITH  
OLD FRIENDS

IT SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES  
TO HAVE YOU BACK WITH  
US, ROB!

WELL, IT'S A GREAT THRILL  
TO SMOKE A PIPEFUL OF  
PRINCE ALBERT WITH  
YOU FELLOWS AGAIN

WHAT MADE THE  
BIGGEST IMPRESSION  
ON YOU, ROB, DURING  
YOUR TRIP?

BET THAT NIAGARA  
FALLS TOOK YOUR EYE,  
EH, ROB?

YOU SENT A LOT OF CARDS  
FROM YELLOWSTONE, JUDGE.  
GUESS YOU LIKED IT  
THERE RIGHT WELL

WELL, THERE WERE ANY  
NUMBER OF INTERESTING  
SIGHTS, BUT THE THING THAT  
IMPRESSED ME MOST WAS  
THE NUMBER OF MEN I SAW  
REALLY ENJOYING  
THEIR PIPES

YOU MEAN THE  
PRINCE ALBERT SMOKERS,  
EH, JUDGE?

YES, I DO, AND IT WAS  
EXCITING TO SEE SO  
MANY SMOKERS  
GETTING REAL  
PIPE PLEASURE

WELL, WHEN  
A TOBACCO IS  
AS MILD AND  
RICH-TASTING AS  
P.A., THE NEWS  
GETS AROUND  
FAST

AND NO MATTER WHERE I BOUGHT  
PRINCE ALBERT, I FOUND IT AL-  
WAYS THE SAME — FRESH, EASY-  
DRAWING, AND  
MELLOW-  
SMOKING!

## 3 STEPS TO TRUE PIPE-JOY

YOU CAN'T GET **MILD,  
RICH, TASTY** SMOKING  
**OUT OF YOUR PIPE** IF YOU  
DON'T PUT RIGHT  
TOBACCO IN!  
EVER TRIED  
PRINCE ALBERT?

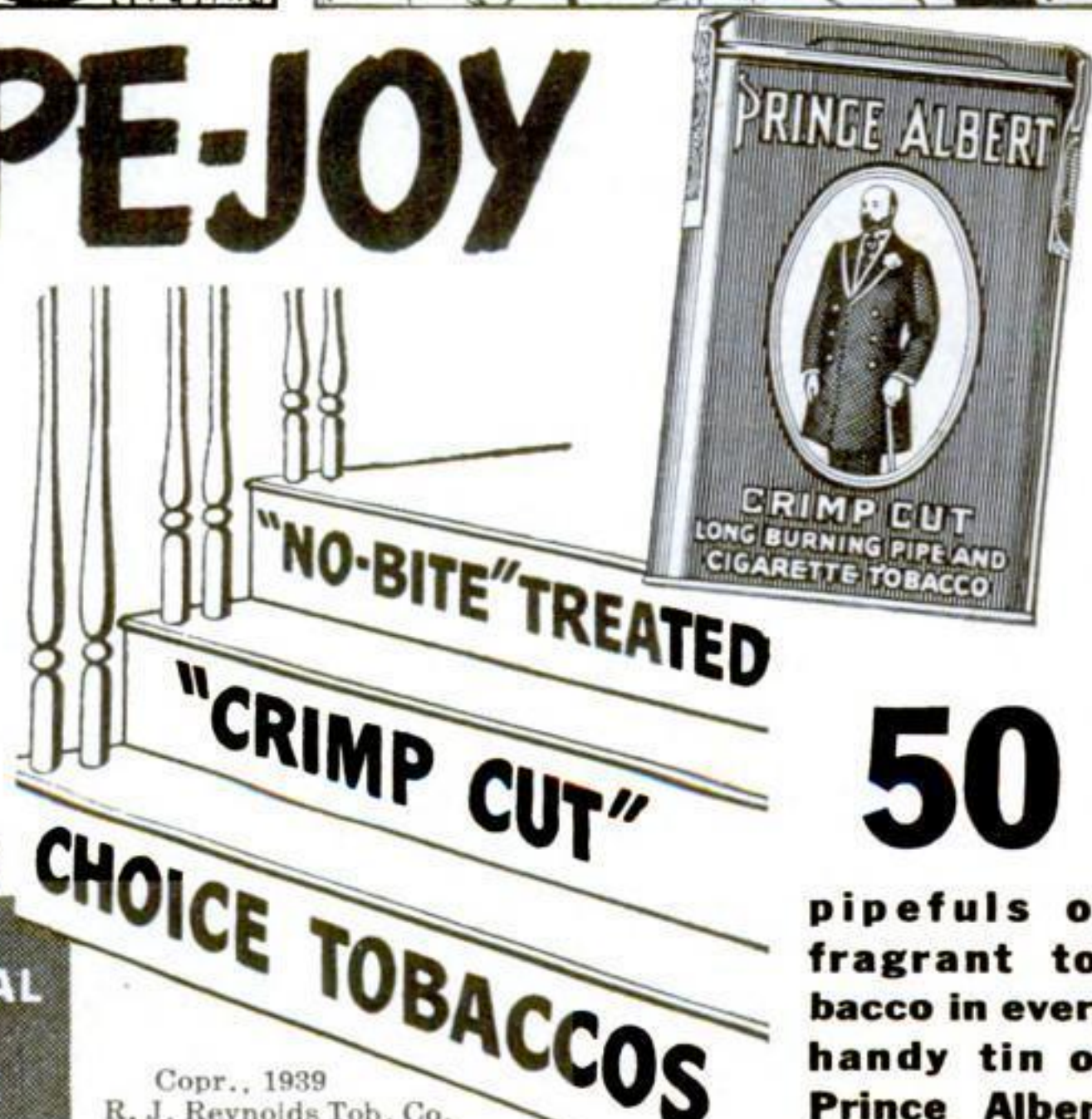


Smoke 20 fragrant pipefuls  
of Prince Albert. If you don't  
find it the mellowest, tasti-  
est pipe tobacco you ever  
smoked, return the pocket tin  
with the rest of the tobacco  
in it to us at any time within  
a month from this date, and  
we will refund full purchase  
price, plus postage. (Signed)  
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.,  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

"MAKIN'S" SMOKERS! YOU'LL BE AMAZED AT P.A.'S EASY ROLLING TOO!

# PRINCE ALBERT

THE  
NATIONAL  
JOY  
SMOKE



# 50

pipefuls of  
fragrant to-  
bacco in every  
handy tin of  
Prince Albert

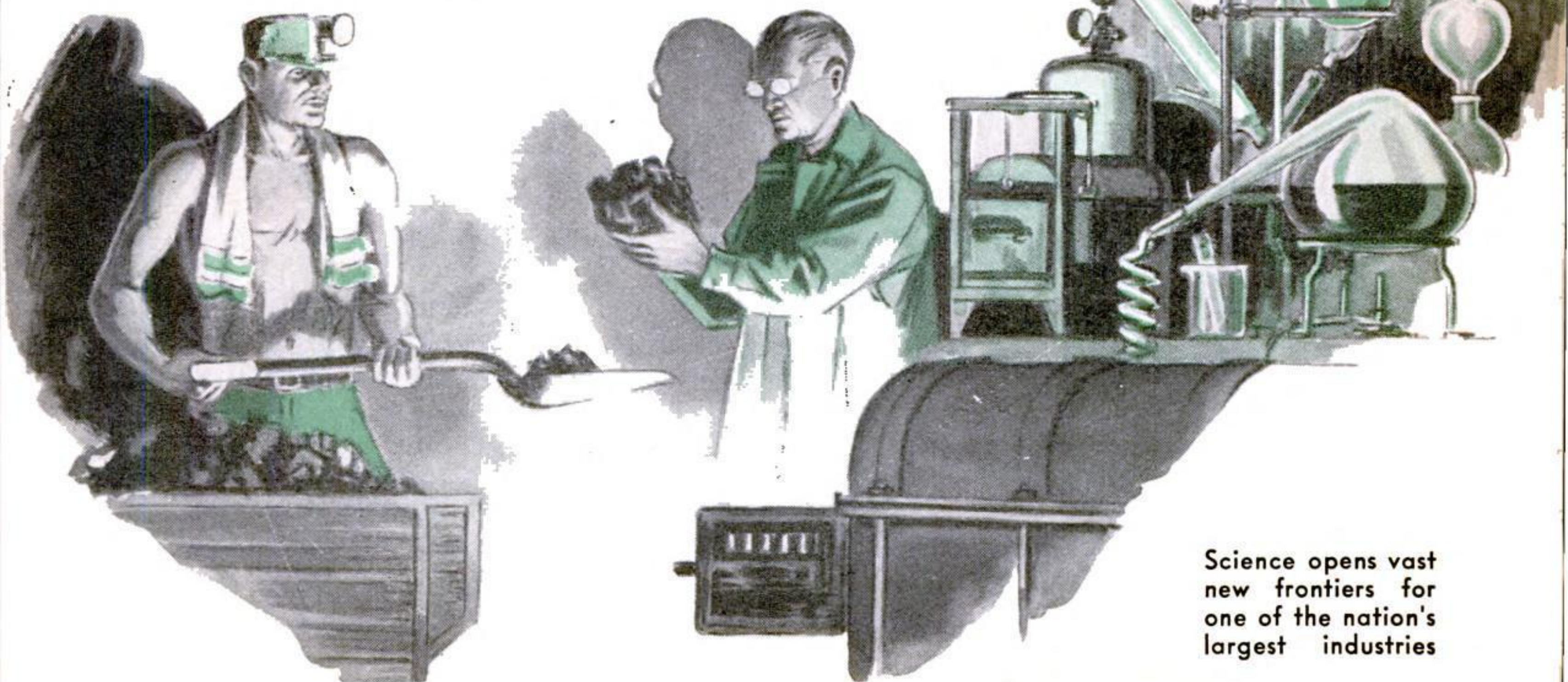


# CHEMICAL MAGIC CREATES New Riches from Coal

WENTY-FOUR hours a day, an endless stream of coal pours into a chemical factory at Belle, W. Va. Transformed by the wizardry of modern chemists, it emerges from the other end of the plant as more than 100 different substances—ammonia for refrigeration, alcohol for antifreeze, and ingredients for fertilizer, synthetic plastics, and the super-rayon of tomorrow.

Two thousand Du Pont workers at Belle are doing amazing things with coal—things unknown even to scientists only a few years ago. To these overalled magicians, coal means more than something merely to burn. It represents carbon, the key element in countless valuable chemical compounds. So, as the black nuggets pass through a veritable "chemical assembly

By **PAUL A. CLARKSON**

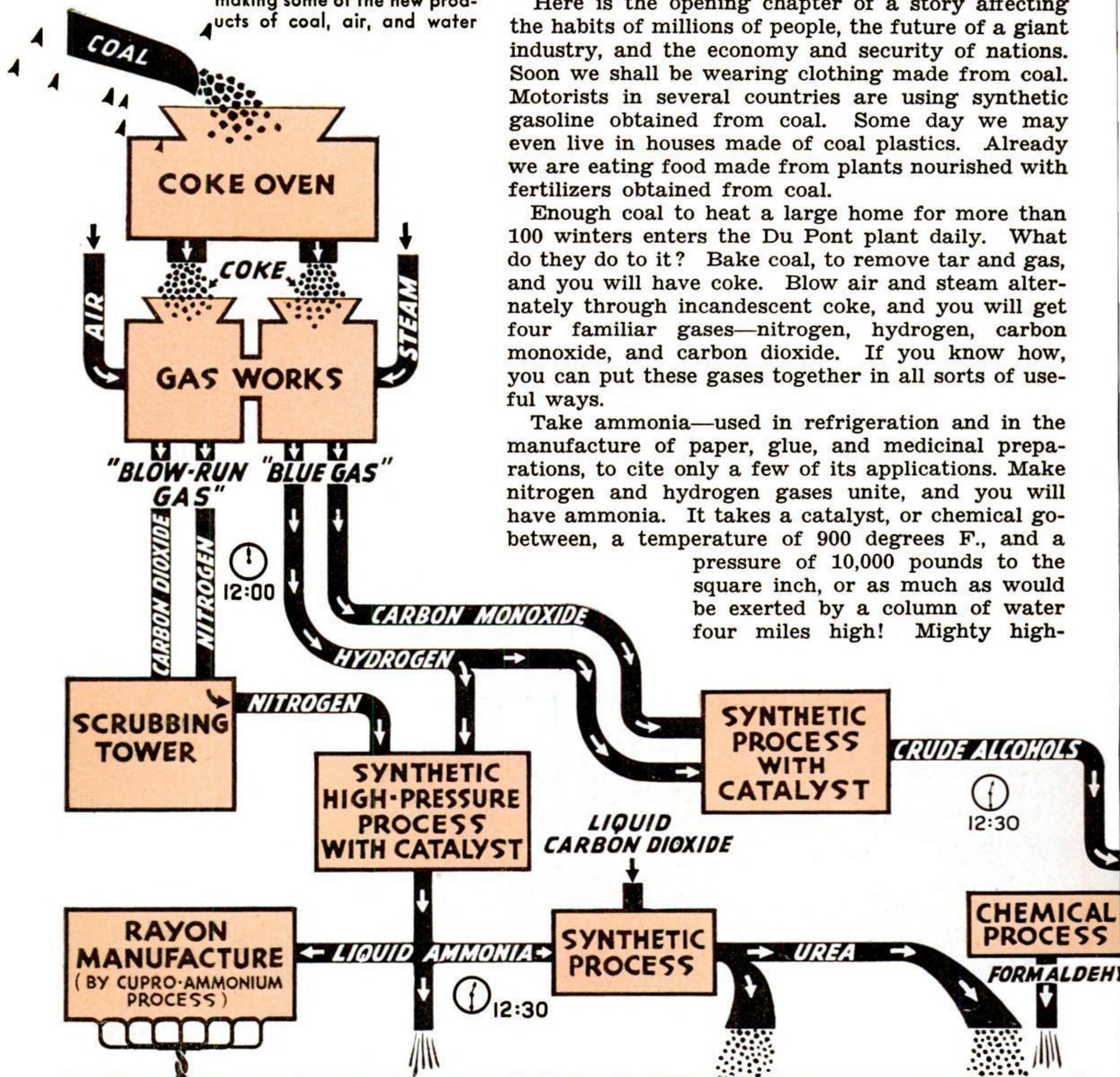


Science opens vast  
new frontiers for  
one of the nation's  
largest industries



# THE "ASSEMBLY LINE"

The simplified diagram below shows the principal steps in making some of the new products of coal, air, and water



line," the new technique of high-pressure chemistry combines them with air and water to produce scores of made-to-order synthetic products.

Here is the opening chapter of a story affecting the habits of millions of people, the future of a giant industry, and the economy and security of nations. Soon we shall be wearing clothing made from coal. Motorists in several countries are using synthetic gasoline obtained from coal. Some day we may even live in houses made of coal plastics. Already we are eating food made from plants nourished with fertilizers obtained from coal.

Enough coal to heat a large home for more than 100 winters enters the Du Pont plant daily. What do they do to it? Bake coal, to remove tar and gas, and you will have coke. Blow air and steam alternately through incandescent coke, and you will get four familiar gases—nitrogen, hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. If you know how, you can put these gases together in all sorts of useful ways.

Take ammonia—used in refrigeration and in the manufacture of paper, glue, and medicinal preparations, to cite only a few of its applications. Make nitrogen and hydrogen gases unite, and you will have ammonia. It takes a catalyst, or chemical go-between, a temperature of 900 degrees F., and a pressure of 10,000 pounds to the square inch, or as much as would be exerted by a column of water four miles high! Mighty high-



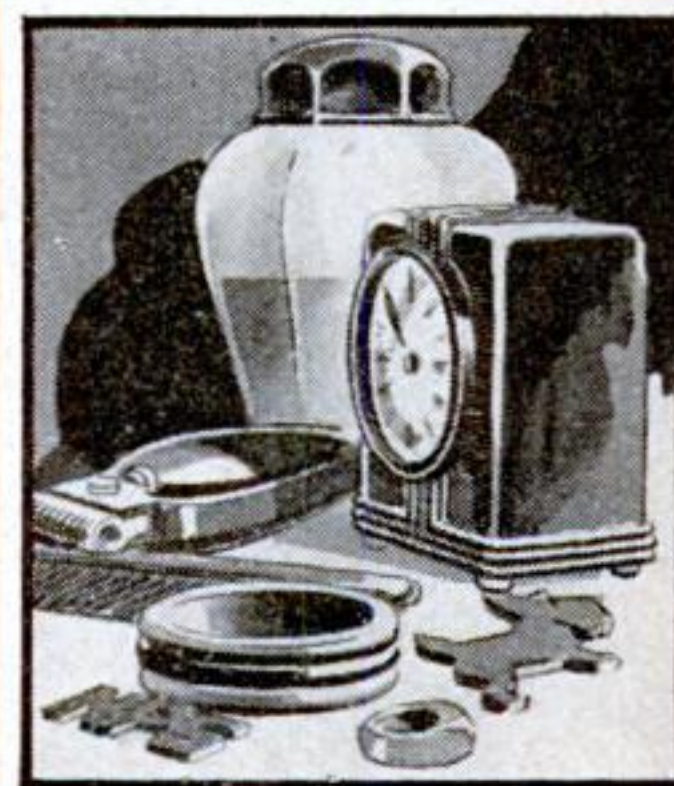
ARTIFICIAL SILK



REFRIGERANT

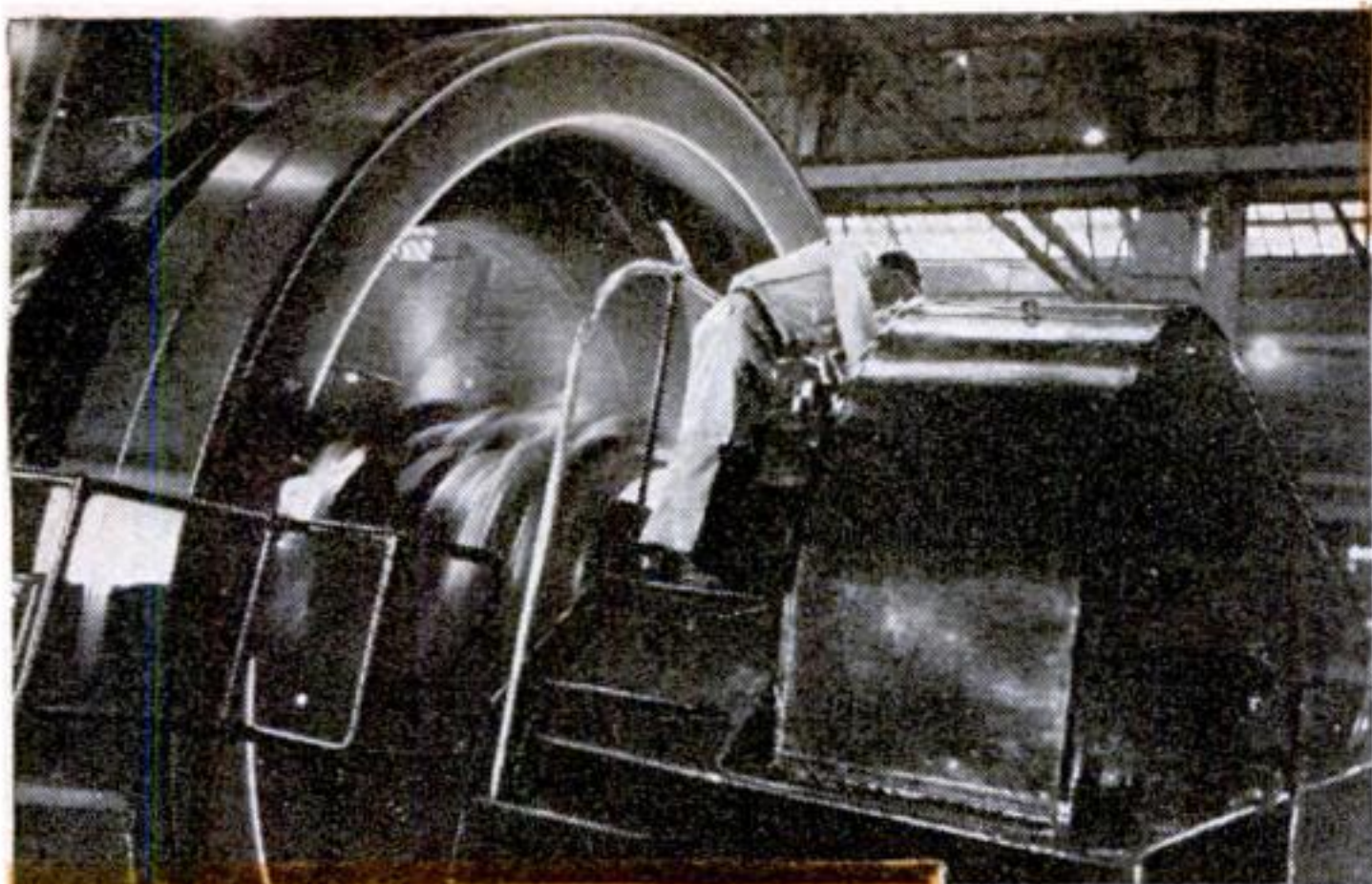


FERTILIZER

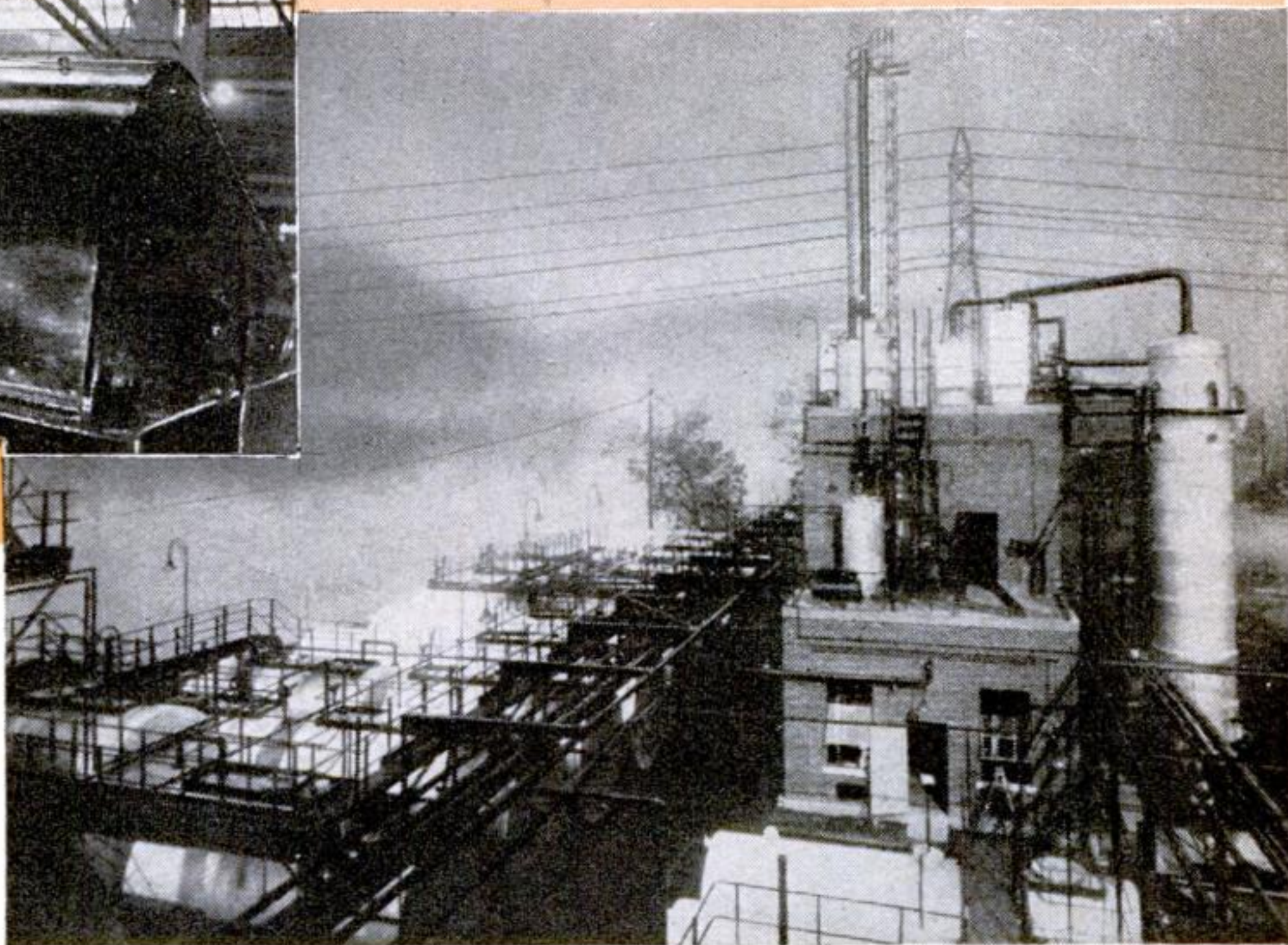


PLASTICS





Du Pont's chemical factory at Belle, W. Va., and, left, one of the compressors that help in forcing gases to combine to form synthetic ammonia



pressure compressors—the workers at Belle call them “hypers”—squeeze the purified gases into huge metal tubes under this terrific pressure. Liquid ammonia drains from the tubes.

A white, crystalline substance called urea, pouring like snow from a conveyor belt at a near-by point in the Belle “assembly line,” finds wide application in fertilizers. With formaldehyde, also made from coal at the same plant, urea forms synthetic plastics for automobile hardware, cutlery handles, nonshattering tumblers and kitchenware, and molded parts for radios and scales. Urea also is being employed in adhesives, finishes, stains, pharmaceutical preparations, and creaseproof and wrinkle-proof fabrics. The compound was the first

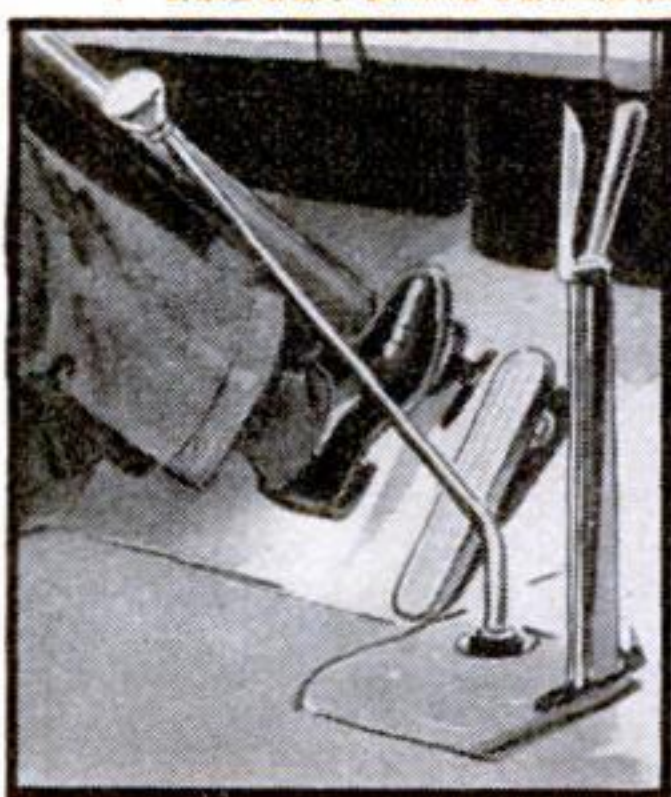
product of the animal kingdom to be made synthetically from minerals, an achievement long believed impossible. High temperature and pressure create it from the union of liquid ammonia and liquid carbon dioxide.

Synthetic plastics of a beautiful, crystal-clear type are made from a heavy liquid that resembles glycerin, called formamide, produced from ammonia. Even more transparent than window glass, they can be shaped, sawed, drilled, and sanded like wood.

Dissolved in solvents or emulsified in water, they serve as adhesives and var-  
(Continued on page 210)



**AUTO ANTIFREEZE**



**INGREDIENTS OF  
AUTO BRAKE FLUIDS**



**LIQUIDS FOR  
ORE FLOTATION**



**MOLD PREVENTIVE  
FOR BREAD**



Stanley Sawyer Woolley, Jr., answering a call at his office while keeping a couple of his animal models in hand

Woolley takes each animal to the studio and helps the artist or photographer to get an effective pose



## He Rents Animals AS PHOTOGRAPHERS' MODELS

was making pocket money posing as a professional photographer's model. He noticed that photographers often had difficulty locating a special kind of animal for a picture.

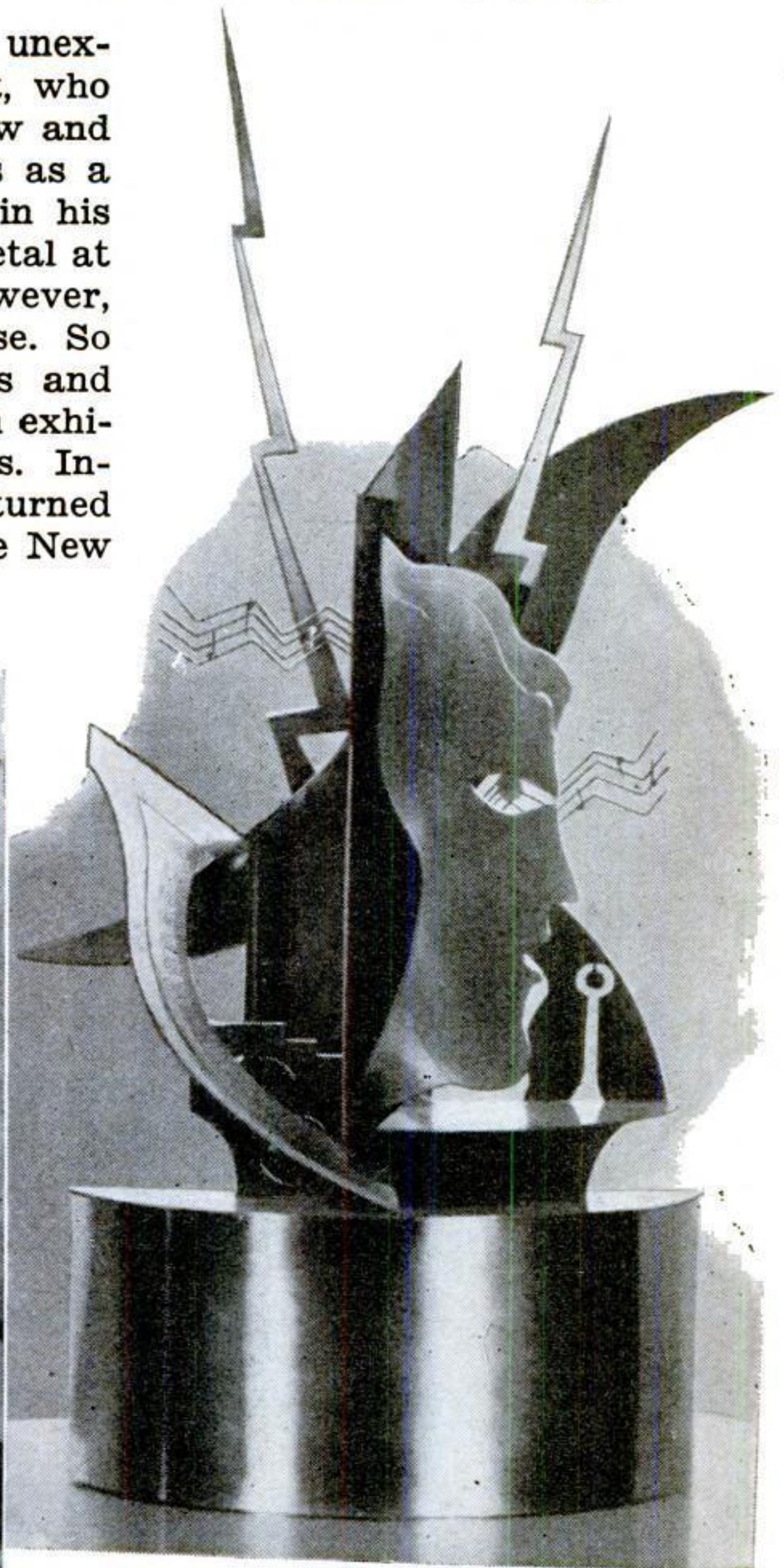
**W**HY NOT start an agency through which photographers and commercial artists could hire animals to serve as models? Many persons scoffed at the idea as scatterbrained, but its originator, eighteen-year-old Stanley Sawyer Woolley, Jr., was convinced it would work and has built up a thriving business in New York City renting out Norwegian elkhounds, two-toed sloths, harpy eagles, boxing kangaroos, and a host of other rare and common animals for use as commercial models. Young Woolley first conceived the idea when he himself

Now, however, their task is simple. They merely phone Woolley's Fifth Avenue office, make their request for a tame rabbit or a lion cub, and within a short time, Woolley appears with the four-legged model. He does not own the animals he supplies, but merely acts as an agent. In his office file cabinet he has a list of persons willing to rent the services of the animals they own, and a list of the species available. His list has been growing steadily, and he is now able to answer hurry calls for eighty-nine breeds of dogs, six kinds of snakes, fifty species of birds, and eighty-two other varieties of animals when needed by his clients.



# Useless Metal Brings Artist Success

TIN SNIPS, solder, and a small blowtorch brought unexpected honor to Philip Kran Paval, California artist, who used them to fashion the curious figures shown below and at the right. Paval, known in California art circles as a painter, is a silversmith by trade, and got started in his odd hobby after he had bid in a box of unidentified metal at an auction. Instead of the silver he hoped to find, however, the box contained sheet brass, for which he had no use. So he set to work with his blowtorch and tin snips and created the figure at the right, which he entered in an exhibition of painting and sculpture held in Los Angeles. Inspired by the fact that it won third prize, Paval turned out other pieces, including one now on display at the New York World's Fair.



Philip Kran Paval at work on one of his sheet-metal creations. The figure above won him an award in an exhibition

## Poison-Vapor Detector Warns Factory Workers

DESIGNED to warn factory workers of the presence of dangerous amounts of mercury vapor in the atmosphere, a detecting device now available consists of a truncated metal cone with a 25-watt light bulb in the base and a curved paper holder at the top. Air heated by the bulb is carried up through the cone, which acts as a chimney, to a strip of chemically sensitized paper in the holder at the top. Mercury vapor in the air colors the sensitized paper, which is compared with a color chart to determine the percentage of vapor present in the air. An observation window in the unit makes the paper readily visible.



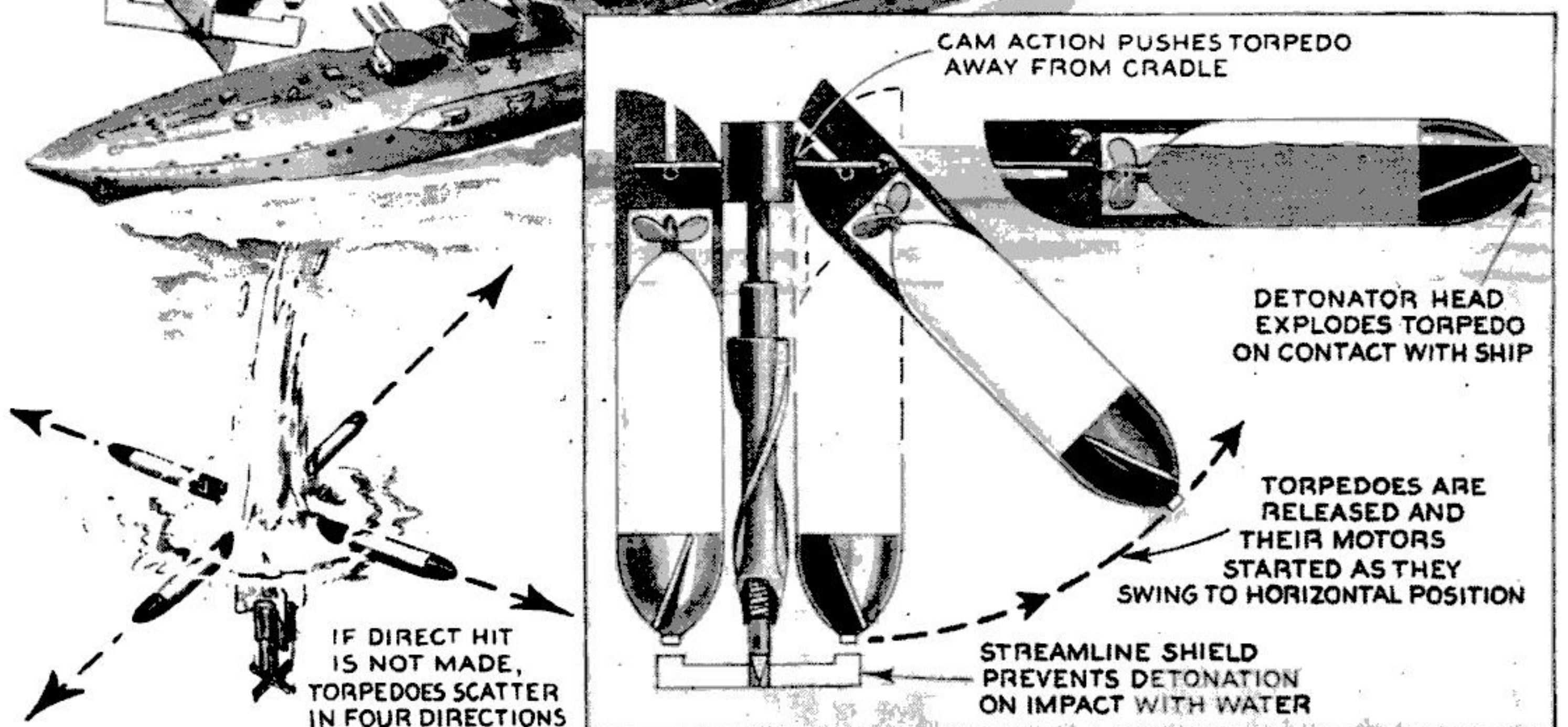
Comparing test strip with chart to show poison in air



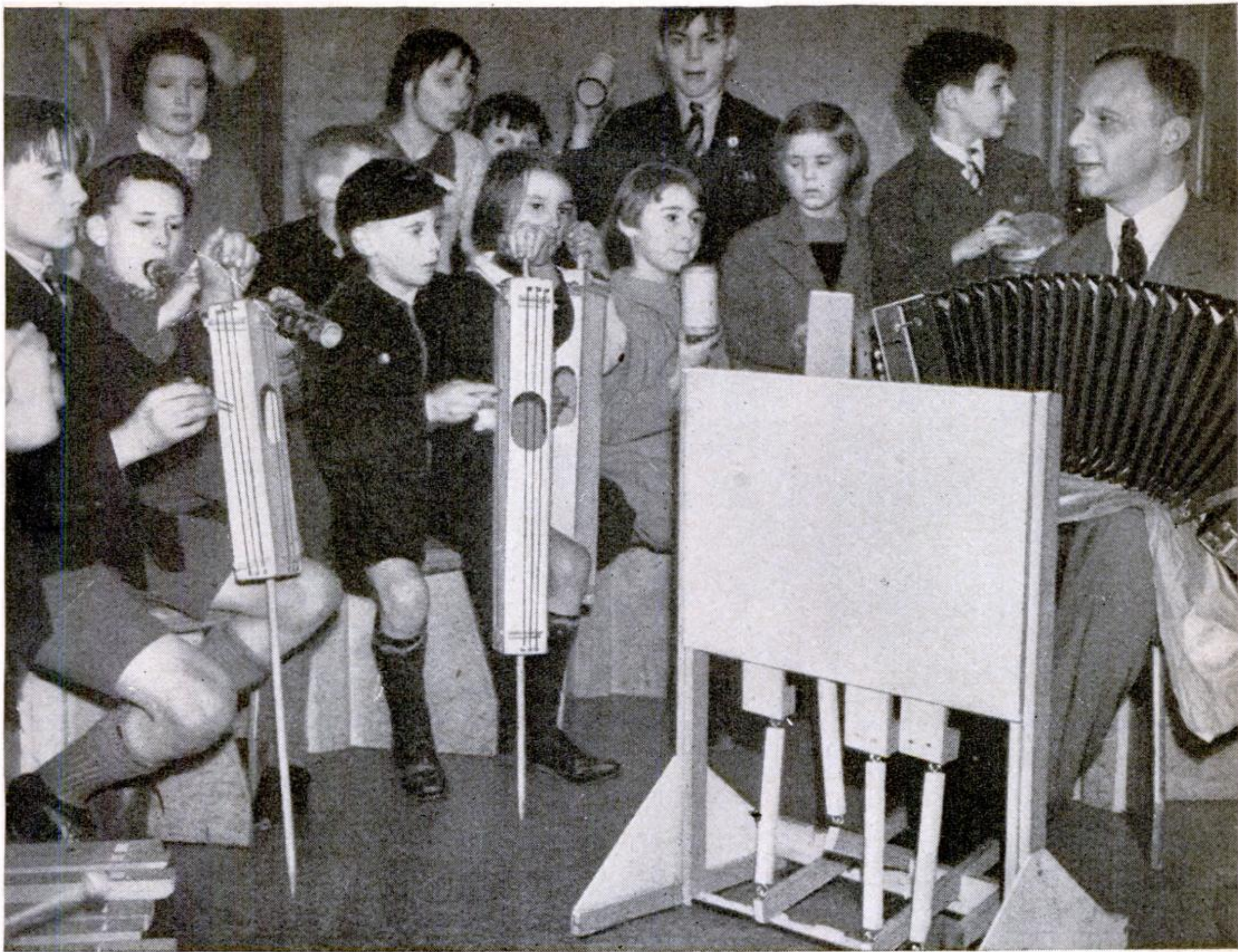
# Air Bomb Becomes Four Torpedoes

TO MAKE sure of scoring a hit upon an enemy warship, an aerial projectile proposed by a Connecticut inventor would serve as both bomb and torpedo. Dropped squarely on a ship, its cluster of four high-explosive missiles would explode with all the effect of a standard air bomb of equal size. If it missed and landed in the water, its four explosive-laden cylinders would separate, and built-in compressed-air motors would propel them as torpedoes in four directions. On striking a vessel, they would explode. When the projectile is dropped from a plane, a streamline shield backed by a heavy spring covers the detonating heads, yielding on contact with a solid object like a ship's deck but preventing a premature explosion if water is struck. The plunge into the water then whirls a spiral-vaned release that unlocks and detaches the torpedoes from their cradle. At the same time, a control is tripped that starts the motor of each one, sending them plowing through the water so that one or more may strike the target. Provision would also be made for automatically varying the time between contact and explosion, to suit the dual role of the composite projectile.

If it does not score a direct hit, this naval bomb releases four torpedoes in as many directions, as illustrated in the drawings



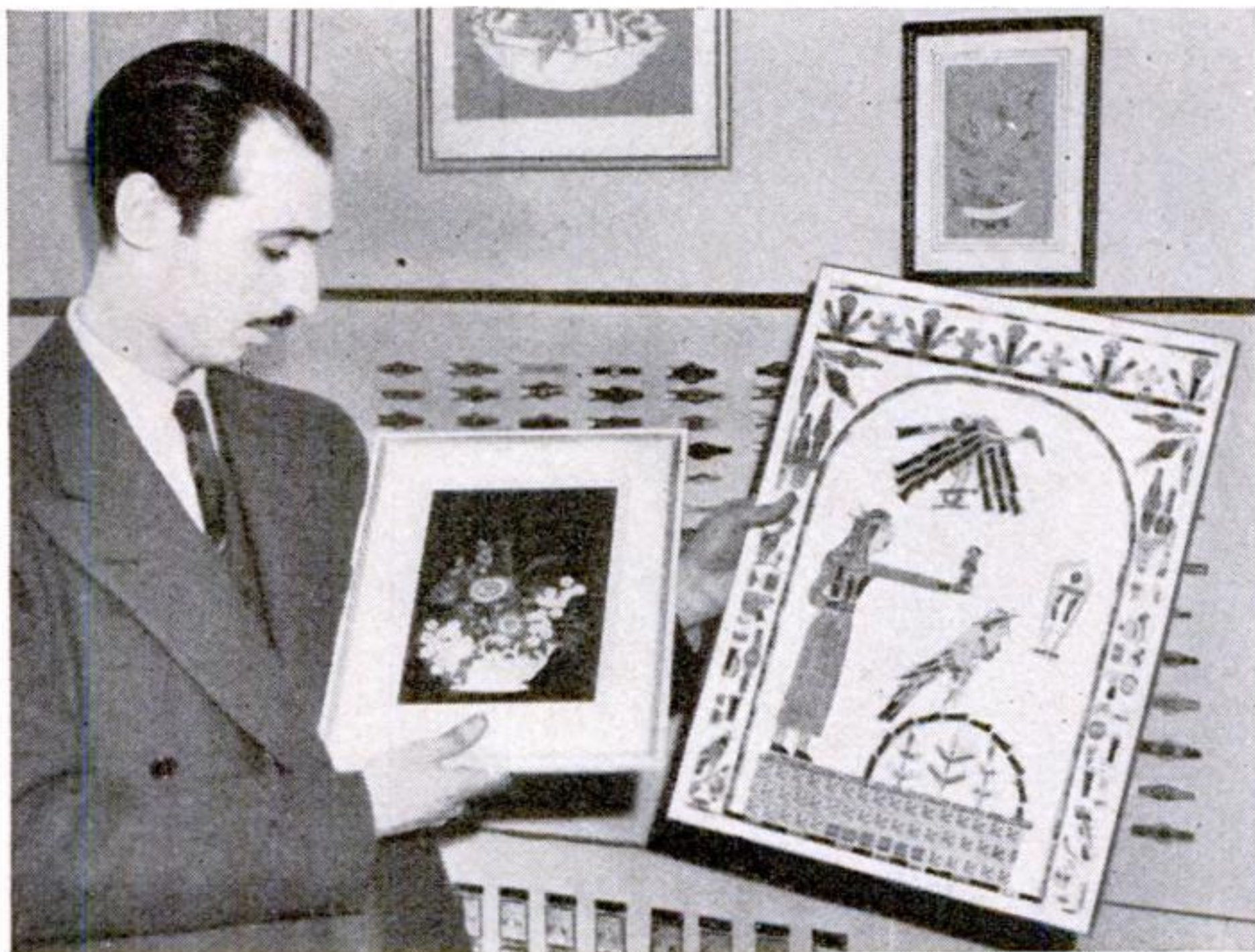




## Music Class Learns Harmony with Colors

TO TEACH children the elements of musical harmony and counterpoint, a London, England, instructor has devised the novel method pictured above. While he plays a melody on

an accordion, his pupils accompany him on special stringed instruments, each string being identified by a mark of a certain color. This enables the teacher to signal the children which string to strum, by operating a pedal indicator that displays a corresponding color. After a little practice, the pupils are able to dispense with the visual aid.



Ralph L. Bancroft displays two of his cigar-band pictures

## Artistic Designs from Cigar Bands

REVIVING and modernizing an old-fashioned hobby, Ralph L. Bancroft, New York City craftsman, devotes his spare time to creating artistic decorations from cigar bands. Not satisfied with mere patchwork patterns, such as those used to decorate homemade trays, he creates pictures as ambitious in treatment as the Indian motif and the floral design exhibited at the left.

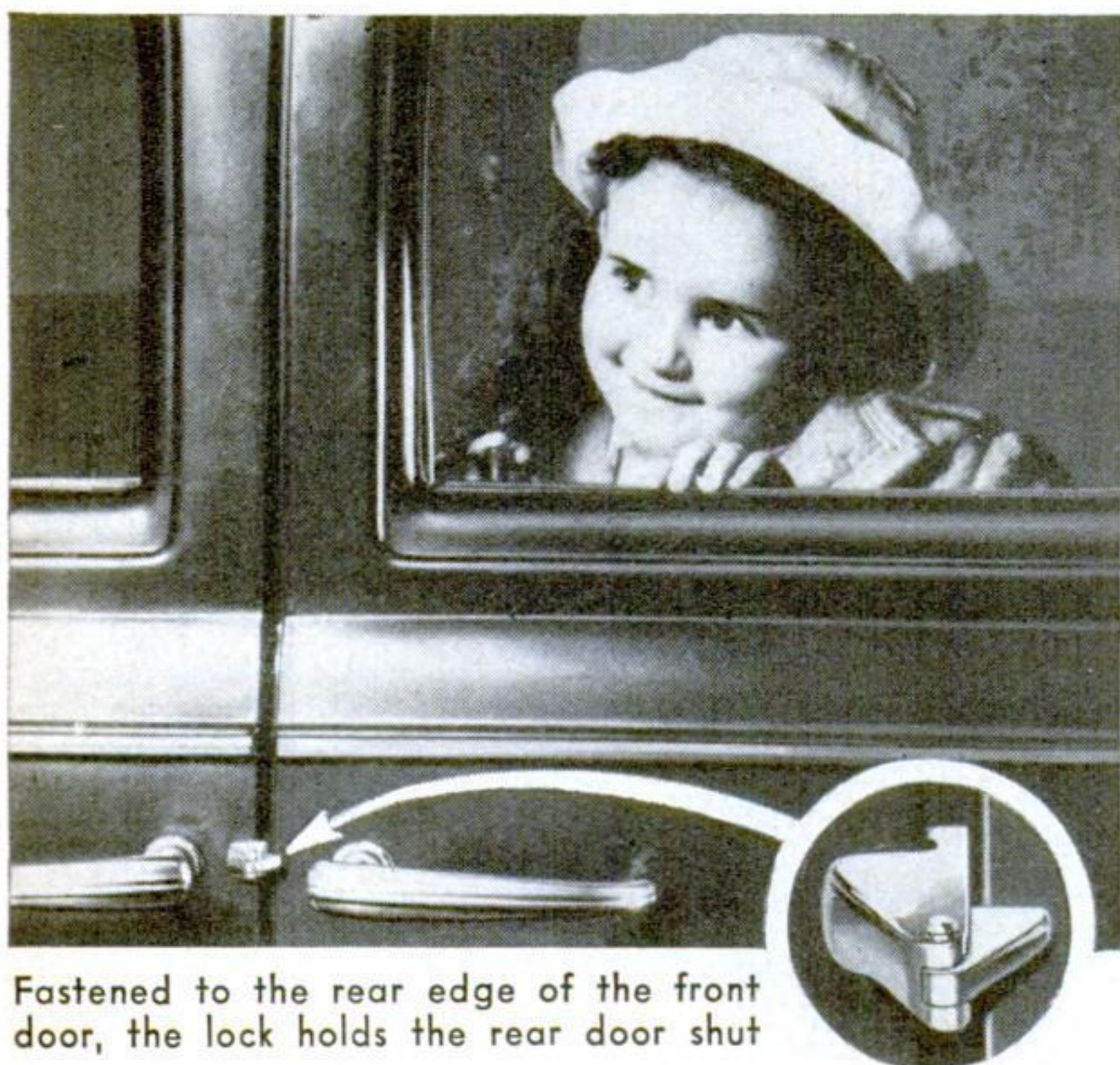
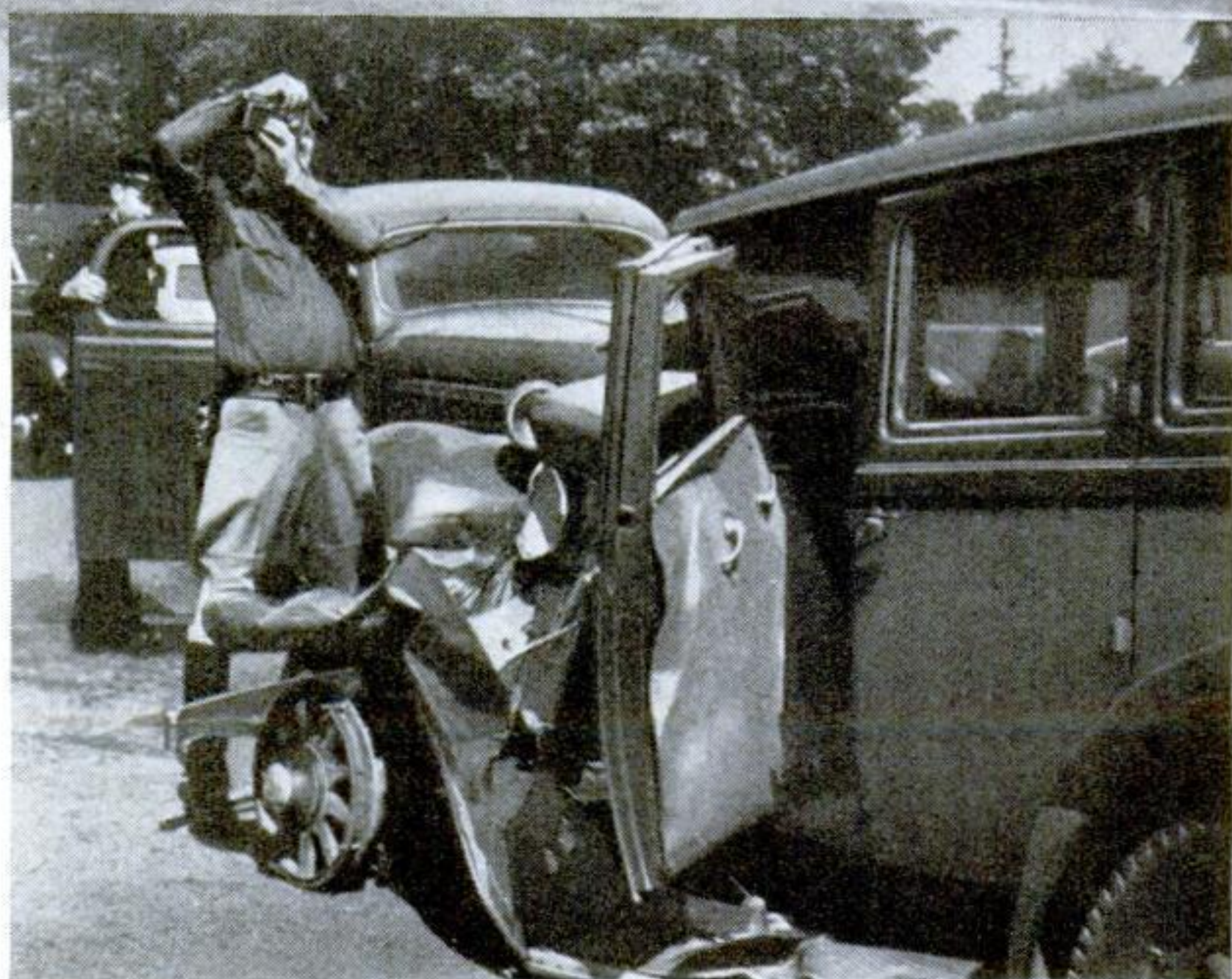


# Candid-Camera Cops "Shoot" Evidence



Beverly Hills, Calif., cops equipped to take pictures day or night to aid their work. At right, an officer snaps a wrecked automobile

WITH orders to make a complete pictorial record of the scene of every crime or automobile accident, Charles C. Blair, chief of police in Beverly Hills, Calif., recently handed every motor and patrol officer a candid camera and exposure meter, and a synchronized flash-gun unit. Now every investigating law officer in the community is a photographer, ready to shoot from fifteen to thirty-six pictures when he arrives on the scene of an automobile crash, or a crime.



Fastened to the rear edge of the front door, the lock holds the rear door shut

## Door Lock for Sedan Keeps Children Safe

TO MAKE sure that his children would never accidentally fall out by opening a rear door while his car was in motion, a Detroit, Mich., inventor devised the exterior safety lock pictured at the left. Installed quickly on almost any four-door sedan, and attached to the rear edge of the front door, the safety catch overlaps the leading edge of the rear door to prevent it from being opened at any time without first opening the front door. The safety catch is fastened in place by means of a set screw. A leading automobile corporation has added the unit to the approved list of accessories for installation on many car models.



# Petrified Food—Free!

THESE ROCK SPECIMENS LOOK GOOD ENOUGH  
TO EAT—BUT CONSIDER YOUR BRIDGEWORK!

ALL you can eat—absolutely free. That's the offer extended to all comers by Kent S. Knowlton, publisher of a California weekly newspaper, but it's not quite as generous as it sounds. For the food, tempting as it looks, is actually a collection of curious mineral specimens that resemble steak, vegetables, and various other delicacies. Some years ago, while roaming through the desert near Randsburg, Calif., Knowlton found several prehistoric oyster shells that closely resembled potato chips. Near-by, he came upon a piece of petrified Osage-orange wood that looked like a rib steak. With these as a beginning, he started an unusual hobby of collecting



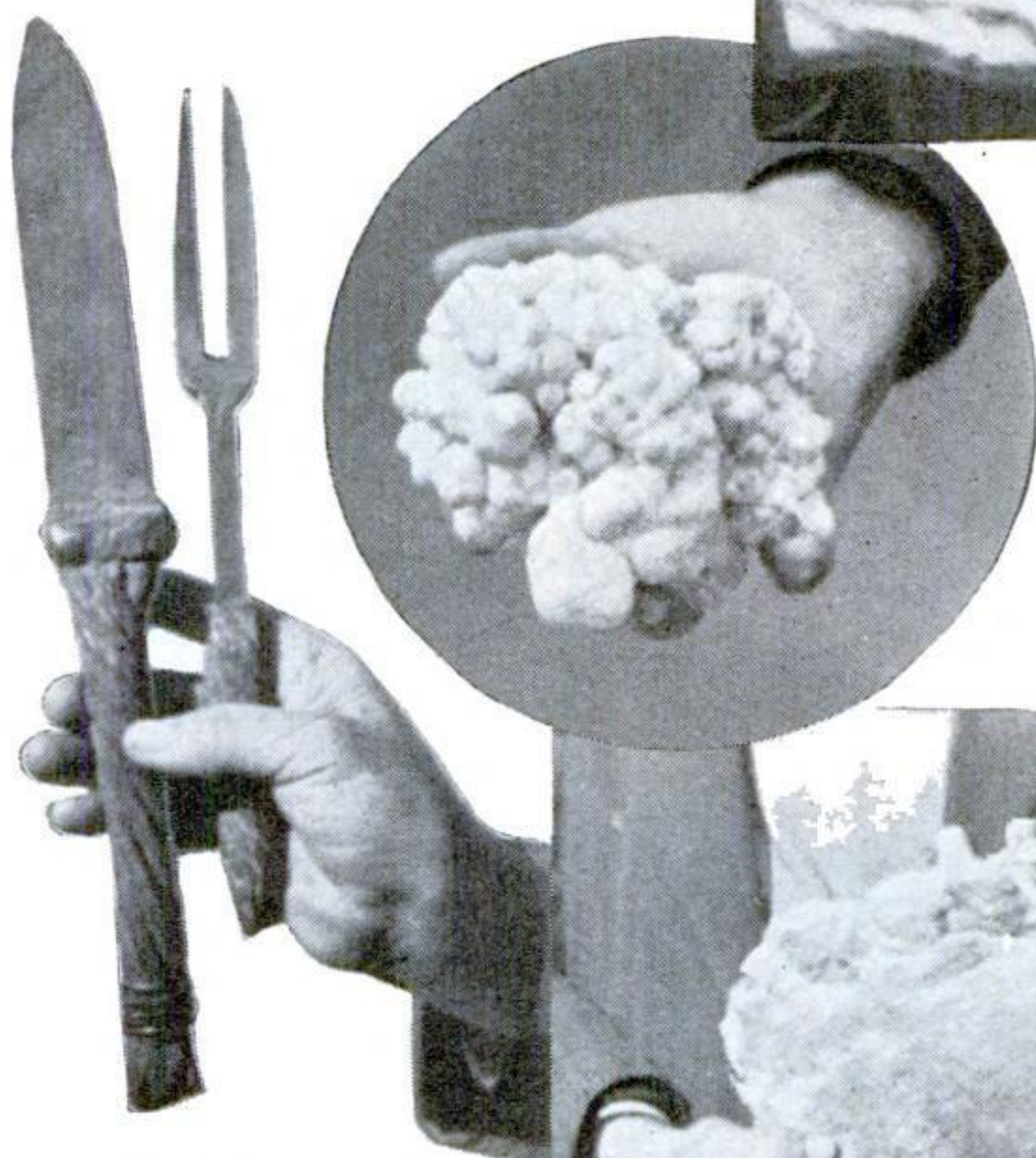
## FEAST OF FOSSILS

Kent S. Knowlton sits down to a full meal of rock specimens. His piece de resistance is the "rib steak" of fossil Osage-orange wood seen at the left



petrified woods, rocks, and fossils that resembled various foods. Today on a sidewalk table in front of his newspaper office, he offers a complete "meal" to visitors. On his printed menu are such items as "Last Chance Rib Steak," petrified wood found in Last Chance Canyon; "Trona Cauliflower," a lime deposit from an old mine shaft;

"Baked Hubbard Squash" and "Boiled Turnips," once kelp bulbs which grew when the sea overran the desert, now hardened by time and pressure into solid rocks. Knowlton selected these extraordinary specimens from among 20,000 pieces found during fifteen years of exploration. It is perhaps the toughest food ever offered a hungry public, but the publisher provides sturdy tools: a knife and fork made by heating and shaping two lengths of steel cable.



"Cauliflower," in circle, is a lime deposit. Would-be eaters are provided with special tools and mastodon teeth, right

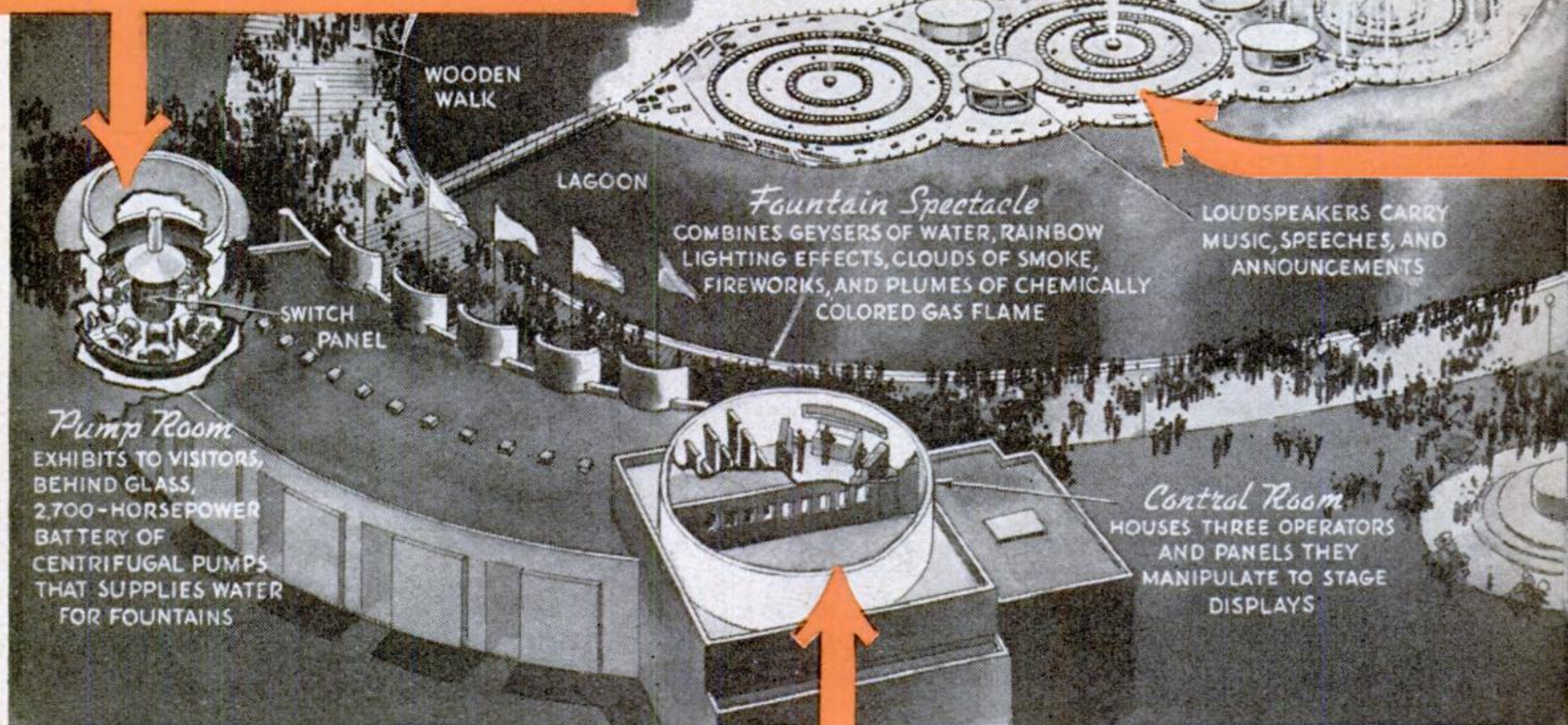
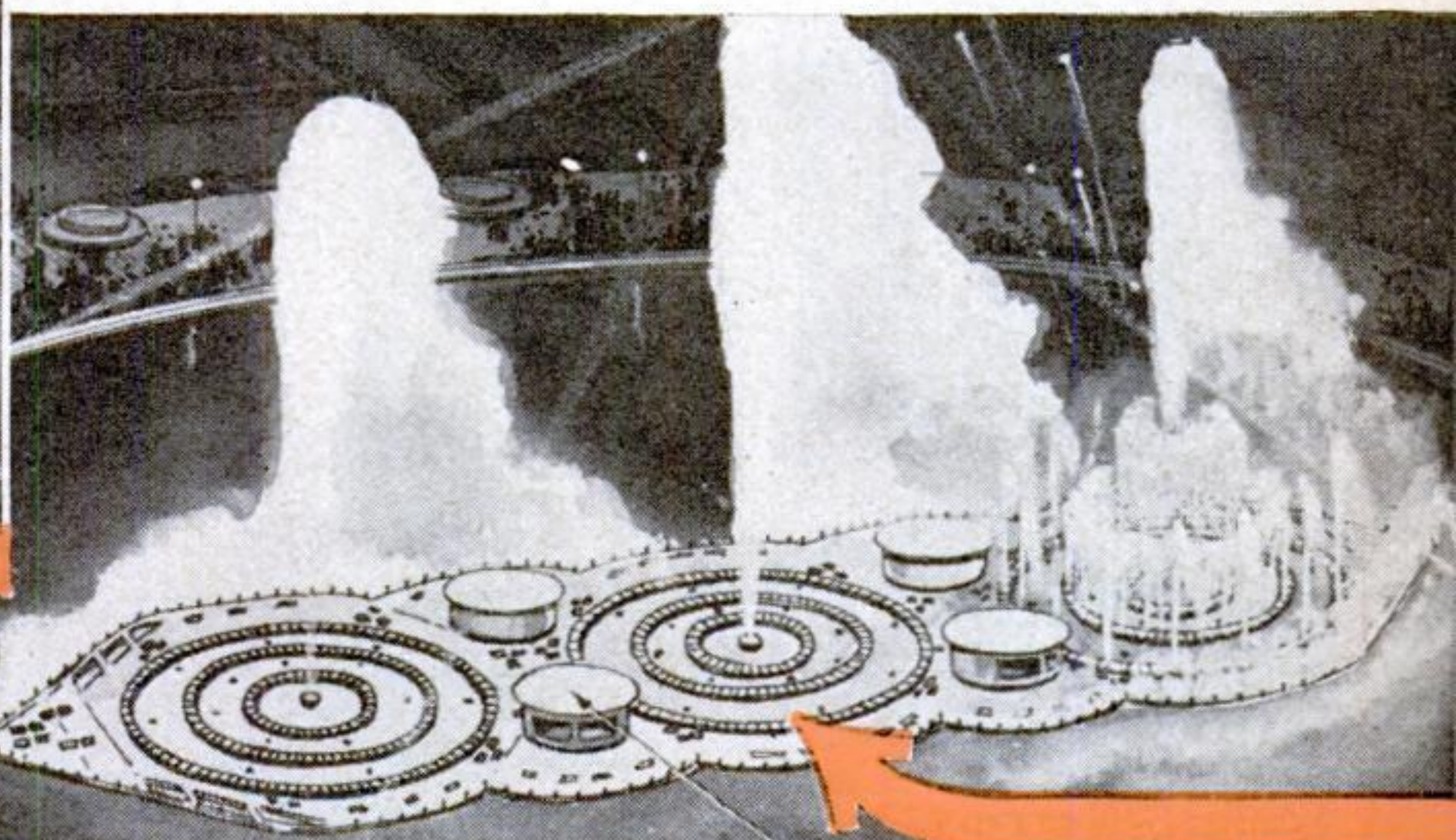
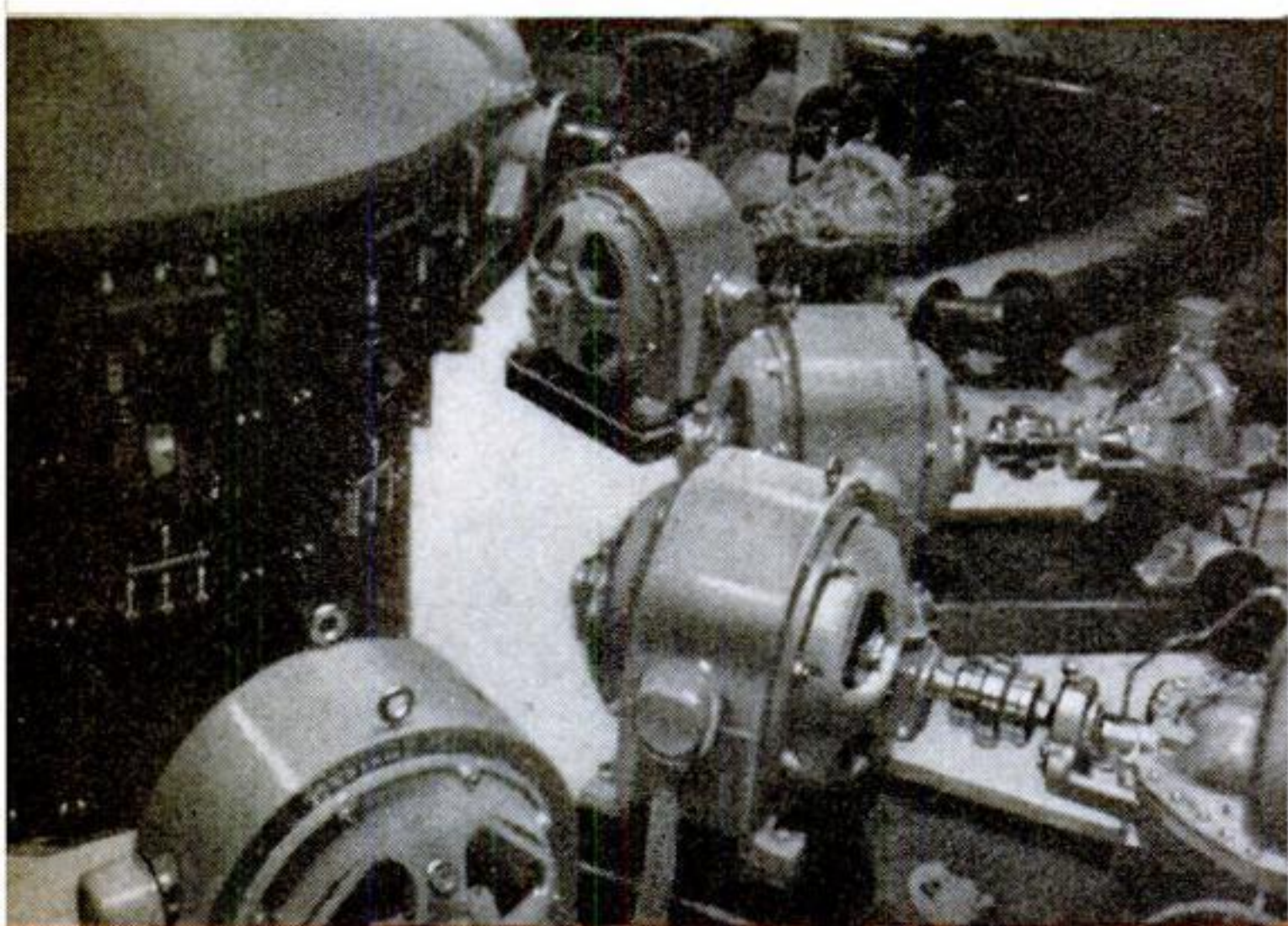




By  
KENNETH M. SWEZEY

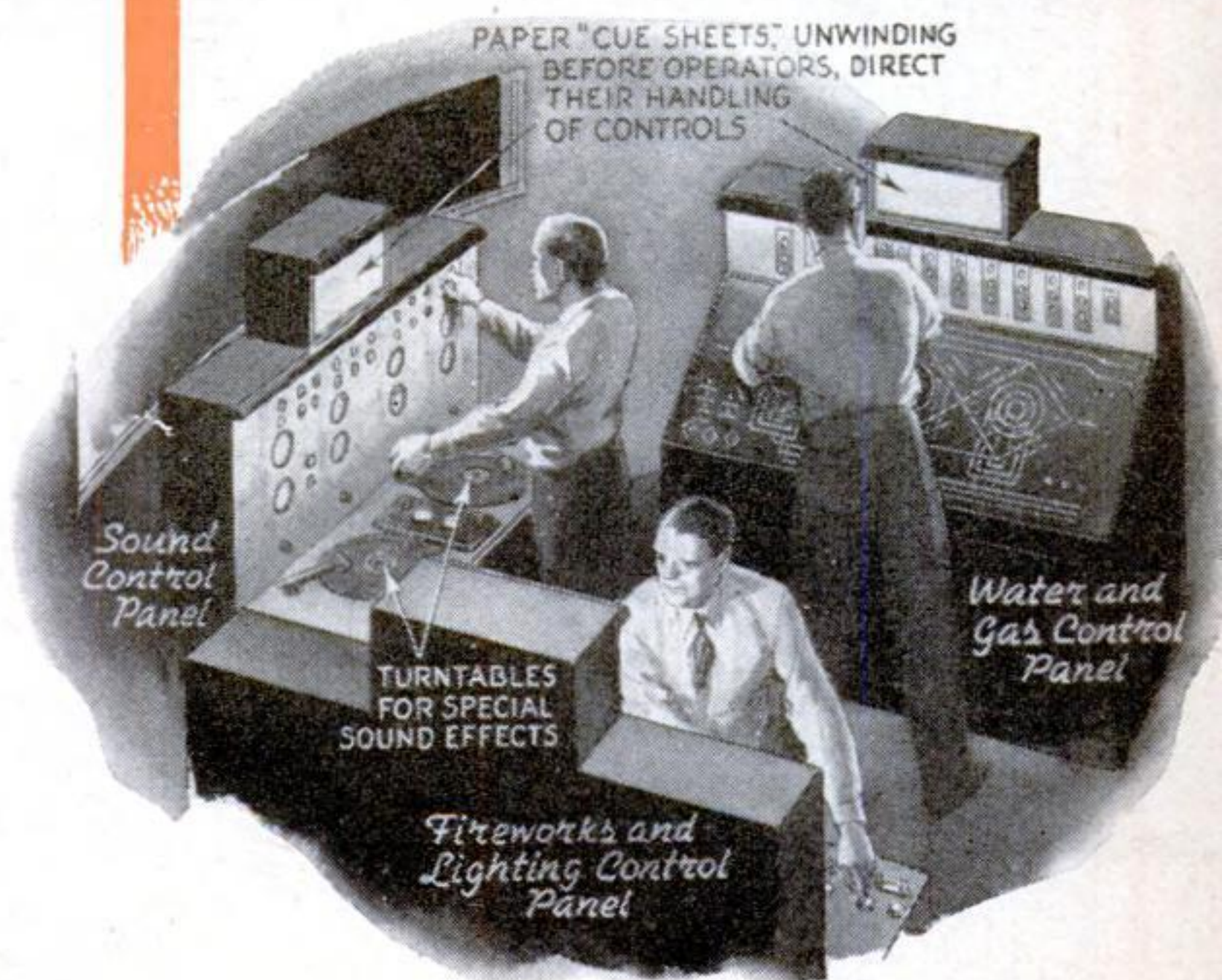
# Fountains of

The spectacular Lagoon of Nations display at the New York World's Fair, with some of the mechanical marvels behind the scenes. Inset at left shows part of the giant pumping station that supplies water. At bottom, the control room from which the elaborate performance is stage-managed



**W**ATER, light, flame, music, and fireworks, synchronized into a vast extravaganza, are providing new entertainment thrills nightly as one of the most spectacular outdoor attractions of the New York World's Fair.

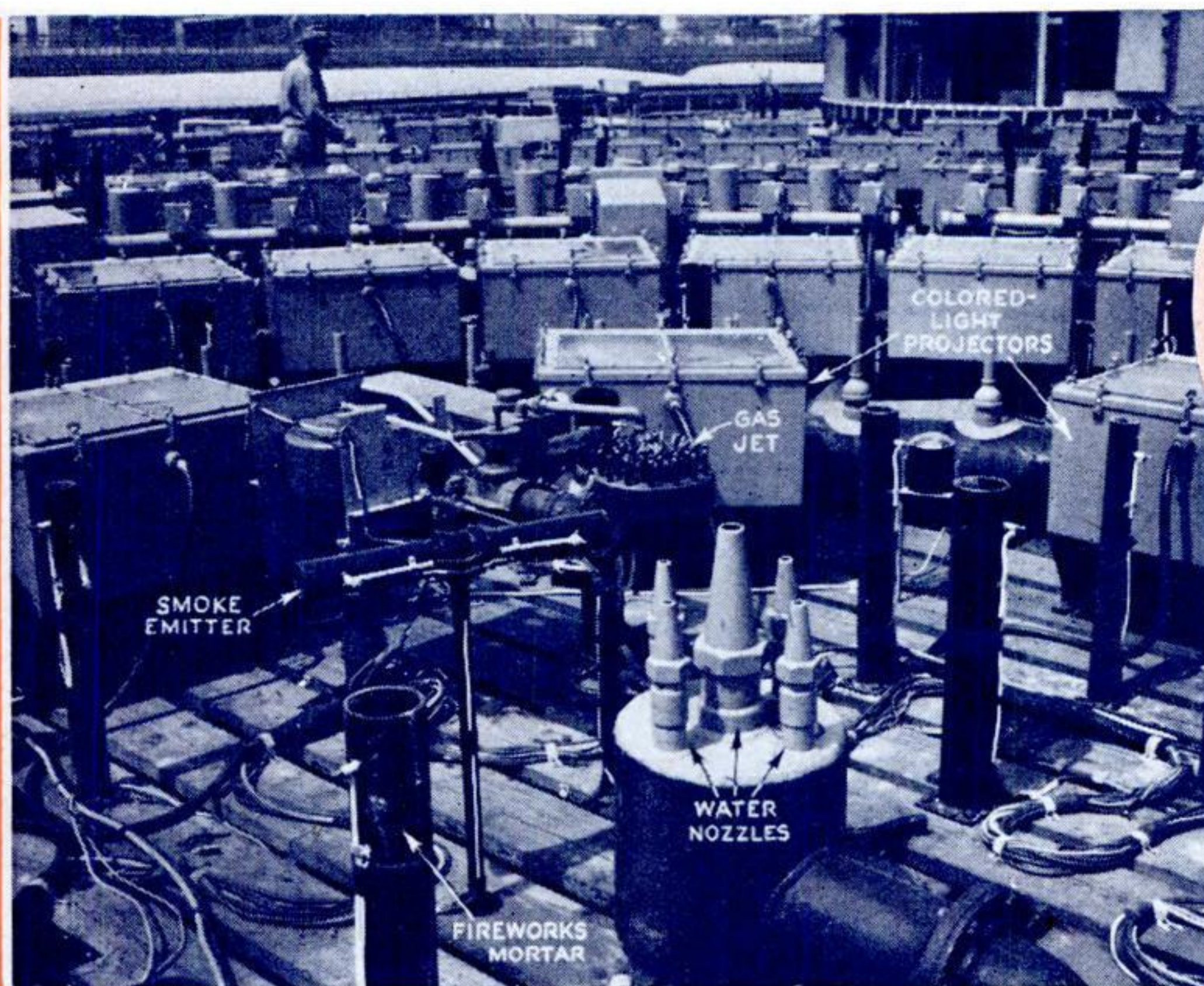
This Lagoon of Nations display centers in a giant fountain which rises from an oval lake two blocks wide by four blocks long. Water, geysering in beautiful patterns from 1,400 nozzles, is painted in constantly changing rainbow hues by batteries of powerful electric lights from below. At climaxes in a performance, towering gas flames roar through the columns of scintillating water, from more than a hundred jets. Showers of





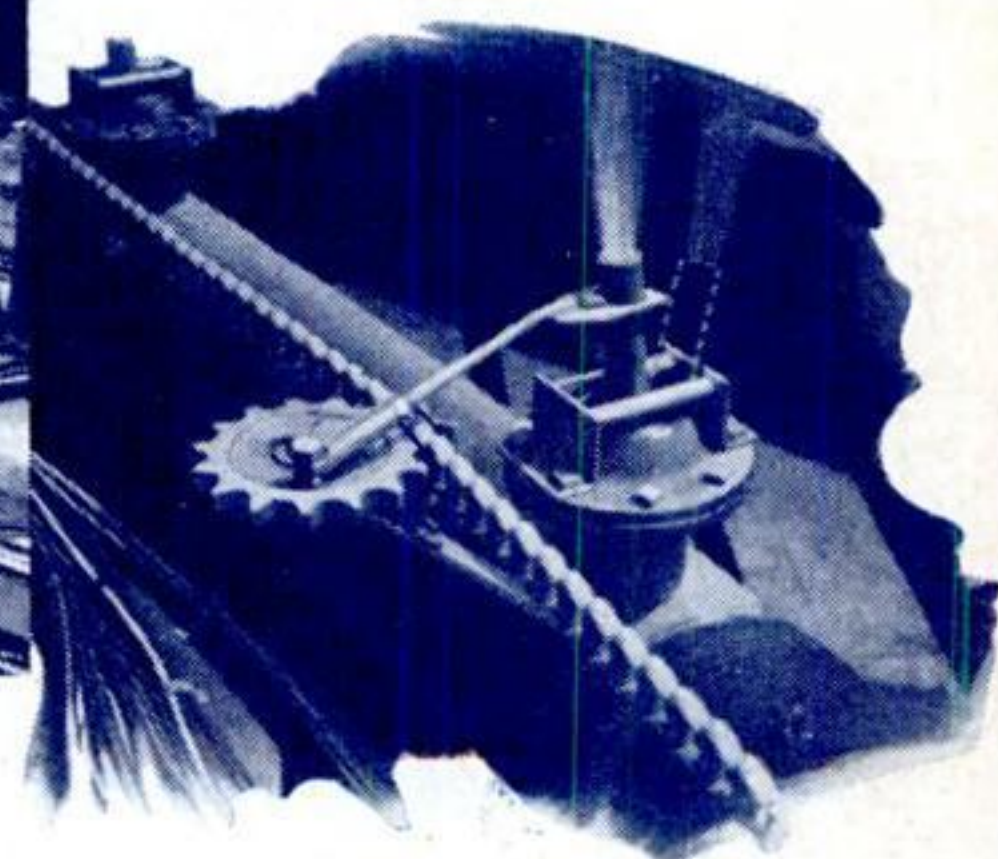
# Flame

## PLAYED LIKE A PIPE ORGAN



### INSIDE A MAN-MADE GEYSER

This maze of lights, pipes, and nozzles is the inside of one of the three fountains in the lagoon. Below, how outer nozzles are tilted in a twenty-degree arc



fireworks burst overhead. Stirring music thunders an accompaniment to the display from the heart of the fountain.

The whole complex mechanism is "played," as if it were some mighty organ, by three operators at electric consoles located in a near-by tower. Regular programs, based on such themes as "The Spirit of George Washington," "Creation," "Isle of Dreams," "Fire Dance," are presented to tens of thousands of spectators each evening.

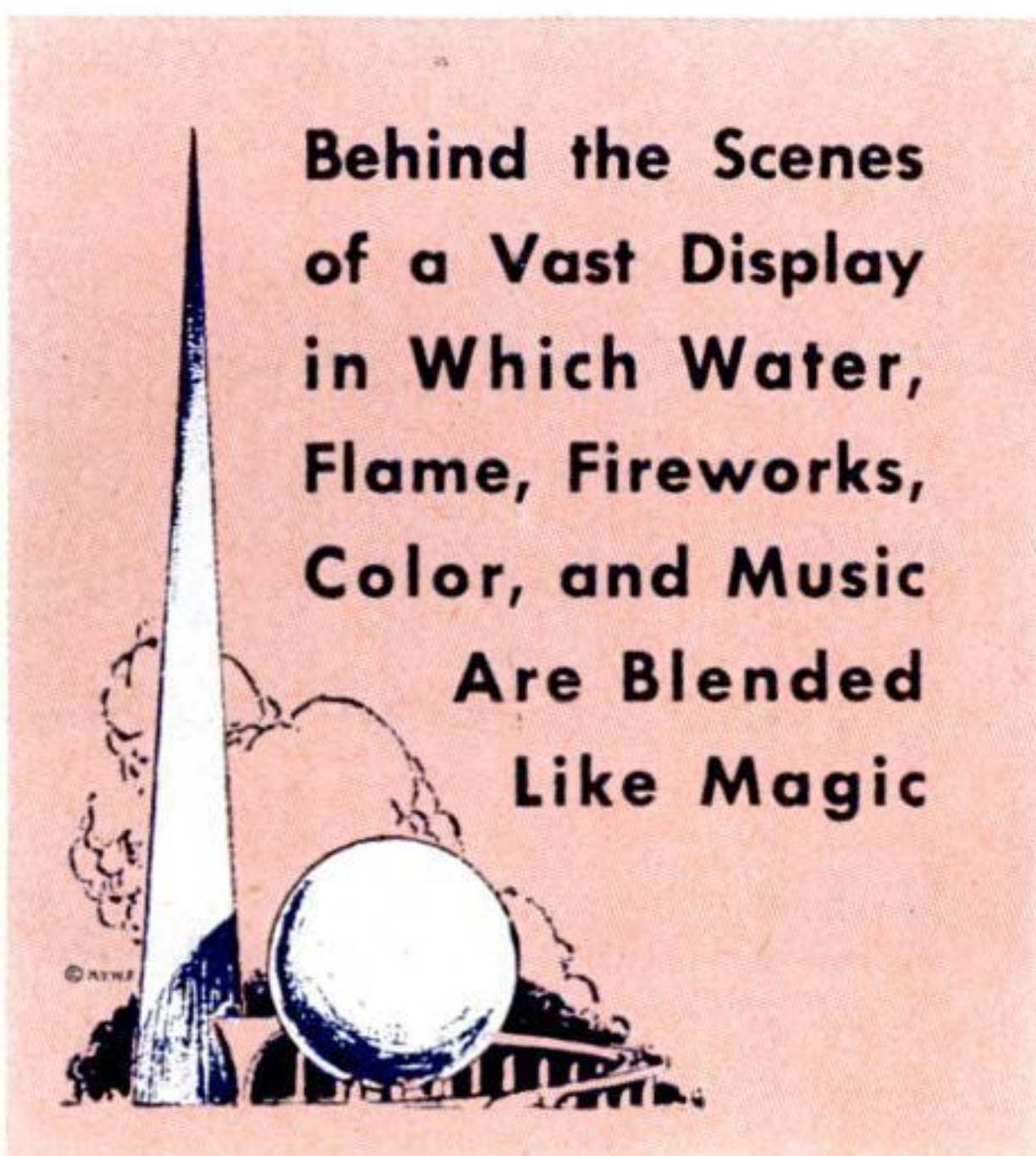
Every performance is as carefully designed, staged, and rehearsed as a Broadway show or a grand-opera production. After a theme is selected, Jean Labatut, professor of architecture at Princeton University, makes sketches indicating the desired shape and color of the fountain and noting fireworks creations where needed to express the changing moods of the theme. These sketches are given to Russell Bennett, composer, who

writes and arranges music to harmonize with them.

Next, John Craig, expert pyrotechnician, is called in to create fireworks to meet Professor Labatut's exacting demands. Not only must these explode with the colors and patterns desired, but they must be almost noiseless, so that the music may be heard above them. Their charges must also be precisely calculated so that no dangerous sparks will overshoot the lagoon.

Designing work finished, technicians translate the drawings into elaborate combinations of settings of switches, buttons, and dials. These, through valves, electric impulses, and sparks, control the fountain jets, regulate the color of the lighting, ignite gas flames and fireworks. So that sequences during a performance may be exactly timed, the settings are marked by means of symbols on long paper cue sheets which unwind

**Behind the Scenes  
of a Vast Display  
in Which Water,  
Flame, Fireworks,  
Color, and Music  
Are Blended  
Like Magic**





slowly, on rolls driven by synchronous motors, before the various operators.

Created under the direction of Bassett Jones, electrical and lighting engineer, this powerful new instrument of entertainment cost \$650,000, and required more than a year and a half for experimental work and construction. Hydraulic engineers, gas-company chemists, fireworks manufacturers, illumination authorities, display designers, architects, color experts, and artists have all collaborated.

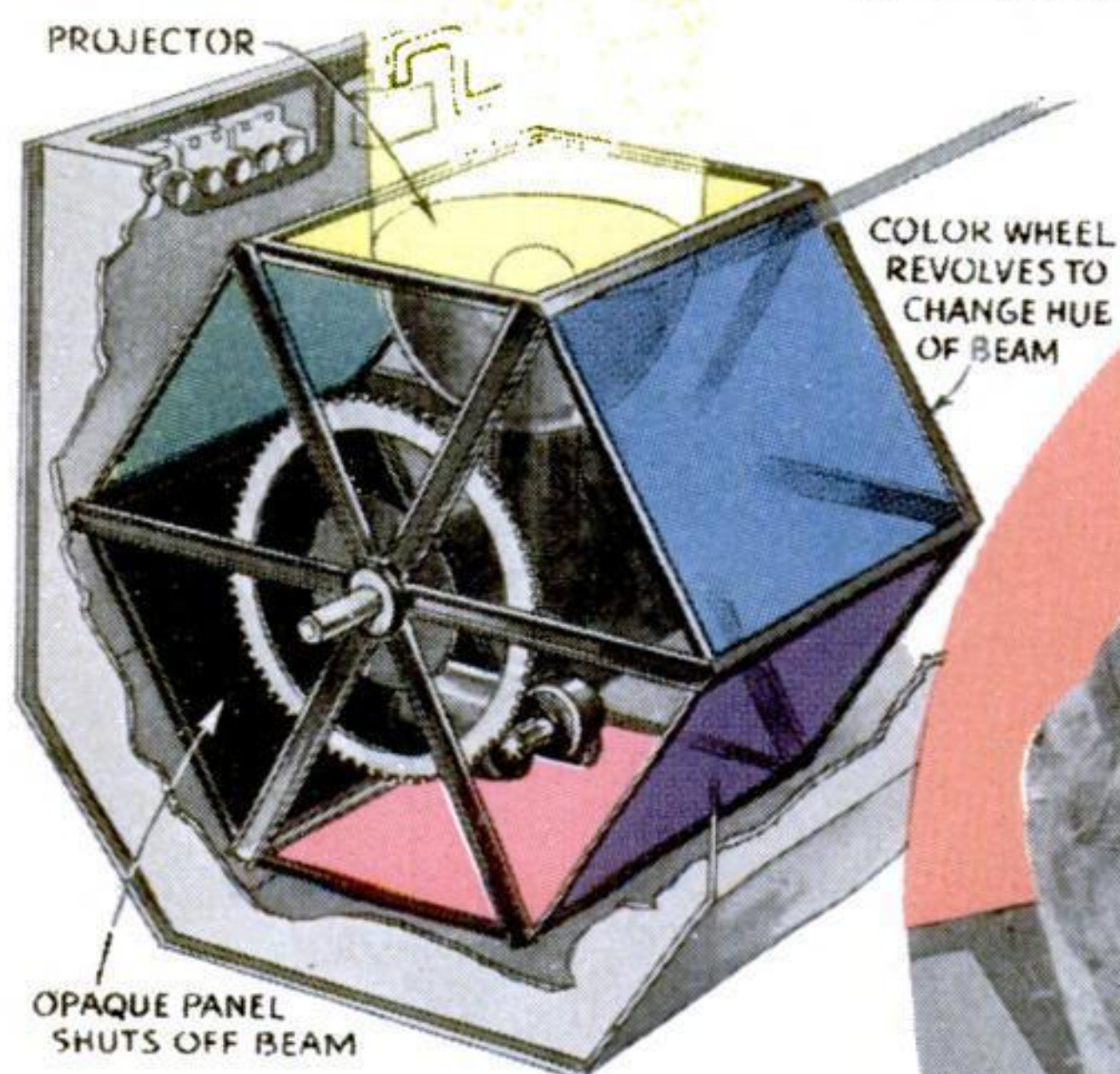
A quick survey of the mechanism reveals some almost incredible figures. Mounted on a 500-foot timber platform, on the bottom of the lagoon, sixteen carloads of piping and two carloads of hydraulic valves deliver water to 653 vertical nozzles, arranged in geometric patterns, and to 812 atomizing nozzles which outline the entire fountain. A 2,700-horsepower battery of electrically driven centrifugal pumps, in a circular glass-enclosed pump-room near-by, supplies these nozzles with 280 tons of water a minute.

When a script calls for it, water from a central nozzle may be spouted skyward 180 feet—as high as a fifteen-story building. Two other jets reach 150 feet, while the largest circle of nozzles, which forms among other figures a sheaf of golden wheat ninety feet in diameter and ninety feet high, can hurl its cylinder of water into the air with the force of sixty-two modern fire-fighting engines!

Lighting the water with more than 2,000,000 candle power of beautiful pastel colors is accomplished by a battery of 585 huge light-



DRAWINGS BY  
B. G. SEIELSTAD

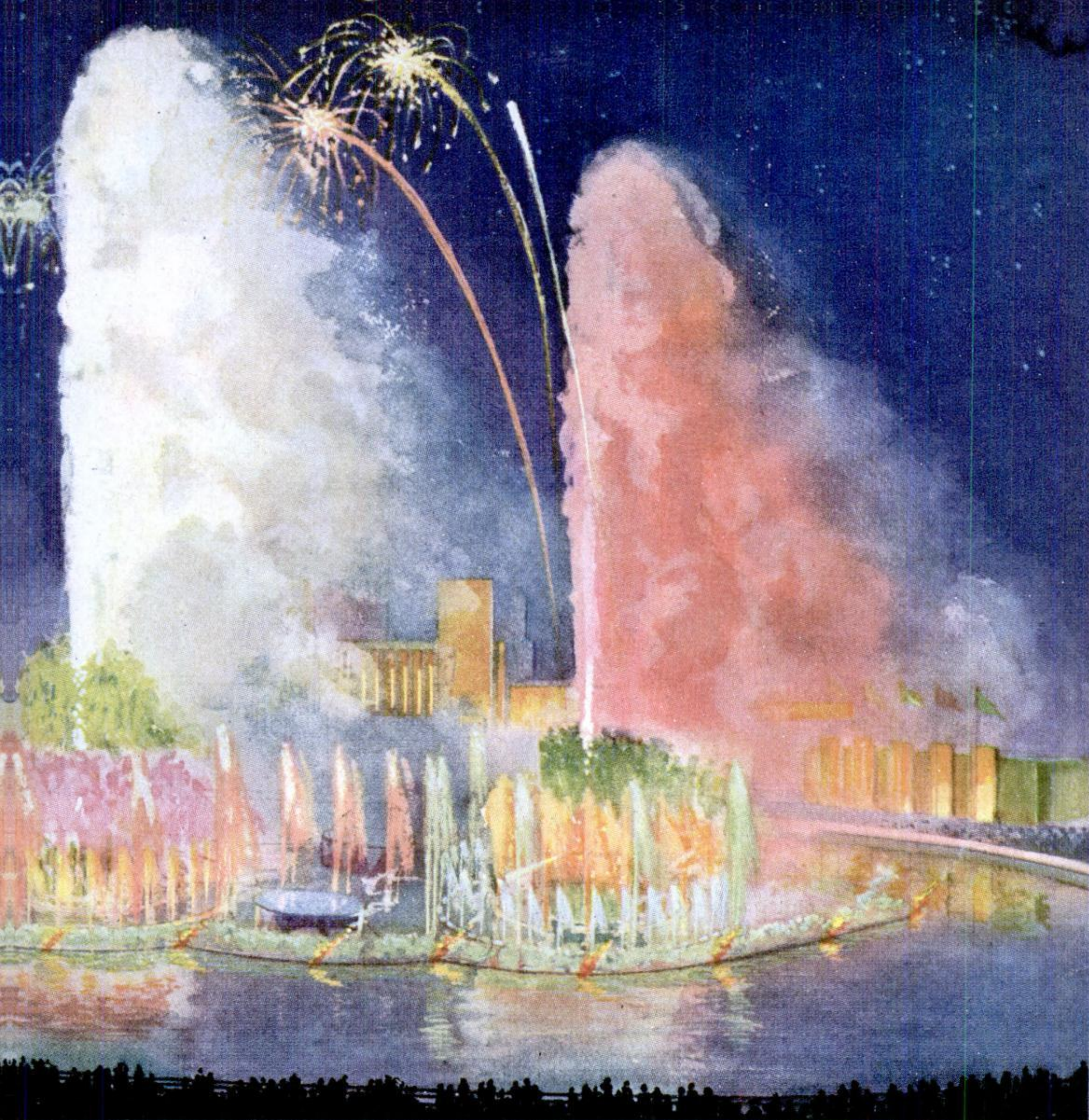


#### AN ARTIFICIAL RAINBOW

Color wheels like this, driven by synchronous motors, turn the spray into a kaleidoscope of pastel hues. At the right, workmen are adjusting two of the 585 big projectors







#### ★ A SCENE TO THRILL THOUSANDS

At a climax in one of the fountain spectacles, water, flame, fireworks, and music are blended together with overpowering effect

ing drums, almost completely submerged, and by hidden searchlights that illuminate the tops of the highest jets. Each drum contains two projector units, one powered by a special 400-watt mercury arc lamp and the other by a 1,500-watt tungsten lamp. About each projector unit revolves a hexagonal color wheel, driven remotely by a synchronous motor that turns the wheel at one revolution a minute. By combining, for the first time, the spectra of the two types of light—the mercury arc extending deep into the blue-violet, and the tungsten into the red—gorgeous new pinks, blues, and crystal whites are obtained, surpassing any previously possible.

Three hundred fireworks mortars and smoke machines, touched off by electric sparks, and 135 huge gas jets capable of spurting chemically colored flames thirty feet high through the cascades of water, bristle among nozzles and lighting drums. So great is the consumption of gas by these latter jets, that two gas companies unite their facilities to supply the amount needed during a half-hour performance!

To obtain greatest realism in the audible part of the display, "canned" sound has been banned from the feature displays except for special effects. In a building several blocks from the fountain, a forty-two-piece band, an electric organ, or a fine carillon plays into two microphones separated, so as to pick up the tones from two different points. The music is timed by means of a fourth cue sheet, synchronized with the three in the control room.





**How High-Stepping Cuties  
Learn the Juggling Tricks  
That Thrill Giant Crowds  
as Modern Military Bands  
Swing Past in the Parade**

Strutting is an important feature of the curriculum for Fred Harry Sincock's high-stepping pupils

By  
**RICHARD W.  
EMERY**

# *School for Girl Drum Majors*

## **THEY'VE GOT RHYTHM**

Plenty of knee action helps the drum majorette to express marching rhythm. These two students are taking a marching lesson under Sincock's direction, with the roll of a drum for a text







Professional band leaders give the girls their final training. Here Herbert L. Clarke, director of the Long Beach, Calif., Municipal Band, is drilling a large class

**S**TUDYING to beat the band is no empty phrase on the Long Beach, Calif., campus of one of the most unusual schools in the country. For here, a short march south of the nation's movie capital in Hollywood, a ruffle of drums is the rallying song of an academy for girl drum majors. In the last three years, more than 1,000 easy-to-look-at, high-stepping cuties from all parts of the United States have pranced and promenaded over the school's parade ground, learning the A B C's of spinning a baton and leading a band.

The beginnings of this novel school go back to a day in London in 1918, when Fred Harry Sincock, a young American soldier serving as an airplane mechanic, was watching a rifle-spinning exhibition by a troop of Russian Cossacks. He noticed a curious thing about the display. The heavy Russian rifles were spinning faster than he had ever seen any American drum major whirl a light baton. And instead of spinning in the conventional clockwise direction, the Cossack rifles were whirling the opposite way.

Sincock investigated further and found that instead of using both hands to twirl his rifle, the generally accepted method at that time, each soldier was using only his right hand. The rifle rolled around the second and third fingers in a half revolution, took another half turn around the little finger,

Nimble fingers, a quick eye, and a highly developed sense of rhythm are needed for baton twirling





and returned to its starting point, having completed two and a half revolutions on each round trip across the hand. That, Sincock decided, was *real* twirling, and before he headed back to the U. S. A. he mastered this new baton-twirling style.

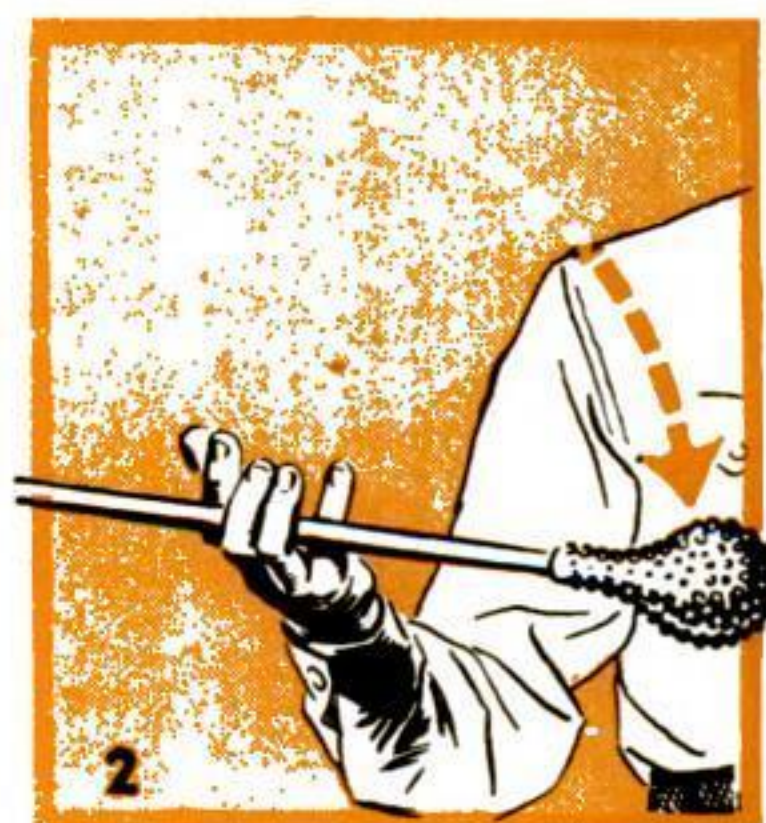
Back home after the Armistice, he taught the new counterclockwise spin to numerous drum majors in American Legion bands, and became nationally famous himself as a master baton spinner. Then a movie producer planned a musical film that called for a corps of fifty girl drum majors, and Sincock was the man best qualified for the job of training them.

When that picture flashed across the nation's movie screens, Sincock was bowled over by an unexpected rush of girls to his Long Beach home, all wanting to learn how to twirl a baton. Some thought it

## LEARN TO TWIRL A BATON!



Start of the finger roll, basic twirl of the drum major's art. As viewed by the performer, the baton revolves counterclockwise



In a quarter revolution, the wand rolls over the two center fingers and is entering the space between third and little fingers



Most dangerous of the drum major's stunts is the high pitch. A slip may mean a cracked head

would help them to land movie jobs. Some wanted to be drum majors so that they could lead college bands or head home-town parades. And some just wanted to learn to spin the bar for the fun of it. To meet this demand, Sincock started his novel school.

Baton twirling, his girl students find, is as full of tricks as baseball pitching, demanding speed, control, and poise. The band leader's stick is like a metal baseball stuck on the end of a bat. When it spins, air pressure makes it curve out of its true path. And when it is whipped high into the air, it wriggles down along a crooked path that calls for perfect timing on the part of the drum major who tries to catch it. If timing is a split second off, look out!

For although a glittering baton spun by an expert looks light as a feather, it is a thirty-six-inch brass tube, finished at one end with a hollow brass knob and at the other with a solid brass tip. It weighs from eighteen ounces to two pounds, and, whirling at four revolutions a second, it can give a luckless spinner a skull-cracking wallop.

Over and over again, in her first lessons, a rookie drum major must practice tossing the baton from one hand to another smoothly and with no interruption in its spin, whirling it from the thumb of her left hand and catching it at just the precise moment in her right. Early in the game, she must practice picking up a dropped baton with a tricky flip of her foot, so that she won't be too embarrassed if it clatters to the pavement in front of an admiring crowd.

Eventually the fledgling band leader learns to synchronize her steps and twirling with the music, and to perform all kinds of acrobatics as she nonchalantly twirls the stick. One of the most spectacular of the stunts that Sincock teaches—the high pitch—always



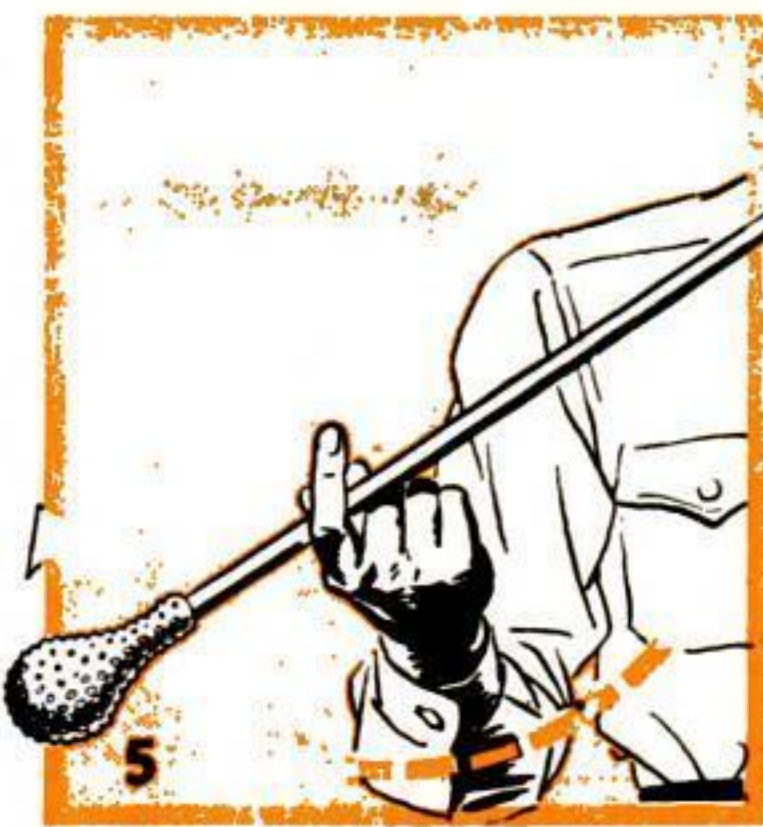
## THESE SIMPLE DRAWINGS SHOW YOU HOW



While the baton is rolling around the little finger, the hand is turned over to give the stick a twist and keep it spinning smoothly



Here the baton has slipped free from the little finger and is turning unheld in the air. The hand turns over quickly for the catch



Caught between the first and second fingers, the baton is now back in the original position after nearly two revolutions

hand, catches the baton, rolls it over into a finger grip, and, still smiling and still in step, proudly starts another series of dazzling twirls.

But if something goes wrong—if she trips, stumbles, or loses her timing—well, she may be able to flip the fallen baton up with her foot and try again, or she may be taken home with her head in bandages.

After a final period of training under a professional band leader, pupils

brings rousing cheers from parade crowds but is by far the most hazardous for the girl drum major. In this tricky baton cast, the girl must time her steps and spinning to the quarter second. With a flip of her wrist she hurls the spinning baton high over her head.

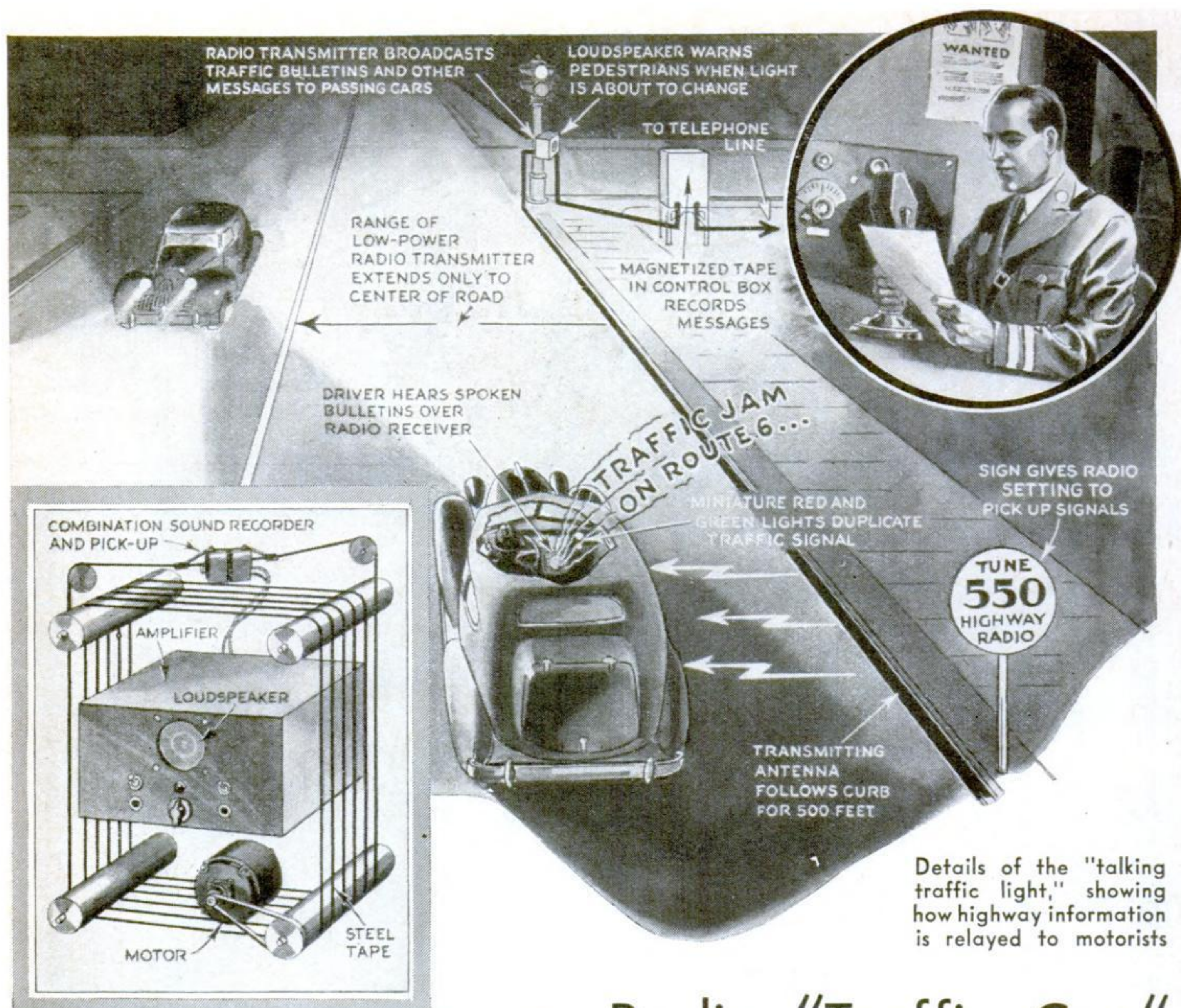
All eyes of the crowd are on her as she watches that gyrating baton stop its upward movement and begin its plunge down. At the split second when the descending bar is shoulder high, she snaps out the palm of her right

are ready to grace any kind of parade, from a welcoming procession up Main Street to an American Legion national convention march through the heart of an American metropolis.



TWIRLING AND MARCHING at the same time requires some practice. These girls are learning to synchronize their steps to spinning batons





Details of the "talking traffic light," showing how highway information is relayed to motorists

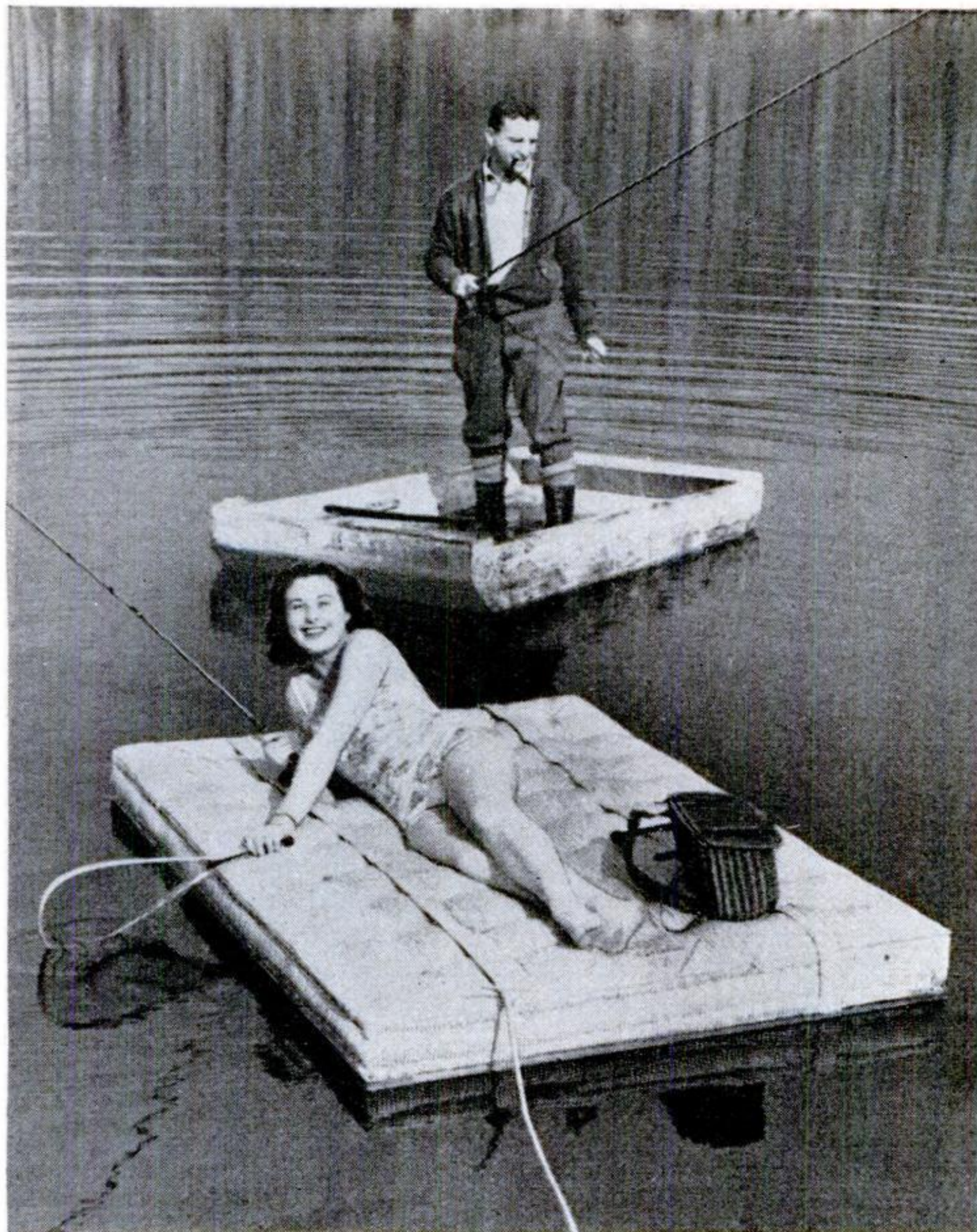
## Radio "Traffic Cop" Cautions Motorists

**T**ESTED experimentally in New York City not long ago, a "talking traffic light" offers a fascinating preview of motoring in the future. Miniature red and green lamps on a car's dashboard, controlled by radio from the new highway beacon, reproduce its "stop" and "go" signals so that a driver need not take his eyes from the road to see them. A warning tone signal accompanies a change of lights. Meanwhile the motorist's radio receiver picks up vocal traffic bulletins and safety instructions, recorded on a magnetized steel tape and broadcast repeatedly from a short-range transmitter through a 500-foot antenna stretched along the curb. By remote control from a central point, one recorded message may be "erased" from the tape and another substituted. When a driver enters a "radio zone" where the talking traffic lights have been installed, a roadside sign gives him the dial setting to tune in the signals on the receiver in his car.



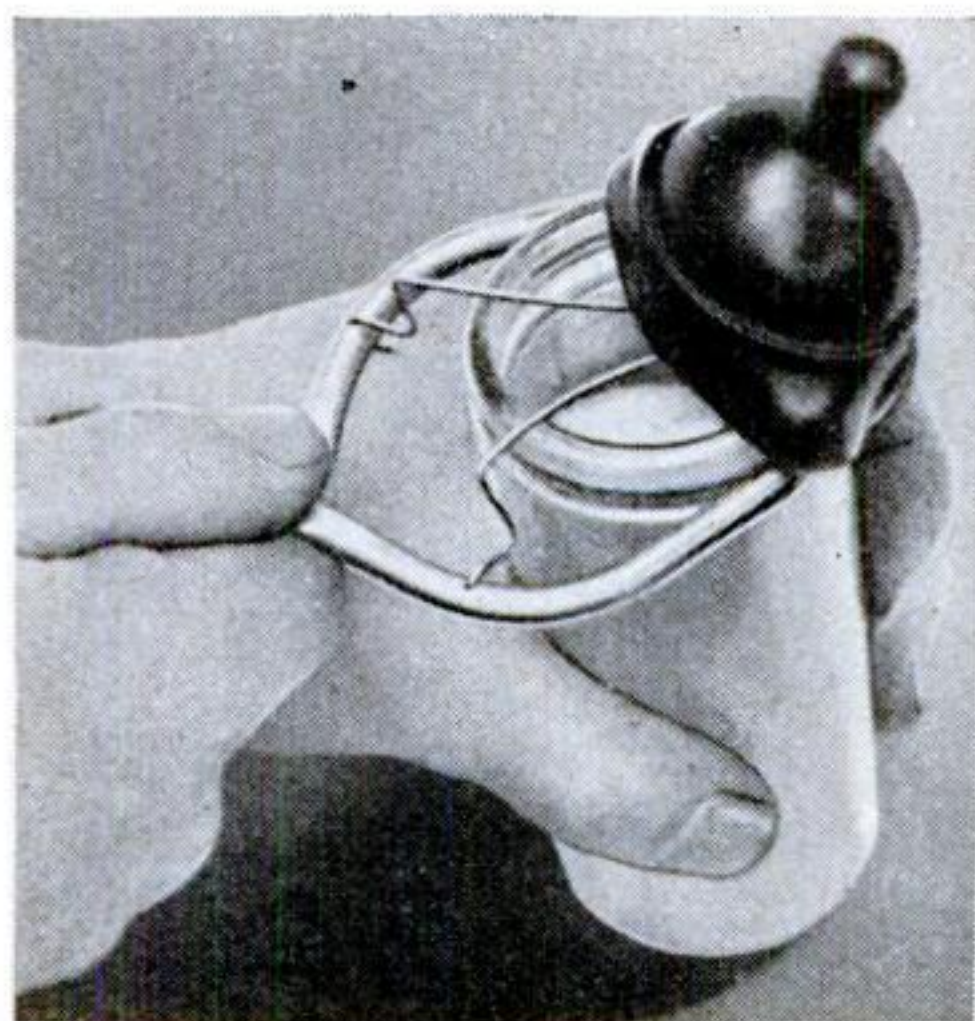
This is the automatic transmitting unit of the system. Its construction is illustrated in the drawing





## Mattress Doubles as Life Raft

TAKEN into the wilds on fishing and boating trips, a new "unsinkable" mattress provides safety as well as comfort, for it can be used as a life raft in case of emergency. Made of kapok floss, the mattress will support four people in the water, according to its maker. Its weight of only thirty-seven pounds minimizes the load to be carried. The photograph above shows a striking demonstration of its buoyancy before interested sportsmen at a Sharon, Mass., rod and gun club.



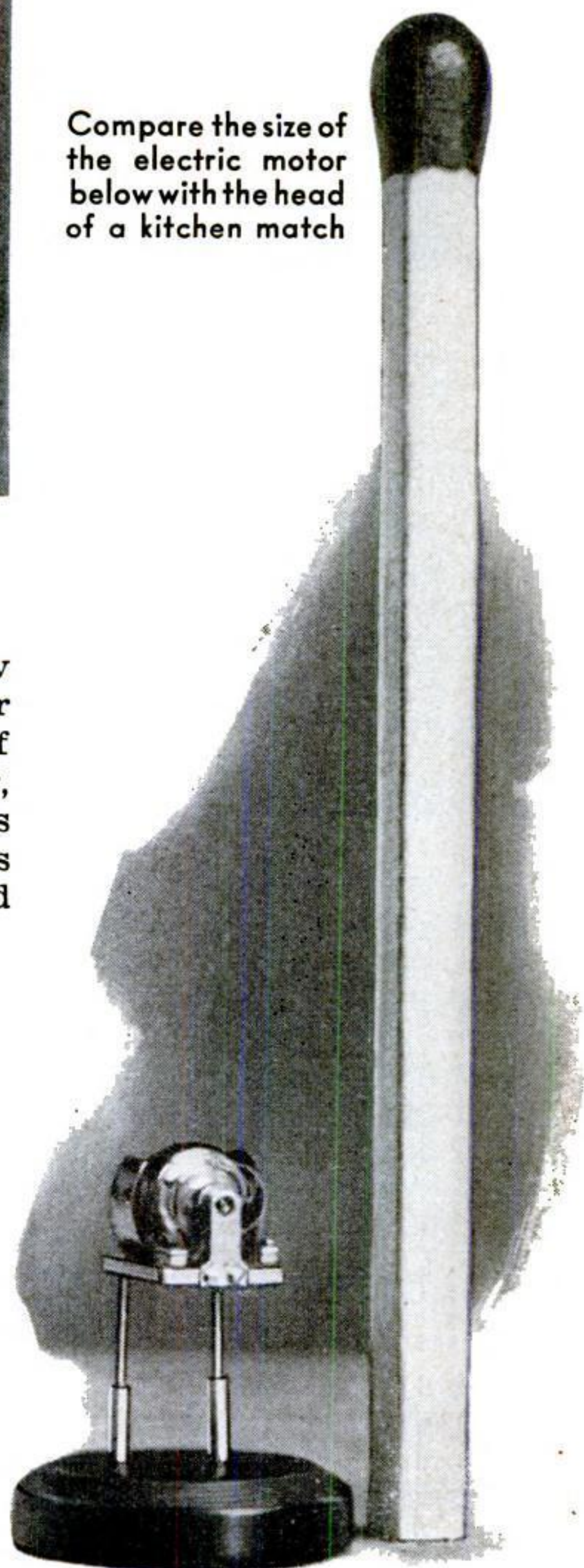
## Nipple Attacher for Baby Bottle

EASILY sterilized, a plier-like device now available makes it possible to place a rubber nipple over the neck of an infant's feeding bottle without touching the rubber with the hands, thus insuring complete sanitation. How the device operates is pictured in the photograph at the left.

## Match Dwarfs World's Smallest Electric Motor

COMPLETELY dwarfed in comparison with an ordinary kitchen match, a Lilliputian electric motor constructed in Switzerland by Ferdinand Huguenin is said to be the smallest in the world. Rated at five thousandths of a watt and driven by a two-volt battery, the tiny engine employs forty-eight separate parts, including pieces of platinum and two rubies.

Compare the size of the electric motor below with the head of a kitchen match







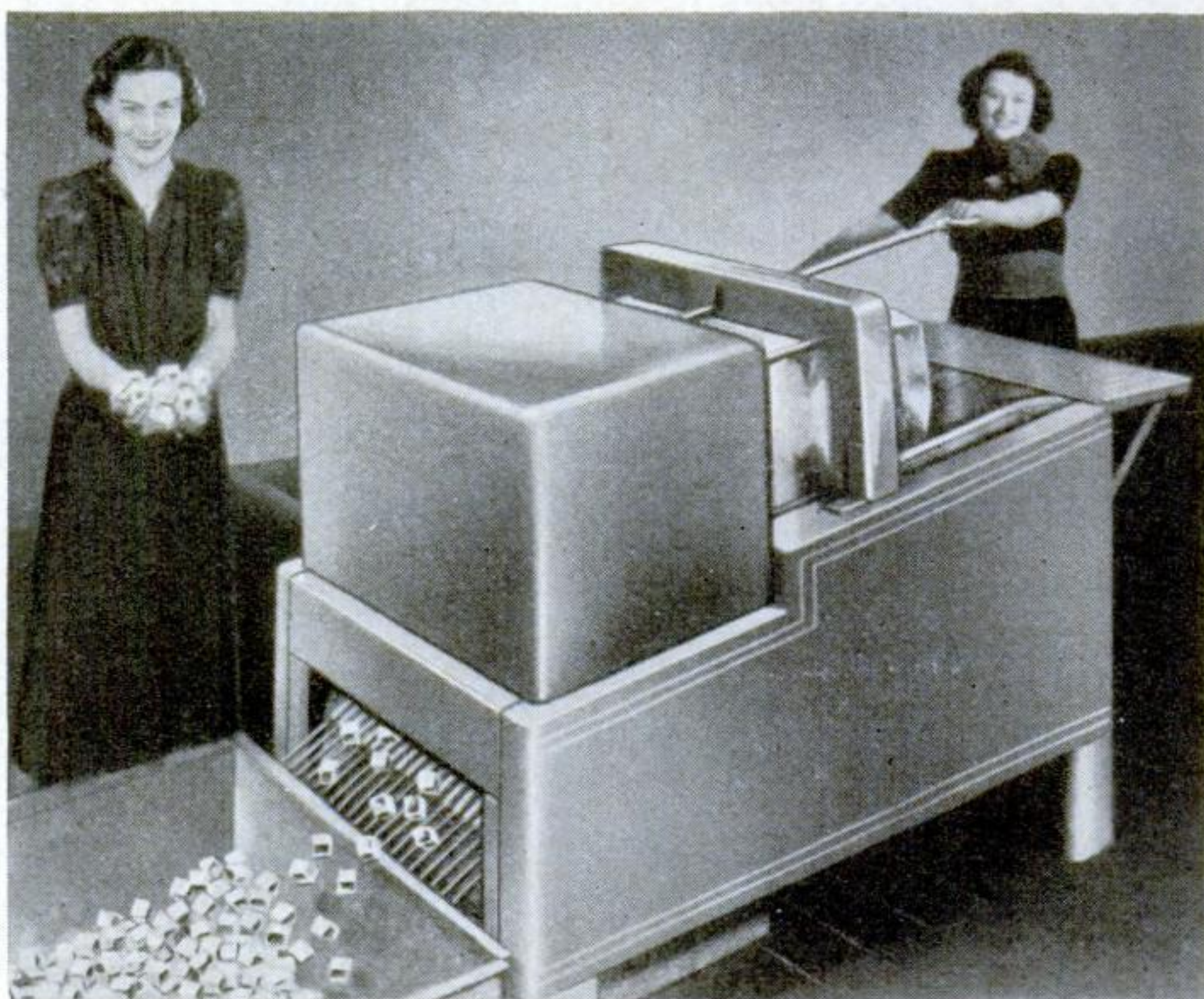
## Air-Raid Vault Uses Chain of Gas Masks

LIKE smokers grouped around a Turkish bubble pipe, users of a new French air-raid shelter inhale from a common source. Tubes connect their masks with a single pipe leading from a battery of oxygen cylinders, as

shown above. Thus they are constantly assured of pure air to breathe, without recourse to poison-absorbing canisters that hinder free respiration; and elaborate gasproofing precautions may be dispensed with.

## Steam Slices Ice Cakes into Cubes

STEAM replaces saws and machinery in a novel steam cutter that makes ice cubes in quantity lots. Hundred-pound blocks of ice are fed onto a grid within an inclosed steam chamber. The grid, which consists of steam-filled tubes, slices through the ice, first in one plane and then in a second and a third, transforming the solid block into hundreds of standard-size ice cubes, which tumble into a metal bin below the outlet of the cubing machine. The steam cutter pictured at the right turns out 35,000 cubes an hour. Smaller models are available.



Steam-filled tubes within the machine replace saws to cut ice cubes





Right, "packing" the 'chute. Tossed aloft, the ball opens, releasing the parachute

## Ball "Bursts" in Mid-Air — Releases Parachute

THROWN high into the air, a "magic" rubber ball now available in toy stores opens to release a tiny parachute which floats it gently down to the ground. Made of pure silk and attached to the ball by means of strings, the parachute is stuffed into one half of the ball, the other half is then bent over the first, the strings wrapped around the joint, and the rubber toy, now ball-shape, is tossed into the air. When the strings unwind, the ball flies open.

Cut-out pictures are pasted on top of each other, giving a three-dimensional effect



## Build-Up Nursery Pictures

CHILDREN can now make pictures of animals, birds, airplanes, and other objects with novel colored paper units designed so that the finished picture has a three-dimensional effect. Starting with one pictorial unit as a background, sections are added one unit at a time until the illustration is completed.

## Facial Cream Stays Fresh in Individual Capsules

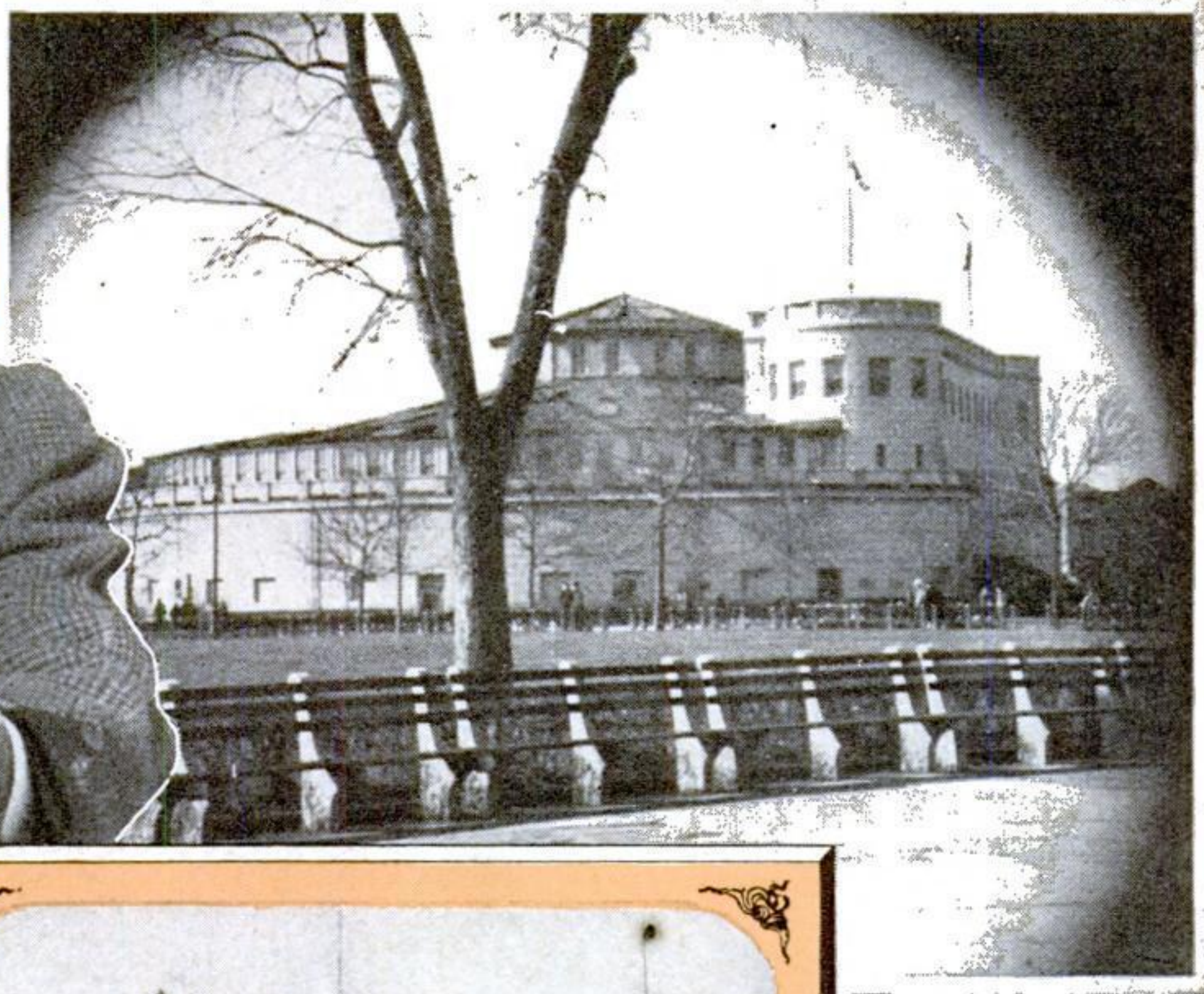
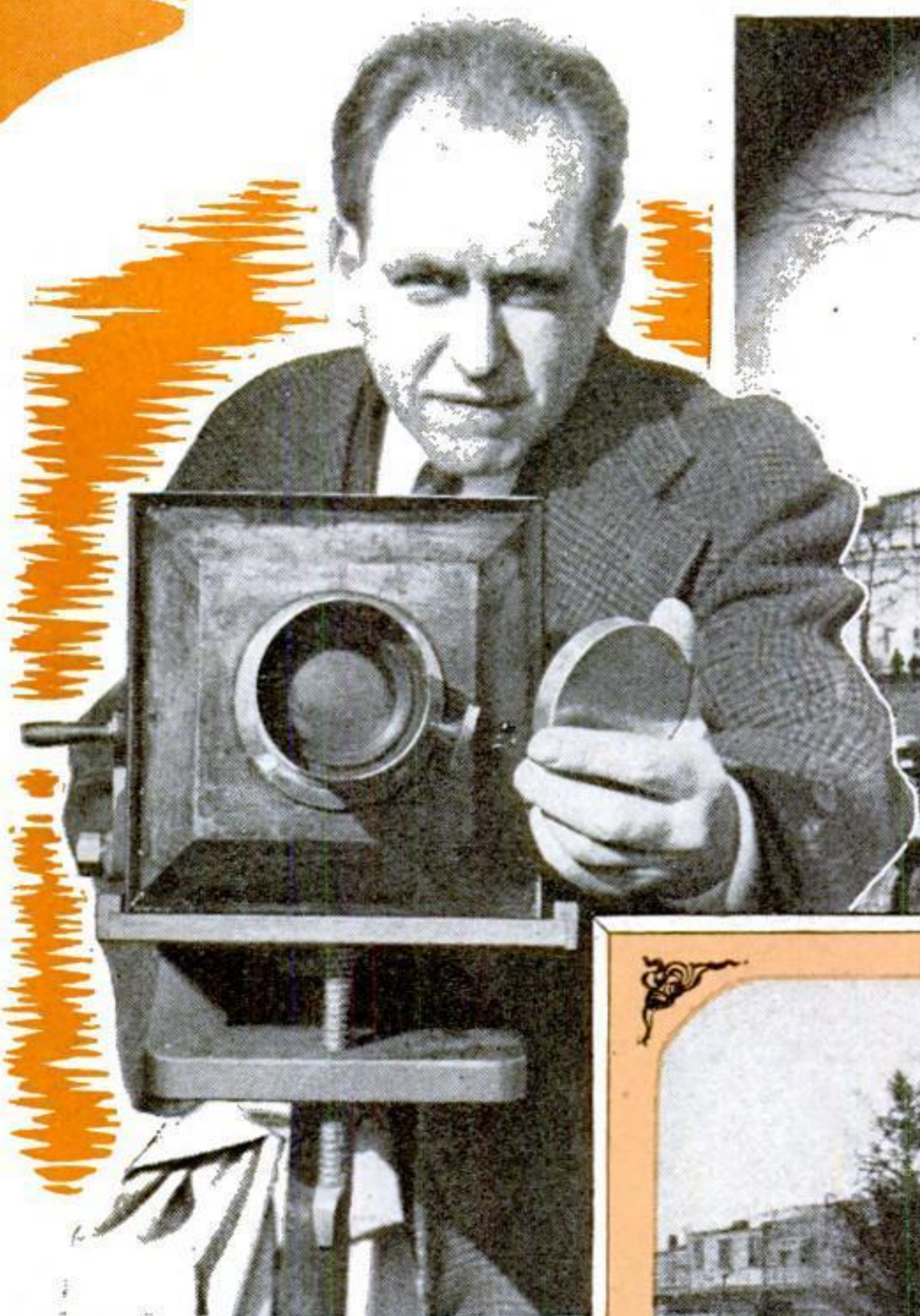
FACIAL CREAM is now being packed in small, sealed capsules, each containing the exact amount necessary for one application. Designed especially to prevent the cream from spilling, aging, or evaporating, as might be the case if it were packed in conventional jars, the capsules are broken open into the of the hand with a squeeze of the fingers, as shown in the photograph below. The cosmetic is then applied to the face like any other facial cream.



Squeezing the capsule ejects the cosmetic for use



# Century-Old Camera



With an ancient camera found in an old attic, Robert N. Dennis snapped the photo, top, of New York City's famous Aquarium

Compare it with this daguerreotype, made when the Aquarium was Castle Garden



Exposures, once made as at top by removing lens cap, are now made with a fast shutter

By EDWIN TEALE

**C**OVERED with dust and dumped higgledy-piggledy into a box of odds and ends, one of the first cameras ever used in the United States was discovered recently in a New Jersey attic. Almost 100 years ago, it produced some of the first "tintypes" seen in this country.

To commemorate the one hundredth birthday of photography, which the world is celebrating this year, Robert N. Dennis, a New York amateur, bought and renovated the ancient daguerreotype machine. Through its lens, he is photographing skyscrapers and other modern wonders undreamed of in the days of Louis Daguerre.

It was Daguerre, a Parisian scene painter, who



# Snaps Modern Scenes

startled the world, 100 years ago, with the announcement that he had succeeded in "painting with light." In the ten amazing decades that have followed, photography, the art which he introduced, has risen to a position of first importance. This advance is dramatized by Dennis's pictures.

With its huge lens, its brass fittings, and its heavy wooden body, the pioneer picture-making mechanism he is using weighs as much as an average eight-year-old child. It is equipped with two hinged doors which permit the insertion and removal of plates or cut film. To focus the camera, the operator turns a crank on the right-hand side of the box. This moves an inner sliding shell to carry the film nearer or farther from the lens.

Almost as odd as the camera itself is the tripod which supports it. The three legs are ornate with beads, evidently the product of a furniture lathe. At the top of the central supporting column is the great-granddaddy of all tilt-tops. Two flat wooden sections are

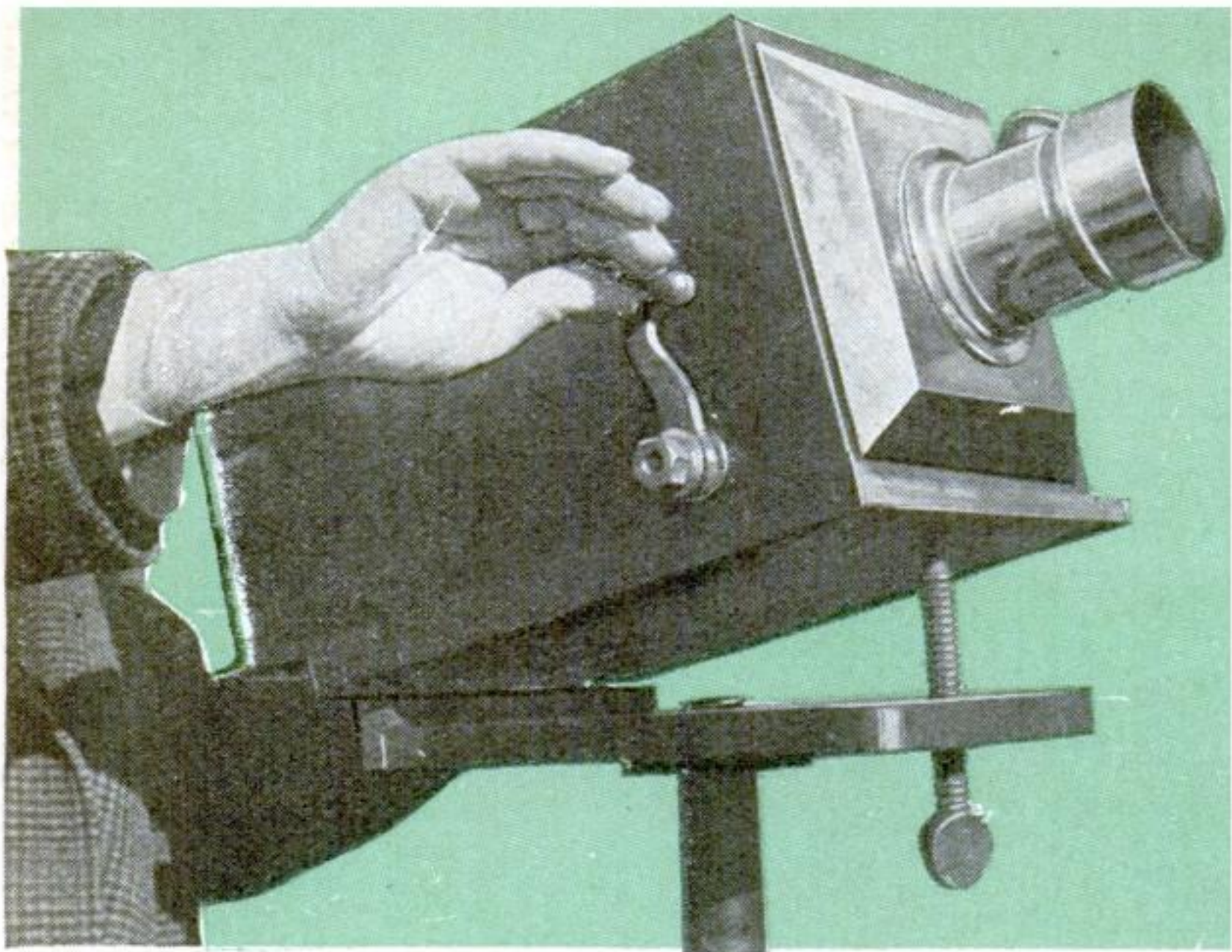


Here's a view of Manhattan's skyline made on modern film with the century-old "lens box"



Shaded areas around the pictures are caused by a diaphragm installed on the old lens by Dennis, shown above with his antique camera





Note the focusing crank on the side, and the wooden screw that raises the tilt-top head mounted on the sturdy old wooden tripod

hinged at one end. The camera rests on the top section, prevented from sliding off by molding running around three sides of the support. Projecting up through the lower section, at the end opposite the hinges, is a long wooden thumbscrew. By turning this, the operator can lift the end of the top section, pointing the camera down, or—when the lens is facing in the other direction—up, at any desired angle.

Originally, the ancient camera was equipped with neither a shutter nor a diaphragm. Picture-making plates of its day were so slow that exposures were made by removing and replacing the lens cap. A few seconds one

way or the other made little difference. How little was known about exposure in these early days is indicated by instructions which appeared in "The American Repository," when that magazine published a report on the new Daguerre camera in March 1840. One line read: "Give an exposure of from two to six seconds on brilliant, clear days when the sky is very deep blue *and the wind is from the west or northwest.*" When the wind blew from another direction, a different exposure was suggested!

In order to use fast modern film in the old camera, Dennis has added a diaphragm, and a shutter which permits snapshots of a twenty-fifth of a second or less. Otherwise, the outfit is exactly

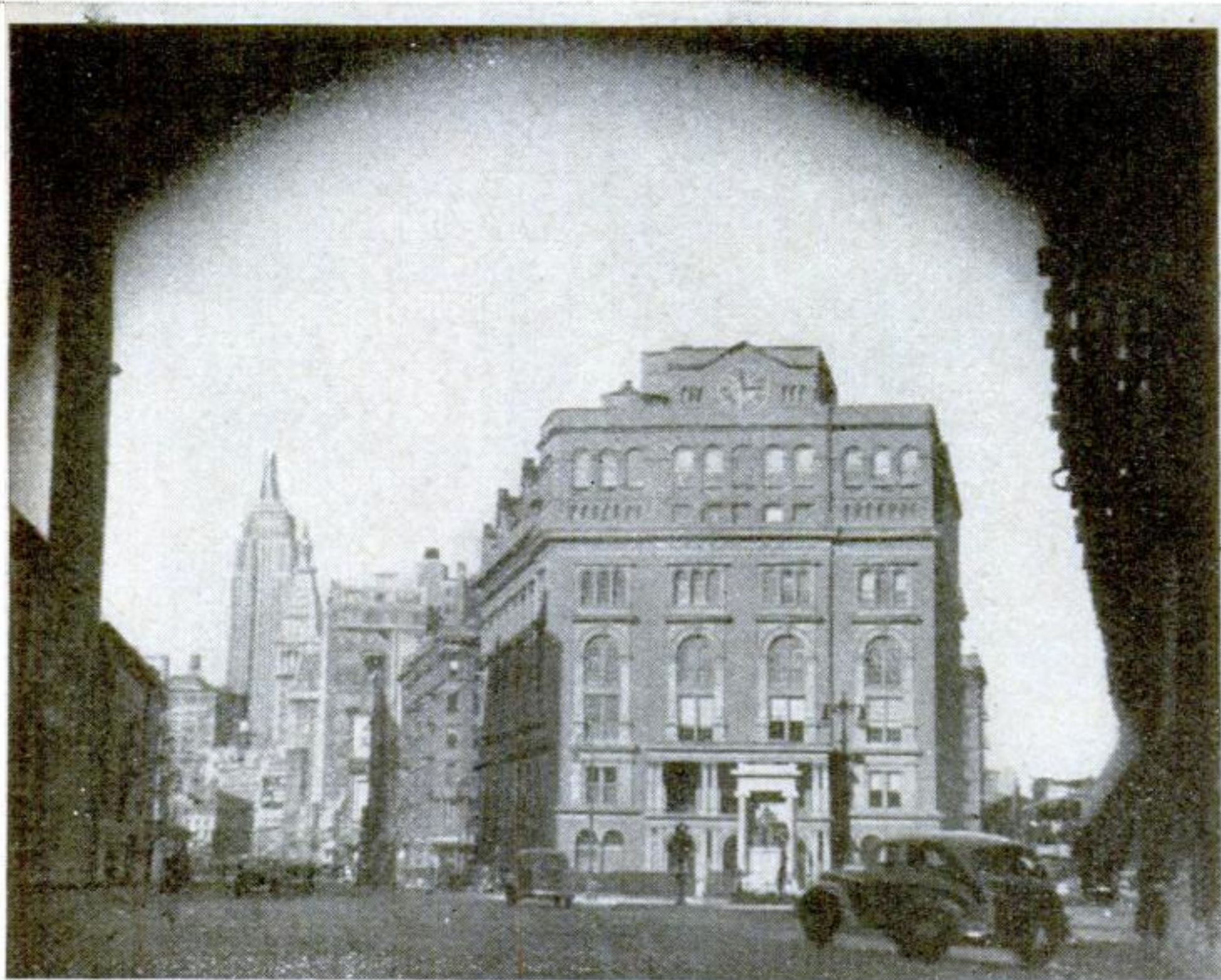
the same as it was when used for the first time, nearly a century ago. Transporting the giant box camera in an automobile, and taking along a friend to help set it up, Dennis has recorded through the ancient lens clear pictures of the New York skyline, of ships going down to the harbor, of metropolitan landmarks that were in existence when Daguerre made his long-ago announcement and the art of photography was born.

The story of that announcement and of the years of struggle that preceded it is an epic of human courage. It is also a tale of lone-handed research rarely equalled in history.

In the very year that the French Revolution

began, Louis Jacques Mandé Daguerre was born in a little village near the mouth of the Seine. As a child, he ran neglected and ragged through the streets. Setting out for Paris as a young man, he entered the capital almost penniless and without friends. Yet, by native ability alone, he soon became the leading scene painter of the French stage. His mechanical effects were the talk of the town. He was growing wealthy and famous, when he retired to a little home laboratory to spend nights and days mixing ill-smelling chemicals and fitting together curious mechanisms.

His wife feared he was losing his mind and consulted a physician. His



Two famous New York institutions, photographed by the century-old device: Cooper Union in foreground, and the huge Empire State Building





**LOUIS DAGUERRE**  
who 100 years ago succeeded for the first time in "painting with light," marking the beginning of photography. At right, typical daguerreotypes taken by cameras like Dennis's



friends lamented the end of his brilliant career. Yet, with money dwindling, Daguerre kept on year after year seeking to realize a seemingly impossible dream. Oftentimes, in his work as a painter, he had used the "camera obscura," a light-tight box equipped with a lens and viewing screen. This device had been introduced centuries before by the Italian philosopher, Giambattista della Porta. The dream of Daguerre was to make permanent the images he saw on the viewing screen.

Other experimenters had tried to achieve the same end, with scant success. A retired soldier who had fought with Napoleon in the Italian campaign, Joseph Niepce, had actually obtained a faint image of a pigeon coop by using a metal plate coated with asphalt dissolved in sweet-smelling oil of lavender. But the exposure had lasted from morning until night.

Daguerre tried iodized silver plates. They, too, demanded impractically long exposures. When, apparently, he had wasted years of his life, a stroke of luck brought success. He had tossed a plate that showed only the faintest trace of an image into the cabinet where his chemicals were stored. The next day, he was dumfounded to see a perfect image on the sheet of metal. He put another under-exposed plate in the cupboard. Again, after a lapse of twenty-four hours, the image became distinct. There were dozens of chemicals in the magic cabinet. Which one was bringing out the image?

One by one, Daguerre made tests with each of them. Finally, he traced the effect to the



fumes of spilled mercury. It brought out the latent image and made the long exposures of the past unnecessary. That accidental discovery enabled Daguerre to cut the exposure time from hours to minutes and make photography practicable.

Now, a century later, photography has become a leading hobby of the world. In this country alone, more than 15,000,000 cameras are in use. But none of them, it is safe to say, is stranger than the huge apparatus with which the New York amateur, Robert N. Dennis, is carrying on his one-man celebration of Daguerre's dramatic achievement.



# Statues Pay His Way Through College



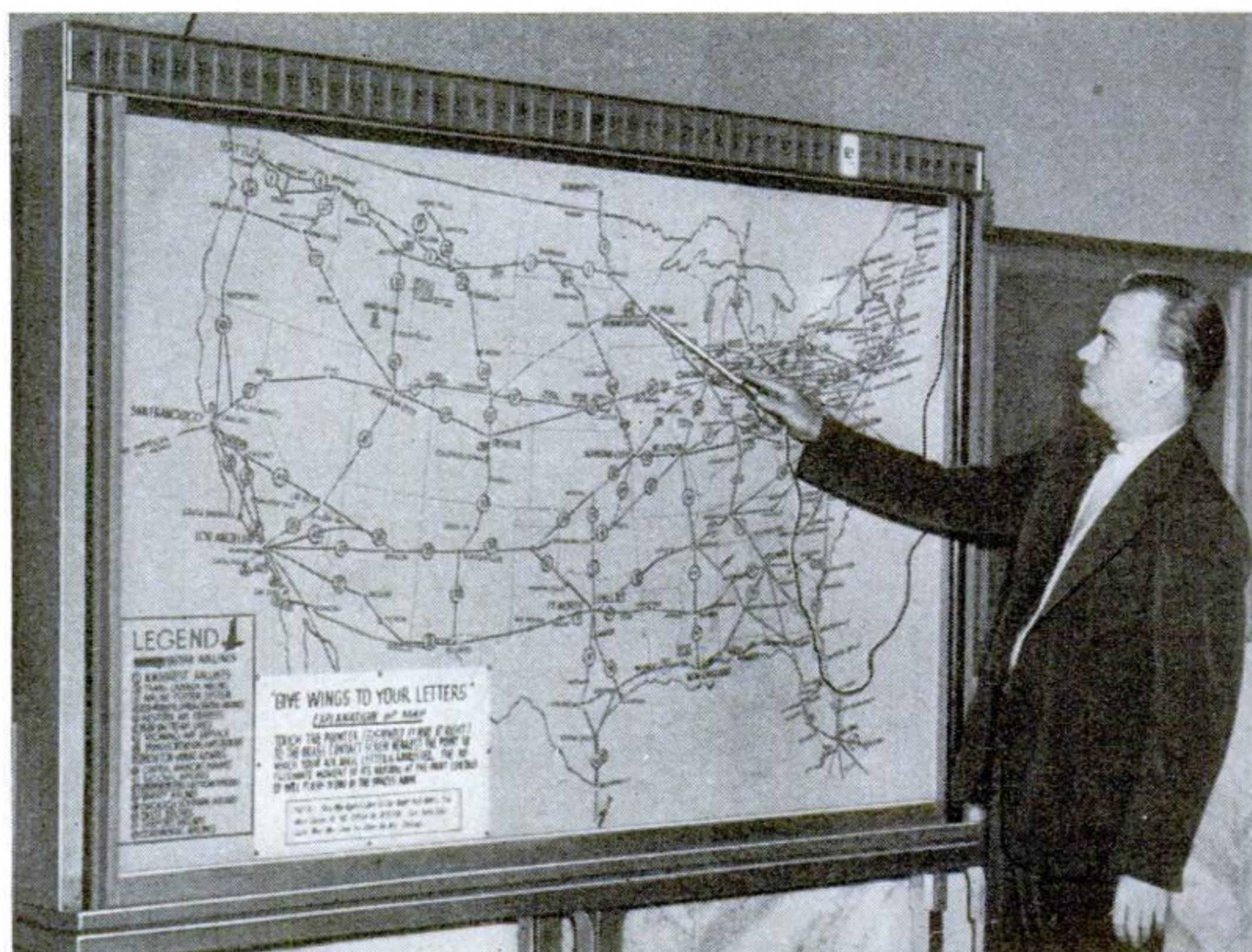
Sulo Harju coating C.C.C. statues with bronze. Some are left white under clear lacquer, as shown below



**W**HEN lack of funds forced him to quit his studies at the University of Wisconsin, twenty-two-year-old Sulo Harju, of Redgranite, Wis., refused to give up hope of a college education. He set to work making souvenir statues of Civilian Conservation Corps workers, which find a ready sale at C.C.C. camps. Through this novel enterprise he expects to earn enough money to complete his course. A shop on his parents' farm serves as a factory for his molded plaster-of-Paris figures. Some of them get a bronze coating, while he leaves others white beneath a clear lacquer finish.

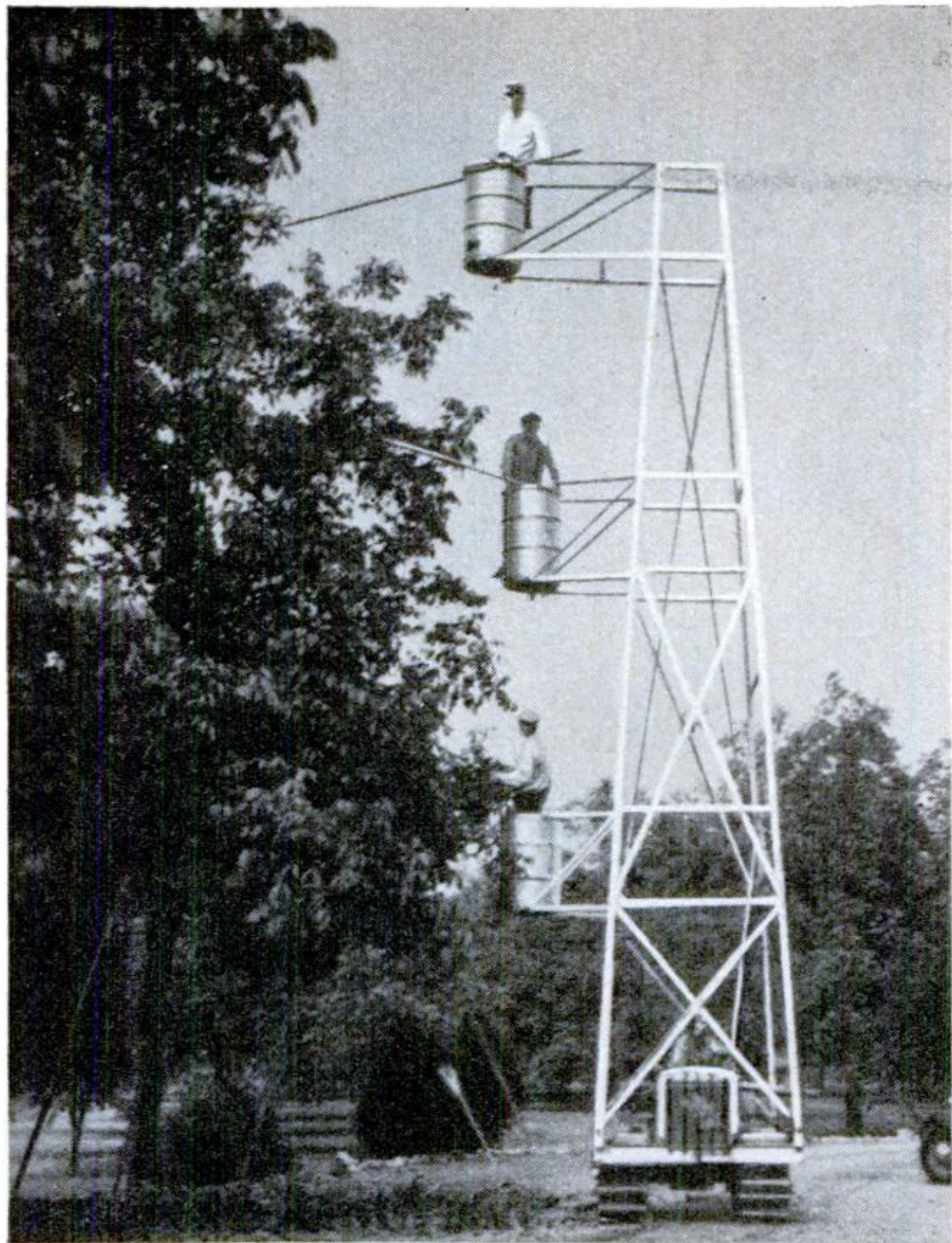
## Lights on Map Show Air-Mail Flying Time

**A**N ILLUMINATED map of the United States, installed at West Palm Beach, Fla., emphasizes the timesaving advantage of sending letters by air. Figures light up to show the time at which air mail, leaving this post office at 8:30 p.m., will arrive at any given city, when a patron touches an electrified pointer to a corresponding contact on the map. In the photograph at the right, the novel map is being used.



Touching contacts with a pointer lights up figures to show time of arrival





## Nut Pickers Ride Aerial Cars

THREE men riding in aerial cars knock down walnuts from the biggest trees, when the unique harvesting machine of a San Ramon, Calif., orchard contractor goes into action. Mounted on a tractor that slowly circles each tree in turn, a thirty-foot steel tower supports the harvesters and their strange rig, as above.

## Rubberlike Compound Is Made from Milk

NEW wealth from dairy products is promised by a process for making a valuable rubberlike substance, just developed by the U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry. The raw material, whey, is a by-product in making cheese from whole milk, or casein from skim milk. Chemical treatments convert the whey into lactic acid and then into the final, semisolid product, which is known to chemists as "polymethylacrylate." Fabrics of all kinds may be made water-resistant by impregnating them with this transparent, water-white compound, which also is expected to find uses in varnishes, inks, and cements.



These samples show how the substance bends and compresses

## Hoodlike Gas Mask Protects Babies

THREE years of research have solved the grim problem of fitting babies with gas masks, according to the British designer of the model illustrated in use below. Rubberized gasproof fabric completely incloses an infant from the waist up in a capacious hood with a large cellulose acetate window. A hand bellows operated by the parent supplies pure filtered air for the baby to breathe.

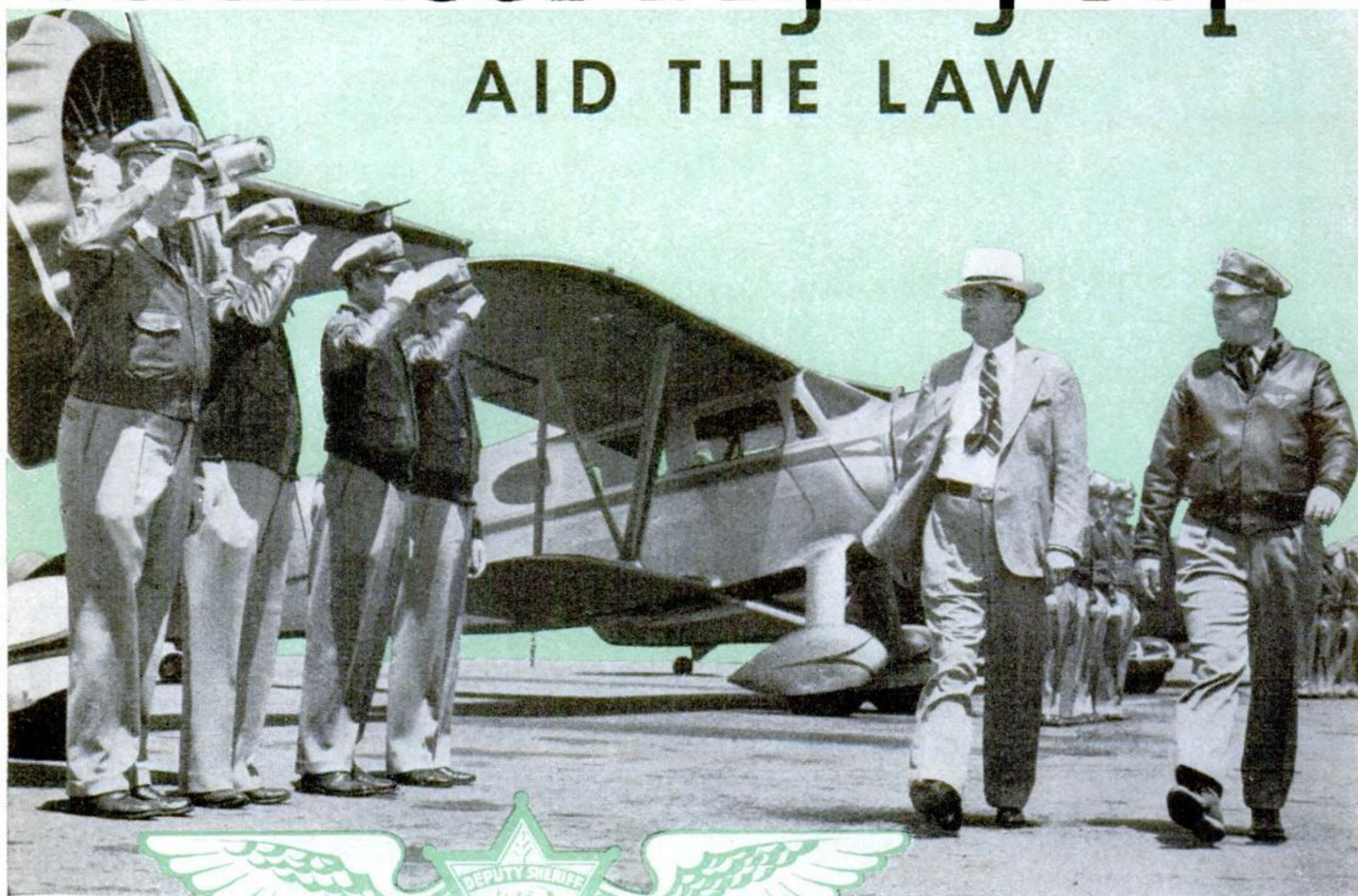


Pure air is fed to this infants' gas mask by operating the bellows with the hands



# Volunteer Flying Cops

## AID THE LAW



Sheriff's Aero Squadron of Los Angeles County, Calif., drawn up for review. At the left is the badge worn by members of the unique organization

**C**IRCLING over the California foothills, an airplane suddenly swooped low. The pilot leaned far over and peered down at a black sedan slithering around the curves of a road below; then he jerked the ship upward and reached for his microphone.

"Have located 'bandit' car, heading up Mint Canyon!"

On the skyline, a dozen moving specks veered, fell in line behind the leader, and headed back toward distant Los Angeles. Up nosed a fat dirigible, spotted the fleeing automobile, and paused, motionless, over the canyon. Five miles away, a cruising radio car caught the message from the sky, swung, and headed back toward the mountains. Another, farther up the canyon, drew to the side of the road and two deputies stepped out.

As the "bandit" car came careening around the corner, the uniformed deputy behind its wheel saw his fellow officers and pulled up to a screeching stop. The mimic man hunt was over, the "desperadoes" located. Again

the sheriff's Aero Squadron had proved its worth.

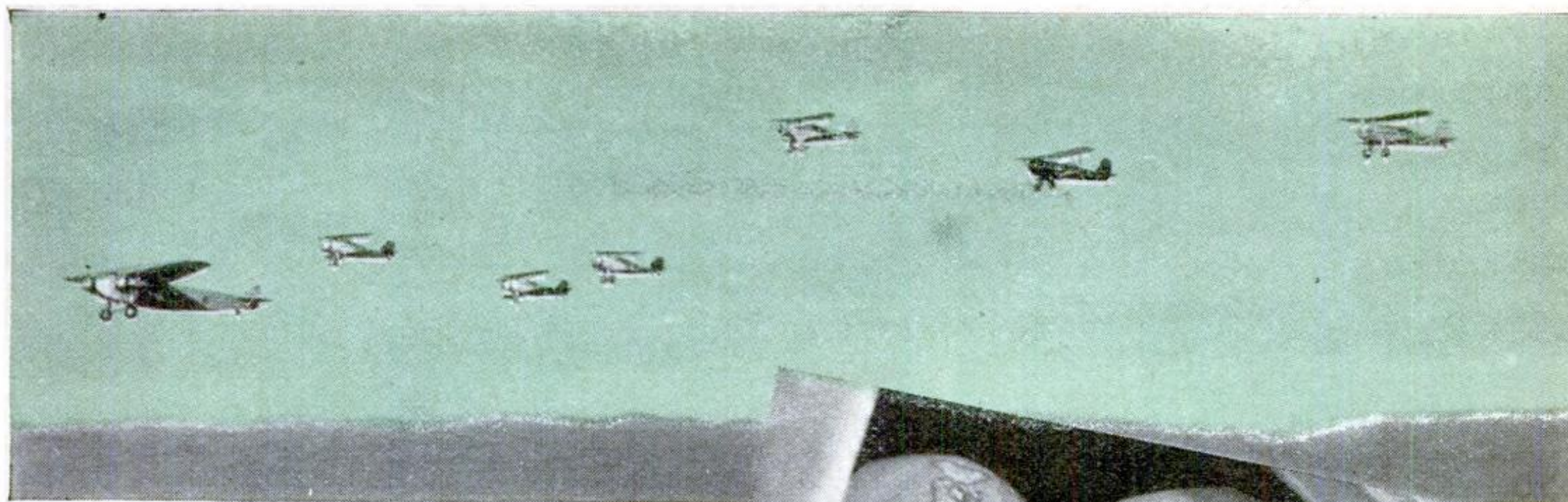
Four times a year, practice maneuvers like these train members of the West's first flying posse for their job. Sixty volunteer airmen—Army, Navy, Coast Guard, and civilian flyers, test pilots, and movie stunt men—now aid the sheriff of Los Angeles County in patrolling an area almost as large as Connecticut, nearly half of it mountain and desert. Theoretical flight problems like the Navy "war games" give them practice in spotting lost airplanes, "bombing" rescue camps with parachute loads of supplies, or drawing aerial dragnets to capture fleeing criminals.

In one such test, a pilot set down his plane in a secluded spot unknown to the others, then radioed a brief message:

"I'm down in the mountains with engine trouble—come and get me!"

Within twelve minutes, one of the thirty-seven ships that immediately took up the search had located the lost pilot, thirty





### SHERIFF'S POSSE—ON WINGS

Squadron ships in flight to search for a lost transport plane. At the right, Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz is directing flyers by radio from the cabin of the blimp "Volunteer," an auxiliary unit

miles away from the starting point.

Again, squadron flyers took off from Grand Central Airport after a radio flash that a major disaster had theoretically wiped out the desert town of Lancaster and that all communication lines were down. A hurriedly formulated flight plan assigned a given patrol area to each pilot. Before dawn, Red Cross workers accompanied by troops of Boy Scouts had driven to four secretly chosen spots where, stretching strips of white cloth upon the ground, they spelled out code messages signaling the needs of "refugees."

Within an hour, all four camps had been located, their needs radioed to headquarters, and squad cars were speeding to the rescue with theoretical food, blankets, and even five (theoretical) boats, as requested in a special message designed to test the accuracy of the spotters.

The squadron was organized shortly after the Long Beach earthquake of 1933. At the time of that disaster, a radio-equipped plane flew over the devastated area by moonlight and brought back a clear picture of the acres of ruined buildings, the crowds of refugees, and the rescue activities being carried on under the glare of Navy search-



lights by seamen from the U. S. Fleet. Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz saw the value of such an organization in future emergencies and had Capt. Claude F. Morgan organize a volunteer body like the old-fashioned western posse—with wings.

Membership is by invitation only. The flyers not only serve without pay, but also furnish their own planes, uniforms, and even the gasoline and oil for squadron flights. A supply officer and a ground crew of six manage the equipment—blankets, message bags, parachutes, and even a wind sock for emergency landing fields. An engineering officer has tools ready to give quick service, and a parachute technician sees that the 'chutes are kept ready for instant use.

Lighter-than-air branch of the squadron is the Goodyear airship *Volunteer*, a 148-foot, five-passenger dirigible piloted by Capt. A. T. Sewell. Because of its ability to hover over dangerous terrain, the blimp usually takes the lead in searches for lost persons. Since it joined the squadron, it has flown over the waters of a near-by bay to locate victims of a fishing-boat explosion; combed a canyon for two lost Boy Scouts until one was discovered clinging to the side of a cliff whence the other had fallen to his death; dropped 250 pounds of food, including eggs, and oats for

By  
**STERLING GLEASON**



the donkey, to a rancher stranded by storms in the mountains; and frequently helped life guards look for the bodies of swimmers or amateur yachtsmen drowned off the beaches.

Once the blimp's pilot sighted a small boat aimlessly adrift, dropped within shouting distance, learned the occupants had been drifting several days without food or water because of engine trouble, and summoned a Coast Guard cutter to the rescue. Another time, he spotted a stolen car and followed it about until police prowl cars could catch up with the fleeing thieves.

The flyers help in policing air meets and races, report air traffic violations, watch for stolen planes, investigate air accidents, and occasionally form aerial escorts of honor for visiting dignitaries. Associated with the squadron is the Aerial Nurse Corps of America, with a local unit of forty trained nurses who

A pilot receiving a package of food to be dropped for flood refugees. Below, packing food and medicine



#### HELP WANTED

Flood survivors huddled on an island signal to the rescue plane with strips of cloth laid on the ground. The letter "T" in the squadron's code means that food is needed for fifty people

have flown much and do not get airsick. Another affiliate is the "Avion" group, comprising young student flyers of sixteen to twenty-one years, who volunteer their services when needed. In emergencies, a communication reserve of radio amateurs coöperates with a short-wave network tying up with the central transmitter at squadron headquarters. During the disastrous 1938 flood, when hundreds of persons were marooned in the mountains without food, the aerial squadron set up emergency headquarters at Grand Central Airport. One by one, flyers took off under lowering skies to cruise over the flooded countryside on errands of mercy.



Down through Big Tujunga Canyon, where torrents had ripped out all roads, a man struggled all night through a wilderness of huge boulders and tangled debris to report that 150 men were isolated in a camp high up in the hills. Flying over the spot, a pilot dropped a streamered canvas message bag bearing a signal code for establishing communication. With sheets laid out upon the ground, the refugees spelled out an appeal for medical supplies. The pilot radioed the message ahead and returned immediately with the needed equipment, which went fluttering down under a parachute to save the lives of a number of pneumonia-stricken refugees.

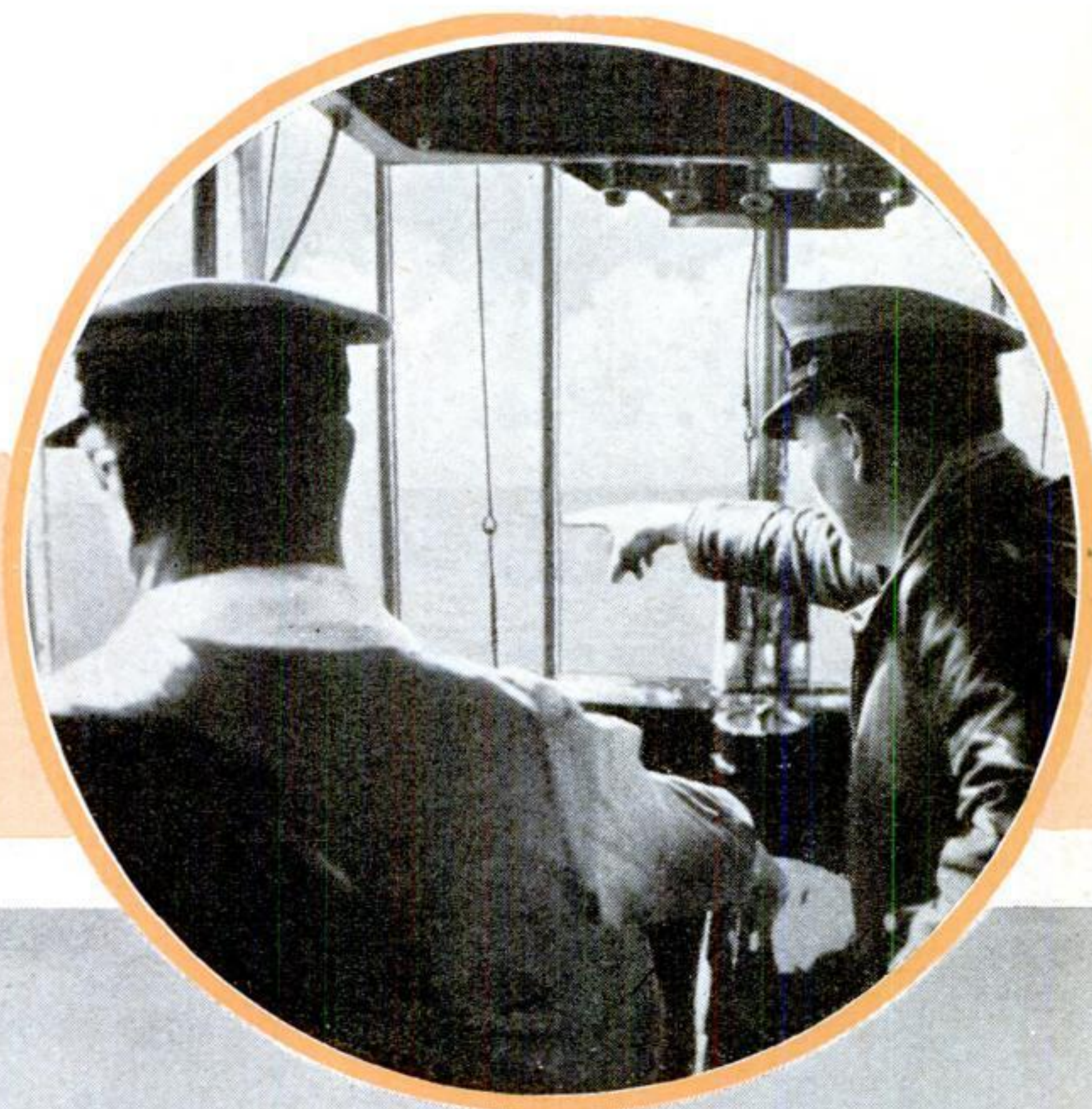
As the scope of the disaster was realized, Navy and Coast Guard cooperation brought more flyers to help. Big Navy bombers droned over the mountains, their bomb racks loaded with five-gallon cans of milk or kerosene attached to parachutes. Half a dozen times daily, Coast Guard amphibians landed on a rain-swollen lake behind one of the big dams, bringing food to hundreds of refugees and carrying out injured persons.

Over isolated districts the Aero Squadron cruised, flying up nar-

row canyons in the face of dangerous down-drafts that at times swept planes within fifty feet of the ground. Men signaled to them with sheets, with mirrors, or waved their arms to attract attention. Food by the truckload was rushed to the airport and packed for aerial dispatch. When parachutes were gone, heavy wrappings of blankets cushioned the packages so that all safely reached their destinations. During the nine days after the flood, the squadron flew hundreds of miles, dropped tons of food, medical supplies, bedding, and even grappling hooks and plumbing equipment, aiding rescue workers in saving many lives and proving the value of this modern posse with wings.

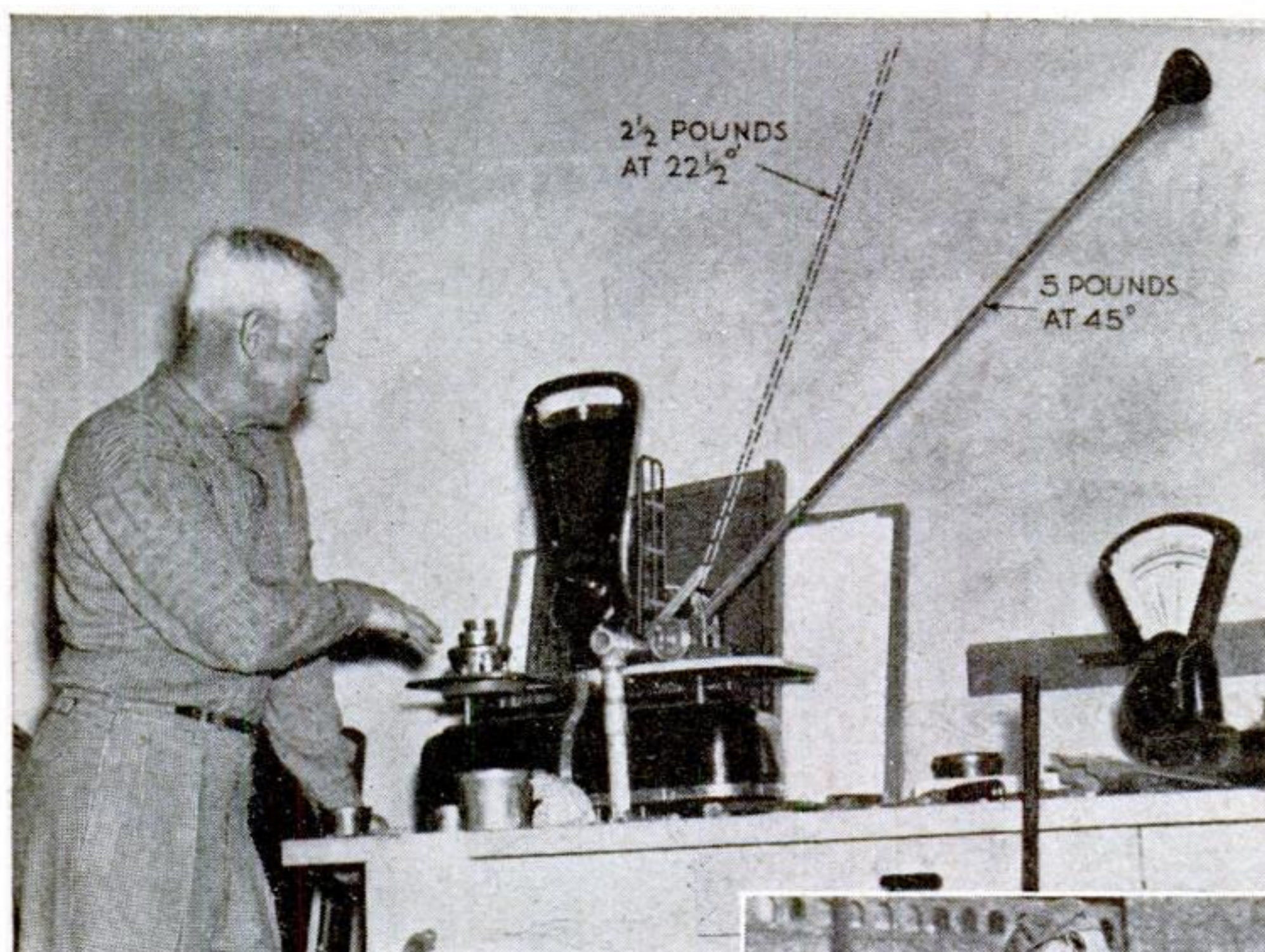
Organized when a disaster pointed out the great potential value of such a group, these flying cops keep their planes and equipment in trim, and themselves ready at all times, to respond to any emergency call.

At the right, Capt. A. T. Sewell is commanding the blimp "Volunteer" in a rescue flight. Below, the lighter-than-air craft is bringing aid to a boat in distress. The dirigible is specially valuable in searching mountainous country because of its ability to hover above dangerous terrain



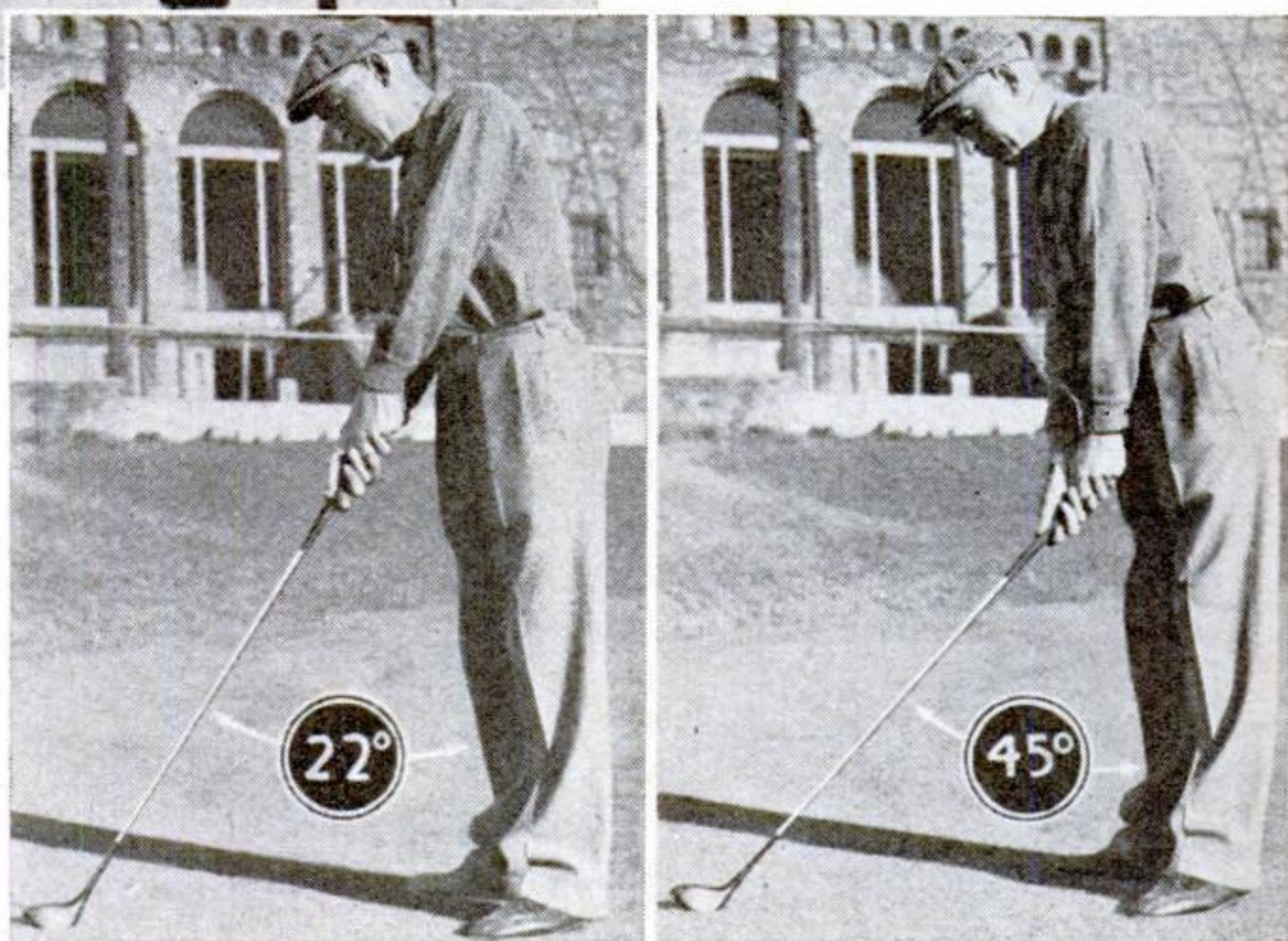


# Novel Scale "Weighs" Golf Swing

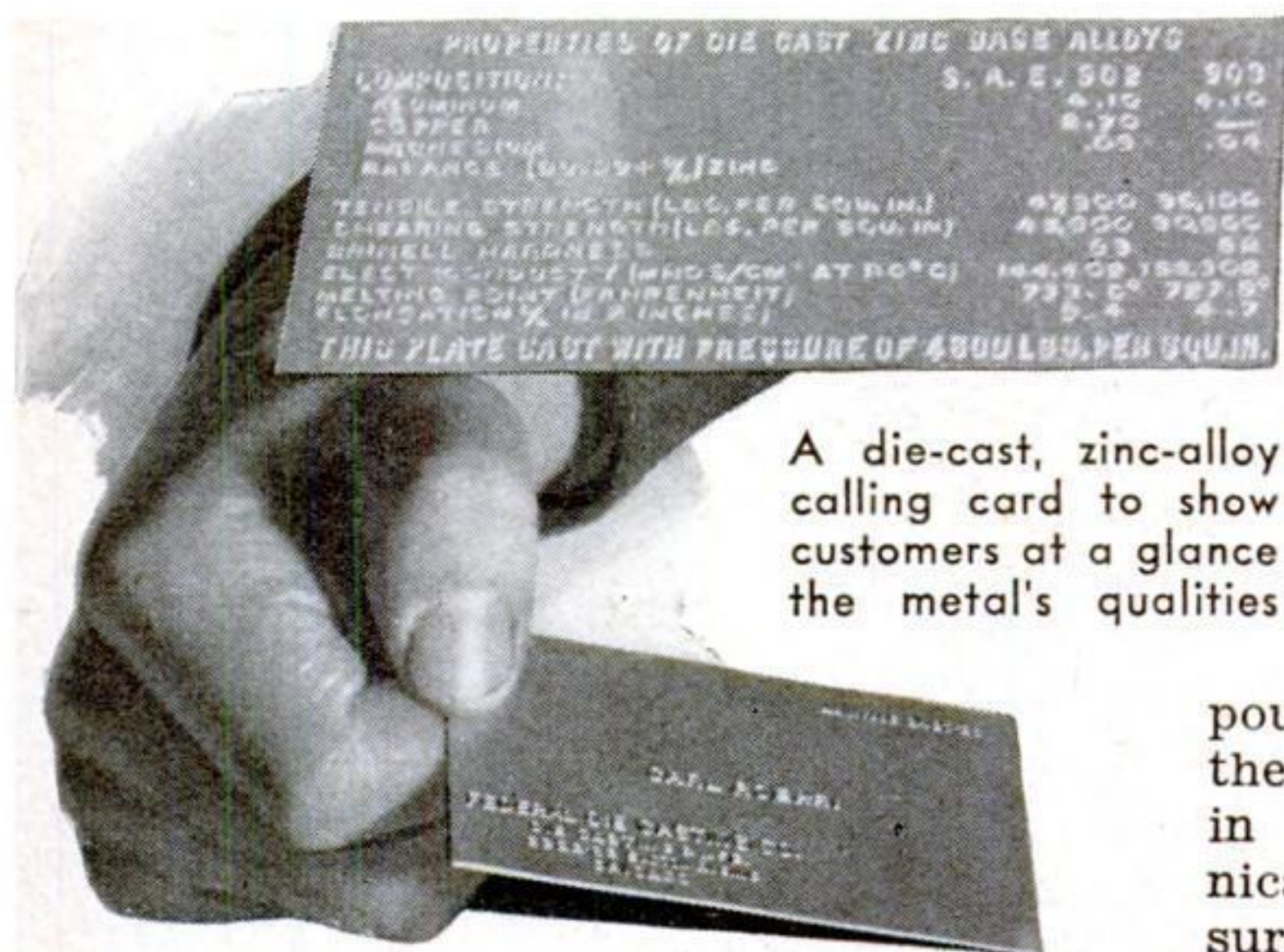


vealed, a fourteen-ounce club "weighs" about two and a half pounds. At forty-five degrees, the angle adopted by most average players, the club "tips the scales" at five pounds, just twice as much. When the ball is driven with a club held at the lesser angle, Sargent points out, the golfer assumes a natural stance with his weight on his toes, and the reduced "weight" lessens the tendency of the club head to twist or turn over at the moment of impact.

**W**HAT is the most important factor in the swing of a champion golfer? After eight years of study, George Sargent, Atlanta, Ga., professional, has decided that it's all a question of the angle between the golf club and the golfer as the ball is struck. From close scrutiny of moving pictures of various golfing stars, Sargent discovered that most champions hit the ball at an angle of about twenty-two degrees, and, through a weighing machine of his own devising, he estimated what a variation in the angle does to the effective weight of a swinging club in a golfer's hand. At the ideal angle of twenty-two degrees, the machine re-



George Sargent, golf expert, shows the right and wrong stance. With the apparatus above, he found out that the correct angle between club and body for the best swing is twenty-two degrees



A die-cast, zinc-alloy calling card to show customers at a glance the metal's qualities

## Calling Card Introduces Salesman—and Product

**CALLING CARDS** made of metal introduce salesmen for a new zinc-alloy product to prospective customers. Paper-thin, each card bears on the reverse side data on the composition and properties of the metal, while the card itself illustrates the precision that is now attainable in zinc-alloy die casting. A pressure of 4,800 pounds to the square inch is required to raise the lettering on both sides of the card, as shown in the illustrations at the left. Intricate technical difficulties have heretofore made the pressure casting of such a thin product impractical.



# One-Piece Stained Glass Windows

## CREATED BY NEW METHOD

**S**TAINED-GLASS windows for use in churches, homes, and other buildings, are now made all in one piece by a novel sand-blasting technique developed recently by a New York City artist. The new product, its maker claims, is not only less expensive but stronger than the conventional leaded windows, which are made in many different pieces and are said to be susceptible to changing weather conditions. In the new one-piece method, a single sheet of unbreakable, fire-retarding glass is first



**1** A single sheet of glass is covered with masking tape, on which the design is traced and cut out



**2** Exposed parts of the design are then sand-blasted, as seen on left side above



**3** After the remaining outline of protective tape has been removed, an artist applies color as desired



**4** The finished window. Coloring material is a special varnish that bakes itself on the glass more firmly in the sunlight

completely covered with masking tape on which the desired picture or design is traced and cut out with a stencil knife. Exposed parts of the design are then sand-blasted. Next, the remaining protective tape is removed and the glass thoroughly cleaned with clear water to remove all trace of sand dust. Artists then apply the colors to the blasted areas, leaving the raised, unblasted lines to give the effect of the usual lead strips. The paint used is a special varnish which bakes itself into the glass by exposure to the sun's rays after the window has been set in place. The use of glass that is reinforced with wire is said to give windows of great strength, even when applied to large areas, eliminating the usual danger of breakage by wind. Various steps in the process are pictured on this page.





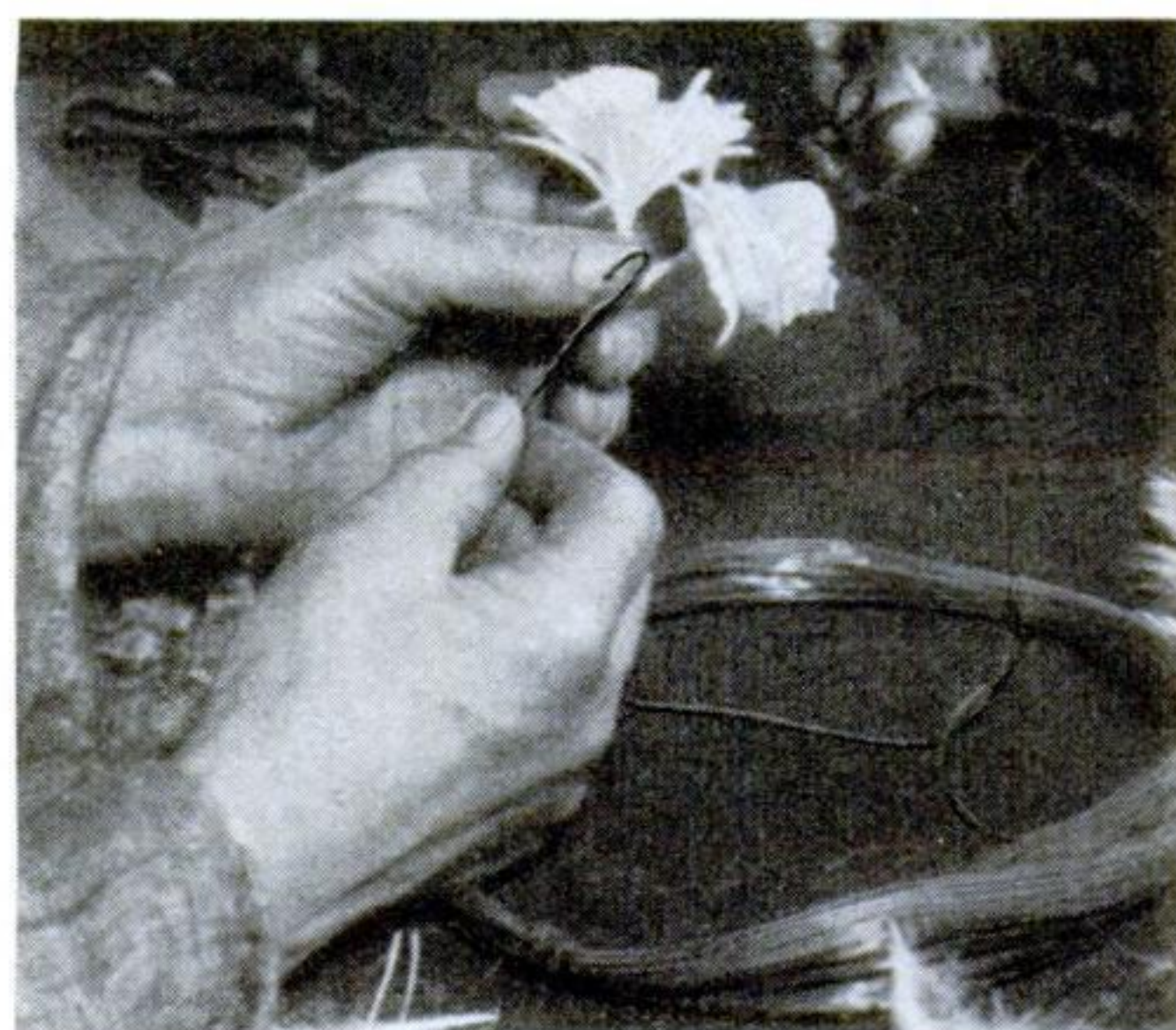
Fred Groesbeck at work in his chicken-coop shop making feather flowers



1 In making an imitation carnation, ends of feathers are first clipped off and the fuzz is stripped from the lower shafts

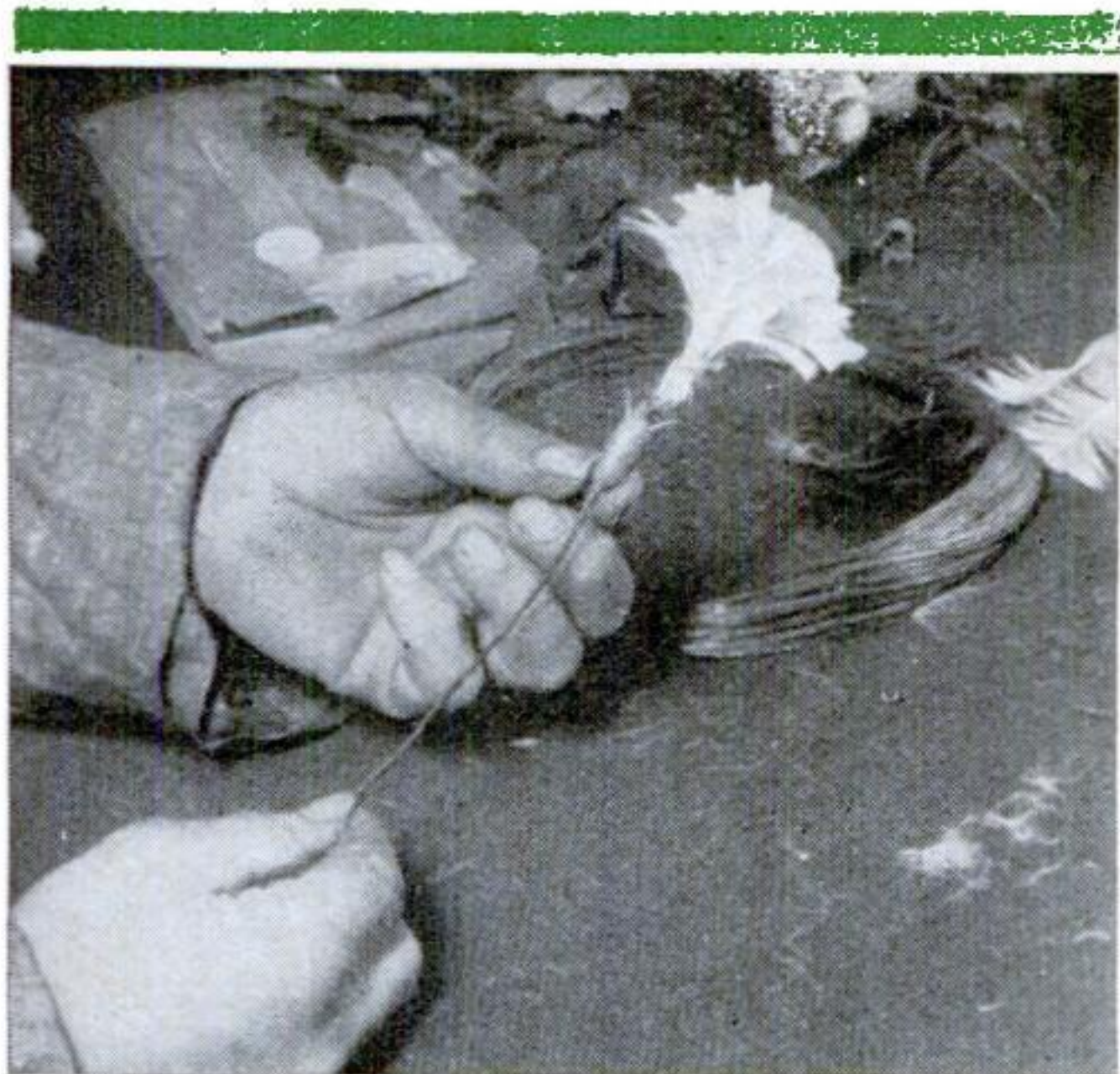
**T**HE most astonishing chicken coop in America is located beside a small stream near Vernon, in central Connecticut. Here, seventy-nine-year-old Fred Groesbeck works at a wide table turning out amazingly beautiful roses and tulips, carnations and lilies, violets and gardenias, all created from chicken feathers!

So realistic are these feather flowers that they have been sold from coast to coast as boutonnieres and corsages, as party favors, for decorating banquet halls and churches, for use in hospitals and at cemeteries, and for dressing up advertising displays. Groesbeck—who, incidentally, was the first man in the world to advertise live baby chicks for sale—has been called as far away as Pennsylvania and Ohio to

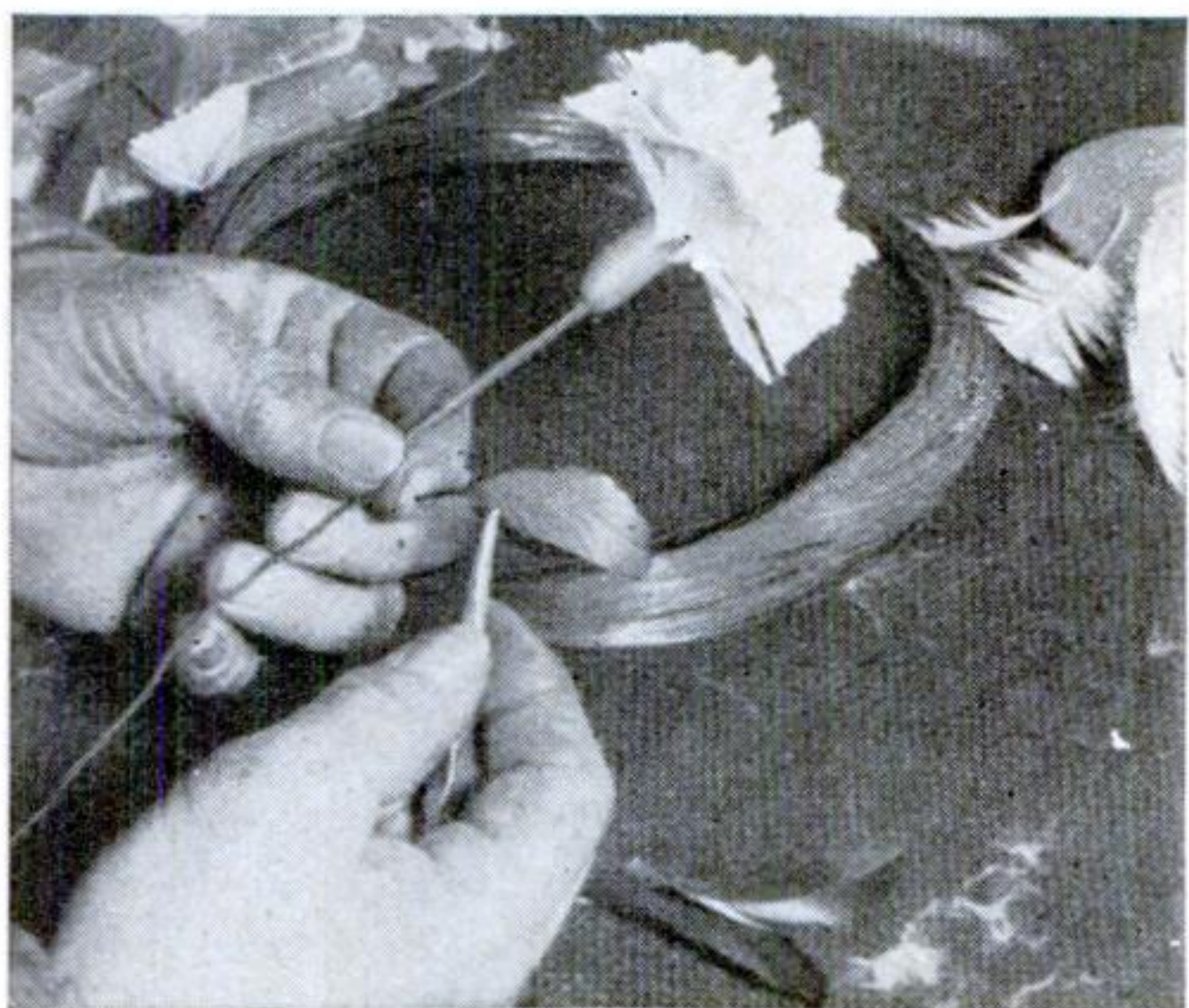


2 Two bunches of about thirty feathers each, bound with fine wire, are lashed to a heavier wire that serves as the stem

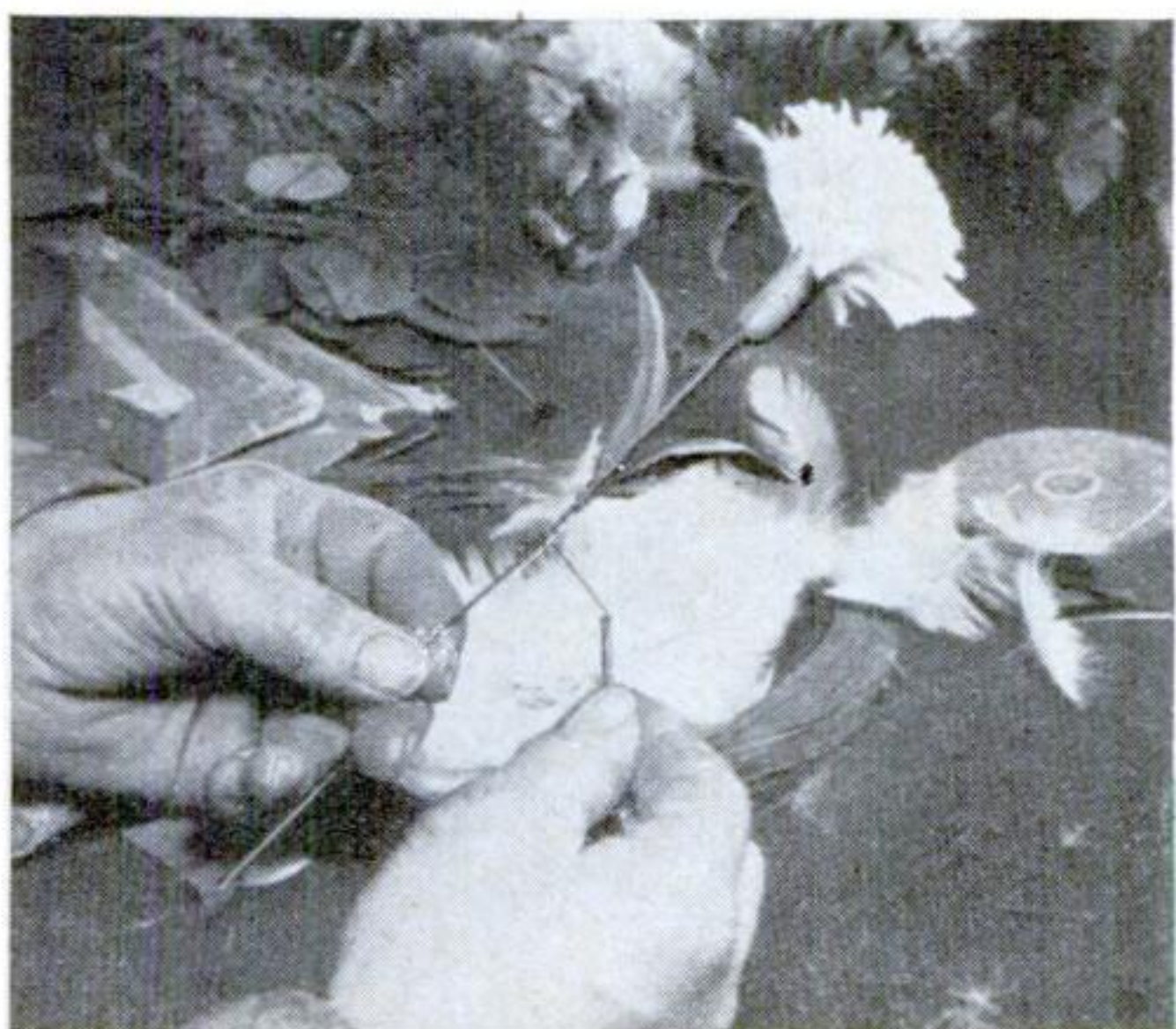




**3** Groesbeck now slips a nipplelike sheath, or calyx, of green rubber up the wire to cover the base of the synthetic blossom



**4** To represent leaves, two narrow feathers are dyed green and tied in place on the imitation stem with very fine wire



**5** When the "leaves" are in place, the stem is ready to be wound from end to end with green tissue paper, which is glued

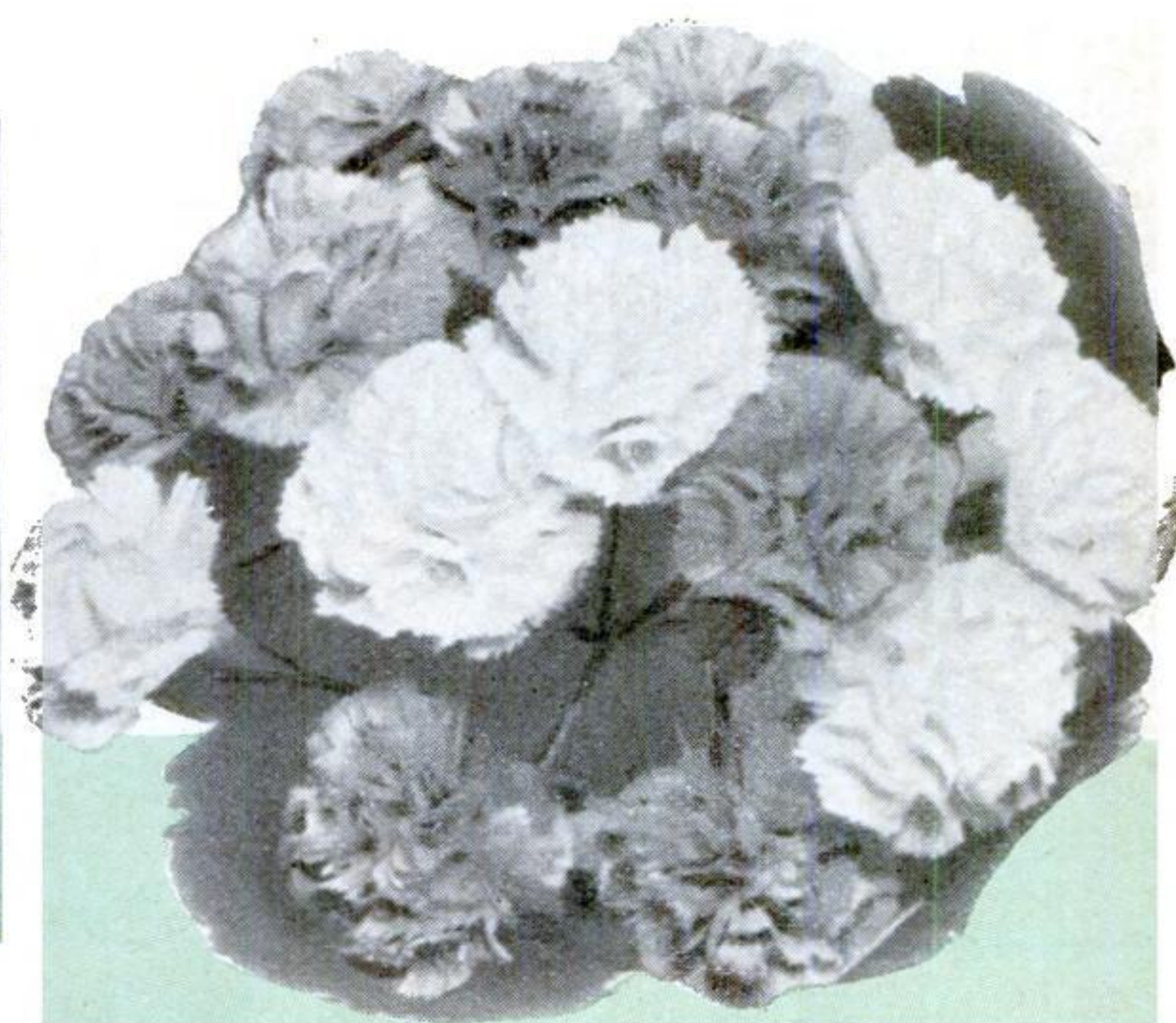
## Flowers Grow on Hens' Backs for Fred Groesbeck, Who Can Turn Chicken Feathers into Lifelike Artificial Blossoms

By  
**H. C. DAVIS**

arrange special displays of his products, and at one recent poultry show he sold \$1,500 worth of the chicken-yard blooms. Gardenias, the petals of which once grew on the back of a Connecticut hen, were worn by an American visitor at the coronation of King George VI in London last year.

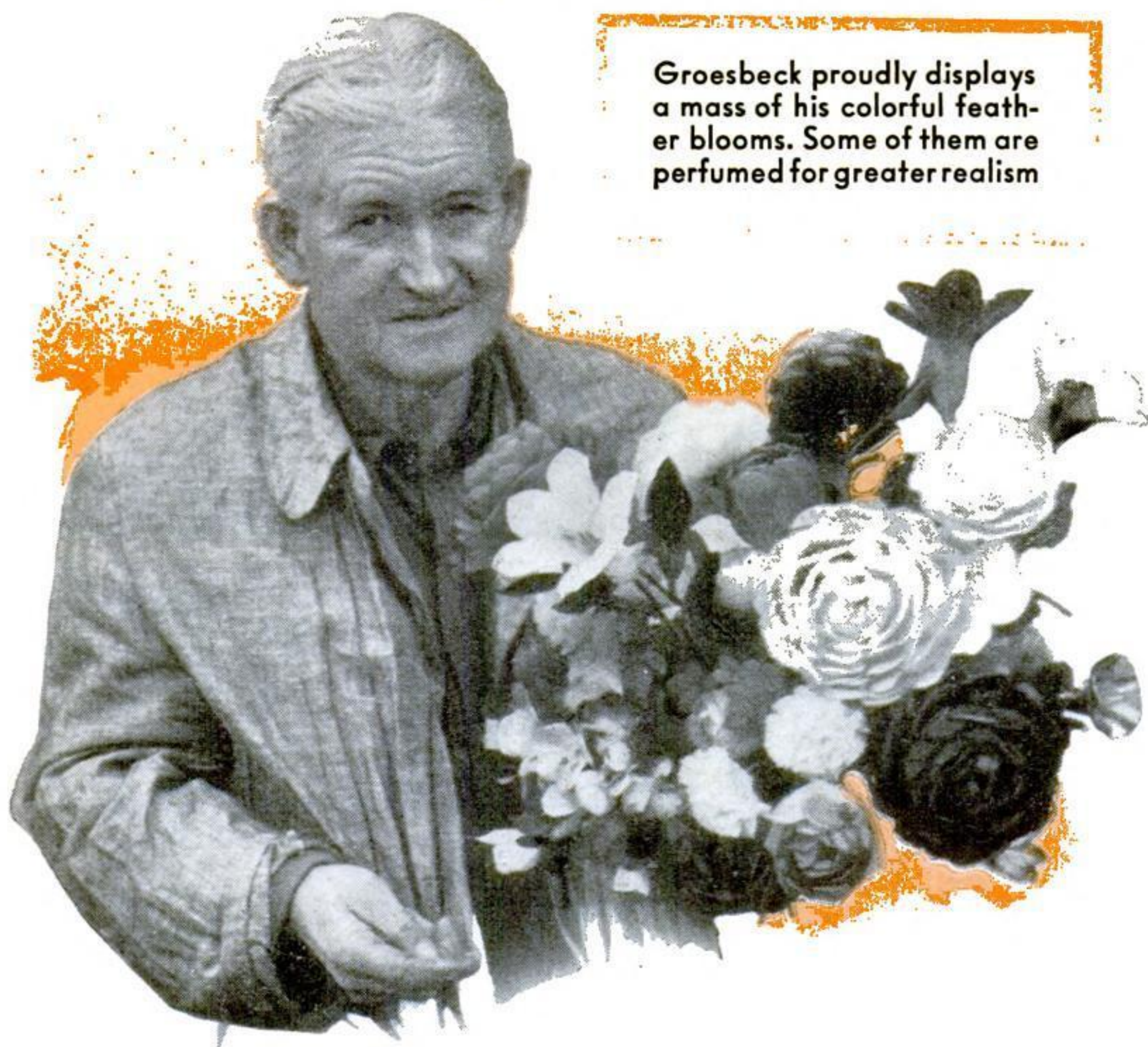
Groesbeck's unique business is still his hobby. It began almost half a century ago when he was employed in a greenhouse at Hartford, Conn. As a small boy he had lived on his grandfather's poultry farm, and one day as he looked at waving carnations in the greenhouse, they reminded him of the tails of hens at feeding time. He began to wonder if he couldn't make artificial carnations from feathers. When he tried, he was surprised at his success. A local milliner saw some of his imitation blooms and bought them as a novelty for use in trimming hats. That started Groesbeck on his way to fame as a flower maker. During the intervening decades, while he has been building up one of the leading poultry farms of New England, he has added many new creations to his list as a spare-time hobby.

That list now includes five kinds of roses, four



**6** Finished feather carnations. The flowers are colored realistically with permanent dyes





when the artificial blooms have been on exhibition at fairs and poultry shows, honeybees have been seen alighting on the feather petals and crawling about in search of nectar.

In making his flowers, Groesbeck uses only two tools, a pair of tweezers and a pair of scissors. With the latter, he snips off the tips of a feather. Then he strips away the fuzz at the base of the quill, and the feather is ready for use. Making a carnation requires half a dozen steps, which are illustrated in these pages, and the whole operation takes Groesbeck from fifteen minutes to half an hour. Some of the more elaborate feather blooms involve even more work, and require several hours to make.

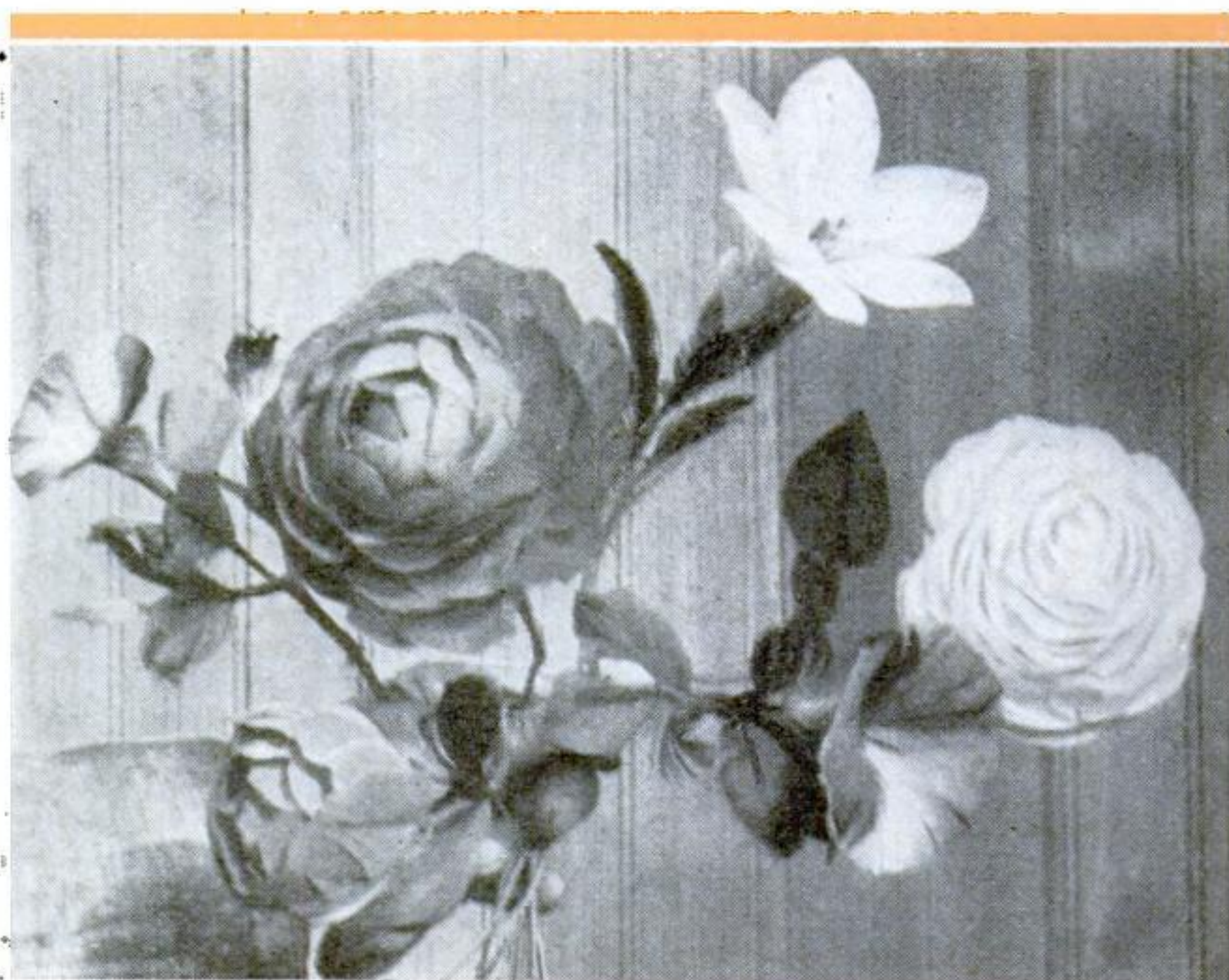
kinds of carnations, two kinds of tulips, four kinds of lilies, besides gardenias, camellias, hollyhocks, pansies, fuchsias, violets, sweet peas, buttercups, daisies, and poppies. The prices range from twenty-five cents apiece for daisies and violets, to \$1.50 apiece for water lilies and roses of the largest size. All told, Groesbeck has sold upwards of 100,000 of his unique barn-yard blooms.

Before being used, the feathers are washed, ironed, sterilized, and mothproofed. Sometimes, half a bushel will be sorted over to get the right selection to make a flower. A carnation requires approximately sixty small feathers, while a large rose may demand more than 100. Morning glories are formed of thirty selected feathers. Tulips require only sixteen. The smallest number of feather "petals" go into the making of violets and daisies. The former uses only five, the second, nine. Gardenias, although relatively small, require fifty feathers, carefully selected for size and shape. One small feather out of place will spoil a whole flower.

The best seller on the list is the carnation. Next comes the rose. Both are supplied in a number of shades and, if the customer wishes, are given a touch of perfume to heighten the effect. Many times,

colored—and more than twenty shades are employed in tinting the blooms—the feathers are treated with waterproof dyes before they are bound in place. These dyes are so permanent that it is said the flowers can be left outdoors in rain and sunshine for weeks at a time without altering their hue. If the flowers become dusty or dirty, they can be washed in benzine, gasoline, or soapsuds.

Many of Groesbeck's blooms which were

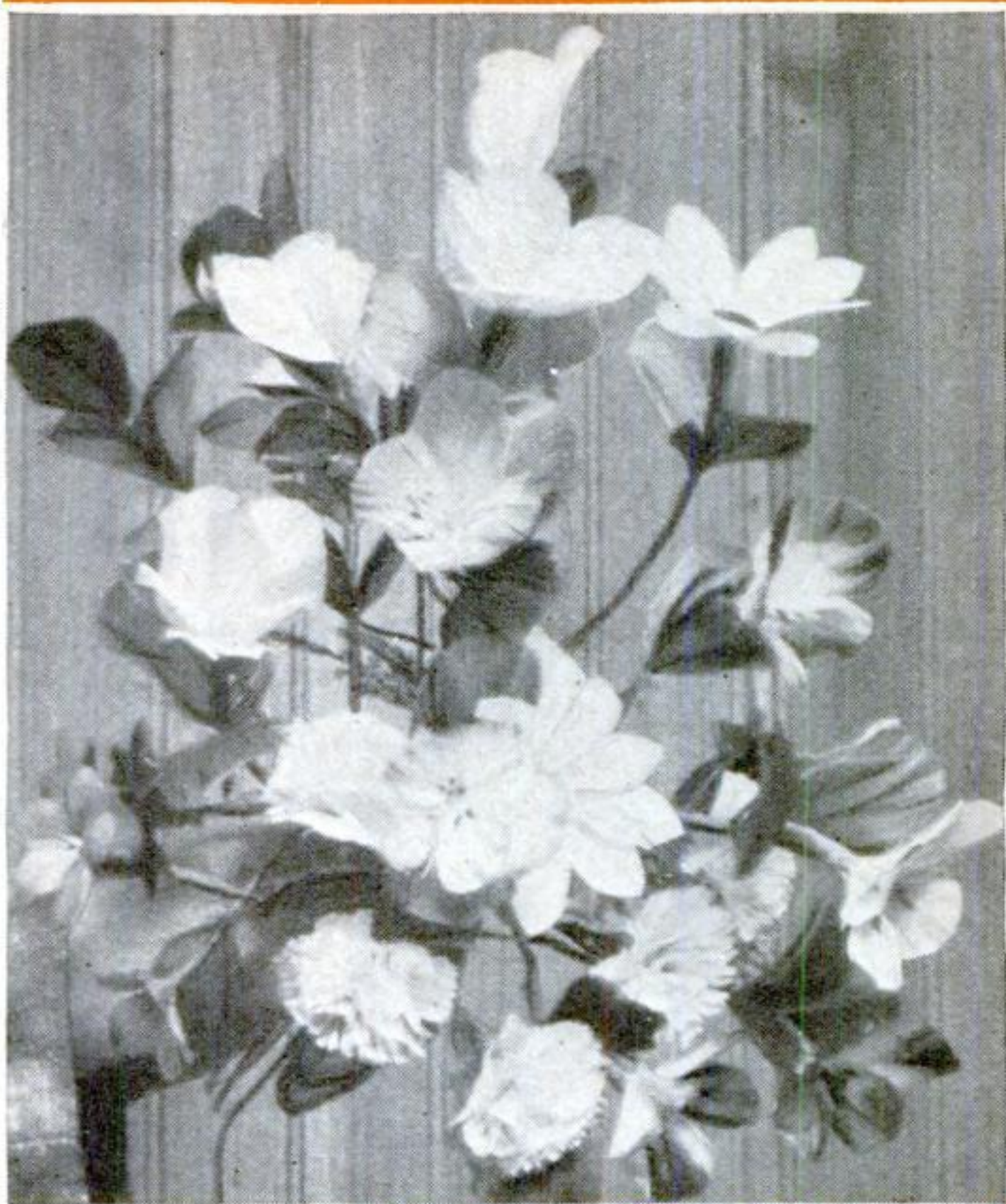


More creations of the barn-yard florist. A large rose like that in the center may take as many as 100 feathers



sold a dozen or more years ago are still in good condition. One large sewing-machine concern, for instance, is dressing up advertising displays with artificial flowers purchased from the Connecticut farm fifteen years ago. The permanence of Groesbeck's product has another aspect. Physicians have reported a psychological benefit in having flowers that do not wilt and die in the rooms of convalescent patients. By making such enduring blooms, Groesbeck has found happiness for half a century. His curious hobby brings pleasure to others as well as himself.

Oftentimes, purchasers of the artificial blooms put them to curious uses. One customer on Long Island, not long ago, ordered a dozen pond lilies attached to corks. He was having a garden party on his estate and wanted to give his lily pond the appearance of blooming out of season. Each year, another customer in New Jersey gets out his feather tulips as soon as the first green leaves appear above the soil in spring. By sticking these gayly colored blooms in the ground, he creates an attractive display long before his neighbors' plants have even budded. And a jeweler in New York City buys the smallest carnations Groesbeck makes—not to wear, but for dusting out fine watches!



A group of smaller flowers. It is difficult to believe that these petals came from hens' backs

## Tests for Balance O.K. High Heels

A METAL pencil has just written upon smoked paper a vindication of high-heeled shoes for women. Testing their effect upon body balance, Dr. Walter Mendenhall, of Boston, finds that girls wearing the much-maligned footwear can often stand more steadily than barefoot subjects. The telltale pencil, attached by a headband, recorded a subject's wavering upon a chart.



How scratches on a smoked-paper chart show a subject's balance in the test with high and low-heeled shoes pictured at the left



# The World's First Highway Center Line?



This Mexican road was built 400 years ago—with a white center line

WHO invented the safety center line for highways—and when? After a nationwide search for the originator, some time ago, a leading tire firm awarded a plaque to the late Edward N. Hines, traffic-safety expert of Detroit, Mich., for introducing the idea in 1911. Newer evidence shows that, while he may have led the way to its world-wide use for modern motor roads, some one else thought of it at least 350 or 400 years ago! The accompanying photograph of an old Spanish stone highway, constructed in that era between Mexico City and Cuernavaca, Mexico, plainly shows a built-in center stripe of lighter-colored stones. Its purpose remains a mystery, but perhaps it served to prevent arguments between “road hogs” in the days of travel by burros and wagons.

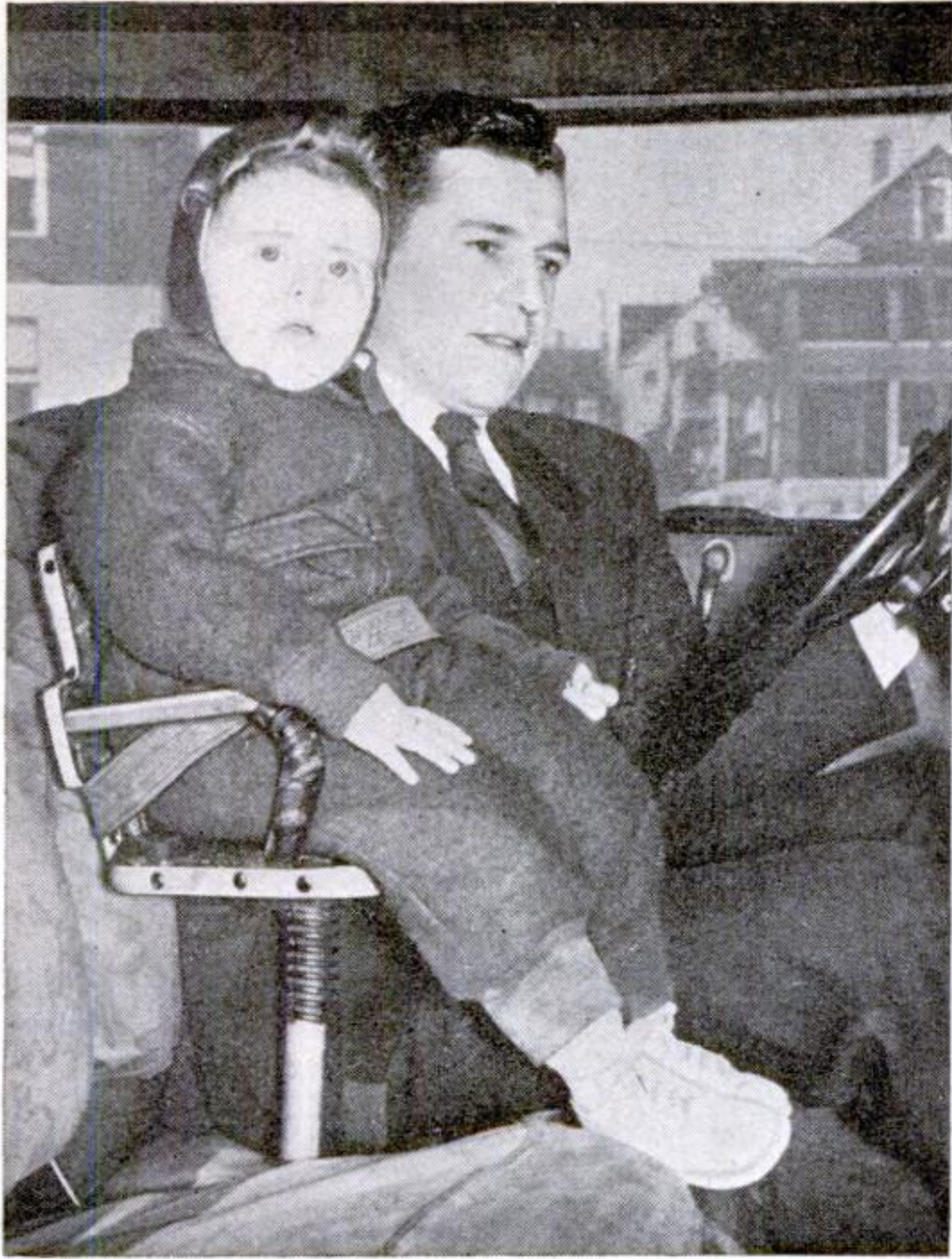
## Compressed Air Powers Saw for Tree Cutting

OPERATED by compressed air, a new power-driven crosscut saw enables two lumbermen to do the ordinary work of six, according to the maker. A pair of adjustable guides hold the tool in place for cutting logs of any size up to four feet in diameter. One operator handles the controls at the piston end of the saw, while the other manipulates the blade with the aid of a safety guard that protects him from its teeth. If the blade jams, it is easily detached from the driving mechanism. Compressed air for the saw is supplied by a portable compressor mounted on a tractor.



Designed for cutting down trees, as in upper photograph, or cutting up their trunks, the compressed-air-driven saw lets two lumbermen do the work of six





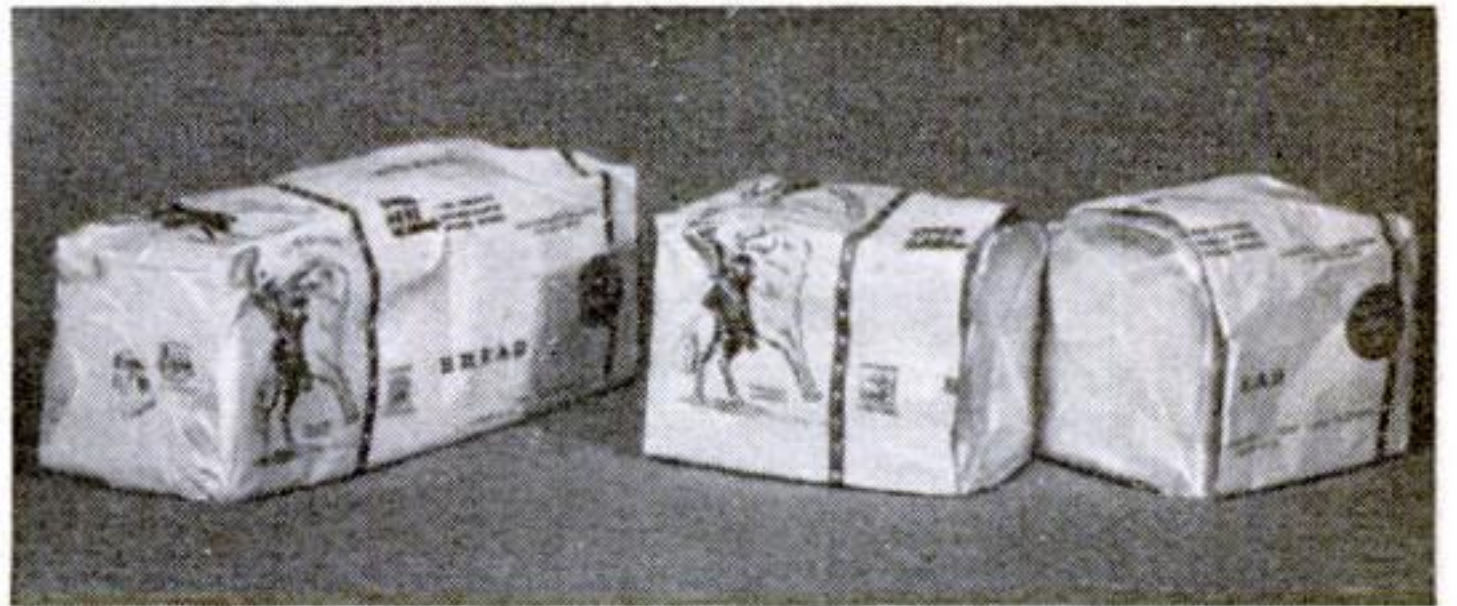
Chair rests on a column fastened to the car floor

## Baby Goes for Car Rides in Homemade Armchair

NO CONVENTIONAL sling-type infant's chair for automobile use would satisfy the baby son of Lester Bresson, of Torrington, Conn., so Father constructed the armchair shown at the left. Made from odd bits of wood, strap iron, and discarded upholstery fabric, the chair rests on a column extending to the floor between the car's two front seats.

## Bread Wrapped by Half Loaf

TO KEEP bread fresh, half loaves are now being wrapped separately in waxed paper. While one half is being used, the other remains protected by its wrapping until needed.



## Radio Schedules Printed for the Blind

PRINTED in raised Braille characters, weekly schedules of radio programs are now being furnished to blind radio owners in England. Part of a philanthropic movement to provide radios for all the 72,000 blind persons in Great Britain, the schedules enable sightless listeners to select their favorite programs instead of being

forced to rely on others for help. Constructed especially for blind operators, with knobs and dialing apparatus simplified for their use, over 44,000 sets have already been distributed. The receivers are exempt from the license tax.



Sensitive fingers search for a favorite program. Right, a sightless couple enjoying their radio





# Beach Guards Save

Los Angeles, Calif., life guards with the hollow mahogany paddle boards they use in rescue work





# Lives with Surfboards

By JOHN E. LODGE

**T**HROUGH his powerful telescope atop the guard house at Venice, Calif., Myron Cox observed the figure of a young woman swimming slowly in the breakers. "Feet down, elbows out," he muttered. "Better get that baby."

Captain Cox, chief of the life guards who protect 10,000,000 bathers along the ocean beaches of Los Angeles, Calif., every year, raced down the stairs and grabbed up a hollow paddle board.

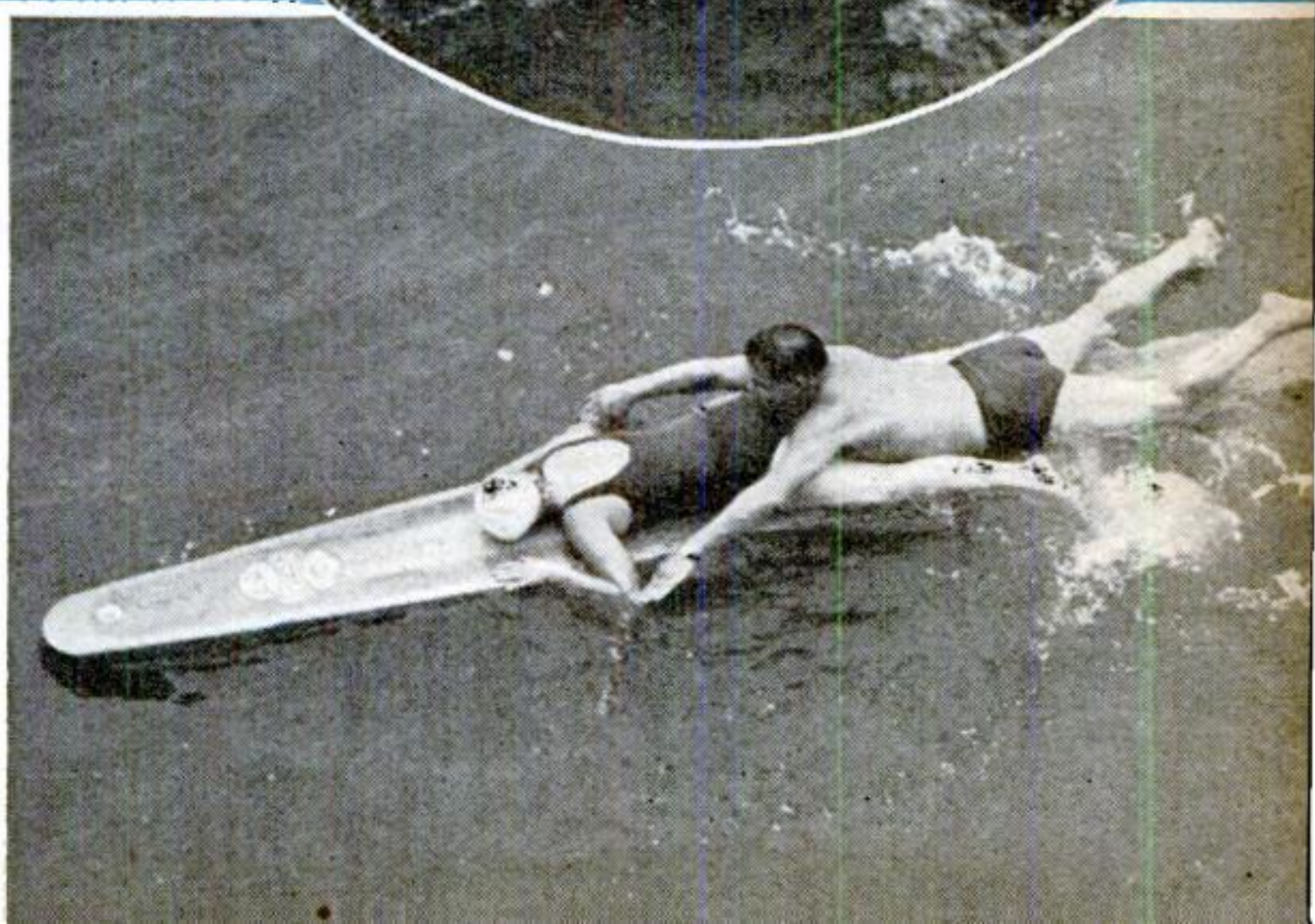
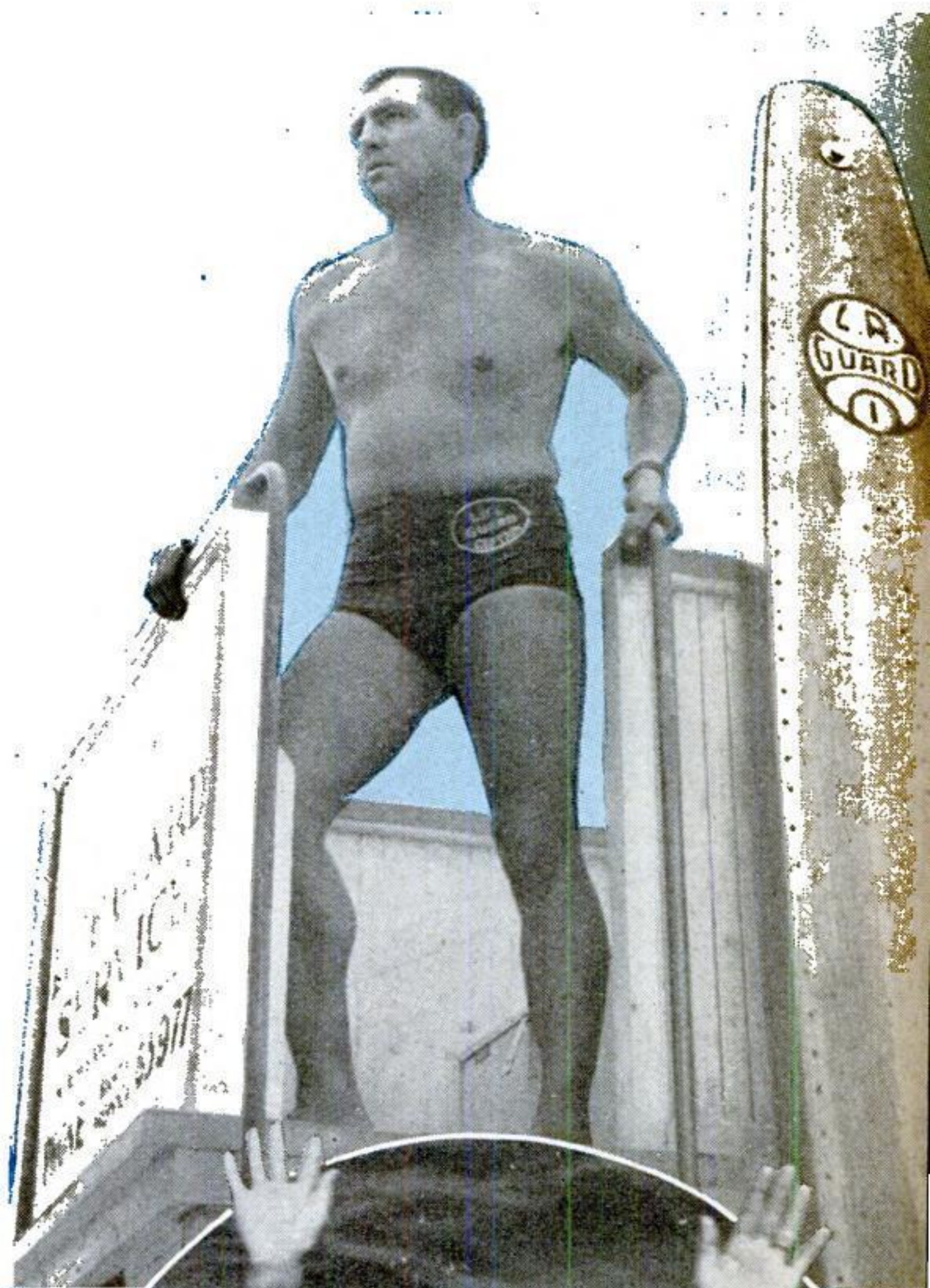
Grasping the board midway along one side and holding it under his right arm, he gripped the upper edge with his left hand to prevent it from swinging. With the board in this position, he ran into the water. Reaching ankle depth, the guard suddenly crouched, dropped the board forward and flat on the water. Without checking his momentum, Cox flung himself on the board. Supporting himself by one foot and both hands, he adjusted his balance, sank to a prone position, and started paddling. Three times faster than he can swim, the captain plowed through the waves and on over quiet water to the tiring swimmer.

Laying his course a few inches to one side, he rode by without slackening speed, grasped the girl's arm, and as the board stopped moved to a sitting position, well back of center. Quickly he grasped her arms, pulling them across the board until her chest touched the edge.

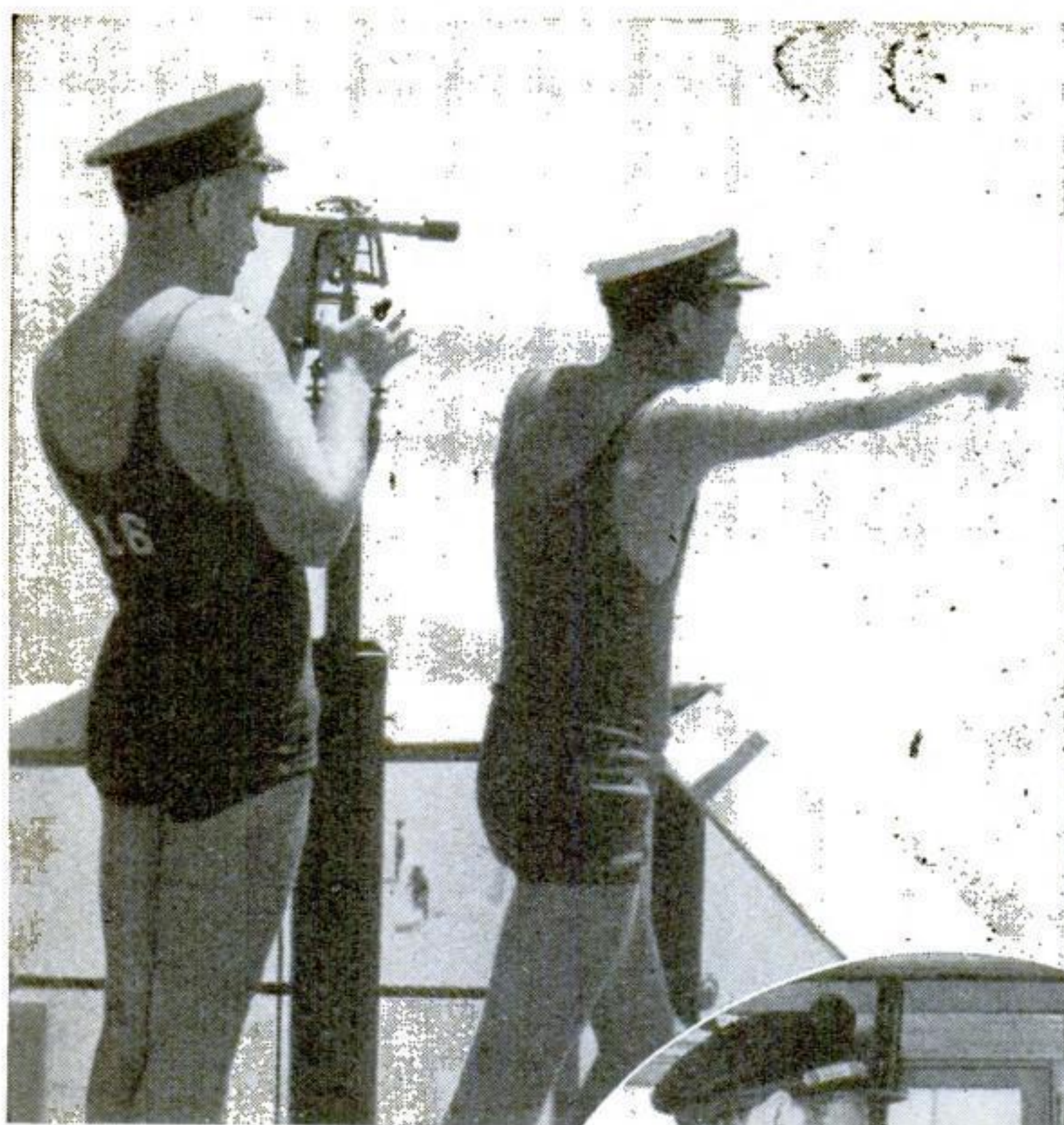
"Breathe deeply," he instructed. "Relax."

When she had regained her wits and breath, Cox seized the back of her bathing suit, slid her inch by inch onto the board until she lay

**SURFBOARD TO THE RESCUE!** Capt. Myron Cox demonstrates the technique of a surfboard life-saving job, from the time an exhausted swimmer is sighted from a tower until she is brought safely to the shore



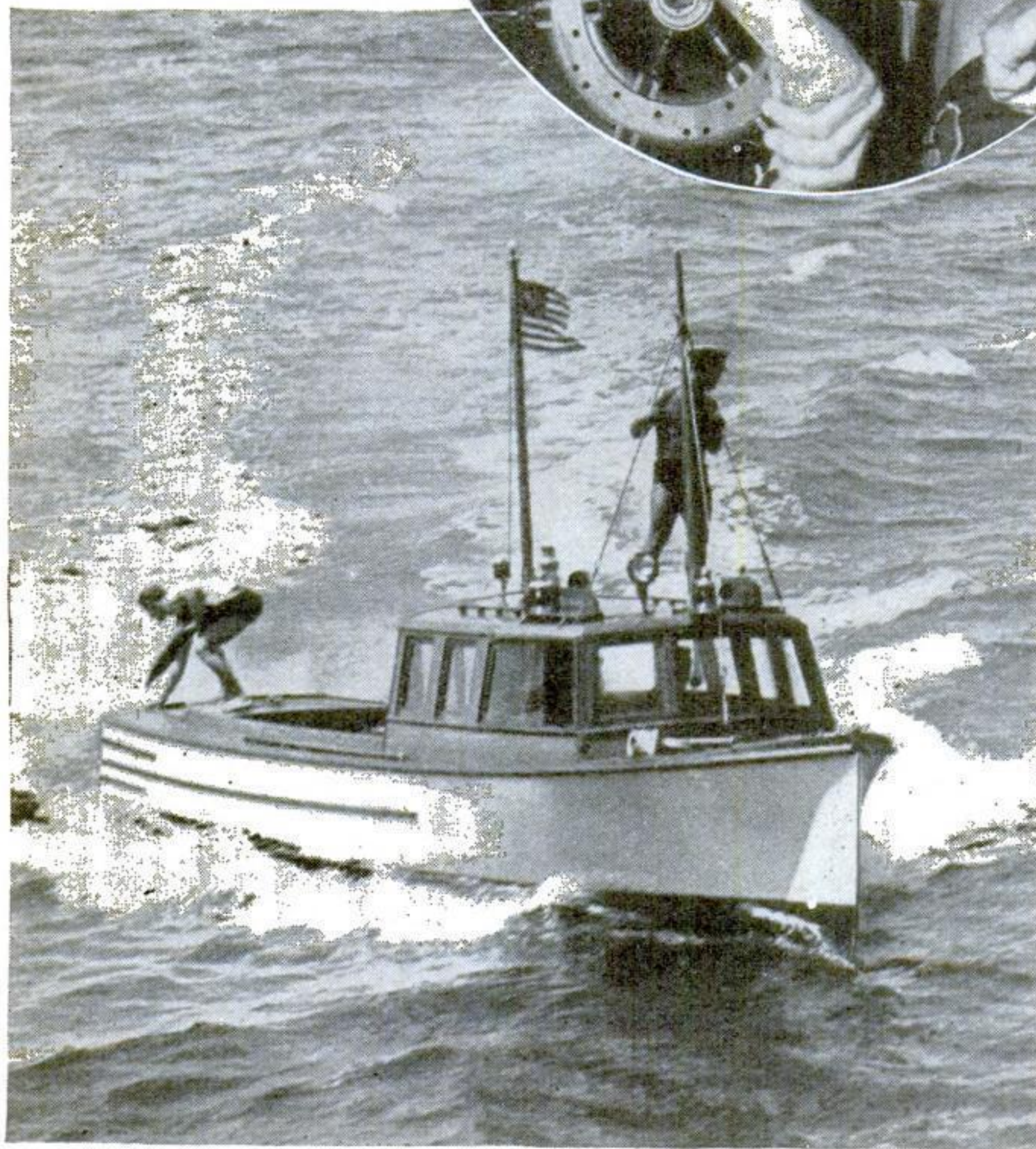
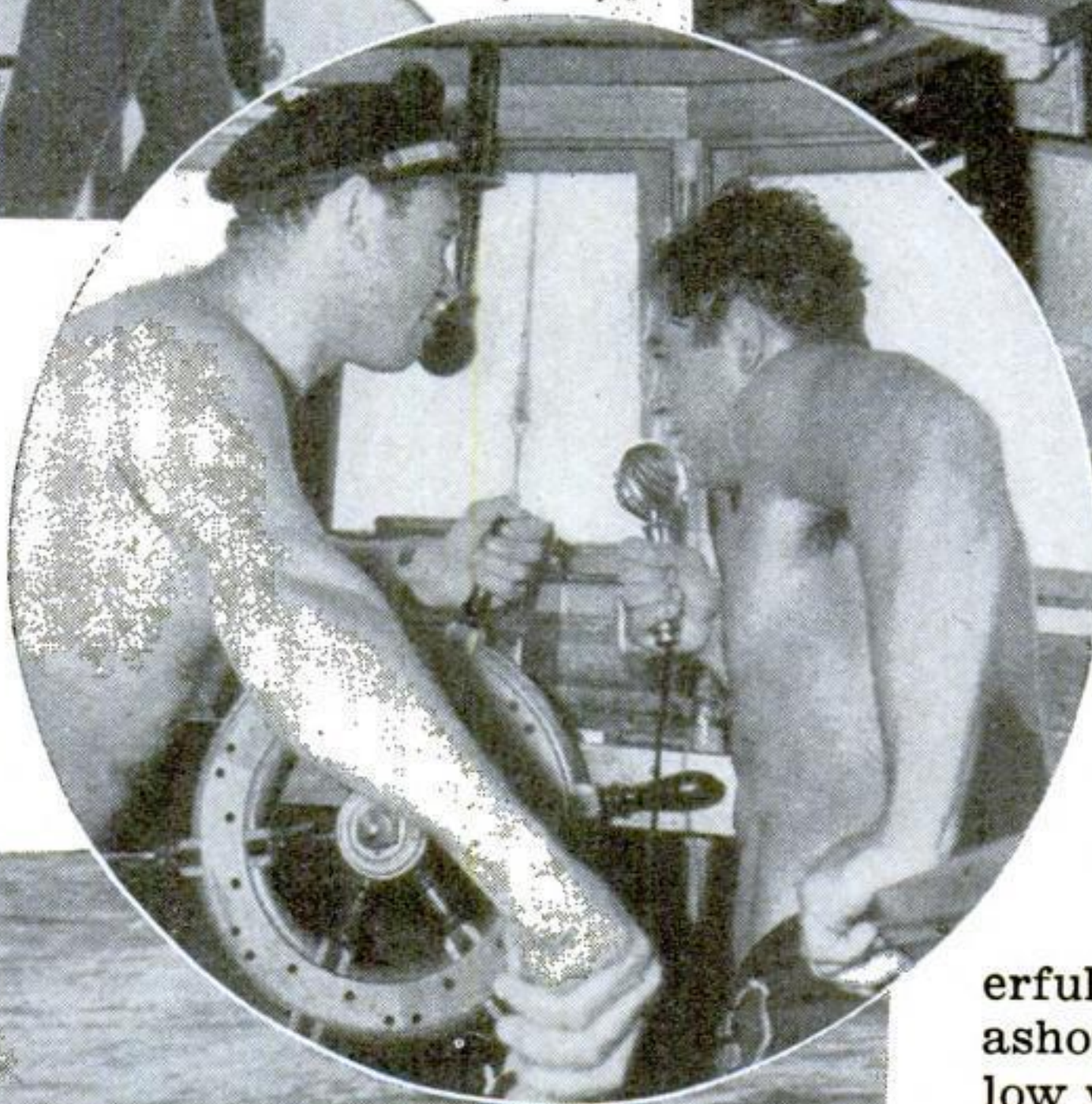




**RADIO BEACH PATROL.** Two-way communication between guard headquarters and the offshore boat "El Salvador" speeds help to swimmers in trouble



Guards spot an exhausted bather through a telescope. In circle, a call reaches the crew of "El Salvador" from the headquarters office seen at far right and the speedy craft dashes alongshore to assist the guard from the beach



at full length, face down. Then he reclined back of the victim, and, with powerful overhand strokes, paddled ashore. When they reached shallow water, he slid off and gently lifted the girl to dry sand.

"Three seconds may spell the difference between life and death in a rescue," Cox will tell you. But paddle boards and a host of other aids including two-way radio communication with fast motor boats, special life-saving belts, chutes for launching the boards at pier ends, and beach patrol cars carrying inhalators and other first-aid equipment are helping guards to reach exhausted swimmers in time.

Treacherous rip tides, strong outgoing currents centering at one point, necessitate a fourth of all rescues among bathers at southern California beaches. Small-boat disasters, physical exhaustion, cramps, nonswimmers wading in over their depth, strong swimmers trapped by strong tides require immediate



aid. When tragedy threatens beyond the breakers, the guards swing into action, converging on a victim from both land and sea.

Not long ago, two swimmers were seen to be laboring in heavy swells off Venice. Guard Floyd Hagan, in the tower at Avenue 30, lifted his telephone from the hook, grabbed a life belt, and raced into the surf. At headquarters, several blocks distant, John Dillon caught the flash on the switchboard. When Hagan failed to answer, Dillon shouted to his aides, "Hagan's in the water. Start the truck." Turning back to the radio, he spoke these words quickly: "Station WXYL calling WXYK. Go to Avenue 30. A Rescue."

Through a porthole in the tower room, Dillon saw the crew of *El Salvador*, the rescue vessel, start the engine, cast off the lines, and swing the boat out. Meanwhile, as the little boat slithered at automobile speed through the sandbusters, Hagan reached the

swimmers. Around the weaker, he snapped the rubber life belt. Supporting one and towing the other, he swam directly toward the boat. Ninety seconds after first noticing their weakening strokes, the guards had both men safely aboard and were roaring back to the pier.

Occasionally, an unfortunate swimmer goes down the proverbial third time before a guard reaches him. But the guard is prepared to dive underneath and catch the victim on the way up. In cases requiring prolonged diving, the life-saving specialists wear single-pane goggles covering both eyes. These increase their range of vision under water.

All tricks, both mechanical and physical, are pointed toward greater speed in reaching those in need of help. Preston Peterson, champion paddle-boarder, recently designed a "peer-a-scope" through which guards look directly into the water. Through a magnifying glass at the bottom, Santa Monica guards can identify objects eighteen feet below the surface. Thus they locate drowning persons who have gone down for the last time.

Guards take nothing for granted when starting a rescue. If a swimmer appears to be weak, or should a crowd gather on the beach, away they go. It may be a false alarm this time, but the next trip may save a life. Alertness does save lives, too; not one accidental drowning occurred among the millions of bathers on Los Angeles beaches during the last year.

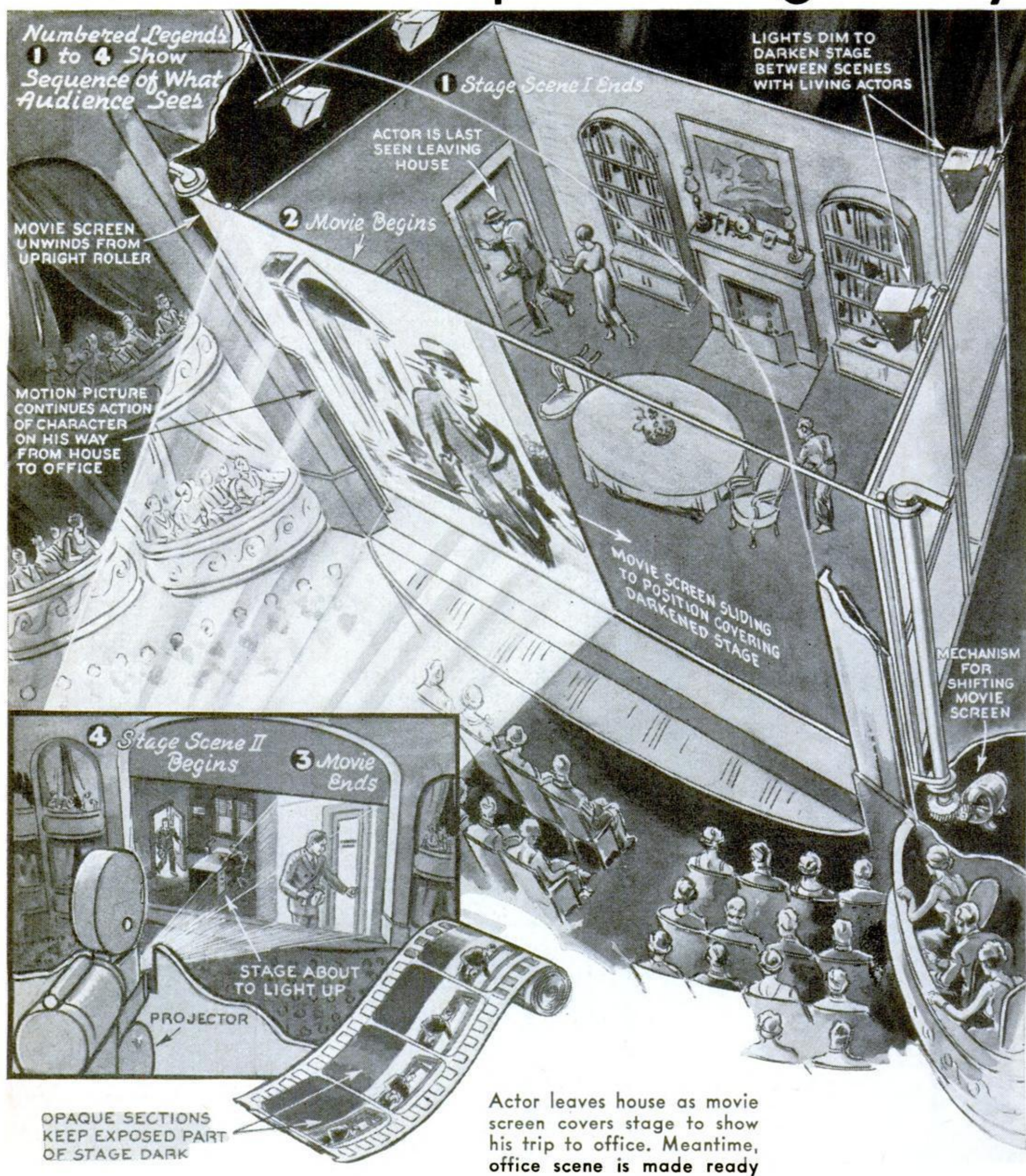


**SHOOTING THE CHUTES.** At Santa Monica, this surfboard chute gives the guard a flying start for a rescue. Set on the end of a pier, a greased slide shoots the paddle board out across the water, as seen at the right. In a recent test Preston Peterson, inventor of the chute, reached a "victim" 100 yards out twenty seconds after receiving the call





# Movies Fill Gaps in Stage Play

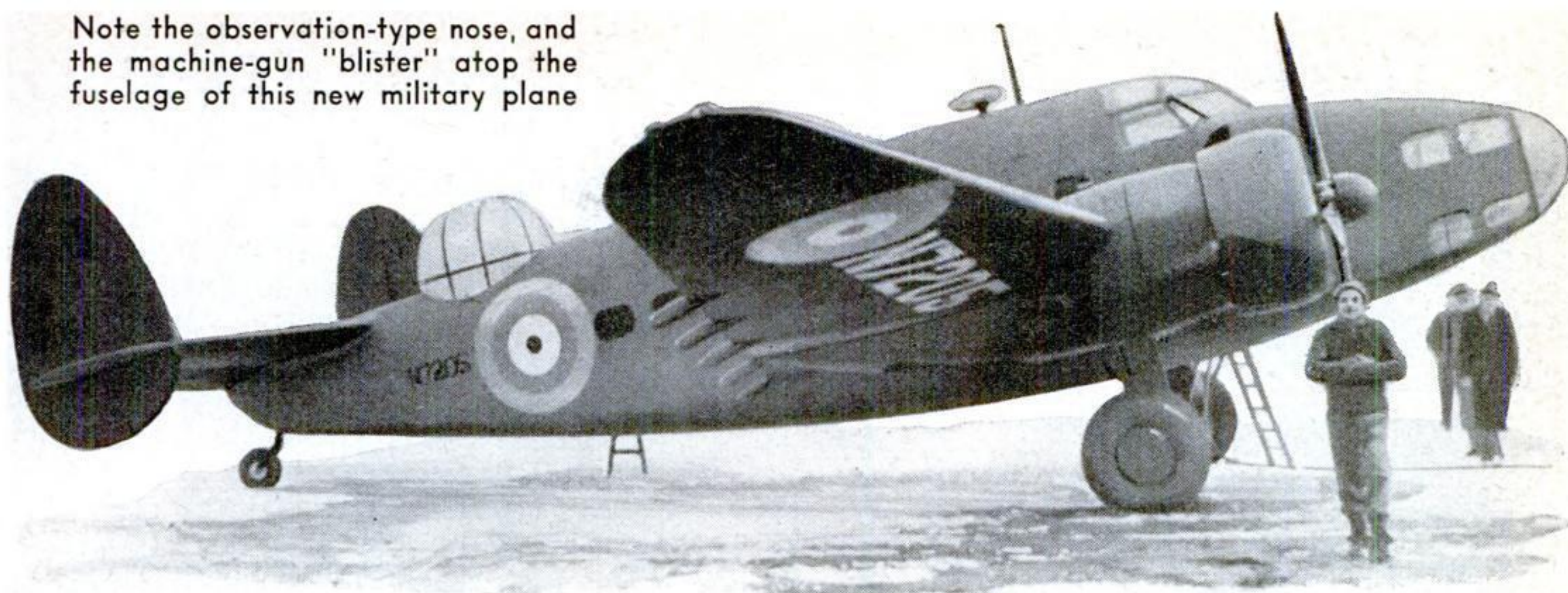


WHEN you see stage and movie actors present the same play, you notice how much the stage action is limited by its few possible changes of scenery. To remove this handicap, a New York inventor proposes a combined stage-and-movie show, in which movies intermittently "double" for living actors. Suppose a leading character, in the flesh, strides from his house. Simultaneously, the lights dim, the stage darkens, a movie

screen moves horizontally across the stage, and a projector takes up the story of his travels and adventures. Meanwhile the stage setting is changed and the living actors take their positions in readiness for a new episode at the character's destination—say, an office. The movie ends as he arrives, the screen is drawn aside, the lights flash on, and the play continues. New dramatic possibilities are claimed for the plan.



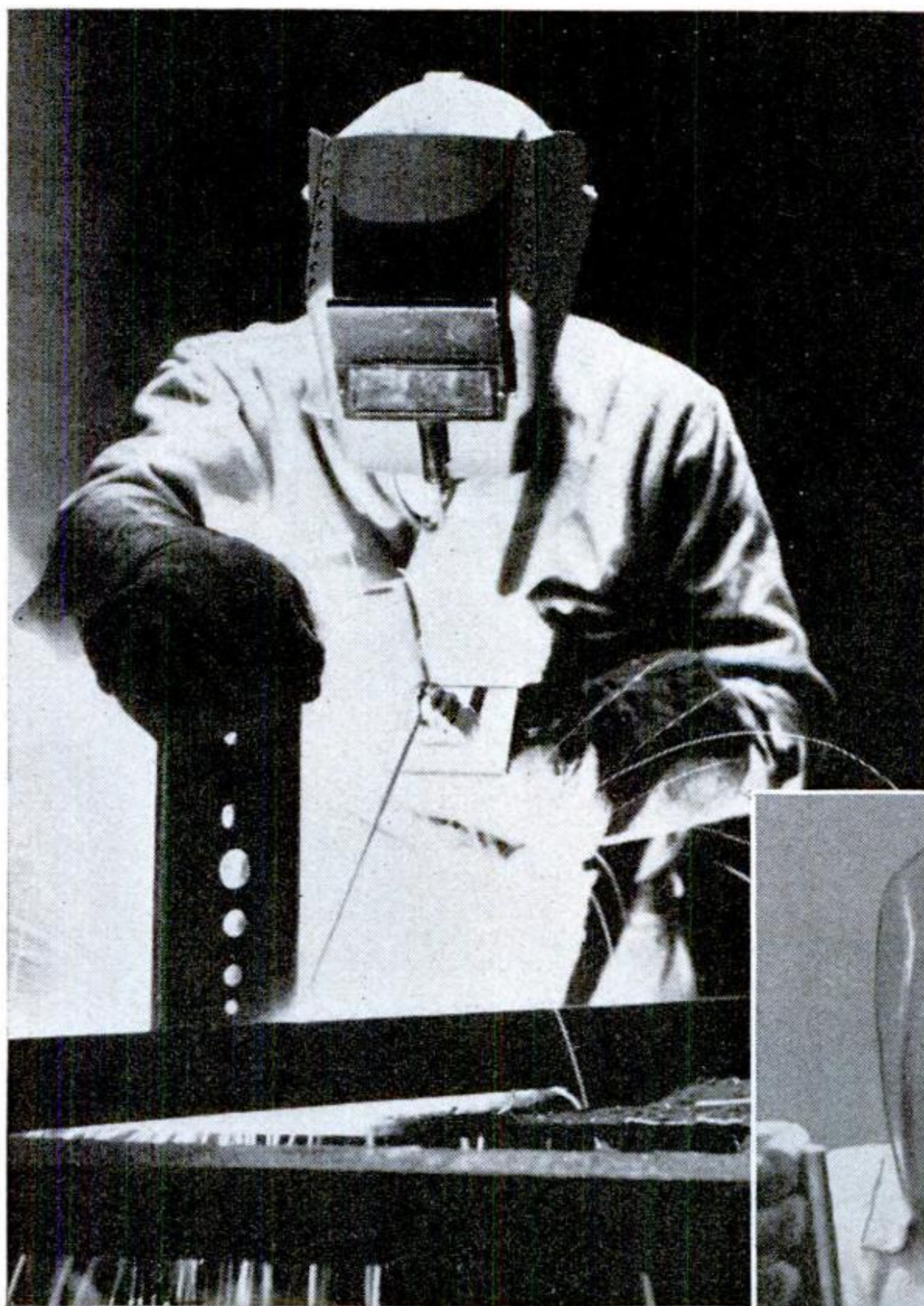
Note the observation-type nose, and the machine-gun "blister" atop the fuselage of this new military plane



## Britain Buys Dual-Purpose War Planes

BASICALLY the same type of ship that was flown around the world last year in the record-breaking flight led by Howard Hughes, the twin-motor, twin-purpose plane shown above is one of 250 ordered in this country for shipment to England. Designed to serve

either as a fast observation plane or as a bomber, the ship is powered by two 1,100-horsepower engines that propel it at cruising speeds up to 250 miles an hour. A "blister" on the fuselage holds a machine gun, and the special nose can serve for sighting bombs.



## Welding-Hood Window Raised by Lung Power

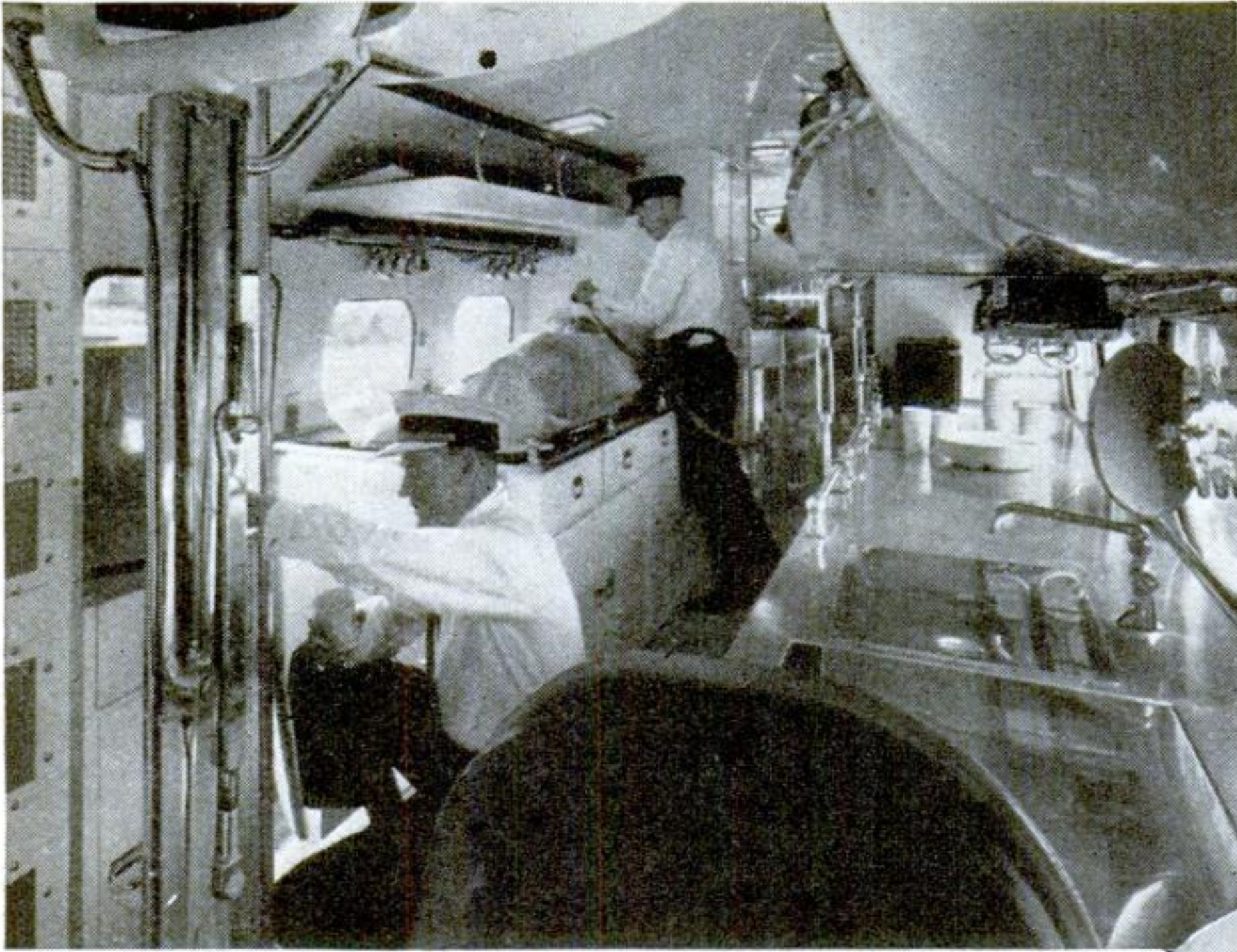
LUNG POWER raises or lowers a novel protective window recently developed for attachment to welders' hoods. To open the colored window lens when inspecting, cleaning, or chipping the work, a welder merely blows through a small tube held in his mouth, and the shatterproof lens pops up. Made of a plastic composition that is extremely light in weight, the window unit allows the workman free use of both hands at all times. To insure sanitation, extra tubes and mouthpieces are supplied so that a number of welders may use the same helmet successively.



The novel hood in use and, right, how it operates. Blowing into the tube opens the window, while leaving both hands free for work



# Truck Is Equipped for Disaster Relief



Interior of the emergency car. It carries 1,200 pieces of rescue equipment, including a field-hospital tent

**F**IELD HOSPITAL, radio room, and power plant are combined in an all-purpose "disaster truck" just placed in service by the fire department of Portland, Ore., to rush to the scene of a fire, wreck, flood, or earthquake. Its 1,200 pieces of equipment include floodlights, gas masks, portable radio sets, an outboard motor, hospital tent, surgical instruments, oxygen and anesthetic apparatus; a loudspeaker audible two miles away; a gun that fires a life line; and sleds and skis for rescuing injured skiers.



Through this microphone and a loudspeaker, intelligible speech can be thrown two miles to direct rescues

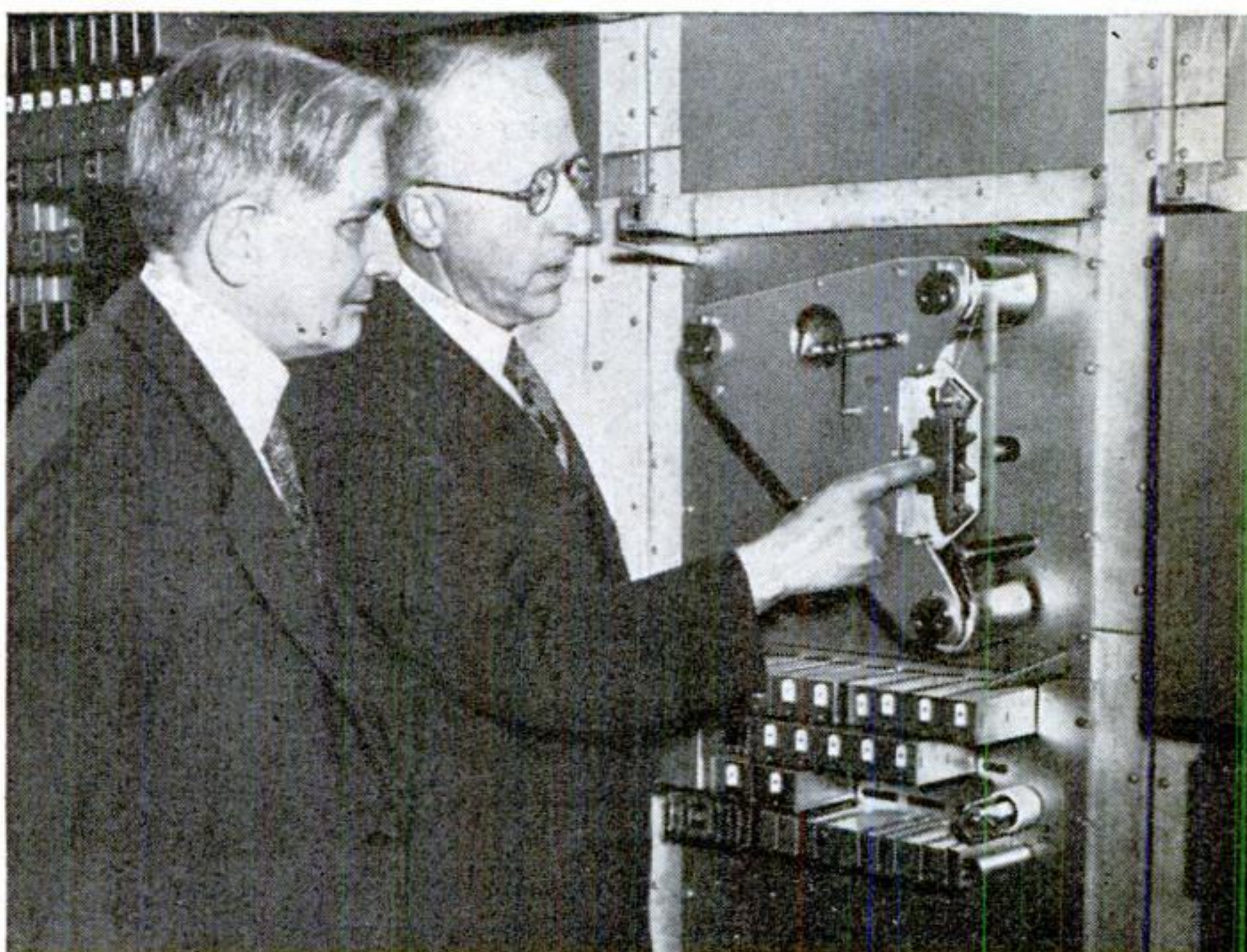
Testing the unit's lighting equipment. Carrying its own generators, it can light up a large area, or substitute for wired power





## "Weather Man" Answers Calls from a Record

TELEPHONE users in New York City and vicinity who dial MERidian 6-1212 to get the exact time, can now call a new number, WEather 6-1212, to obtain the latest weather forecast. Four times daily, the local office of the U. S. Weather Bureau submits a forecast to the telephone office, where it is recorded on a continuous steel tape by means of a magnetic sound recorder. This recorded forecast is played back continuously so that the information is heard by anyone who calls the number. Each forecast requires about twenty-five seconds, after which there is a pause before it is repeated. Three machines will be operated, so that while one is out of service for recording, the others can carry the load. Automatic telephone equipment enables as many as 150 telephone users to "tune in" on one machine at the same time. As soon as a new weather report is received it is recorded and substituted for the old one in the reproducing machines. The service will relieve the Weather Bureau of much of the burden of answering calls.



One of the three automatic machines that tell New York telephone users whether it is going to rain tomorrow. You can see the magnetic recording tape. At top, a voice expert recording the forecast

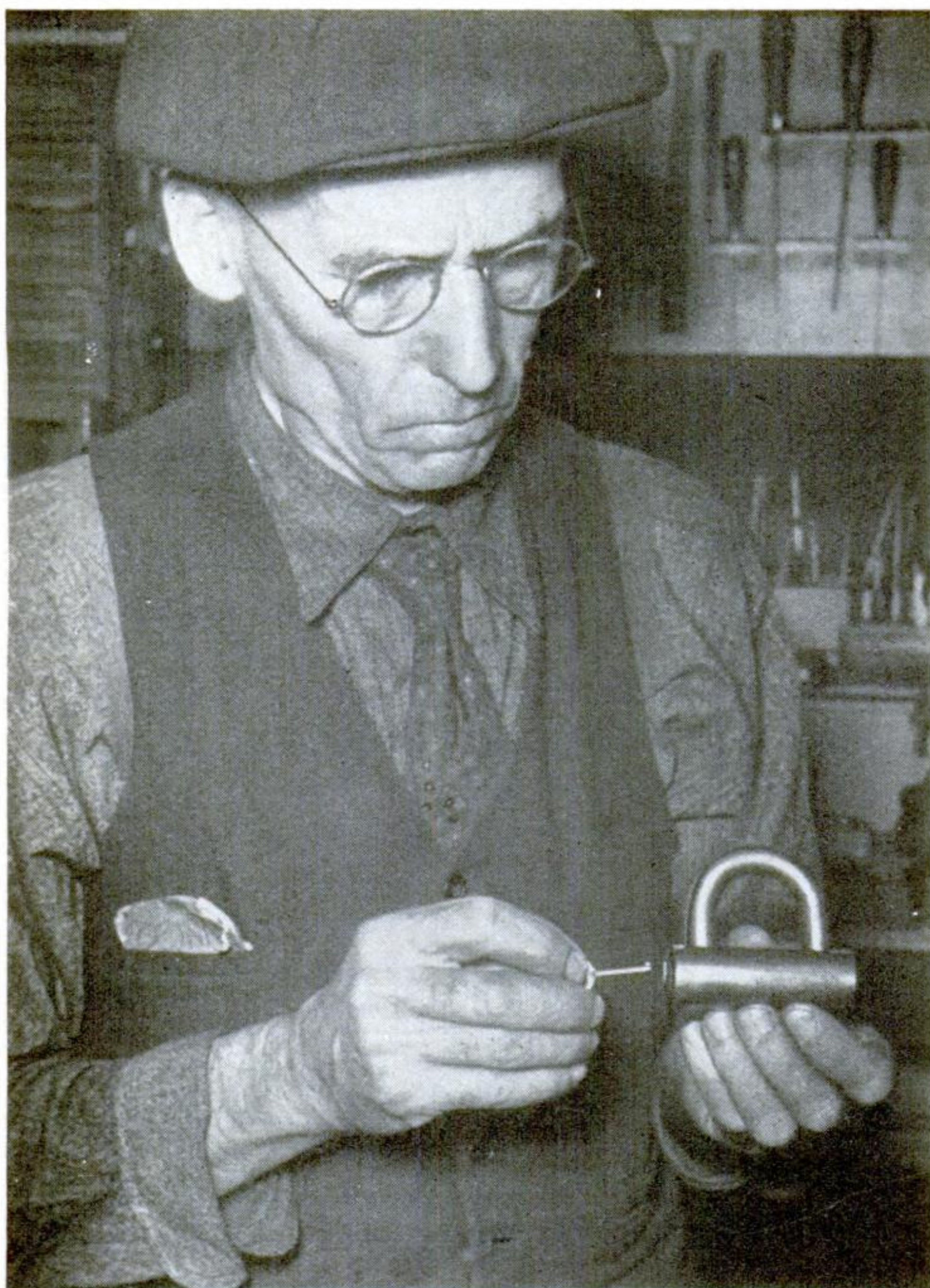


Two-speed attachment replaces the regular pedal sprocket

## Gearshift Attachment Fits Any Bicycle

FITTING all standard bicycles, a two-speed gear attachment now on the market makes hill climbing easier, low gear requiring only half the leg power. The unit is installed to replace the regular pedal sprocket, without disturbing the coaster brake. Gears may be shifted while the wheel is in motion, by means of a shift lever located near the handlebars and connected to the gear sprocket by means of a cable. Chromium-plated, the attachment is designed to withstand hard usage, and can be easily installed by the purchaser, according to the manufacturer.





Charles L. Smith exhibiting a rare "horseshoe" padlock from Germany

## By WALTER E. BURTON

**T**O CHARLES L. SMITH, of Ashland, Ohio, a padlock is not just something you use in securing the garage door. Smith has been fascinated by locks ever since he was a boy and after tinkering with them for years and acquiring the skill of a master locksmith, he began twelve years ago to collect padlocks.

Today, his workshop, a tiny room in the rear of his home, is crammed with what he believes to be the largest collection of its kind in the world—about 500 different types of padlocks gathered from all over the United States and from thirteen foreign countries. His smallest item is a seventeen-grain lock made with the preci-

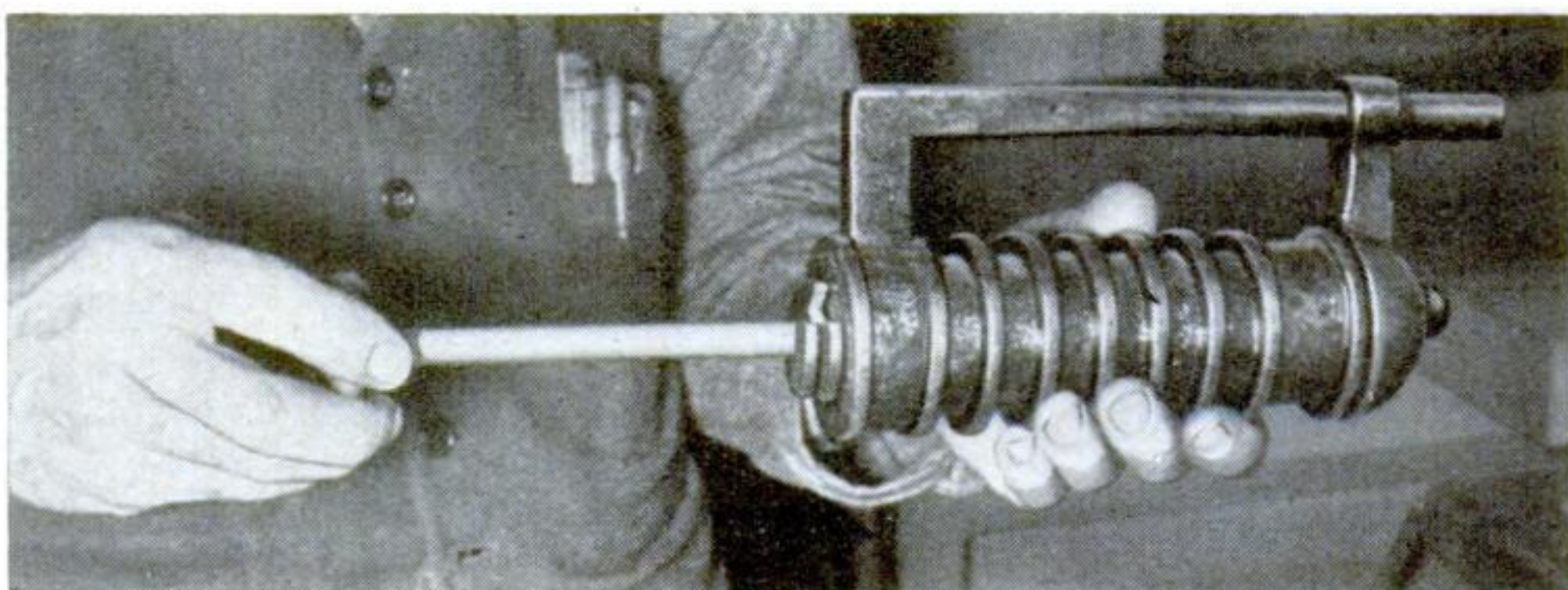
sion of a fine watch. At the other extreme is a 19½-pound, three-lever job that Smith himself built.

A good many of the locks have come as presents from people who have heard of Smith's hobby. Others, he obtains in trade. Still others are brought from foreign lands when friends return from trips abroad. One surgeon, stationed in India, sends him two or three Oriental locking devices each year. Every one of Smith's 500 items is in perfect working order. He cleans each lock, makes any new parts that are needed, and provides the mechanism with a key before he adds it to his collection.

In making the keys, he has developed exceptional skill. One curious lock from India required as a key a long metal rod with a series of vanes arranged around it like the threads on a screw. The lock, itself, is a massive cylinder of cast iron with a perfectly round keyhole at one end.

Another unusual item on his list is a curious combination lock designed for use by a workman at a fac-

tory. Ordinary combination locks have the disadvantage that the user may forget the combination numbers. In this mechanism, if the original combination is forgotten, a key can be inserted and the lock will respond to a different combination, which is known only to an official of the factory. At the same

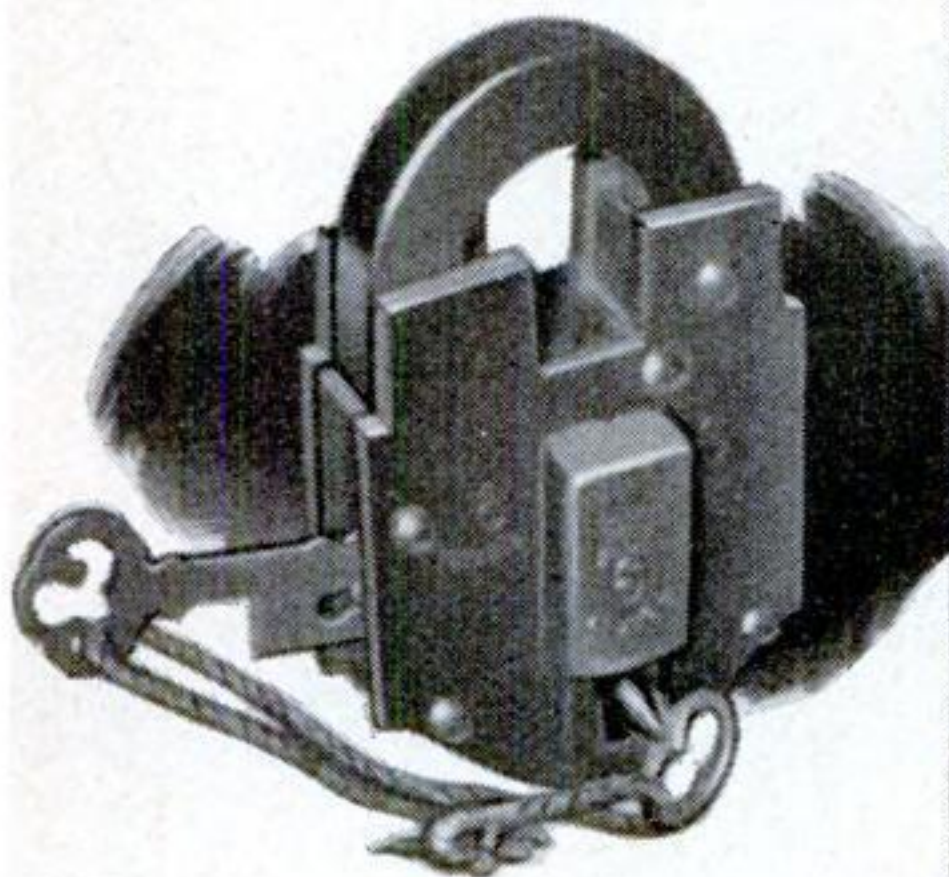


This curious specimen from India is opened by screwing in a boltlike key



# Padlocks

## FORM THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTION



Two keys are required to open an odd English-designed lock

time, when the key is turned, out pops a piece of metal bearing the numbers of the forgotten combination!

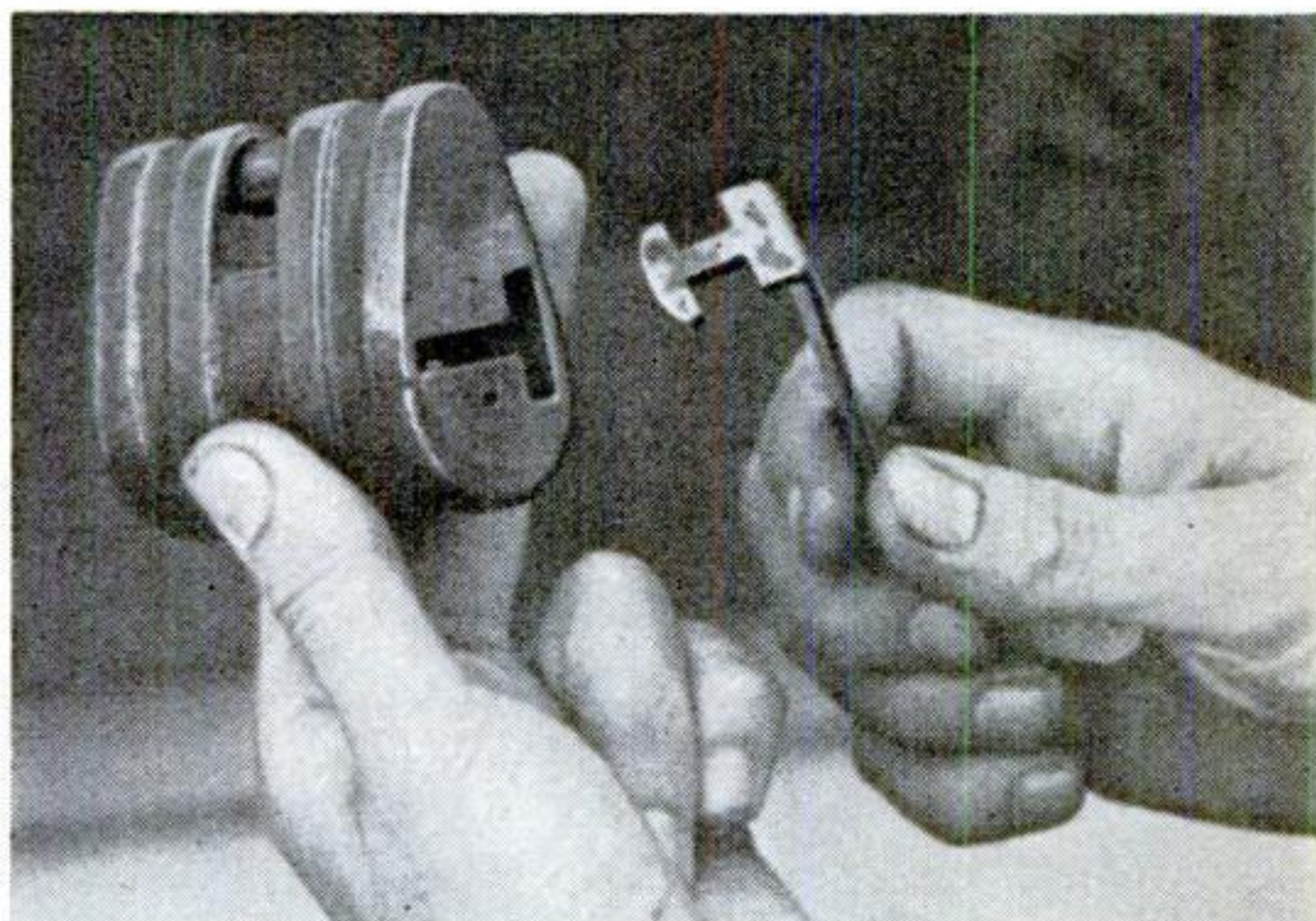
When Smith is not busy at his regular job as a machinist in an Ashland factory, he spends a good part of his spare time, including his lunch hours, making keys for friends, unlocking safes for which the combinations have been lost, and helping motorists who have locked their cars and left the keys inside. To help him



Here are a few of Smith's 500 padlocks, gathered from thirteen foreign countries as well as the United States. One weighs only seventeen grains



Biggest lock in the collection. Smith made it himself



A queer lock and key received from India. They were sent by a man who had heard of Smith's unusual hobby

in such work, he has assembled an amazing array of curious tools. One aid is a small telescope rebuilt by his son for close work. With it, Smith can read the number on a key in the ignition lock through the window of a car. By referring to a complete file of automobile-key code books, he can then duplicate the key, avoiding the necessity of forcing the door.

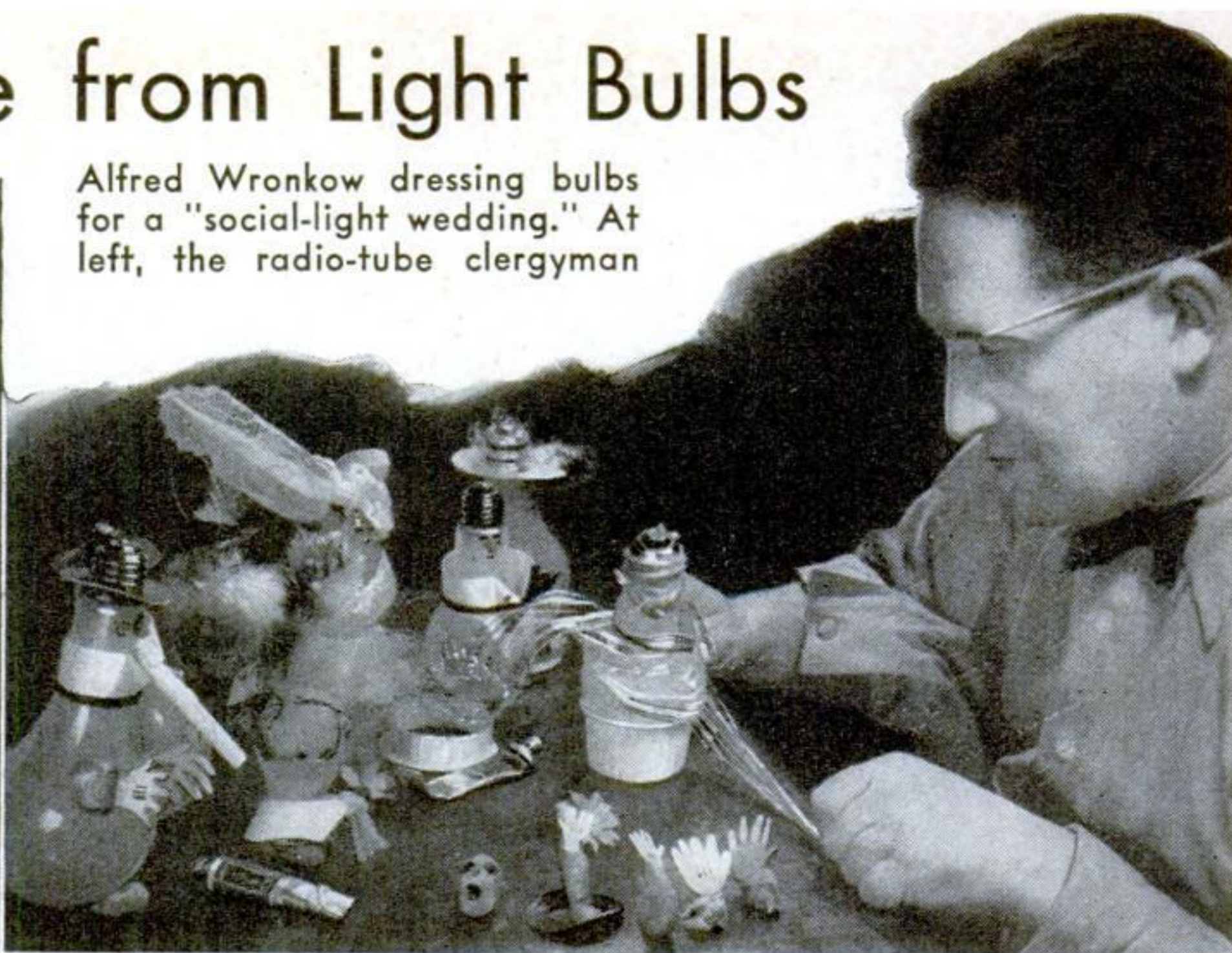
Have you ever wondered why automobile keys are made of brass that seems soft and easy to bend or break? Smith says that the reason is that a harder metal like steel would wear the lock mechanism too rapidly; and keys are cheaper than locks.



# Puppets Made from Light Bulbs



Alfred Wronkow dressing bulbs for a "social-light wedding." At left, the radio-tube clergyman



**E**LECTRIC-LIGHT bulbs and radio tubes form the basic materials with which Alfred Wronkow, of New York City, fashions the amusing caricature figures shown above. For the "social-light" wedding scene pictured,

Wronkow used common household items to dress the principals and attendants at the fusing of "Claire Coppertop," a dainty twenty-five-watt bride, and "John Glasstummy," her husky seventy-five-watt groom.

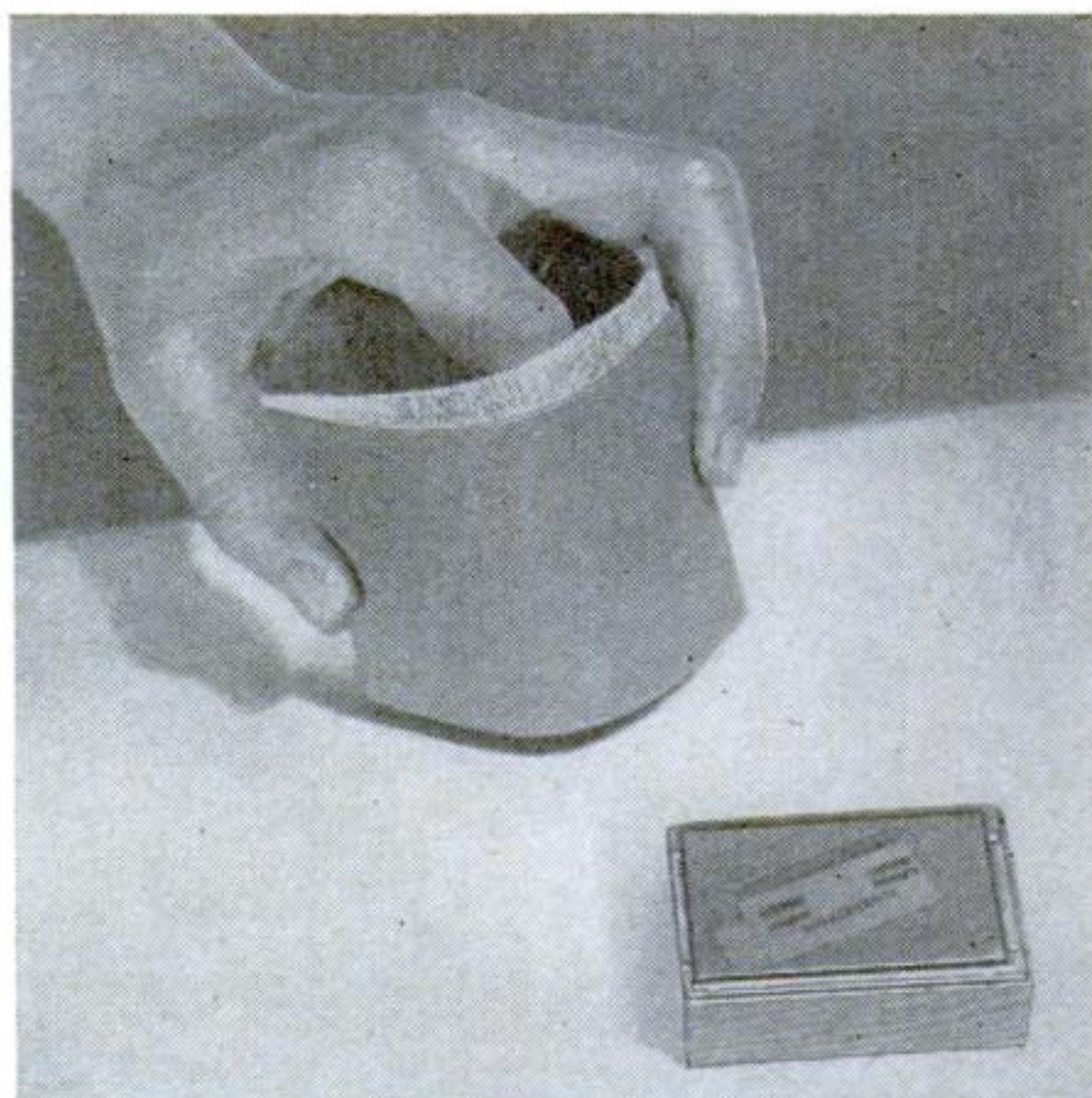


## Particles of Smashed Atoms Traced by Special Camera

SIXTY-SIX separate photographic plates are employed in an atom camera with which Prof. T. R. Wilkins, of the University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y., hopes to gather new scientific data on the repulsive force within the nucleus of an atom. Bombarded in a cyclotron, or atom smasher, atomic particles enter the circular camera, approach a central target, and are "scattered" through pinholes into one or more of sixty-six slots, each of which has a photographic plate bearing a special emulsion on which the atom particles leave "tracks."

## Flexible Engravings Used in Printing

BECAUSE the demand for metals in Germany far exceeds the supply, scientists have developed a substitute for the copper and zinc normally used in making engravings for reproducing photographs and other illustrations. Made of a rubberlike composition which is flexible, the engraving is provided with an adhesive backing which is protected by a sheet of gauze during shipment and handling.



Engraving plate of synthetic flexible material, compared with an ordinary metal plate



## Searchlight Mirror Creates Odd Photo

WHILE a visitor at the Museum of Science and Industry in New York City was examining a forty-four inch parabolic mirror on display there, an alert photographer snapped the curious photograph at the right. The giant mirror, designed for use in huge searchlights that project 1,000,000-candlepower light beams, is one of the attractions in the museum's hall of optical science, along with scores of displays including a miniature working model of a glass-manufacturing plant, graphic demonstrations of refraction, reflection, and other optical principles, and effects of polarized light.



The reflection in the parabolic mirror gives a Siamese-twin effect

## Thirty-Foot Bridge Model Carved by Hand

CARVED entirely by hand, a thirty-foot wooden model of the Delaware River bridge that connects Philadelphia, Pa., and Camden, N. J., was recently completed and put on display by Dominick de Gregorio, of Philadelphia, after a total of nearly 15,000 hours of labor extending over a period of six years.

Although the model span is made entirely of balsa, a wood lighter than cork, it tips the scales at more than 600 pounds. The only tools used in the construction of the miniature bridge reproduction were razor blades and a set of specially designed knives which the model builder made himself.



Dominick de Gregorio with his model of the Delaware River bridge at Philadelphia, Pa. He worked six years at it





SUCCESS

# What Makes a Champion?

BY BERTON BRALEY

The thing that makes a Champion is obvious enough;  
It isn't any mystic prestidigitator's stuff.  
It's nothing more than giving to whatever be the chore  
The power that is in you—and a small scintilla more.

It isn't any wizardry, it's not a magic gift,  
It's merely lifting honestly the load you have to lift,  
Or, in the game you're playing, it is using all your store  
Of grit and nerve and energy—and just a trifle more.

The thing that makes a Champion is simple, plain, and clear;  
It's never being "almost," "just about," or "pretty near"  
It's summoning the utmost from your spirit's inner core  
And giving every bit of it—and just a little more.

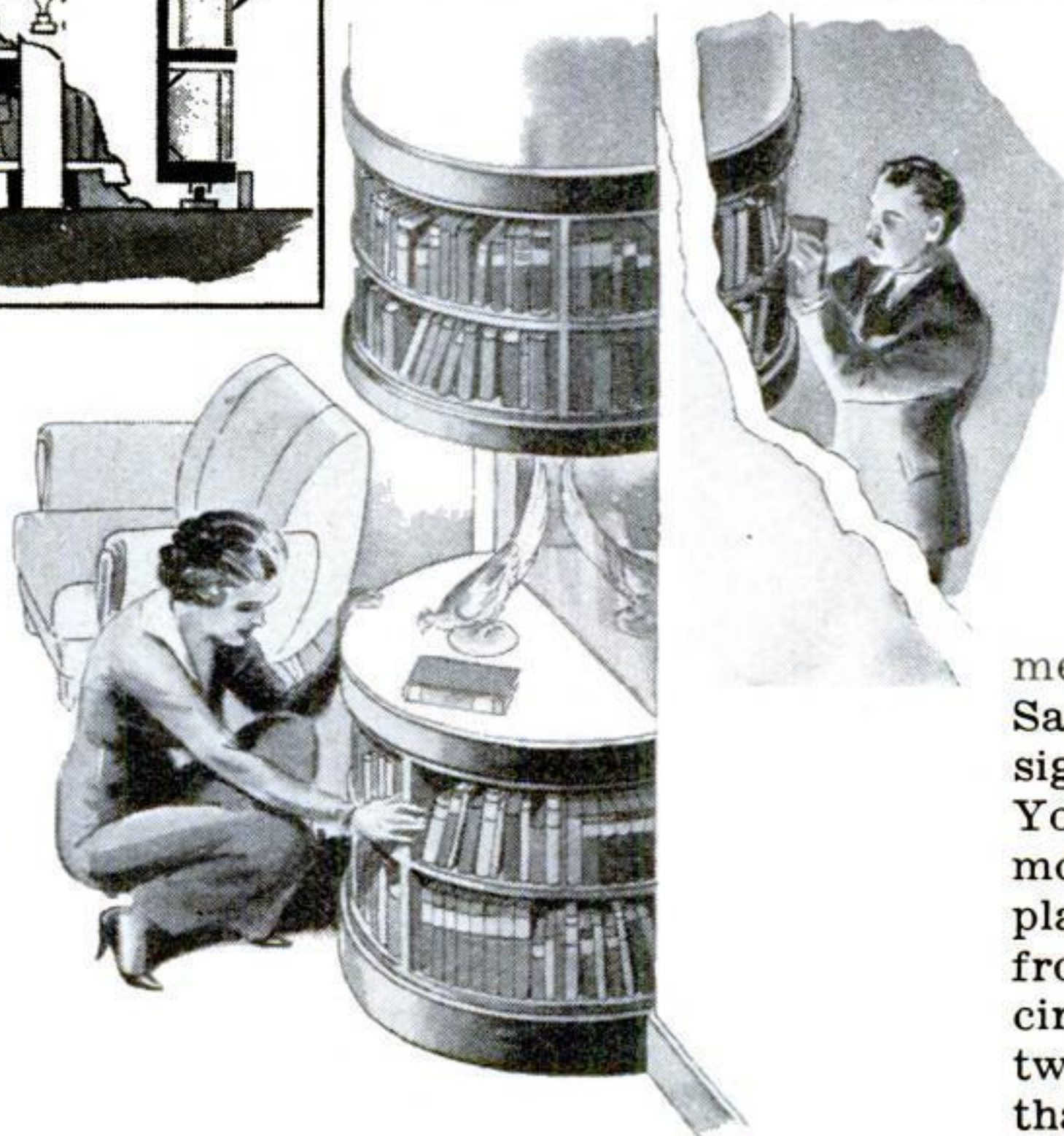
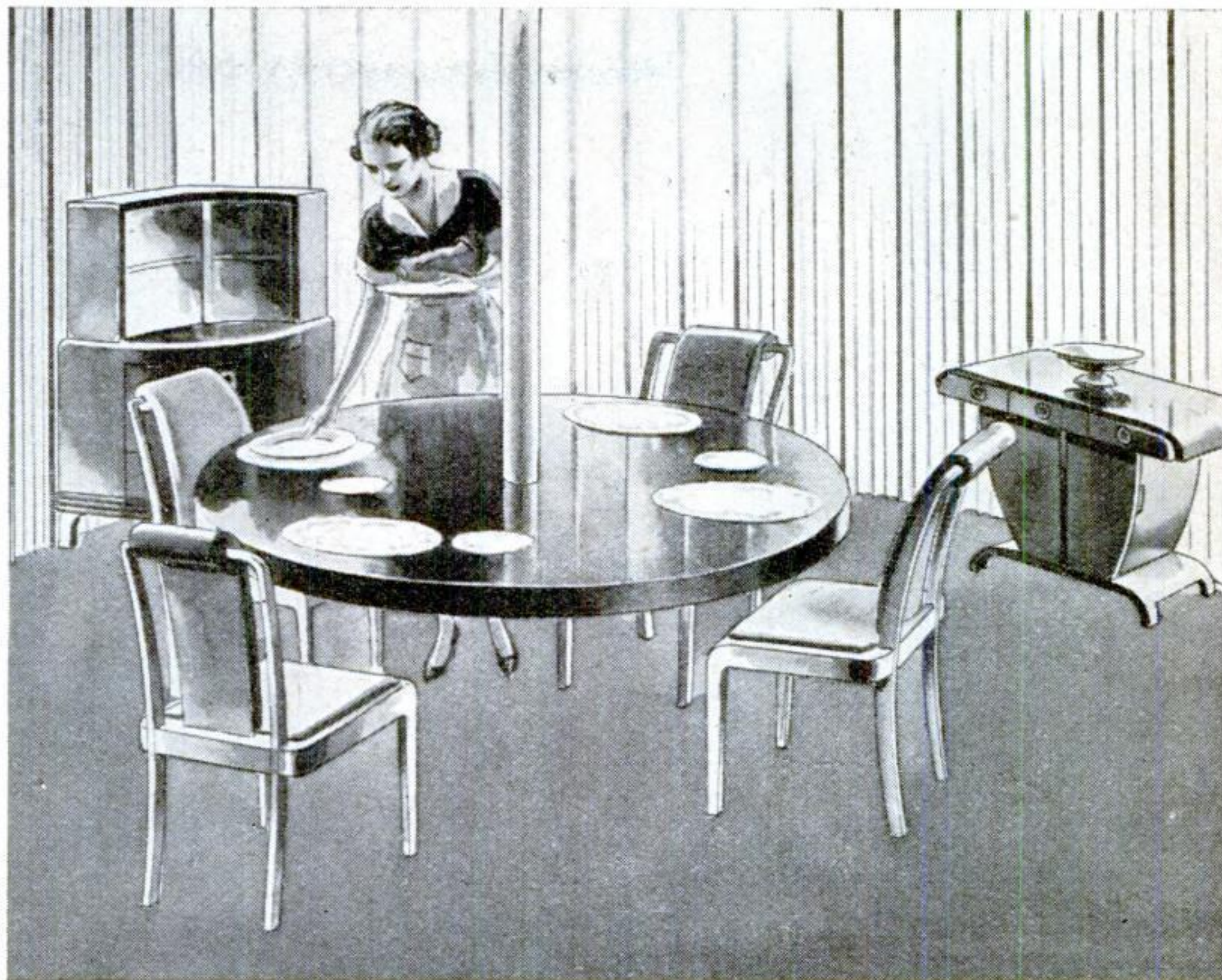
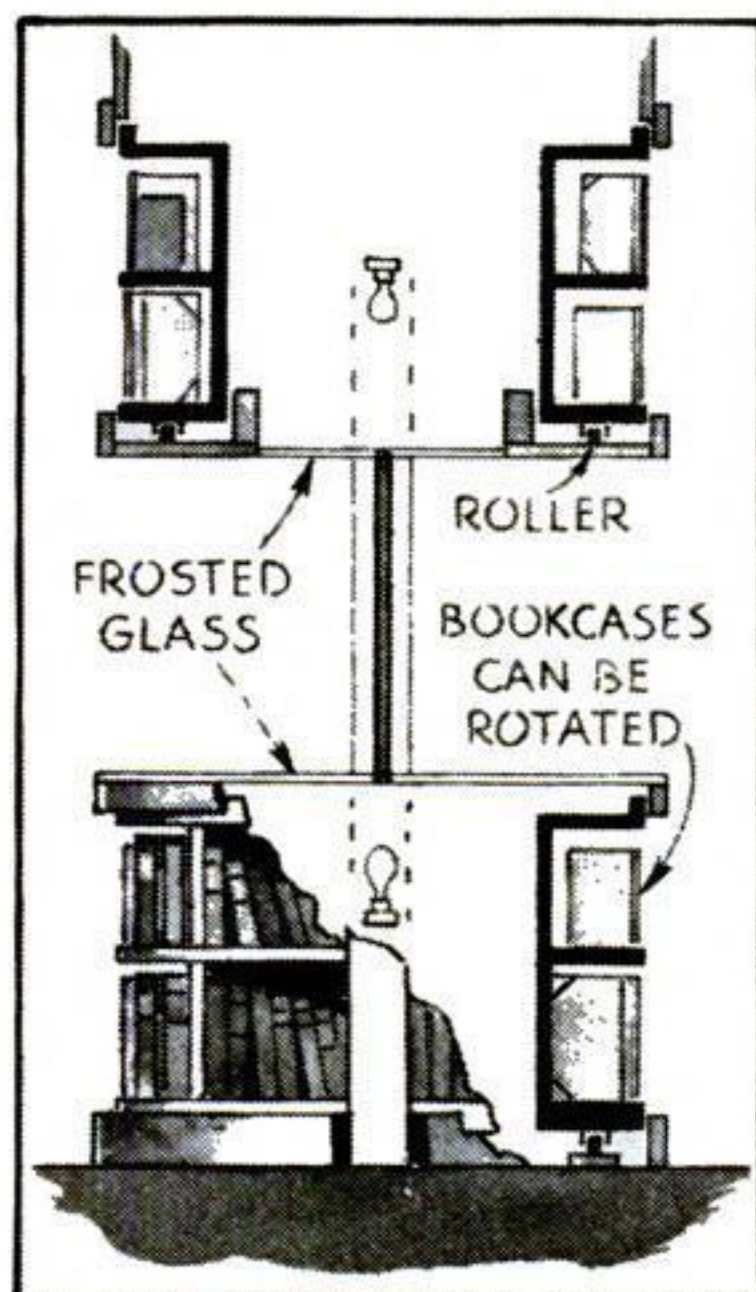
"That little more—how much it is!" As deep and wide and far  
As that enormous emptiness from dunghill to a star,  
The gulf between the earthbound and the eagles as they soar,  
The Champions who give their best—and one iota more!



# Streamline Apartment Has Glass Walls

Ultramodern dining room with legless table suspended from the ceiling by a luminous glass tube

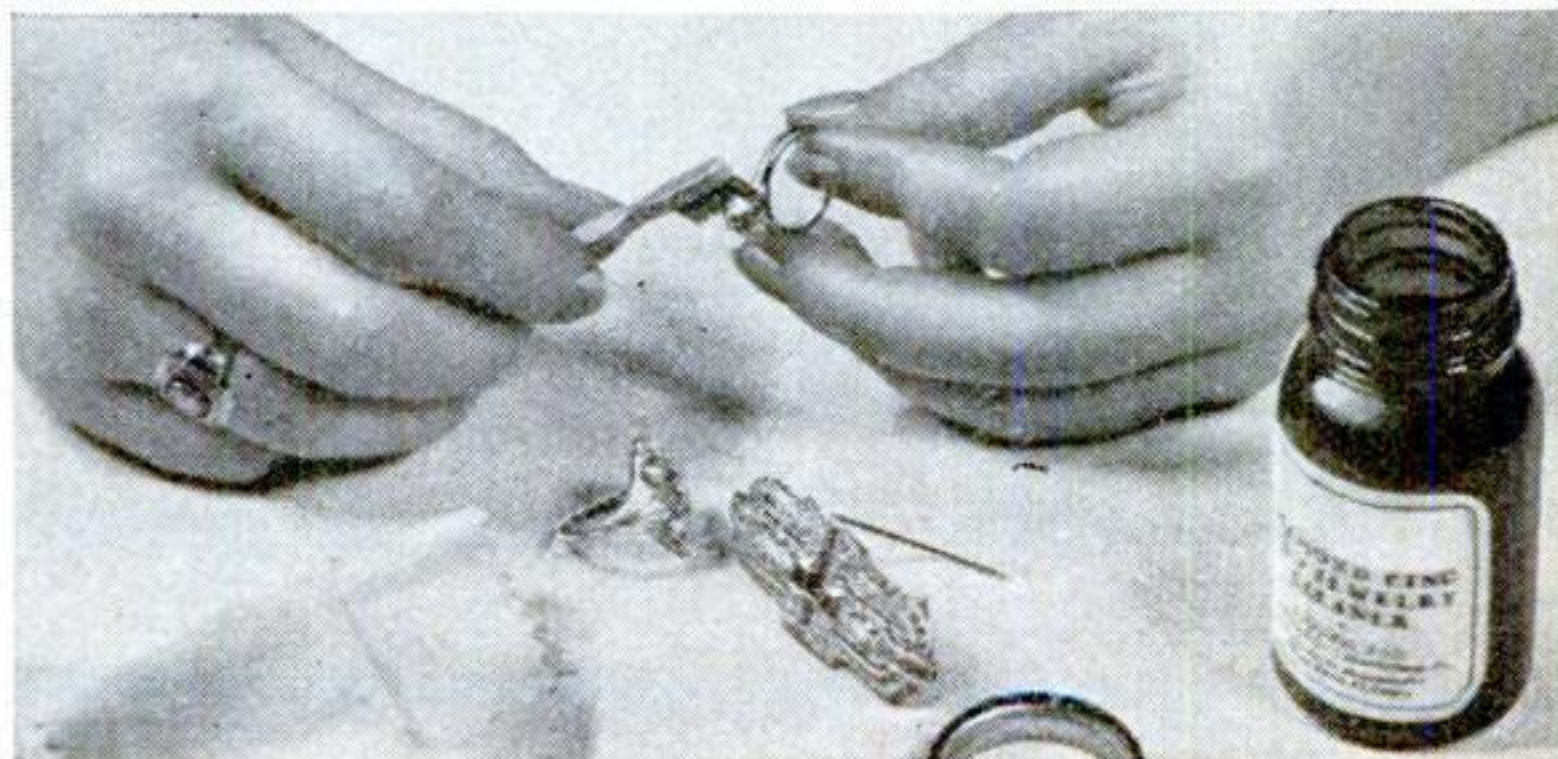
Drawings below show details of the revolving bookcase built into the wall between the living room and the bedroom



**A** LEGLESS dining-room table suspended from the ceiling by a internally lighted glass tube, a streamline desk with radio, barometer, thermometer, and clock built into a desk-top dashboard, a circular wall bookcase that revolves to allow volumes to be reached from either the bedroom or the living room—these are some of the outstanding features of a model apartment designed by Count Alexis de Sakhnoffsky, well-known industrial designer. Set up for display in a New York City department store, the ultramodern apartment utilizes various new plastic materials, glass walls lighted from behind by fluorescent lamps, and a circular fireplace set in the wall between the dining and living rooms so that it may be seen from either.

## Liquid Jewelry Cleaner Makes Diamonds Shine

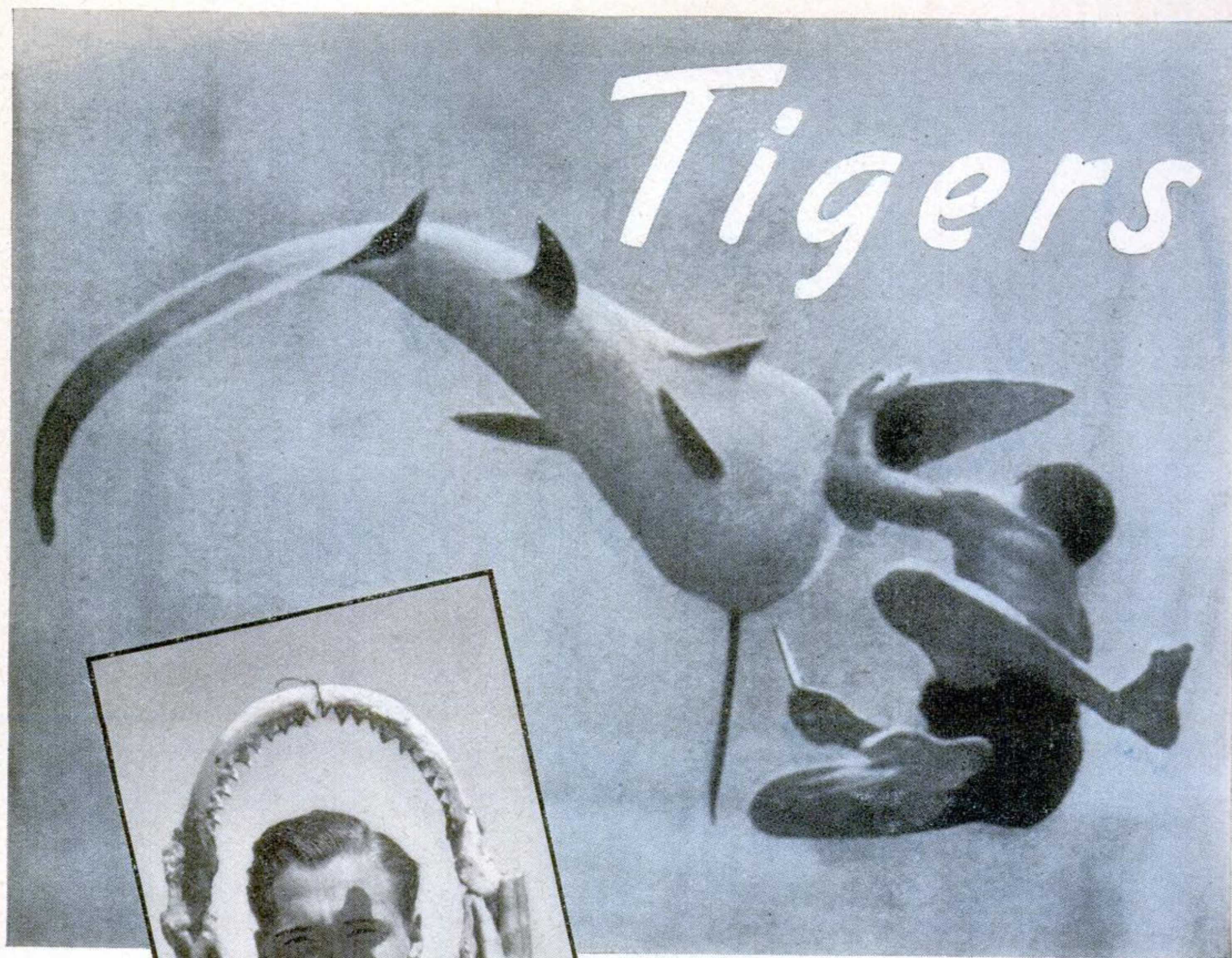
DIAMOND rings, bracelets, brooches, clips, and other articles of jewelry are said to take on a brilliant sparkle and luster when treated with a liquid jewelry cleaner recently marketed. Included in the kit with the chemical cleaning fluid are a polishing cloth and a tiny brush for applying the liquid in crevices.



Cleaning fluid is applied with a tiny brush and a cloth



# Tigers

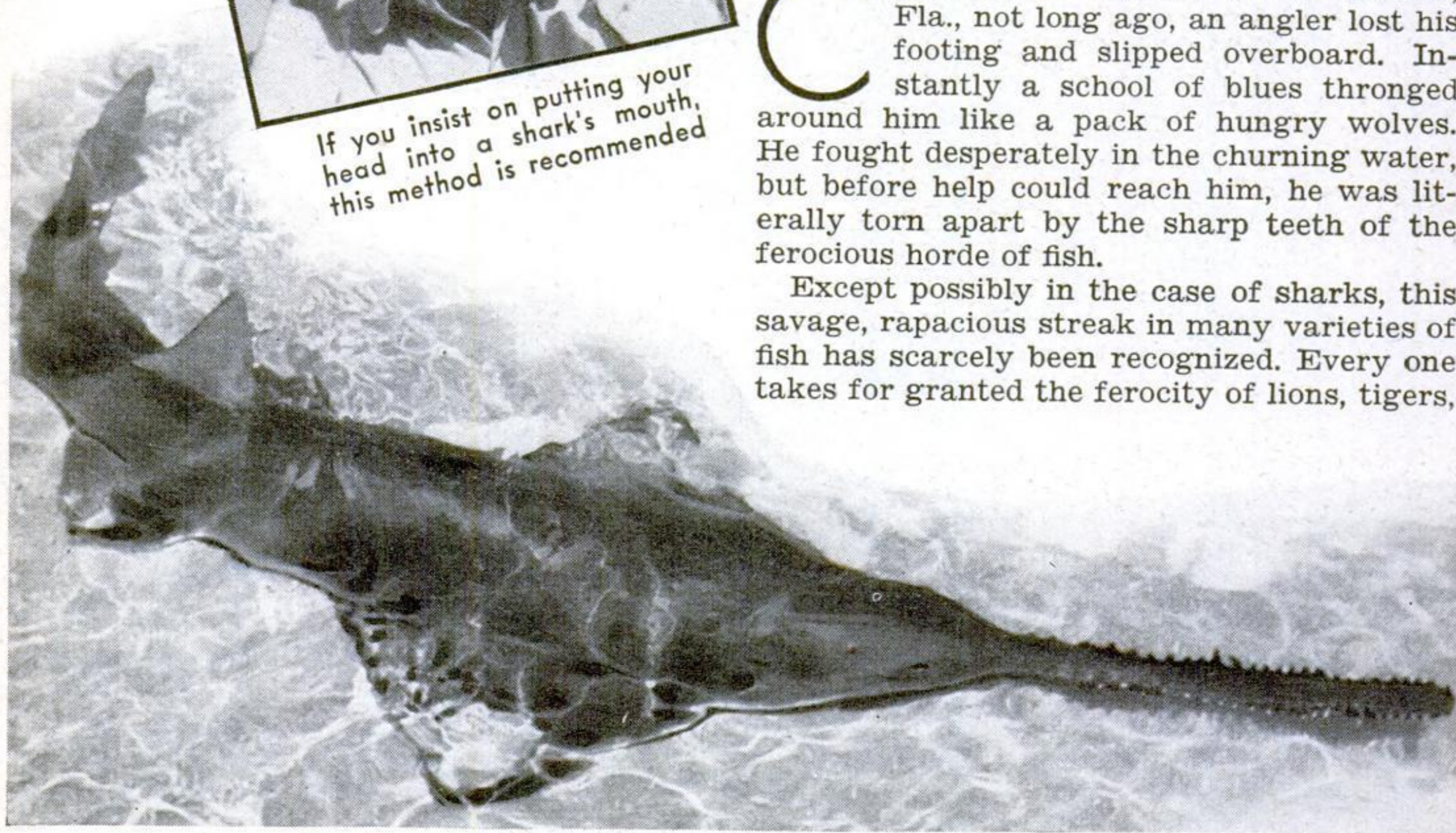


If you insist on putting your head into a shark's mouth, this method is recommended

Most dreaded of all the creatures inhabiting the sea, to landlubbers at least, is the shark

**C**ASTING for bluefish off Fernandina, Fla., not long ago, an angler lost his footing and slipped overboard. Instantly a school of blues thronged around him like a pack of hungry wolves. He fought desperately in the churning water, but before help could reach him, he was literally torn apart by the sharp teeth of the ferocious horde of fish.

Except possibly in the case of sharks, this savage, rapacious streak in many varieties of fish has scarcely been recognized. Every one takes for granted the ferocity of lions, tigers,



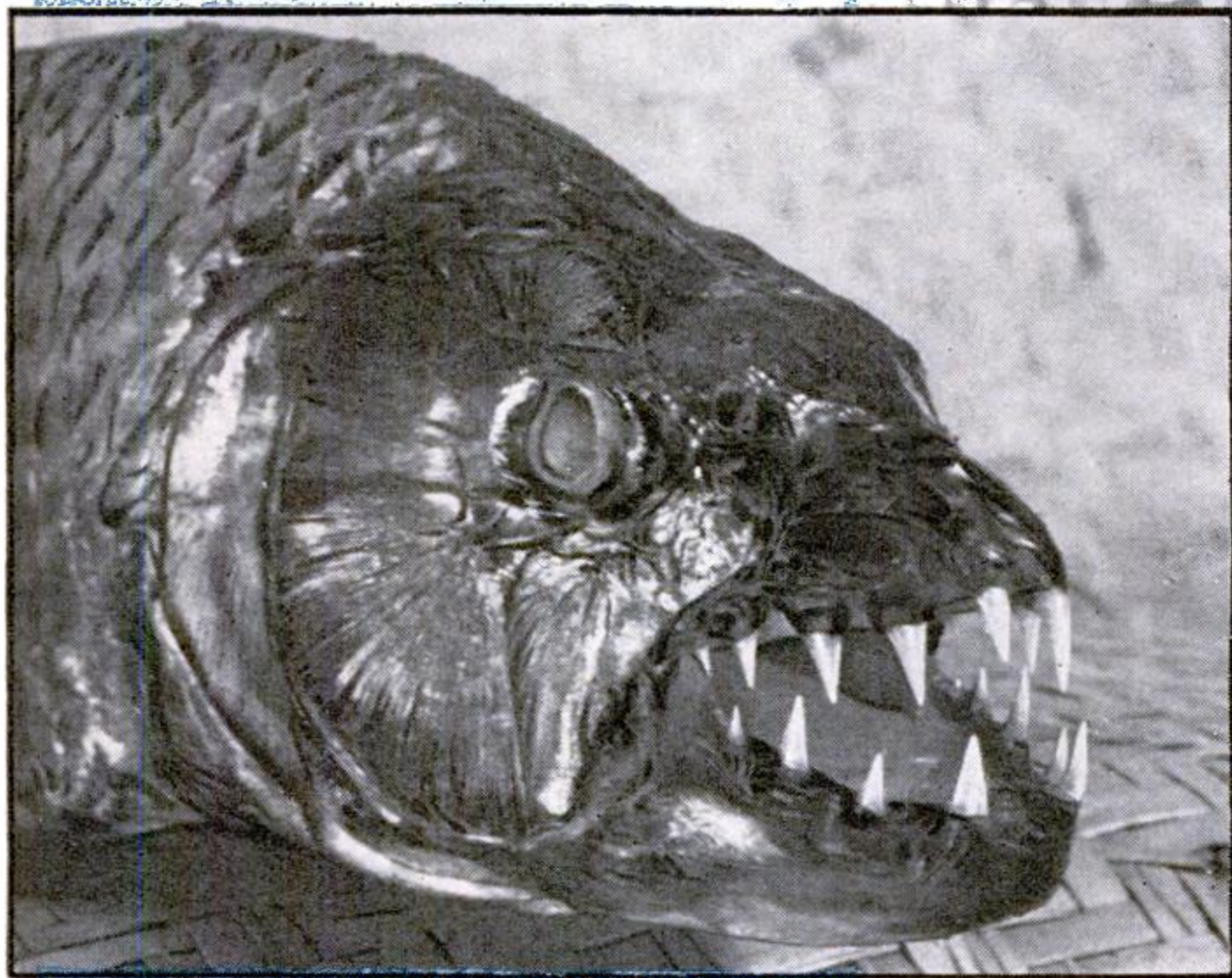
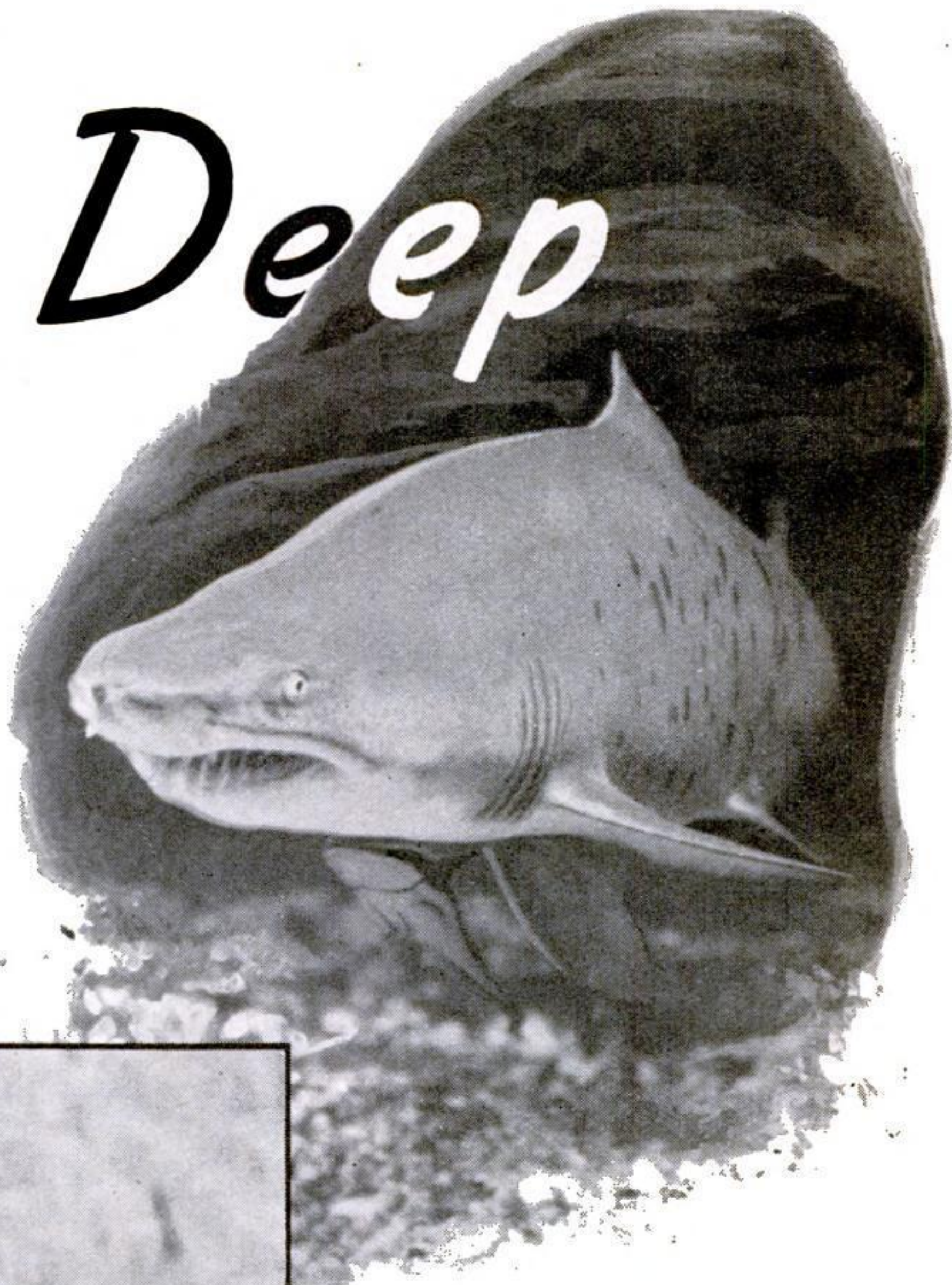
This photograph of a sawfish in shallow water shows its dangerous sharp-toothed weapon



# of the Deep

**For Sheer Savagery,  
Fish Are Unequaled  
by Any Land Animals**

**By  
C. BLACKBURN  
MILLER**



**This is the tiger fish, of the Congo River. At the upper right is a shark**

bulls, and other land animals, although few species will actually attack man without some provocation. Yet the average person is completely unaware that fish exhibit a savagery and voraciousness unparalleled among any other living creatures that inhabit the earth.

Take that gangster of the deep, the swordfish. Although his daily diet con-

sists mainly of small butterfish, he's a fighter at heart. Mariners have seen 500-pound swordfish battling forty-ton whales, in a sea dyed red with blood. Swordfish have attacked many a vessel, driving their four-foot daggers through stout oak planking.

Capt. Alfred Cyr of the sloop *George A* can testify to the savage temperament of the swordfish. Once, he told me, he harpooned one and set out in a dory to kill the fish with a lance. Without warning the swordfish turned on the dory, charged

ahead, and thrust its sword clean through the planking, as easily as a butcher skewers a roast. Cyr was struck on the chest by the sword, which would have sliced its way through his body if he had been standing a foot closer.

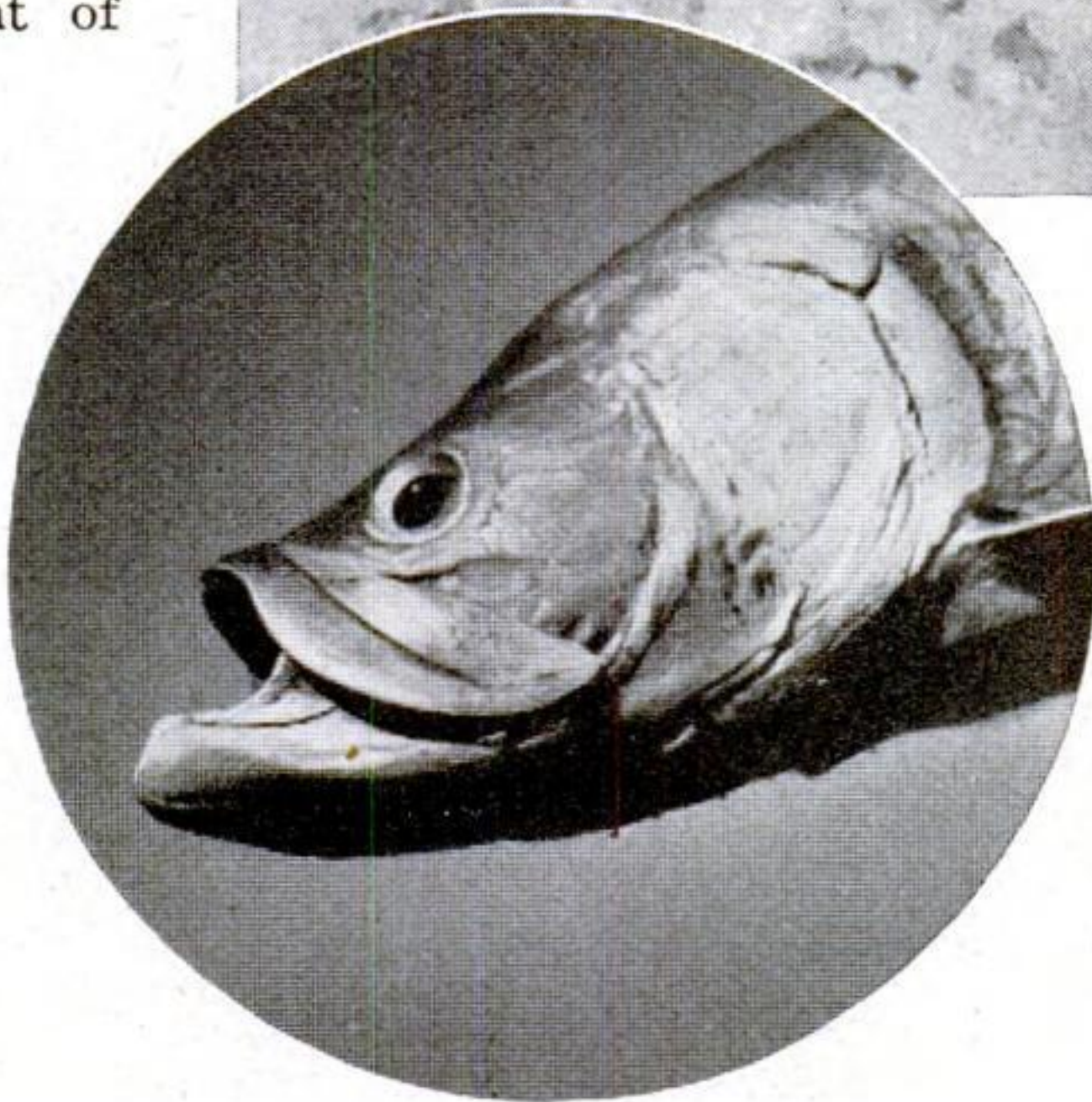
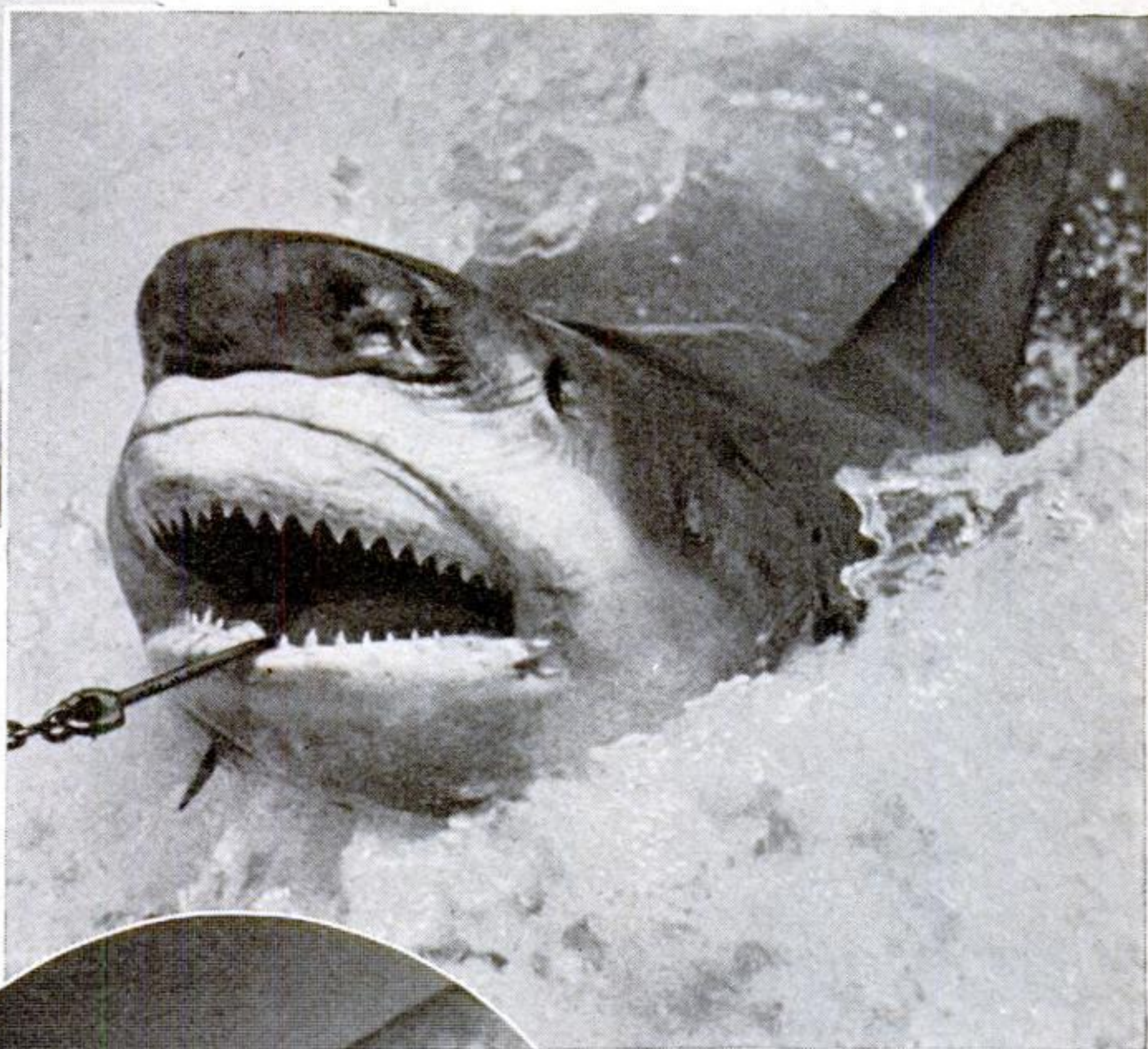
While cruising off the eastern tip of Long Island, N. Y., Capt. John Maxson had almost as narrow an escape when a harpooned swordfish drove its spear through the dory planking just at the water line. Thinking quickly, Maxson grabbed a line, threw a couple of half hitches around the sword, and hung on to the thrashing fish until help arrived.

Very few people seem to be aware of the fact that



## SPORT FOR OCEAN HUNTERS

The angler at the left is engaged in a battle with a swordfish. Below, a shark being dragged in after a stiff fight. In circle, the business end of a tarpon, showing the cutting plates on the jaw



marlin are almost as dangerous as swordfish, although they are equipped with a rounded rapier instead of a flat, pointed sword. Blue and black marlin, growing to a weight of 1,000 pounds or more, have been known to attack boats without the slightest provocation. Only a few months ago, passengers aboard a cruiser bound for Bimini suddenly felt a thudding shock. Going below to investigate, the captain discovered the bill of a marlin protruding through the hull, its point buried within the metal gas tank.

Ferocious as they are, neither the swordfish nor the marlin possesses the terrifying dental equipment of the shark.

Just why some persons, even those who pose as authorities, insist that sharks will not attack human beings, is a mystery to me. For there have been numerous authenticated instances where white, blue, brown, tiger, and mackerel sharks have attacked and killed swimmers. In Australian waters, safety officials have been forced to inclose whole bathing beaches with strong, sharkproof nets.

Owing to a primitive nervous system, sharks appear to be unaffected by either pain or shock, and will continue to attack until completely exhausted through loss of blood. The only way to down them is to hit a vital spot such as the brain or heart.

A few years ago, I was fishing from a small scowlike boat off the flats near Cape Sable, Nova Scotia, with Sam Bonnell, well-known sportsman and angler. One morning we sank an iron into a large tiger shark and were scudding along in its wake as it headed seaward, the forty-foot harpoon line taut as a fiddle string. Suddenly,

without warning of any kind, that shark circled and came straight for our frail boat.

Bonnell drew his .45 caliber service automatic and I raised my .25-20 repeating rifle. Together we began a barrage at the shark while it was still about twenty feet away. I saw the bullets plow into its body, but we might as well have been using bean shooters for all the good it did in halting the shark's charge. Bonnell swung our little craft's stern to the oncoming shark. As we crouched in the bow, our weight raised the stern several feet from the surface just in time to meet the giant fish, which smashed into the boat and splintered the stern with *(Continued on page 211)*



# Tiny Bombs Put Sodium in Vapor Lamps

**T**INY bombs, exploded inside light bulbs, are being used to put the sodium in sodium-vapor lamps for highway illumination, in a method developed recently by General Electric research engineers. Because sodium is so active chemically and tends to combine directly with most non-metallic elements, it must be placed within the glass lamp bulb without exposing it to the air. This is done by running the sodium through a complicated distilling process which ends with one eightieth of an ounce of the element sealed in a tiny glass bomb. After the miniature bomb is placed within the tubular glass lamp, the air is drawn from the latter, and a high-frequency coil placed around the tube. Heat induced by this coil gradually raises the temperature of the sodium until it bursts its glass container and frees itself within the lamp. Since it is only six one-thousandths of an inch thick, the glass bomb casing shatters into dust, which can safely be left within the lamp. Before the development of the miniature-bomb method, the sodium was distilled separately into each lamp.



Tubular sodium-vapor lamp bulb and the miniature bomb that is exploded inside it. Above, distilling sodium into bomb



Bill Porter taking it easy in his homemade easy chair. Note "gearshift"

## Homemade Chair Has Seventeen Aids to Comfort

**COMFORT-LOVING** Bill Porter, East St. Louis, Ill., handy man, takes no chances on having to get up for anything once he's settled in his easy chair. For the chair, which Porter designed and built, is equipped with seventeen convenient accessories, including a radio, bookcase, electric fan, shoe-shining and pipe-smoking equipment, and compartments for food and beverages. A pull on a "gear-shift" lever lowers the back, converting the chair into a bed.





## Tank Walks Tight Rope of Bridge Piles

LIKE a Gargantuan beast stalking along a giant's tight rope, an armored Russian tank is pictured in the unusual photograph above crossing a stream by rumbling over the tops of the piles of a dismantled bridge. The shot

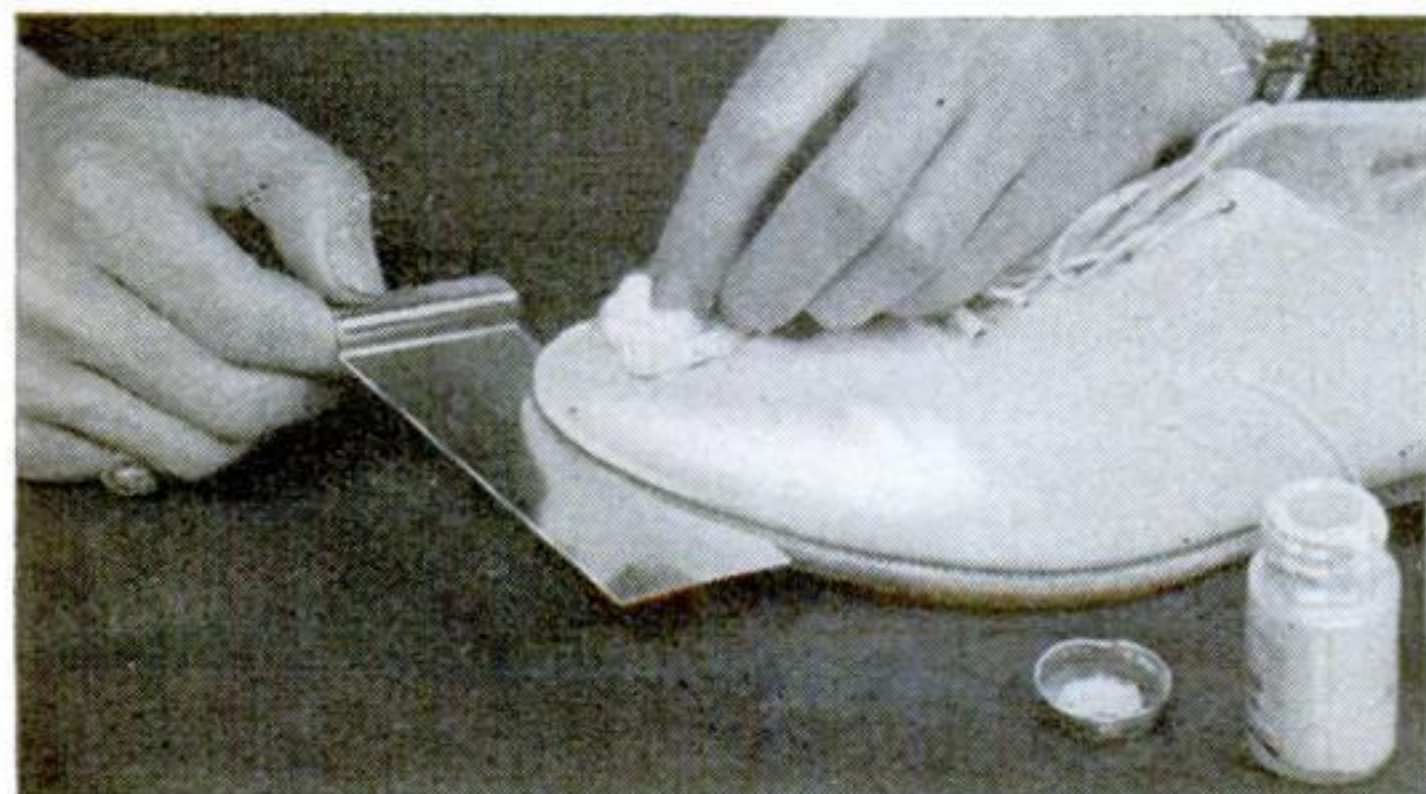
was made during the filming of a motion picture built around the activities of the Red Army, for release as part of a celebration marking the twenty-first anniversary of the founding of the Soviet fighting forces.

## Giant Cross-Word Puzzle

WHICH is the largest cross-word puzzle ever made? A leading candidate, now on the market, is a puzzle embodying 3,071 words. Said to require the average fan a year to solve, the puzzle measures thirty-four by twenty-eight inches. Answers are supplied in a sealed envelope.

## Novel Shoe-Whiting Aid

PLACED between the sole and upper of a summer sport shoe, at any point along the sole or heel, a metal plate of specially designed shape makes it easy to apply shoe whiting without getting it on the sole.

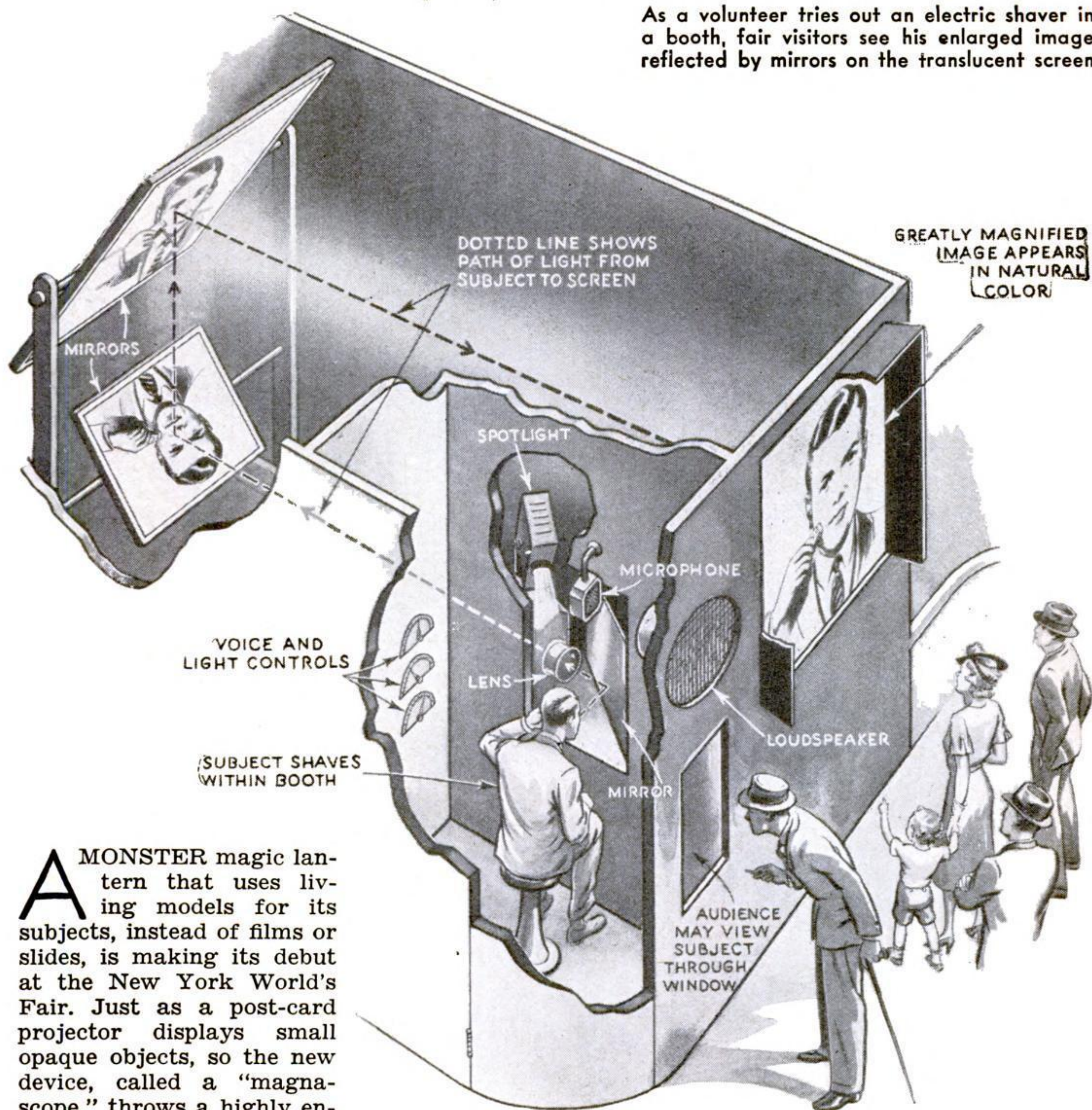


This puzzle is designed to take you a year to solve



# Projector Makes Living Movies

As a volunteer tries out an electric shaver in a booth, fair visitors see his enlarged image reflected by mirrors on the translucent screen



**A** MONSTER magic lantern that uses living models for its subjects, instead of films or slides, is making its debut at the New York World's Fair. Just as a post-card projector displays small opaque objects, so the new device, called a "magnascope," throws a highly enlarged image of a man's face upon a translucent screen. Meanwhile, a microphone picks up the voices of the subject and operator, and the audience hears them through a loudspeaker, so that the effect is that of a talking motion picture projected as fast as it is produced.

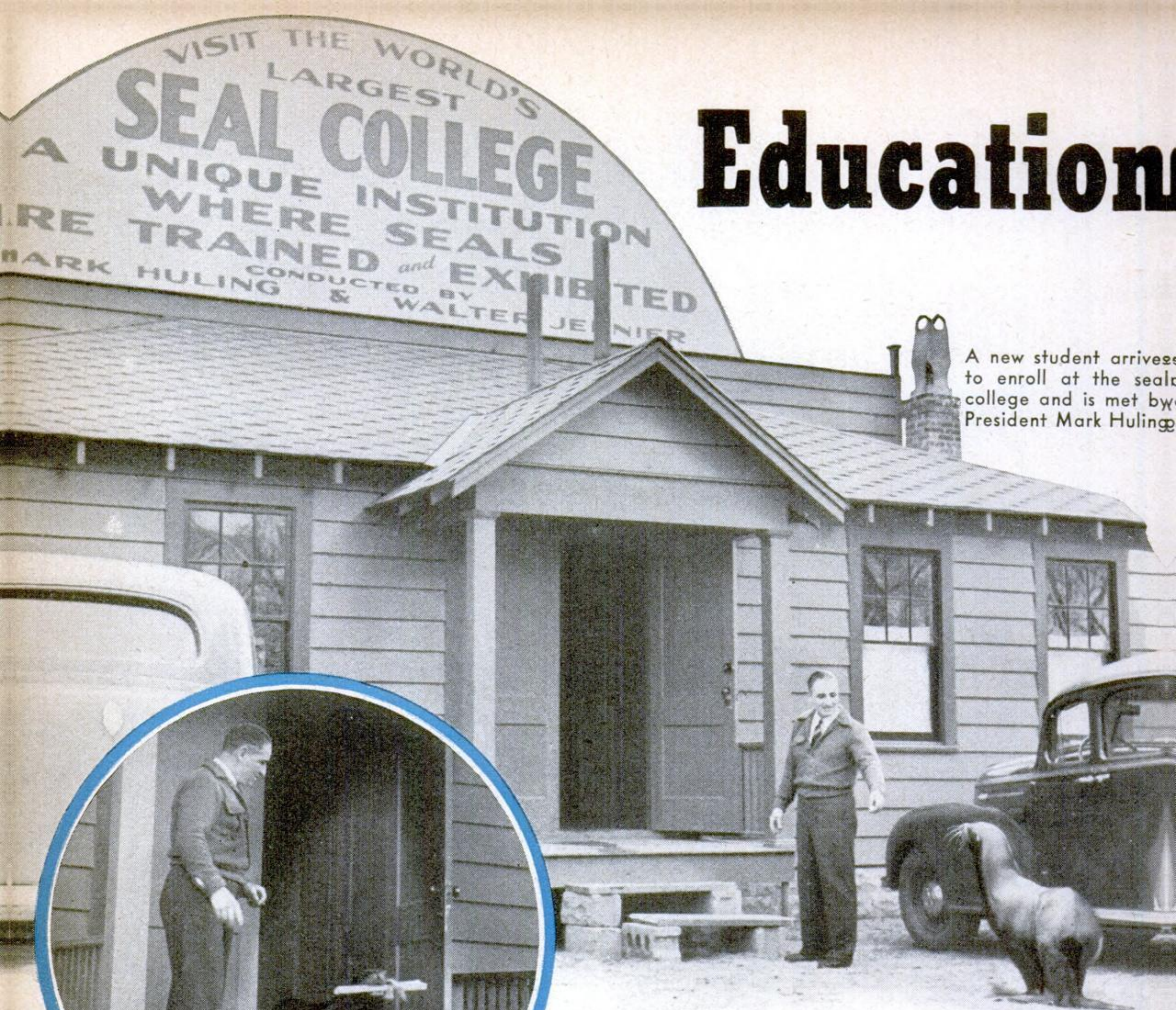
In its first application, the magnascope gives spectators a close-up view of what happens when a man shaves with an electric razor. Unshaven chins look like forests of tree stumps upon the screen, and the bristles fall like cordwood as the razor sweeps across them.

Chosen at random from crowds of visitors

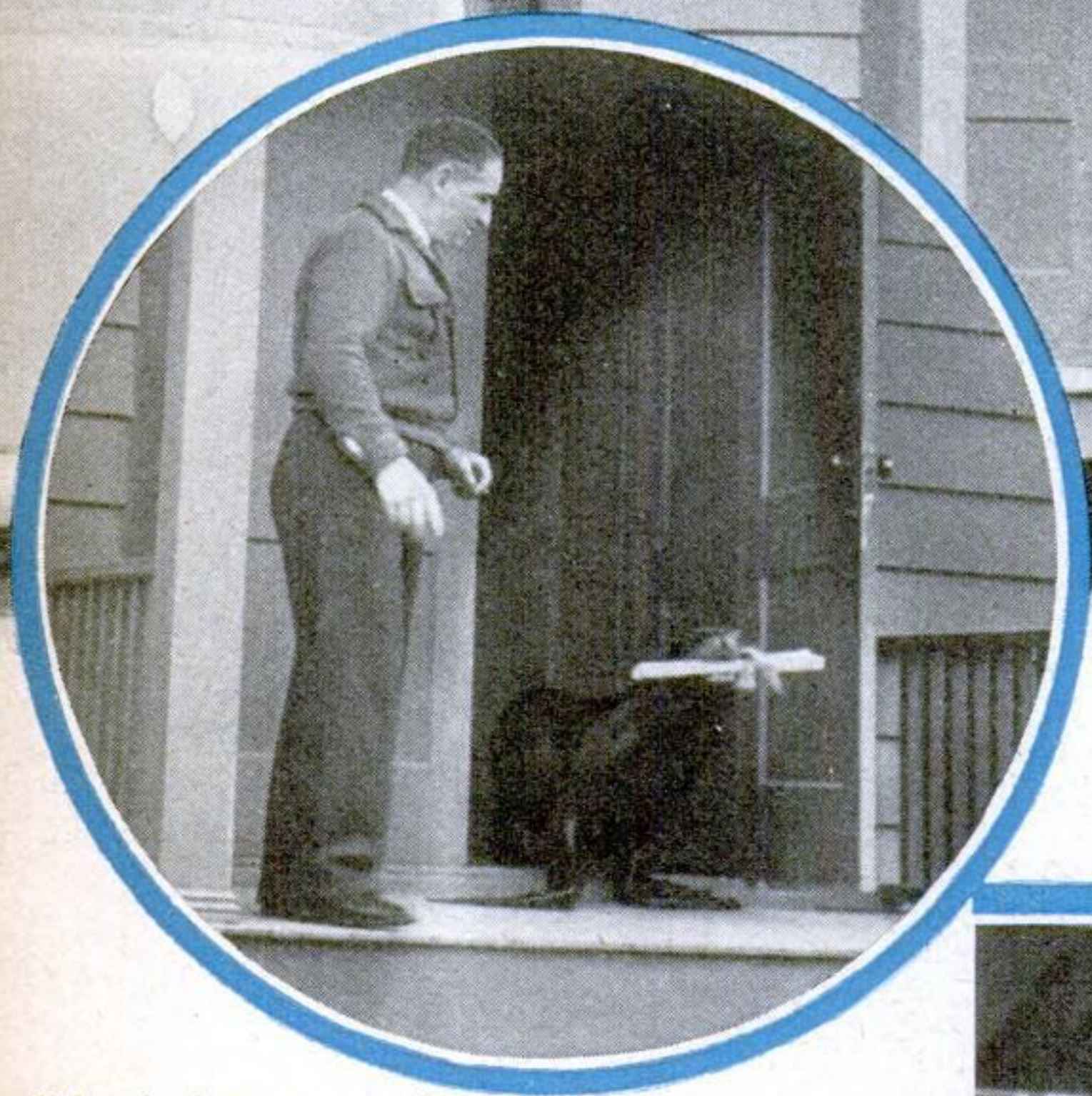
to the exhibit building, a subject sits within a booth where powerful spotlights illuminate his face. His reflection from a slanting mirror is picked up in turn by a series of condensing and magnifying lenses, and two larger mirrors. The last mirror reflects the image to the screen, where the audience sees it. By adjusting the positions of the mirrors, the operator regulates the degree of magnification, which the inventor, William Herrschaft, declares may be stepped up to as many as thirty diameters without distortion. Spectators may peer also through a window of the projection booth and see the subject.



# Education

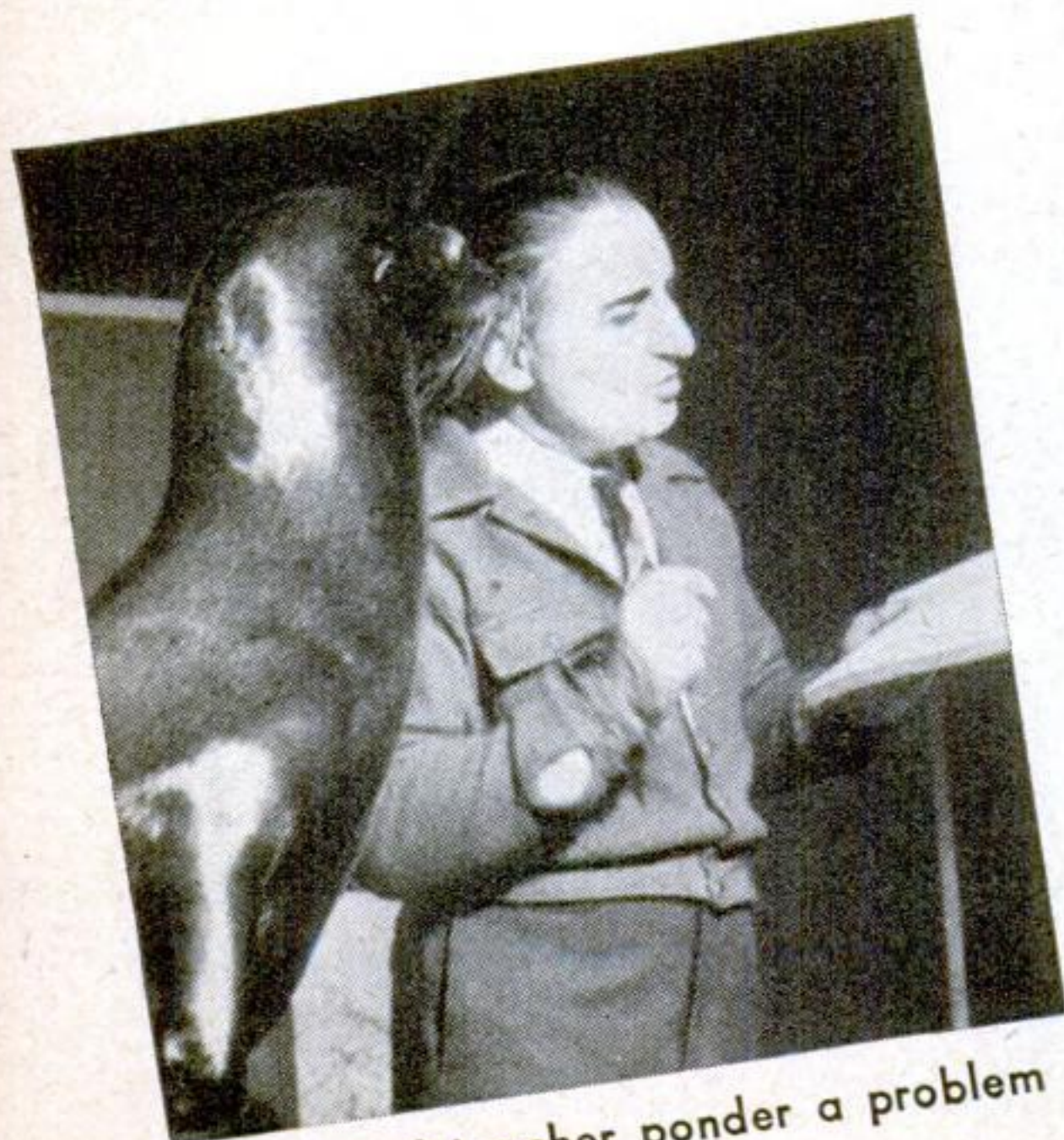


A new student arrives to enroll at the seal college and is met by President Mark Huling

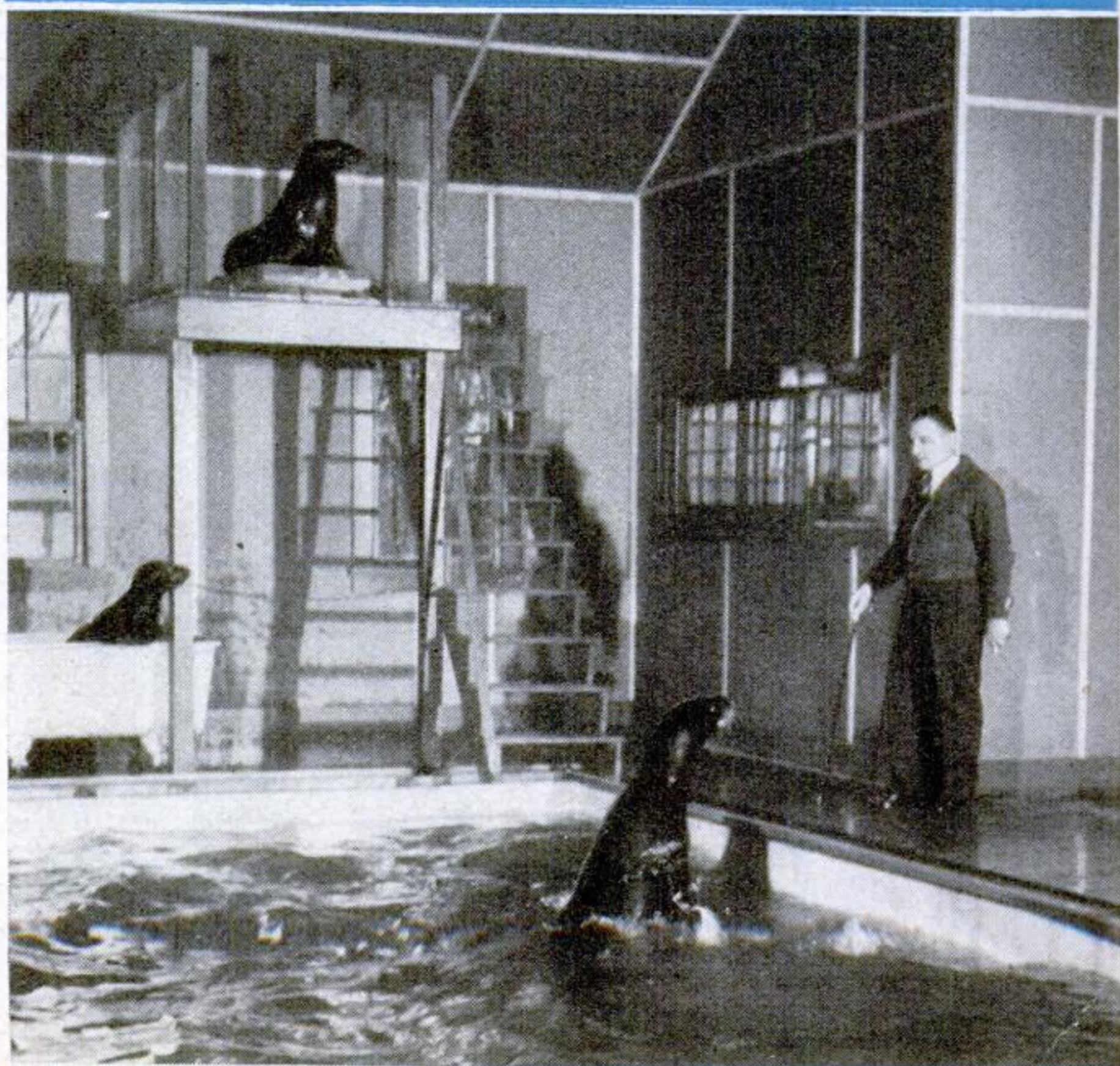


School days past, he leaves with a diploma

In the main classroom, below, undergraduates study juggling, diving, and other tricks. Fish reward good work

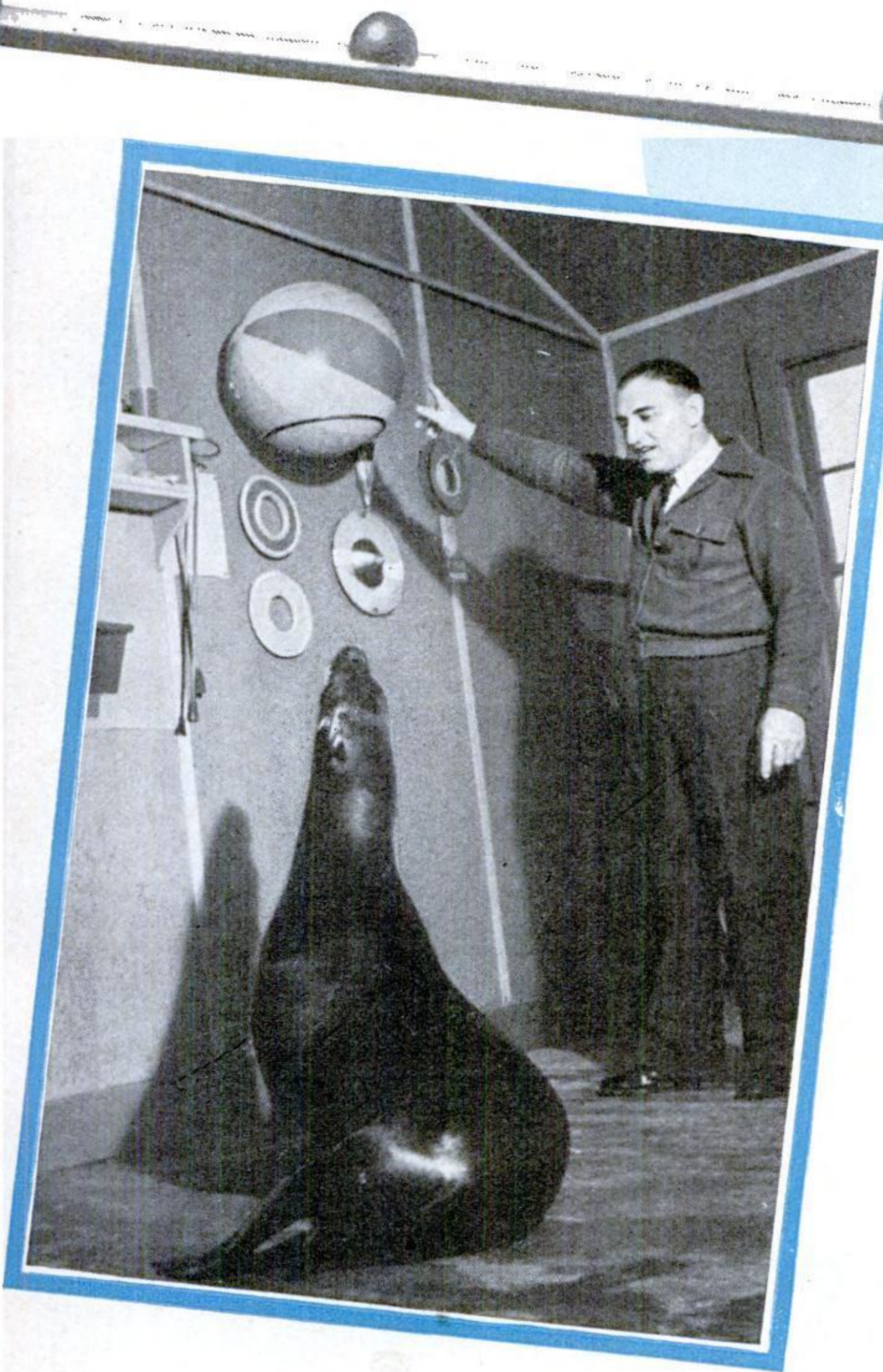


Pupil and teacher ponder a problem





# of a Trained Seal



Rolling a ball back and forth along a grooved stick is a hard stunt to learn

"And this is a ball." A student looks over the school equipment

**A**BILITY to swim and a liking for raw fish are the sole entrance requirements at a novel school in Kingston, N. Y. Here, separated by a continent from their home off the California coast, seals are trained to juggle balls, blow horns, balance water-filled glasses, and perform a wide variety of other tricks during their course of study at what is said to be the largest "seal college" in the world. The main classroom boasts of a large swimming pool, a bathtub, a high-diving board with an open-stairway approach, and wall racks for balls, rings, and

other paraphernalia. Here the animals learn their lessons under the expert guidance of Mark Huling, who has been training seals for twenty years. When starting their academic careers as "green" freshmen, the aquatic collegians range in age from five to fifteen, and weigh in for their initial physical exam at around 200 pounds, stripped. After an elementary period in which they become acclimated and learn to acknowledge Huling as the boss, the flippered frosh graduate to sophomore status and begin learning simple tricks, each of which requires several weeks of repetitious study, a half hour each day. Rewards for good deportment and high marks take the form of fresh fish. By the time they are seniors, the seals have demonstrated the benefits of education, since their untrained value of \$100 has soared to as much as \$4,000.

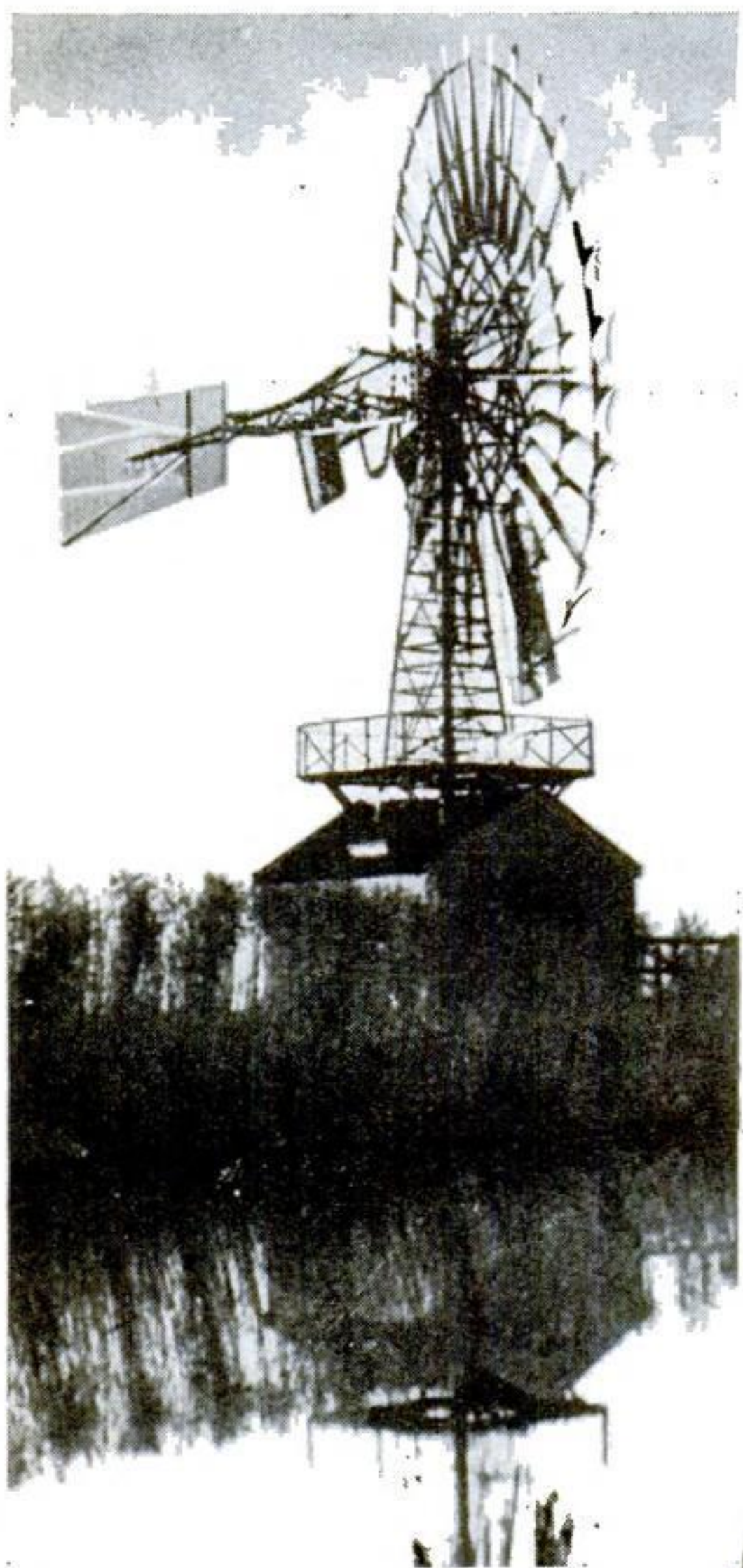


# New Schemes for

## INVENTORS PROPOSE STRANGE PLANS



European-type windmills like this have enormous sails that sweep the air in circles sixty to eighty feet in diameter



Americans can design windmills to beat the Dutch. As this photograph proves, the more efficient narrow-blade type has even invaded the land of the dikes

IS THE windmill coming back? With strange, unconventional types, inventors are seeking to adapt it to a modern age. Their experiments may bring new success in man's effort for 800 years or more to harness the wind for power.

Centuries ago, people milled their flour, sawed wood, and pumped water with the picturesque European windmills whose enormous "sails" swept from earth to sky. This country contributed the smaller and more practical narrow-bladed type that pumps water on farms today. A new miniature design shaped like an airplane propeller charges storage batteries for radios and for lighting rural homes.

To provide power on a larger scale, giant structures envisioned by modern designers would reach heights where winds constantly blow. One inventor, Hermann Honnef, proposes to mount 500-foot wheels, with spokes that serve as vanes, upon high towers. A single "skyscraper windmill" of this type, he estimates, would generate enough electricity for a city of 100,000 inhabitants. Another designer, Peter Bendmann, offers plans for a pair of giant windmills, connected at right angles to each other and arranged to move around an endless track so as to obtain maximum power in wind from any direction.

At Burlington, N. J., recently, a spool-shaped rotor ninety feet high strained at its moorings with a ten-ton horizontal pull, when an electric motor spun it in the wind. The inventor, Julius D. Madaras, plans to mount twenty such rotors on flat cars, and make the wind propel the whole train around a circular track. Dynamos geared to the car wheels would generate many times the amount of power needed to turn the rotors, and the surplus would be marketed.

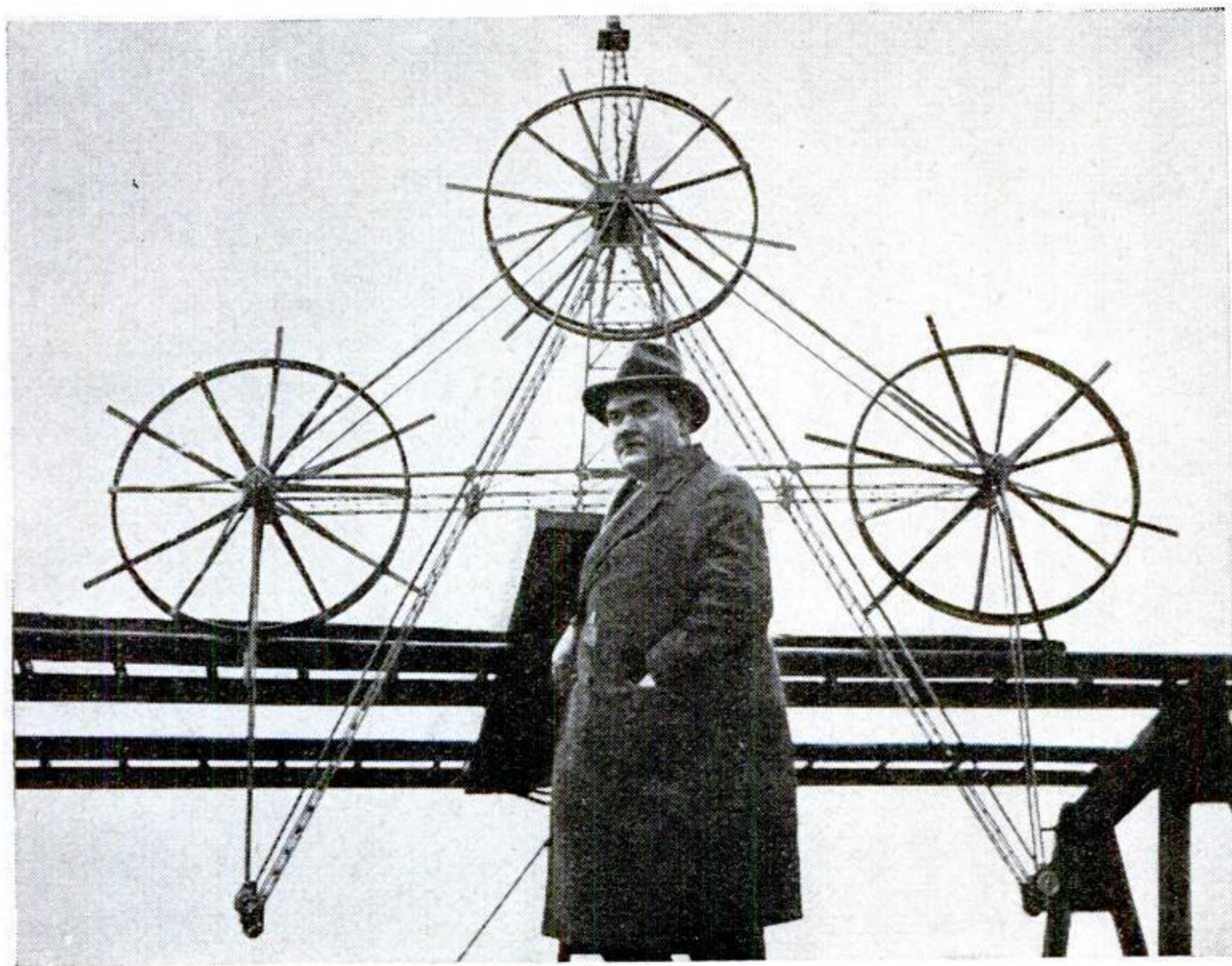
Primitive wind power plants in Greece, with their delicate sails and rigging, offer a contrast with familiar kinds



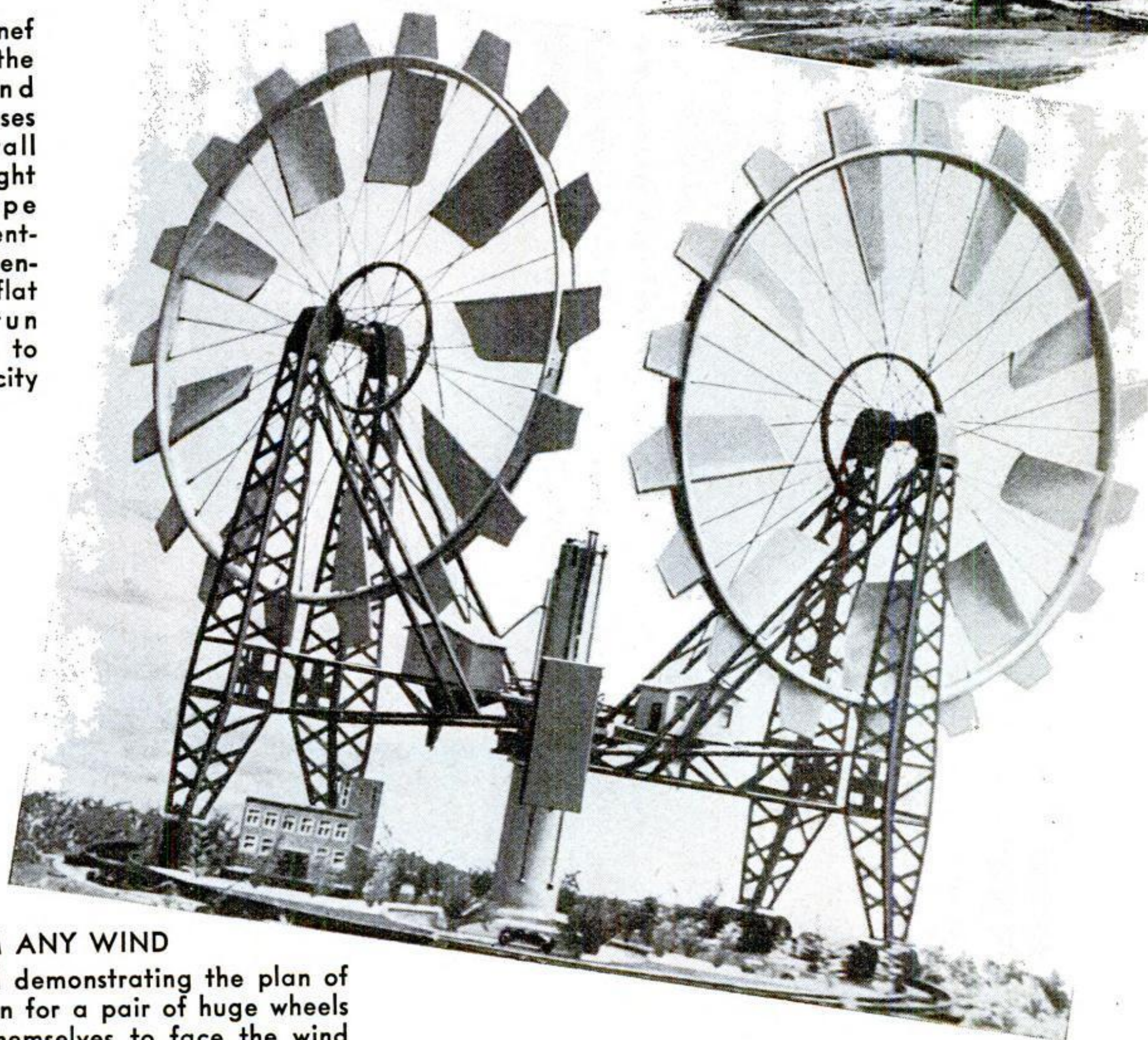
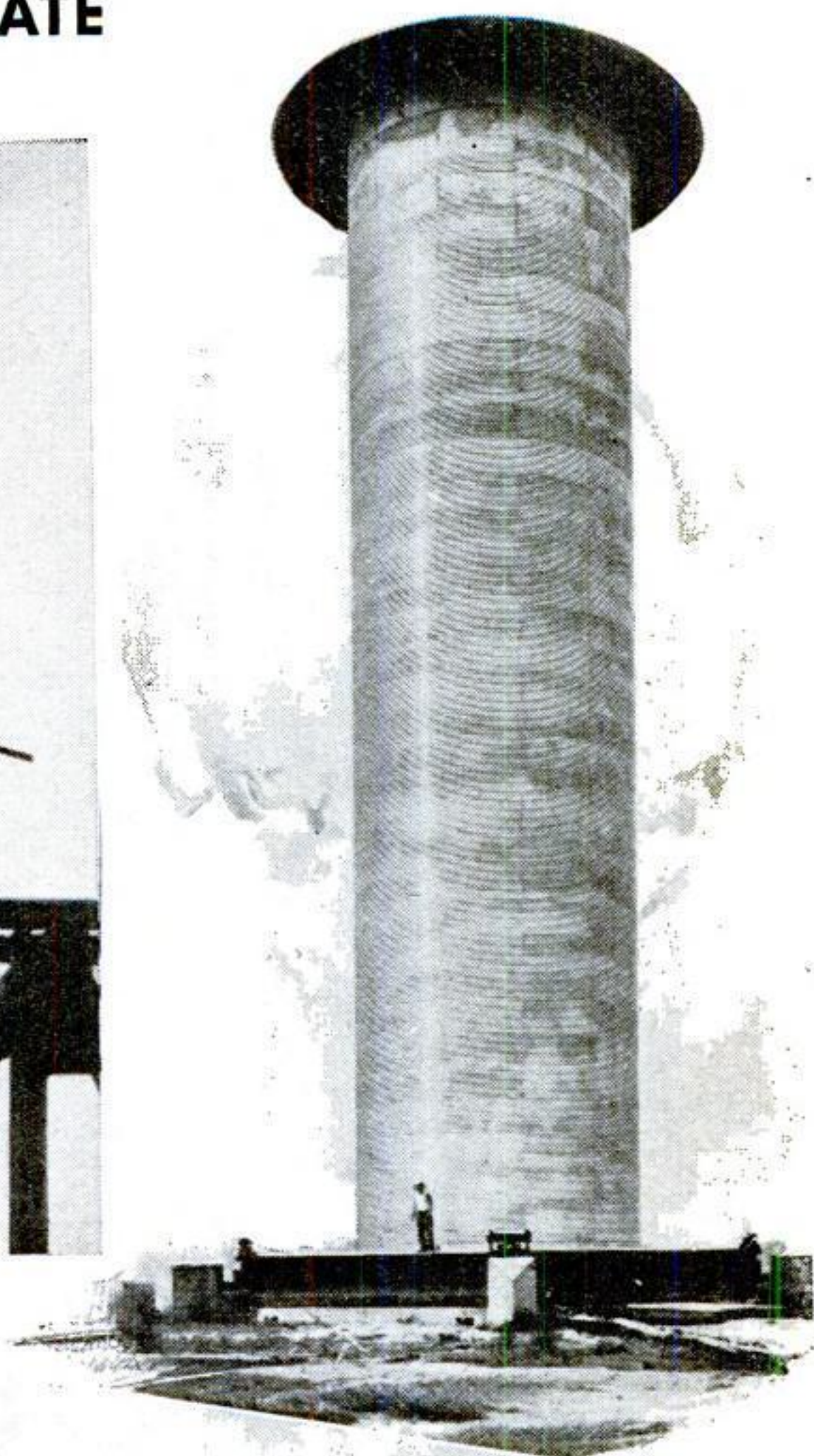


# Harnessing the Winds

TO BRING THE OLD DUTCH MILL UP TO DATE



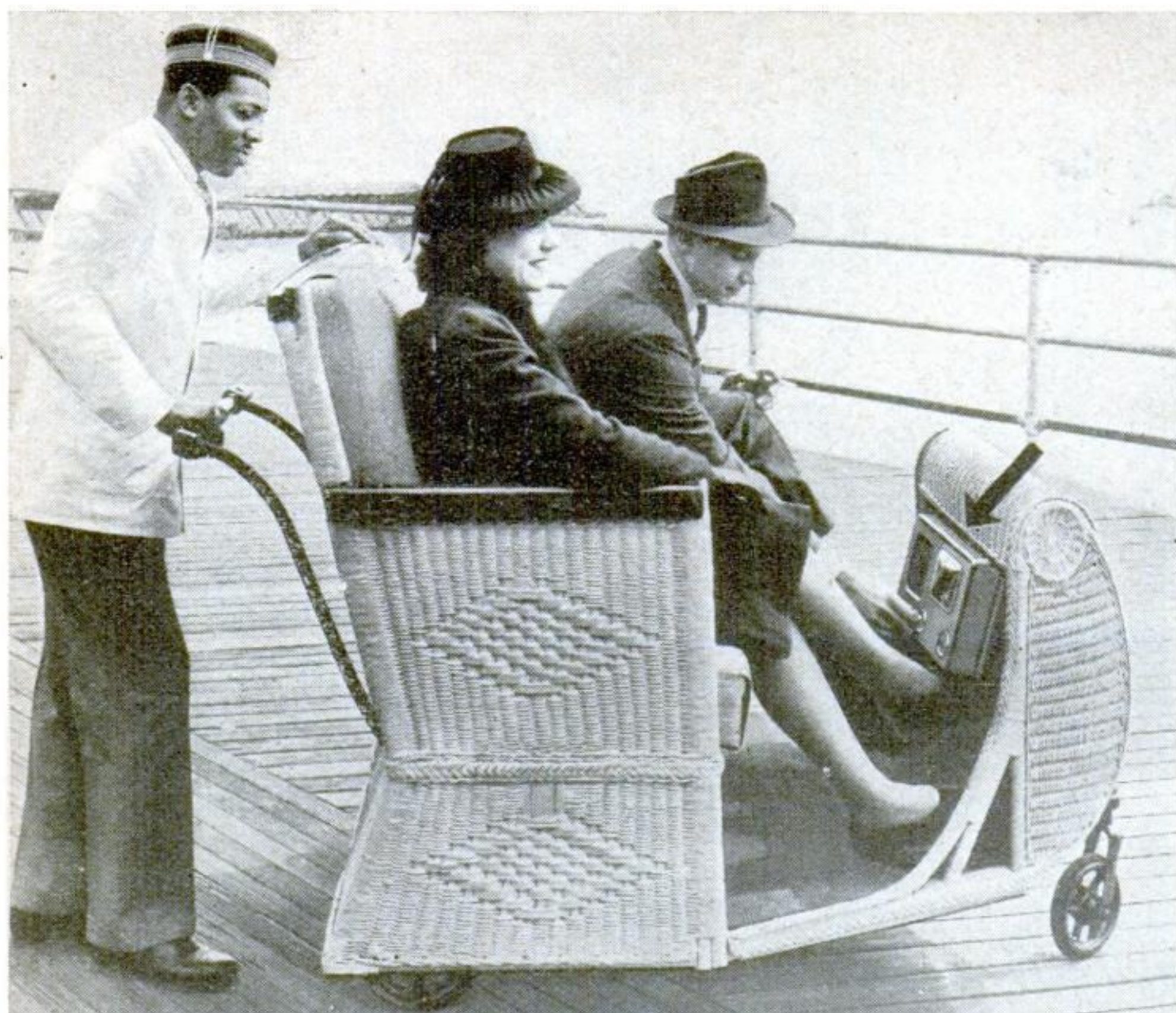
Hermann Honnef and a model of the 500-foot wind wheels he proposes to erect on tall towers. At far right is a rotor-type "windmill" recently tried out. Twenty of these on flat cars would run around a track to generate electricity



## POWER FROM ANY WIND

This is a model demonstrating the plan of Peter Bendmann for a pair of huge wheels which adjust themselves to face the wind





Seashore vacationists tune in to see what the wild air waves are saying

## Boardwalk Wheel Chairs Have Radios

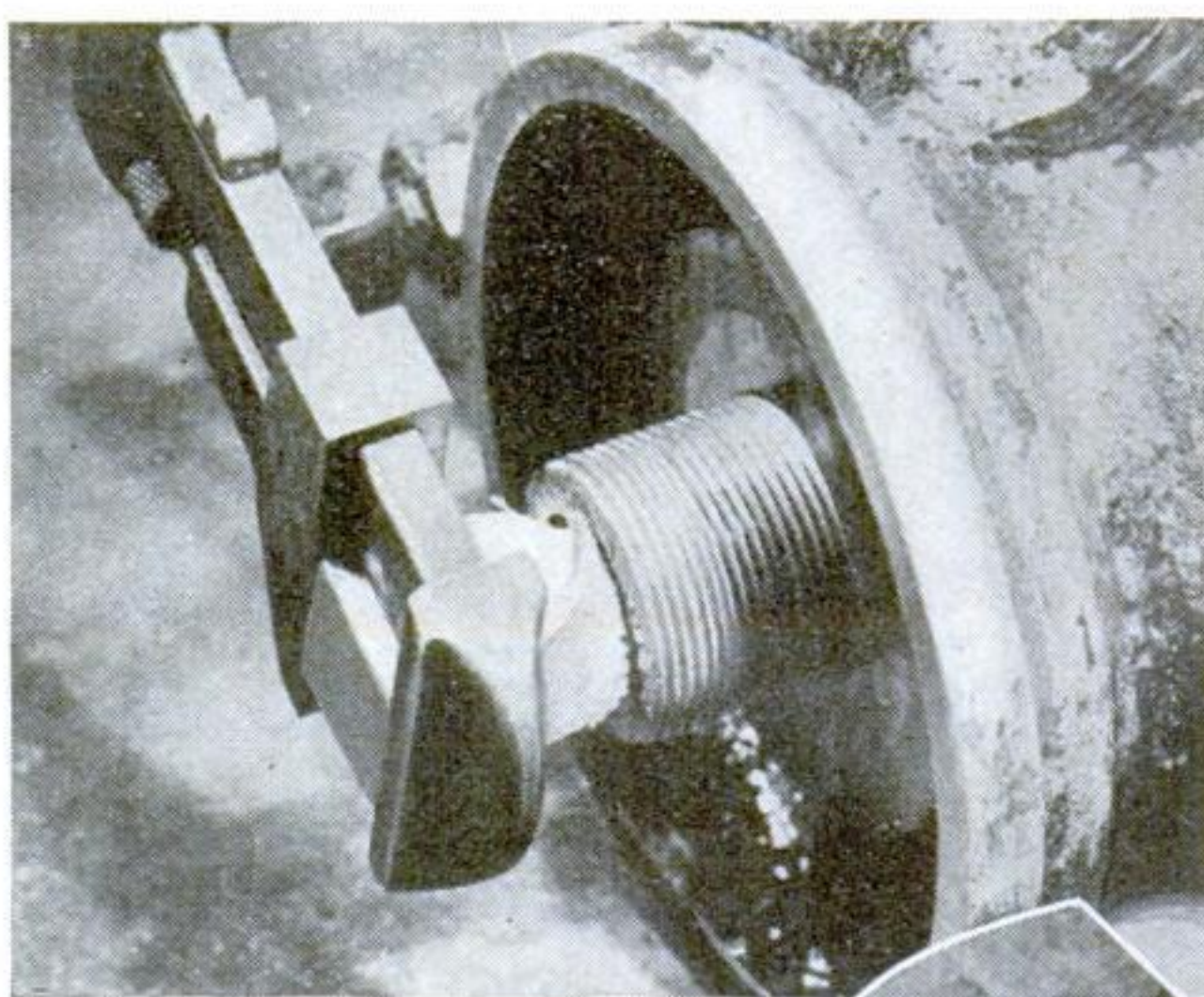
IF CONVERSATION lags, or the sound of the surf pounding onto the beach becomes too monotonous, passengers in wheel chairs used on the boardwalk promenade at an Atlantic seaside resort can lean forward, flip a switch, and sit back to listen to music, drama, political speeches, or even weather reports on how hot the day is back home. For the chairs are now equipped with built-in, battery-operated radio receivers installed at the front of the wicker bodies of the vehicles.

## Budding Tree Surgeon Collects Driftwood

ADD driftwood to the ever-growing list of unusual things that hobbyists are collecting. Fourteen-year-old Marvin Gerard, of Owosso, Mich., who plans to be a tree surgeon when he grows up, spends his spare time on the shores of Lake Huron collecting driftwood in queer shapes that resemble dogs, cats, birds, human profiles, and other objects.



Marvin Gerard with some of his trophies from Lake Huron



Screwed counterclockwise into a fragment of pipe, this tool grips and removes it

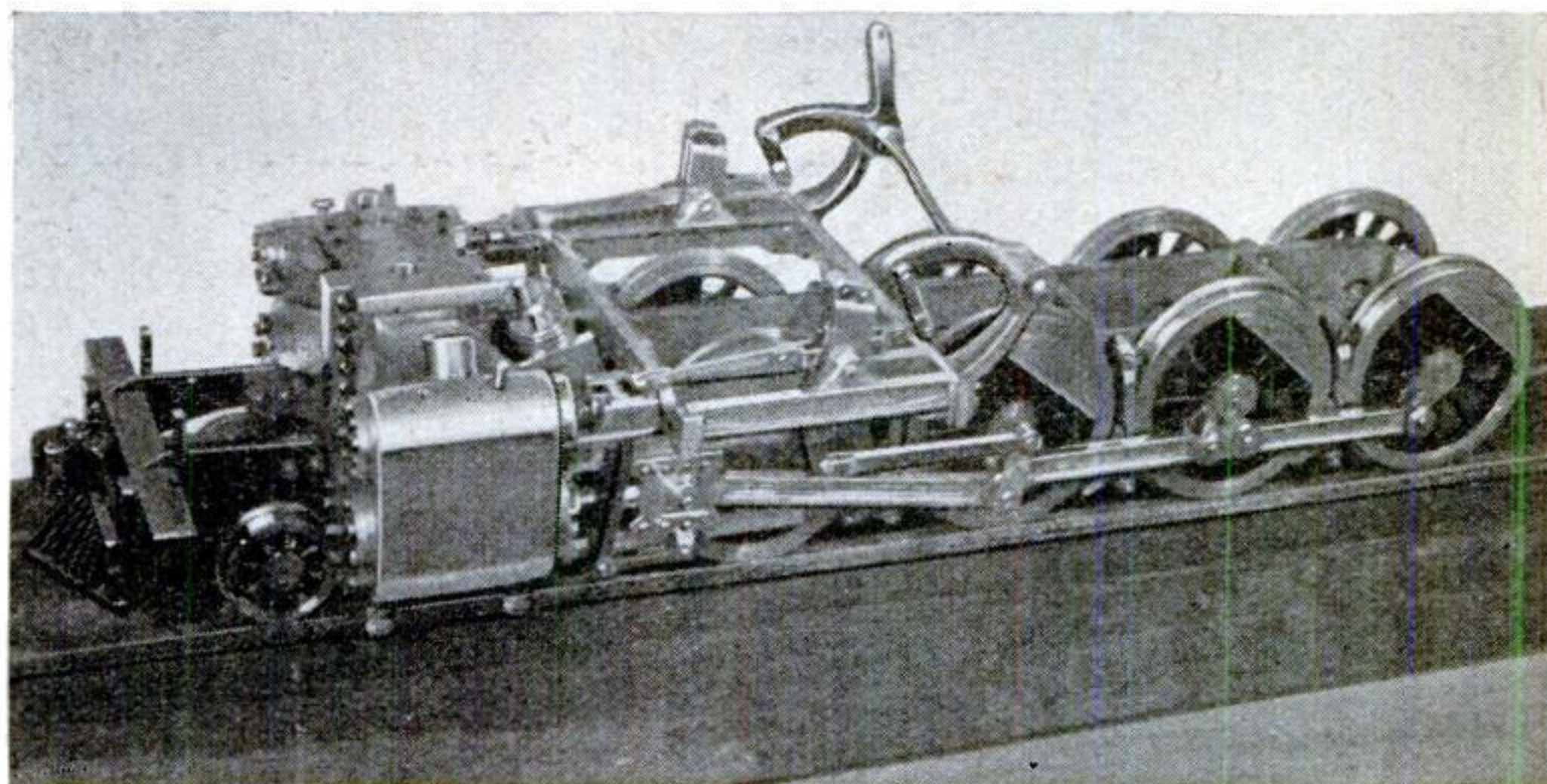
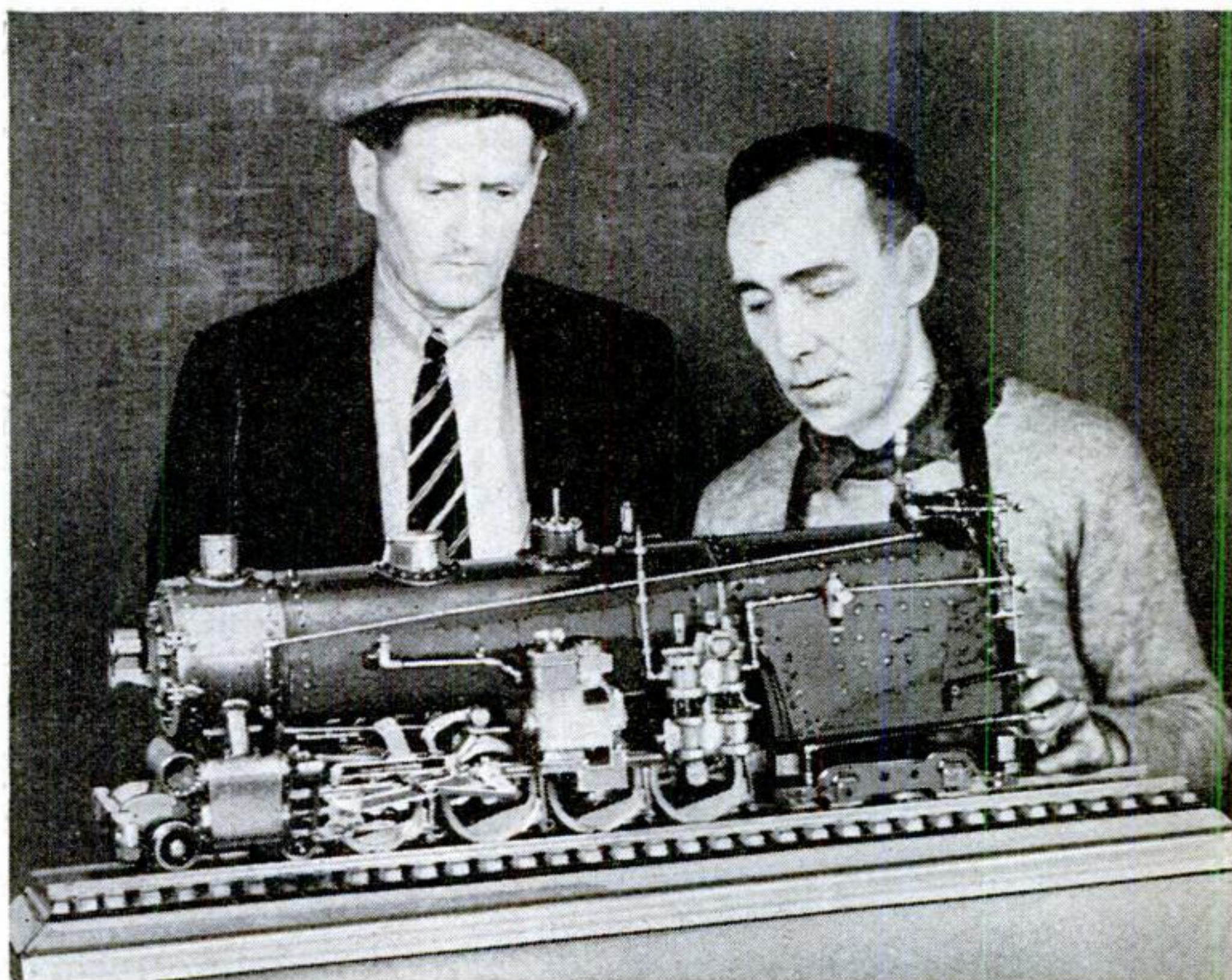
## Novel Extracting Tool Grips Broken Pipe

REMOVING the stubby ends of broken pipes is made easy with a handy tool now on the market. Made of the finest steel, the unit is threaded in the reverse direction from the normal. Screwed counterclockwise into the pipe end, it takes a grip on the metal and makes it a simple task to turn the pipe stub out in the direction of its threading. The pipe-extracting tool is shown in use in the photograph above. An ordinary wrench is used to turn the device.

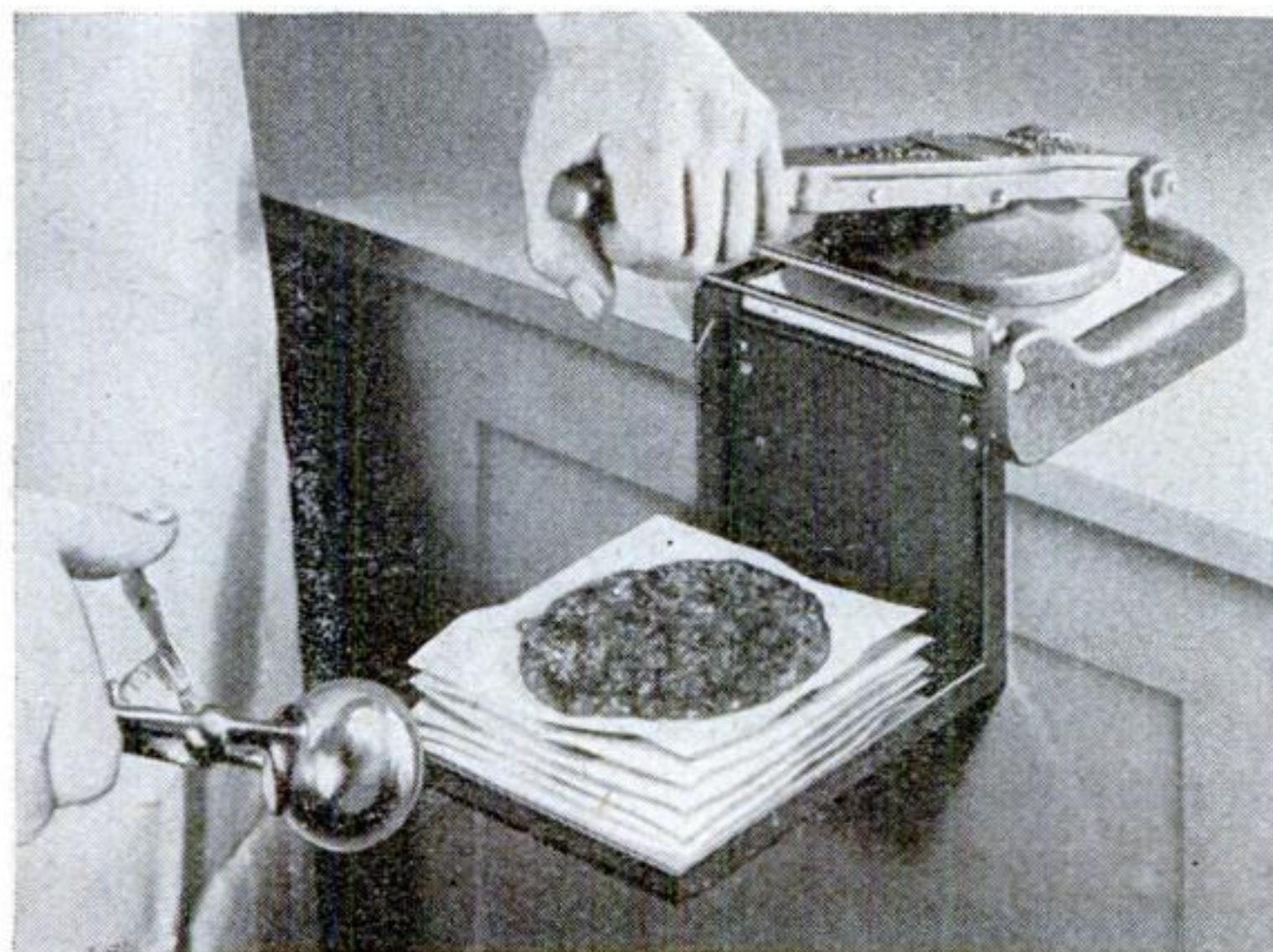


# Everything Works on this Engine Model

**M**ORE than 6,000 separate parts are included in the remarkable live-steam model locomotive built by Art Jennings, of Carmel, Calif., in his home workshop. Three years ago, Jennings started his project, modeling his locomotive after a Southern Pacific 4-8-4 mountain type, detailed plans of which he secured from the railroad's engineering department. Before he finished, Jennings had spent about 10,000 hours of work studying engineering, building a small foundry for casting scale parts, and assembling the units into the finished 100-pound model. Besides the usual small tools, and the special equipment which he constructed himself, his shop equipment consisted of a screw-cutting lathe, a small, bench-type drill press, and a seven-inch metal shaper, all standard home-workshop equipment. Built to half-inch scale, the locomotive boasts a fully equalized air-brake system, Walschaert valve gear, scale water and air pumps, reverse gear, and countless other features.



Art Jennings, of Carmel, Calif., (right) explains his nearly finished steam-powered locomotive model to a friend. He made each of its 6,000 parts by hand. The complicated valve system is detailed in the lower photograph



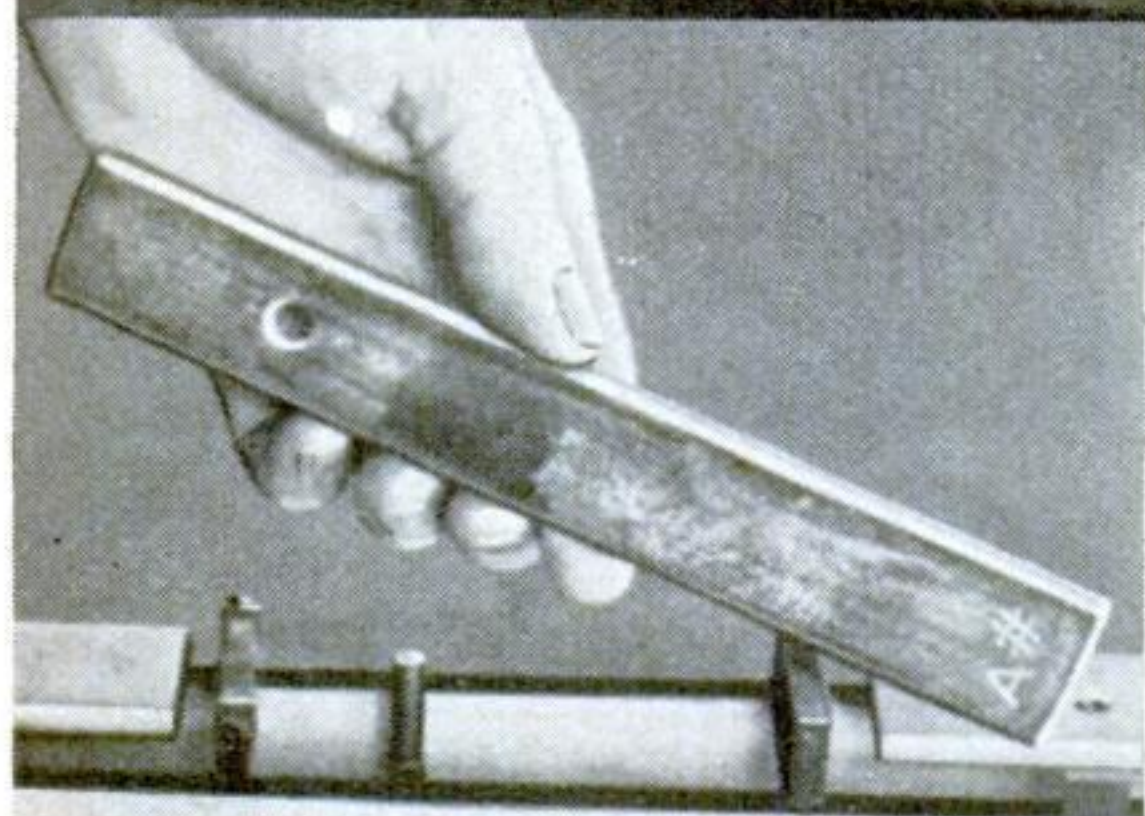
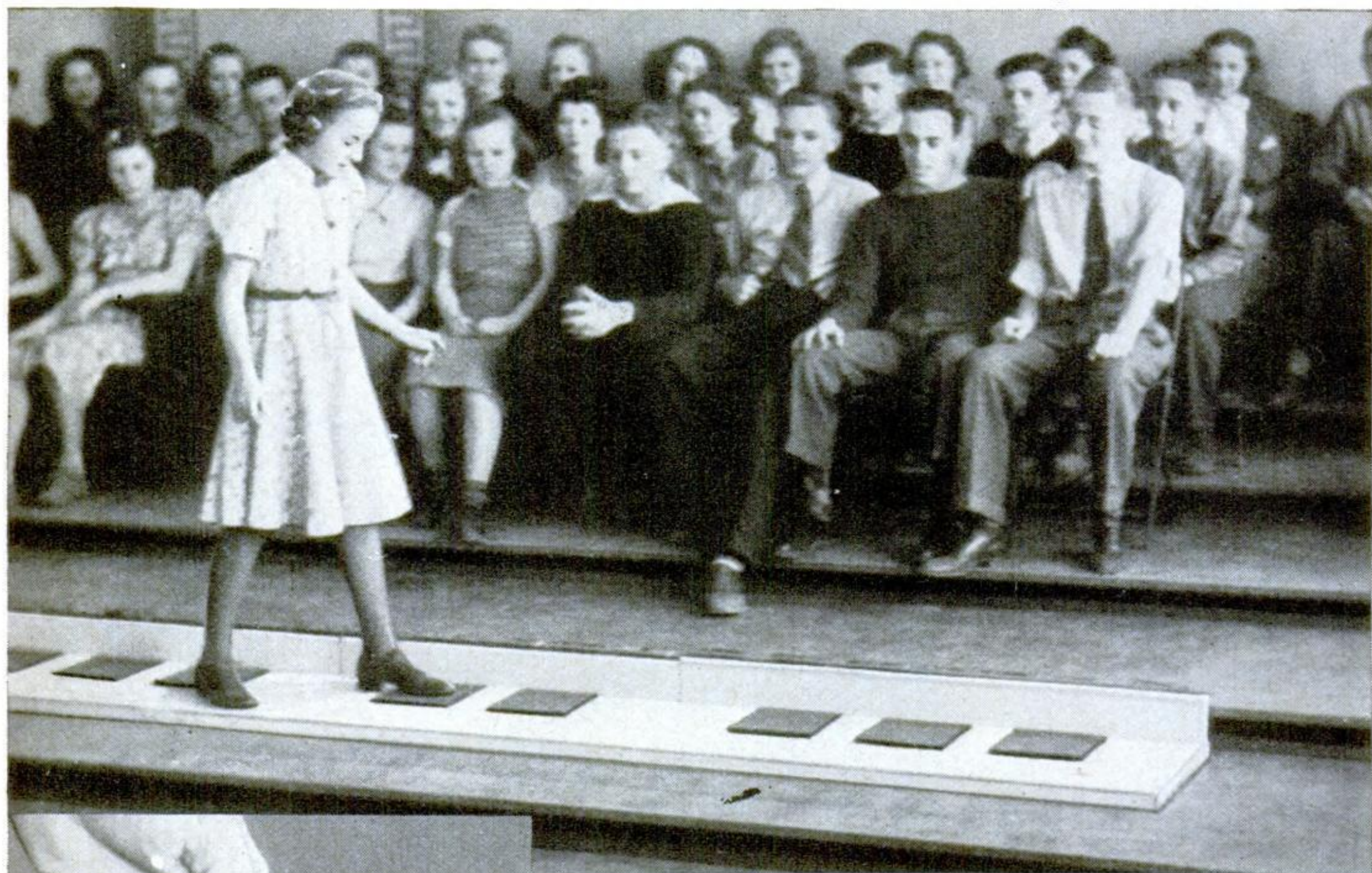
Short-order cooks will appreciate this hamburger presser

## Press Molds Hamburgers into Uniform Size

**HAMBURGERS** are shaped to uniform size and thickness by the hand-operated machine pictured at the left. Ground meat, scooped up with a dipper or other measuring unit, is deposited on the machine on top of a sheet of waxed paper. When the handle is pulled down, the meat is pressed into a flat, patty shape. As the handle is released, the waxed paper and the hamburger are ejected onto a tray attached to the machine. By making the meat cakes all of the same size and thickness, the cooking time of each becomes uniform.



# Piano Students Use Giant Keyboard

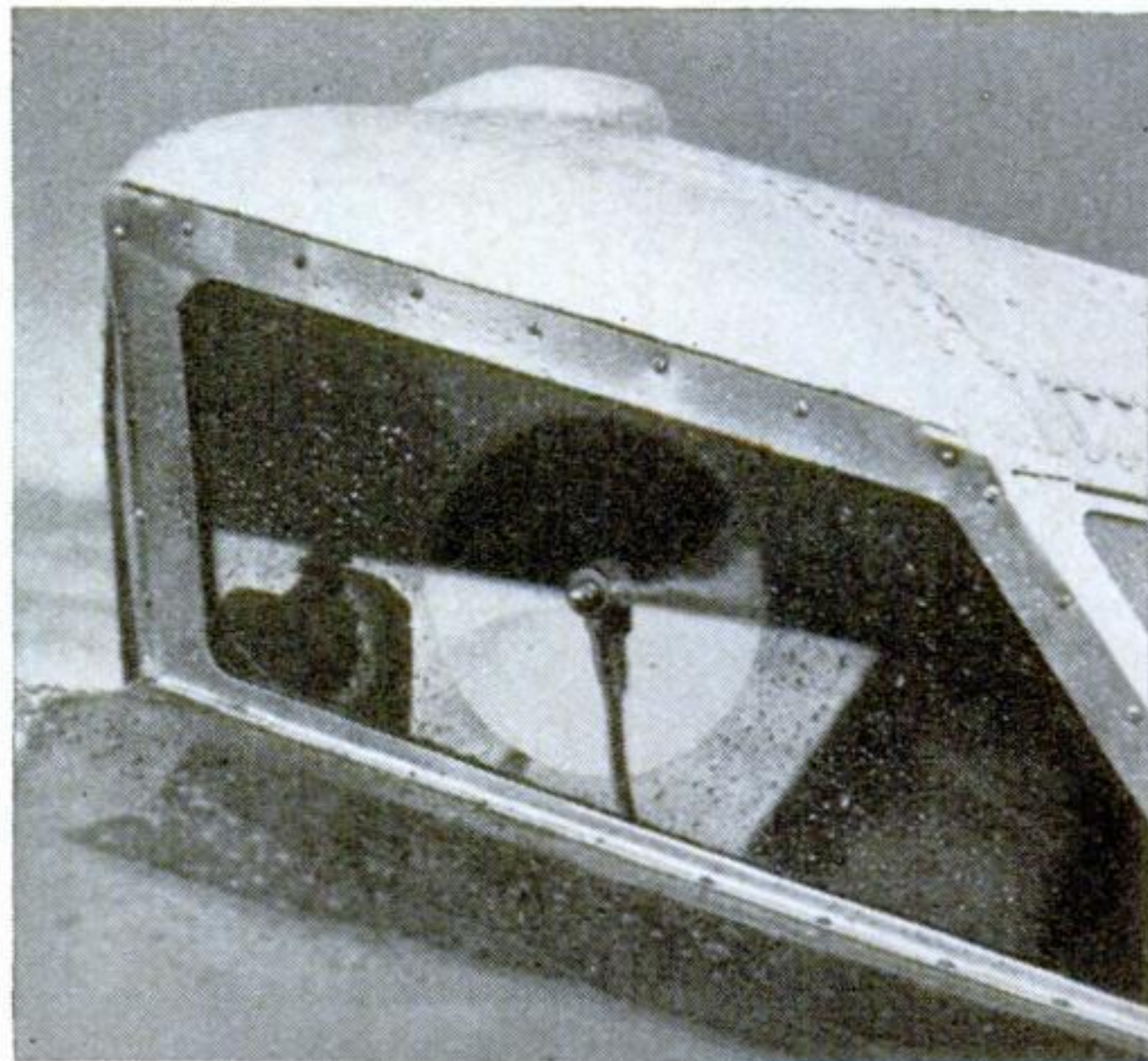


Literally "running up the scales" to learn them. The keys are treadles which operate tuned tone bars like that seen at left

WHEN Arthur Zahorik, a high-school music teacher in Milwaukee, Wis., tells a student to "run up the scales" he means it literally. For on the classroom floor stands a two-octave model of a giant piano keyboard, with white keys a foot wide, upon which students step to demonstrate their mastery of chords and scales. Each of the keys is actually a treadle which, when depressed, closes an electrical contact, causing a metal rod to strike a tuned metal plate and sound the correct note.

## Whirling Wiper for Windshields

WHIRLING at controllable speeds up to 2,500 revolutions a minute, a rotary windshield wiper for airplanes, trucks, busses, and boats clears a circular field of vision with blades that are invisible when in action. Mounted directly on the windshield, and driven by an electric motor, the driving head passes through a hole in the glass and carries the wiper blades. In winter, de-icing fluid can be fed to the edges of the blades.



A flexible cable driven by a motor whirls the windshield-wiper blades



# Crowns of Courage

Remi Desrivieres with some of the model crowns he makes for advertising displays



Now he has six men working with him at the novel craft. Most of them are invalids like himself

Friends praised the quality of his handiwork, and he determined to start large-scale production. Enlisting the aid of other invalids, Desrivieres formed the "Royal Crown Syndicate," with himself as president, to manufacture and sell the decorative novelties. From a wheel chair in the hospital, he has been directing the six-man force that helps him turn out the crowns. Made in three sizes, each consists of 172

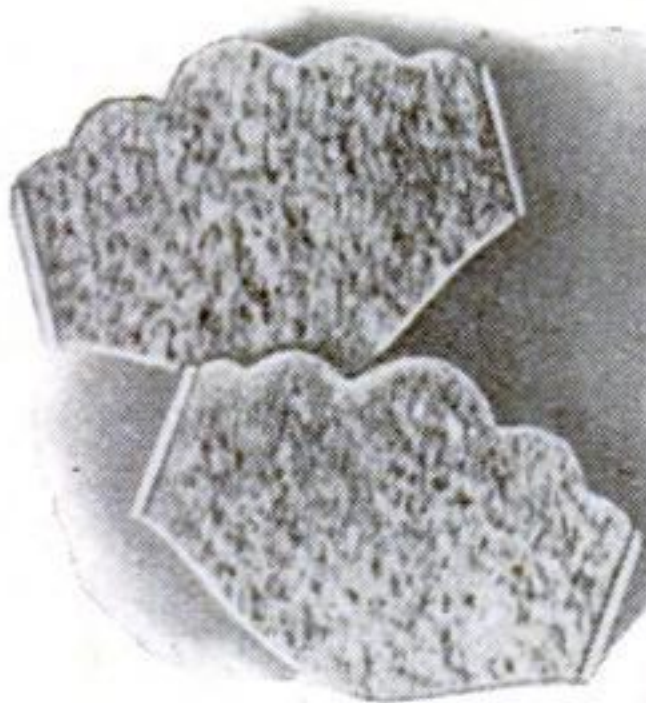
**C**RAFTSMANSHIP and enterprise have given a new start in life to Remi Desrivieres, fifty-year-old invalid in an Ottawa, Canada, hospital. When he was stricken with an illness that deprived him of the use of his legs, he took courage from the fact that his hands remained nimble and talented. As a pastime, he fashioned several models of British crowns in honor of the visit of the King and Queen of England to Canada.

different parts. Gold paint covers a framework of heavy cardboard, glued together, and multicolored pieces of glass accurately simulate the British crown jewels. White absorbent cotton, wound on wire and spotted with black, represents the ermine at the base of the crown; and a lining of red velvet enhances its appearance. The invalid executive is looking now for new craftwork products to keep his "factory" humming.



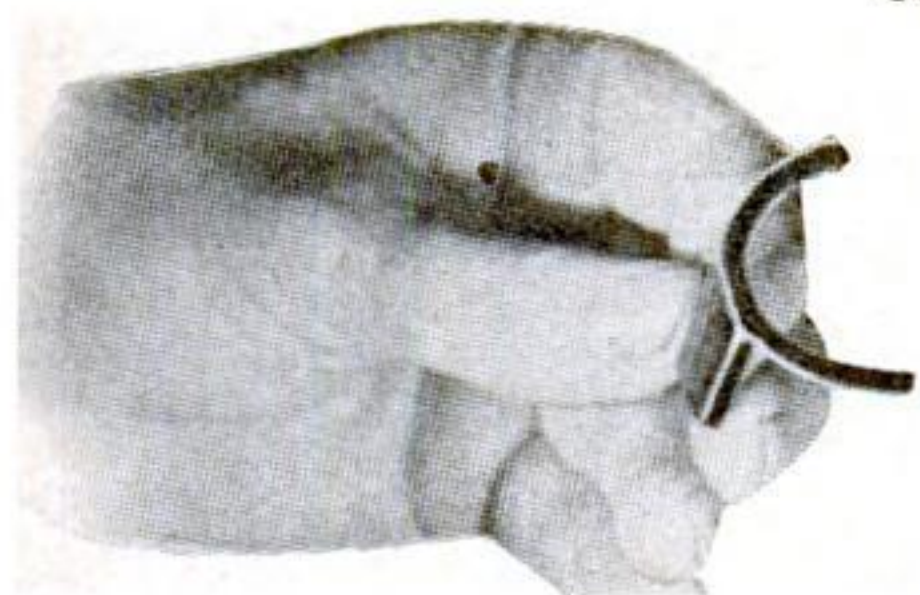
## Foot Pads Prevent Bathtub Falls

TO PREVENT dangerous bathroom accidents due to falls on slippery tile or porcelain, Miss K. W. Hoegger, of Weehawken, N. J., devised the handy safety foot pads shown at the right. Fitted with a shredded-cork surface, said to insure a better grip than sponge rubber or similar materials, the pads are slipped over the feet and held in place with elastic bands. Worn while bathing, the pads reduce the danger of slipping while getting into or out of the tub.

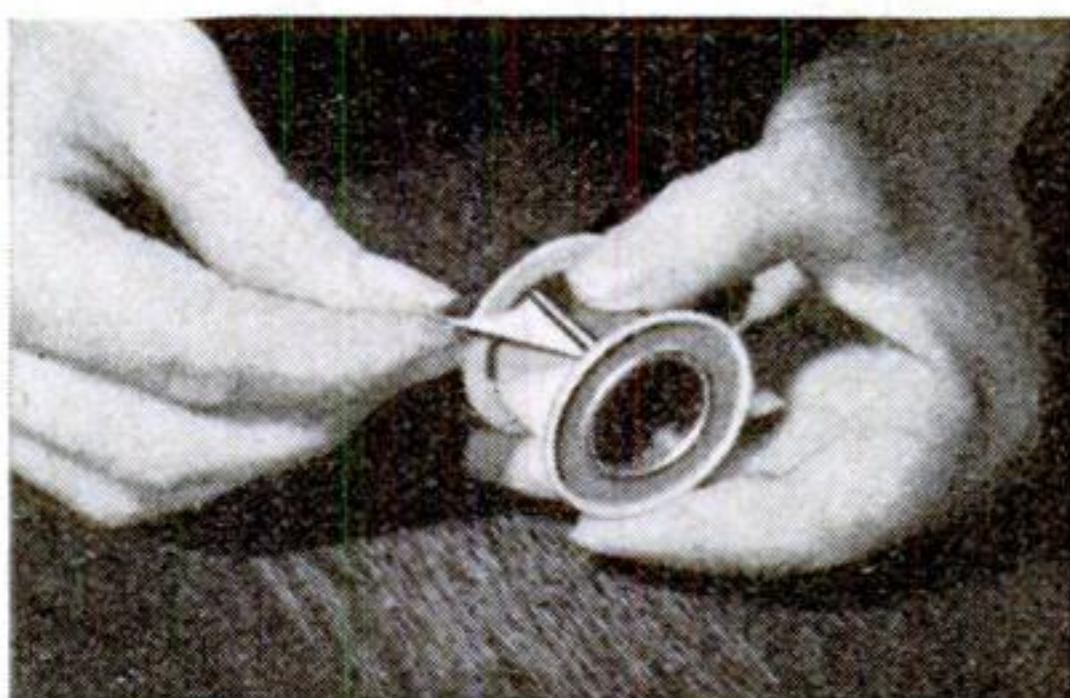


## Adhesive-Tape Cutter Fits on Roll

ADHESIVE tape is easily cut from a roll with the aid of an attachment now on the market. Supported on two arms that fit between the adhesive roll and the sides of its metal spool, a cutting blade rests on the tape, making it a simple matter to rip off the adhesive in any length desired, by drawing it across the keen blade edge. The cutter moves toward the center as the roll of adhesive is used up.



Curved arms hold blade on tape for cutting, as seen at right

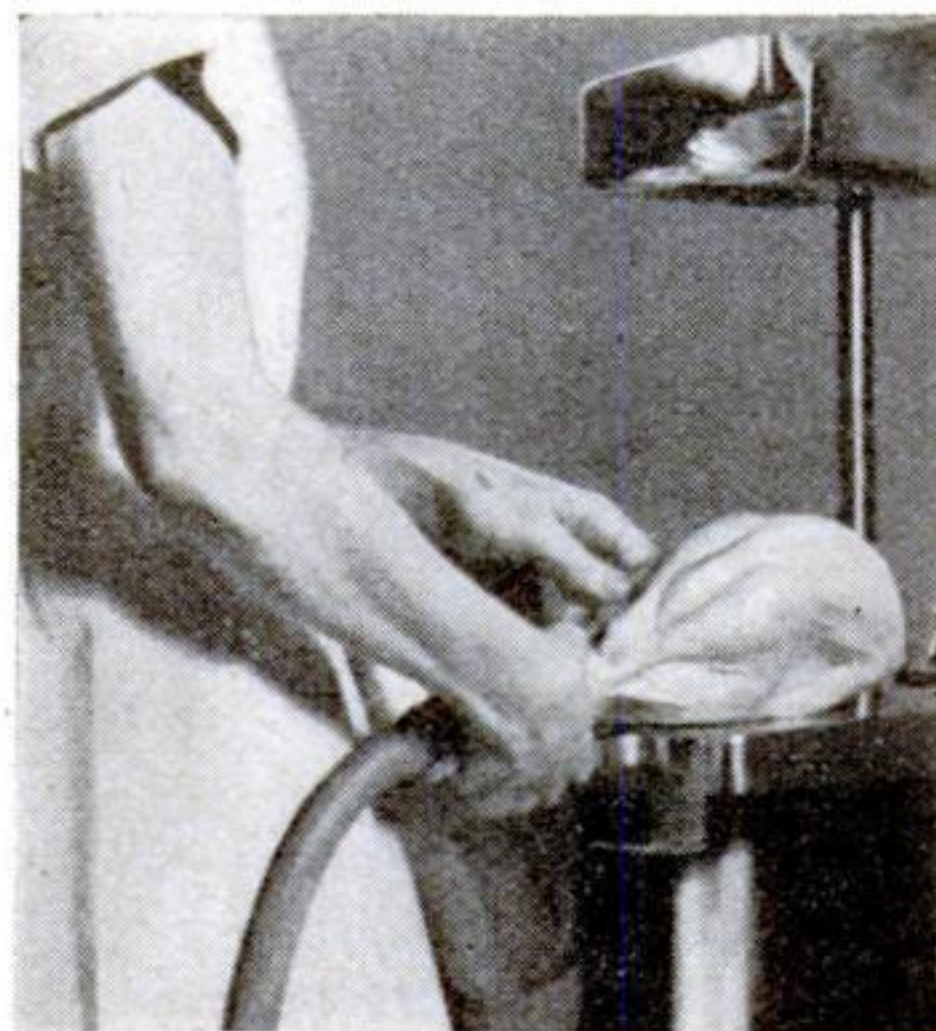
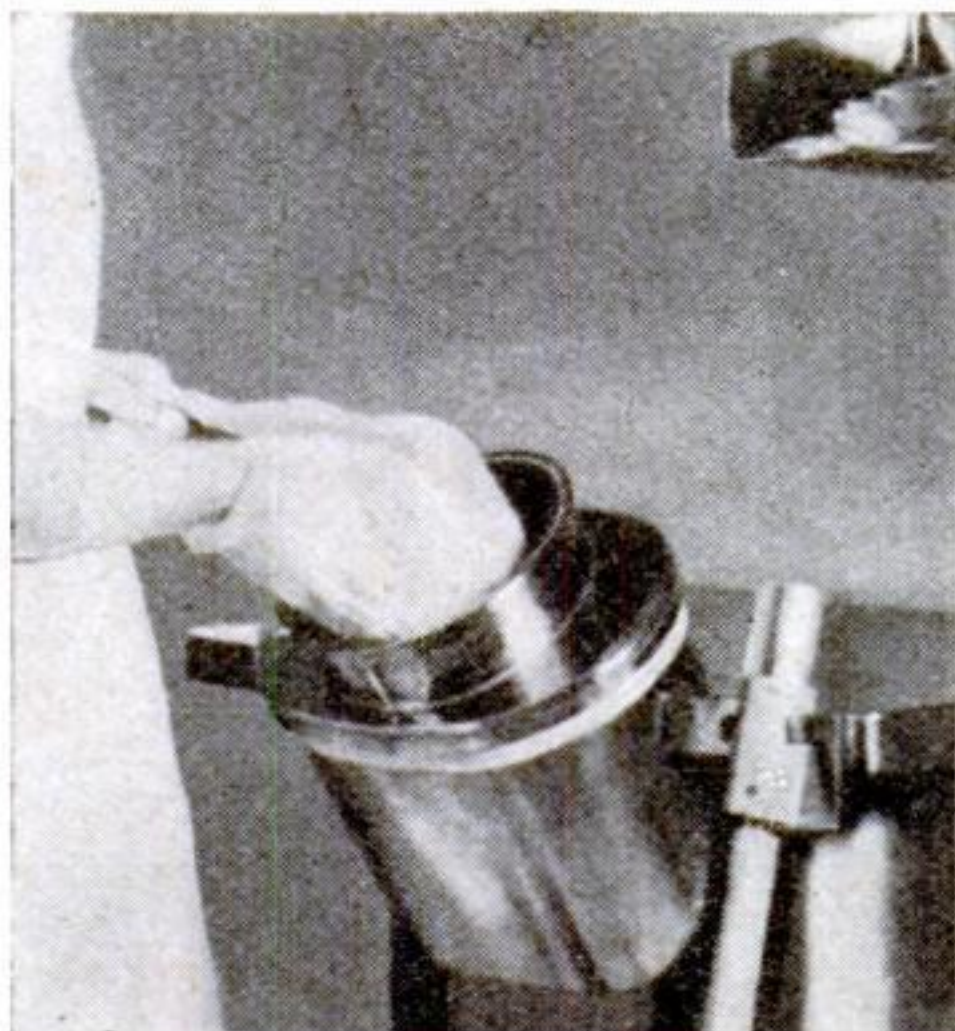
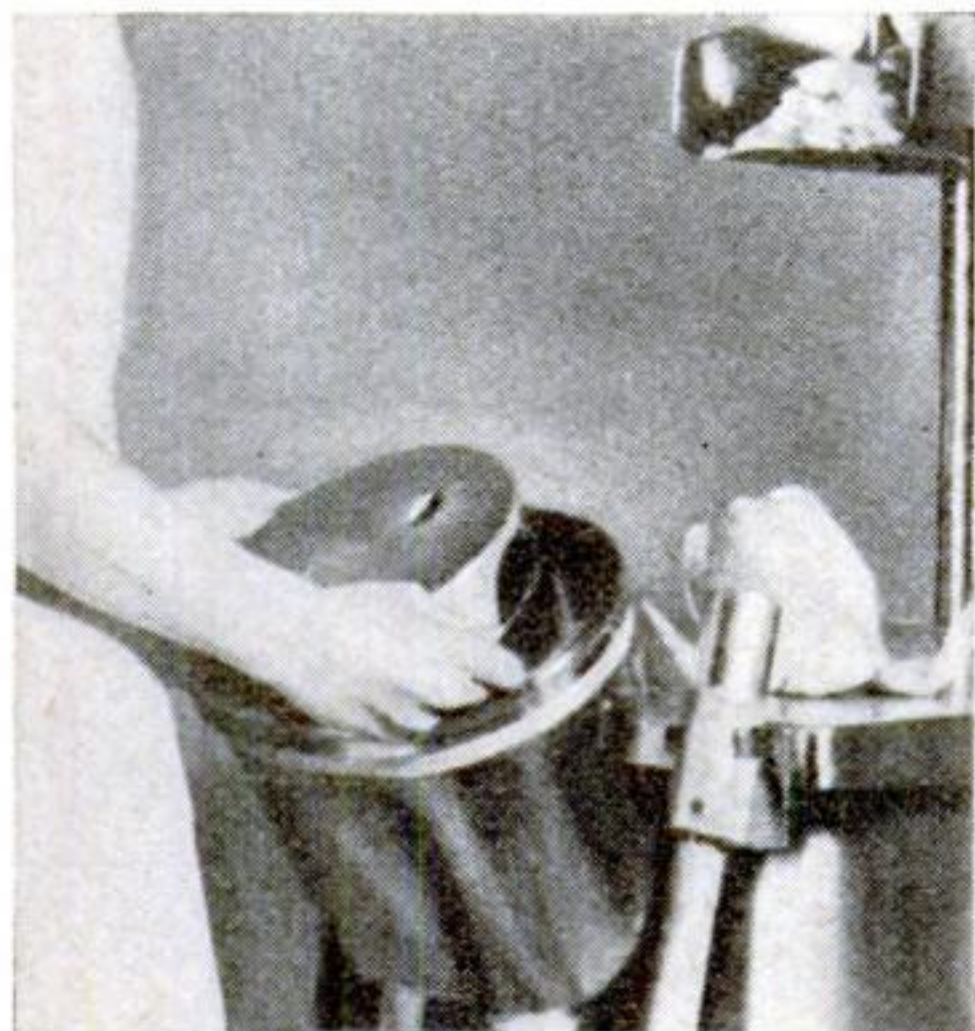


No danger of slipping in the tub. She wears foot pads like those shown at the upper left

## Rubber "Balloons" Keep Food Fresh

DRESSED fowl, meats, and other perishable foodstuffs are now packed in sealed rubber "balloons" to prevent air from spoiling them before purchase by consumers. A piece of thin rubber is stretched over the mouth of a

vacuum packing container, which sucks in the fabric to form a bag. The food is then inserted, and the bag ends closed over a vacuum hose that removes all air from the rubber food package, which is then sealed.



Packing a chicken in rubber. The fowl is inserted in the "balloon" and sealed in after the air is withdrawn



## The Man



## with the Net

TEMPERATURES in the Sahara Desert drop as much as 130 degrees between mid-afternoon and night.

TRUCKS transporting valuable silks in New York City are equipped with burglar alarms.

STREAMS in the United States develop 419,000,000 horsepower as they flow to the sea.

OSTRICHES can kick in only one direction, forward.



WALT DISNEY'S animated moving picture, "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," would have required 250 years to complete if one artist had made all the drawings.

WATER in Great Salt Lake, Utah, is five times as salty as water in the Atlantic Ocean.

HENS that lay 200 eggs a year require only ten percent more food than hens that lay 100 eggs a year.



MEADOW MICE breed so rapidly one pair could have as many as 1,000,000 descendants at the end of a year if none were killed.

GOLDFISH do not develop tuberculosis even when fed large quantities of tuberculosis bacteria.

WALKING either east or west from one spot in Massachusetts, a pedestrian will enter Connecticut.

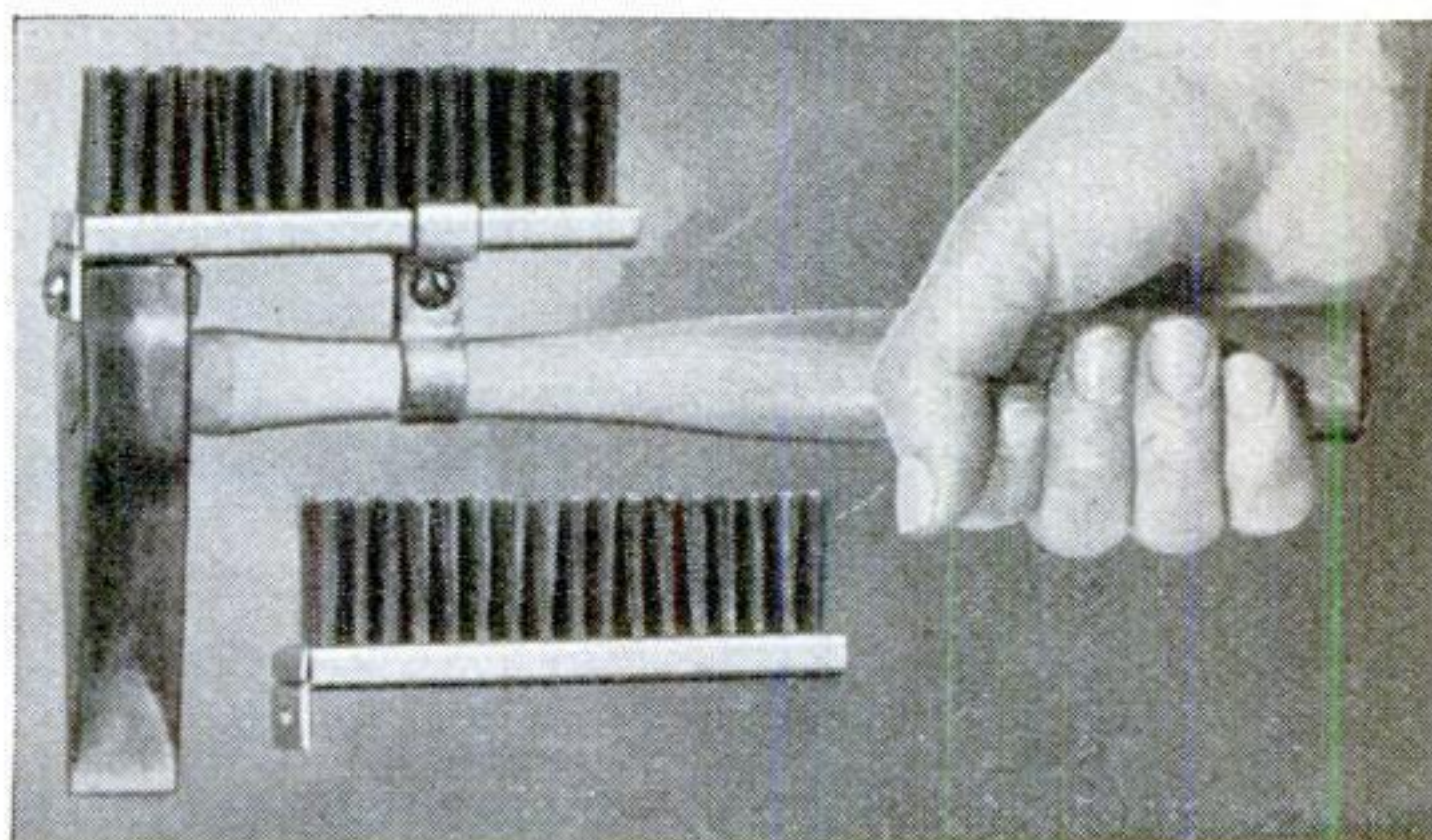


## Aluminum Soft-Ball Bat

SIMILAR in weight and balance to regulation wooden bats used in soft-ball games, an aluminum bat now on the market has the added advantage of being practically unbreakable. In addition, the manufacturers claim the aluminum-alloy bat has a much longer life, cannot be damaged if left outdoors, and will not warp nor splinter.

## Hammer Has Clip-On Brush

A NEW stoneworker's tool now available combines a chipping hammer with a wire cleaning brush, as shown below. Mounted on the hammer head by an easily operated clamp, the steel-bristle brush can be removed for replacement when worn out.



A screw and a clamp hold the cleaning brush in place



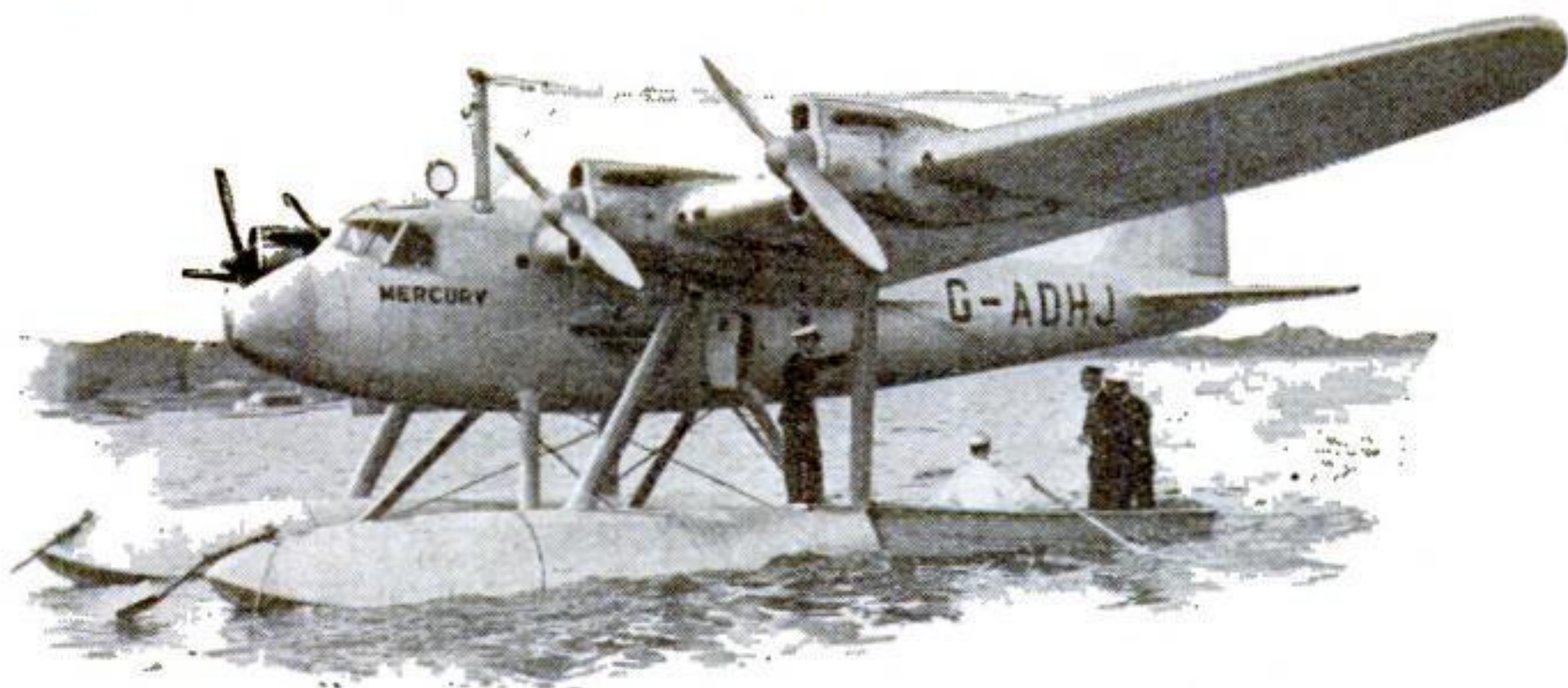


# City Cabinetmaker Runs Sidewalk Boat Shop

**O**NLY a few blocks from the Empire State Building, on one of the busiest streets of New York City and a mile or so from the nearest water, an enterprising craftsman makes rowboats and sells them like groceries or newspapers at a sidewalk stand. With lofty buildings on all sides, with tens of thousands of persons a day passing in an endless stream, Eddy Faerber, proprietor of this strange business, makes the boats in his basement shop, and when a customer arrives, emerges to dicker with him on the sidewalk while traffic roars past. He has built and sold more than 5,000 rowboats at this one spot in the heart of America's biggest city.

Originally, Faerber was a cabinet-maker who spent his spare time in summer months rowing for fun and exercise. During a lull in work, one

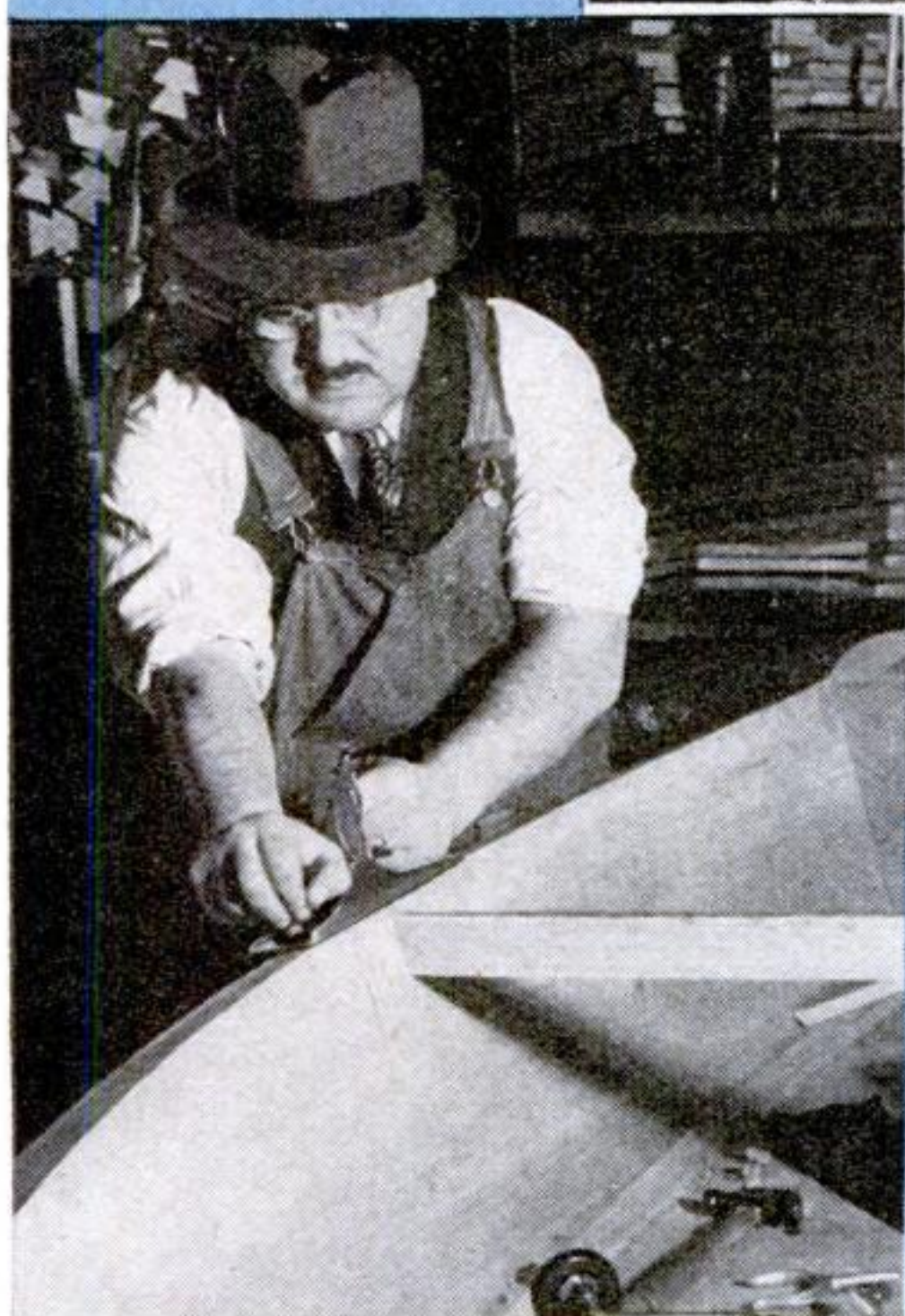
spring, he constructed a twelve-foot skiff. The craft had such a trim appearance, he placed it on the sidewalk to attract attention to his cabinet shop. Instead of attracting just attention, it attracted a customer who paid twenty-two dollars for the boat. Faerber replaced his "advertisement" with another boat. From then on, throughout the summer, his



A Faerber boat meets the "Mercury"



Eddy Faerber working in the basement shop where he makes rowboats to sell at his sidewalk stand. At the right, with his helper he installs a stern seat



## By GEORGE FENTON

rowboats sold almost as fast as they were displayed. Cabinet-making was relegated to the position of a part-time job and rowboat building became Faerber's main business.

While most of his sales are made to persons living in the vicinity of New York City, customers have bought boats for use as far away as Maine and Canada.

A few years ago, a Canadian lumberman, who was visiting relatives in New York City, stopped to look over Faerber's boats. He was searching for a sturdy, flat-bottomed craft in which to explore small streams far back in the Canadian wilderness. One of the models he saw at the "rowboat corner" filled the bill exactly. He bought it and shipped it 600 miles north to the starting point of his expedition. The next year, he called on Faerber again and reported that the "sidewalk" boat had stood up splendidly under hard usage.



When a customer appears, Faerber emerges in the open-air "show room"

Another time, the owner of a summer camp in Maine bought twelve boats all at one time. Before nightfall, he had them loaded on a truck and rolling north toward their destination. To take care of such emergencies, Faerber has a reserve supply of boats, piled up like saucers, in a back room of his shop. Even (Continued on page 214)





H. E. Moulds at work on a portrait made from burnt matches

## Burnt-Match Portraits Made as Novel Hobby

MAKING portraits with burnt matches is the unusual spare-time hobby of H. E. Moulds, a hairdresser of Worthing, England. Building up the faces of his subjects by placing matches side by side, Moulds uses the burnt ends to provide the shading for hair and facial features. One of his unusual works of art is a picture of Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain. He is shown at the left putting the finishing touches on a match portrait of Winston Churchill, British statesman.

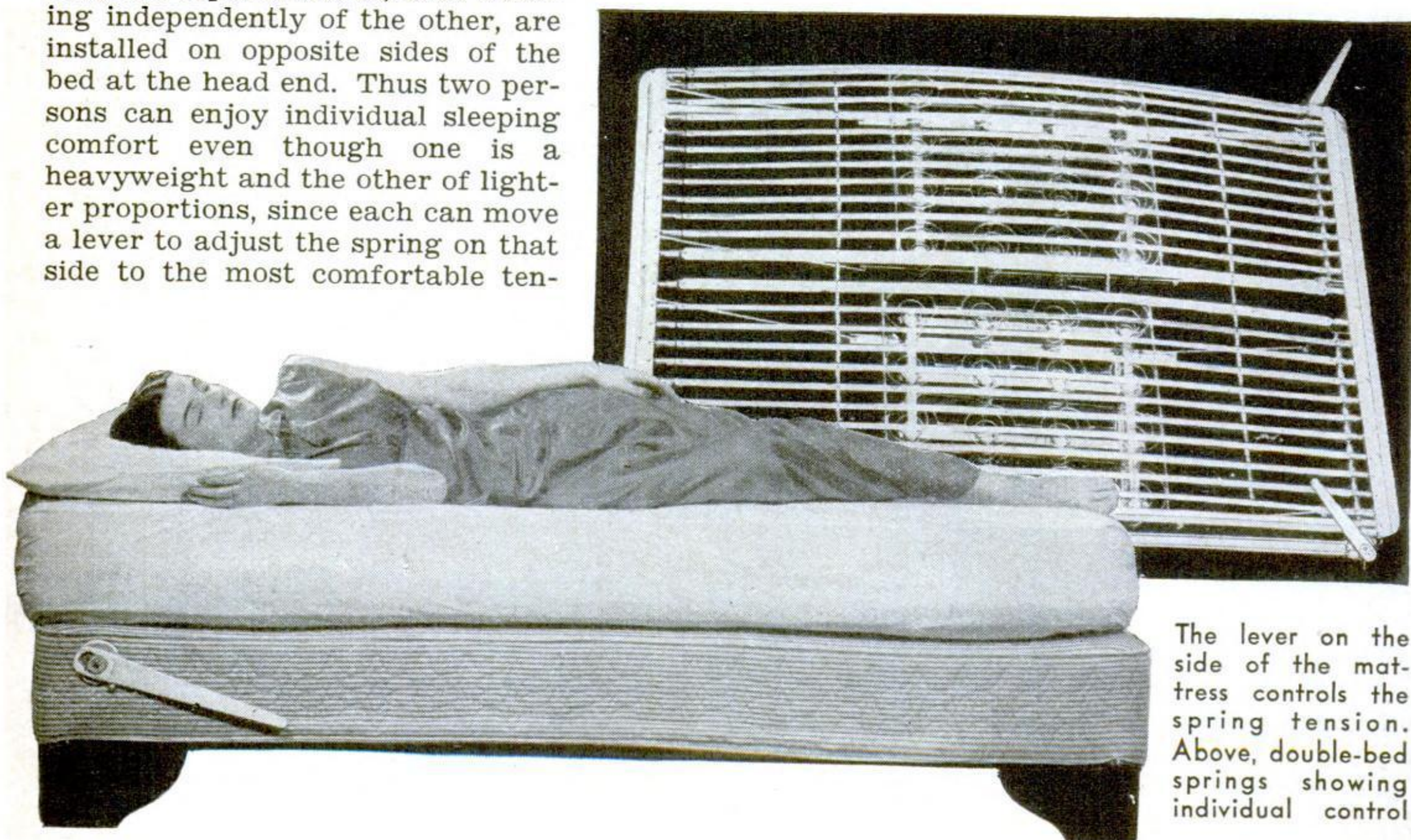
## Lightning Not So Fast, New Speed Tests Show

"QUICK as lightning" used to mean simply as fast as anything you could imagine. Now J. M. Meek, University of California physicist, reports actual measurement of the speed of lightning. His figure: 22,000,000 miles an hour, or about 30,000 times the velocity of sound and one thirty-first the speed of light.

## Lever Adjusts Mattress to User's Weight

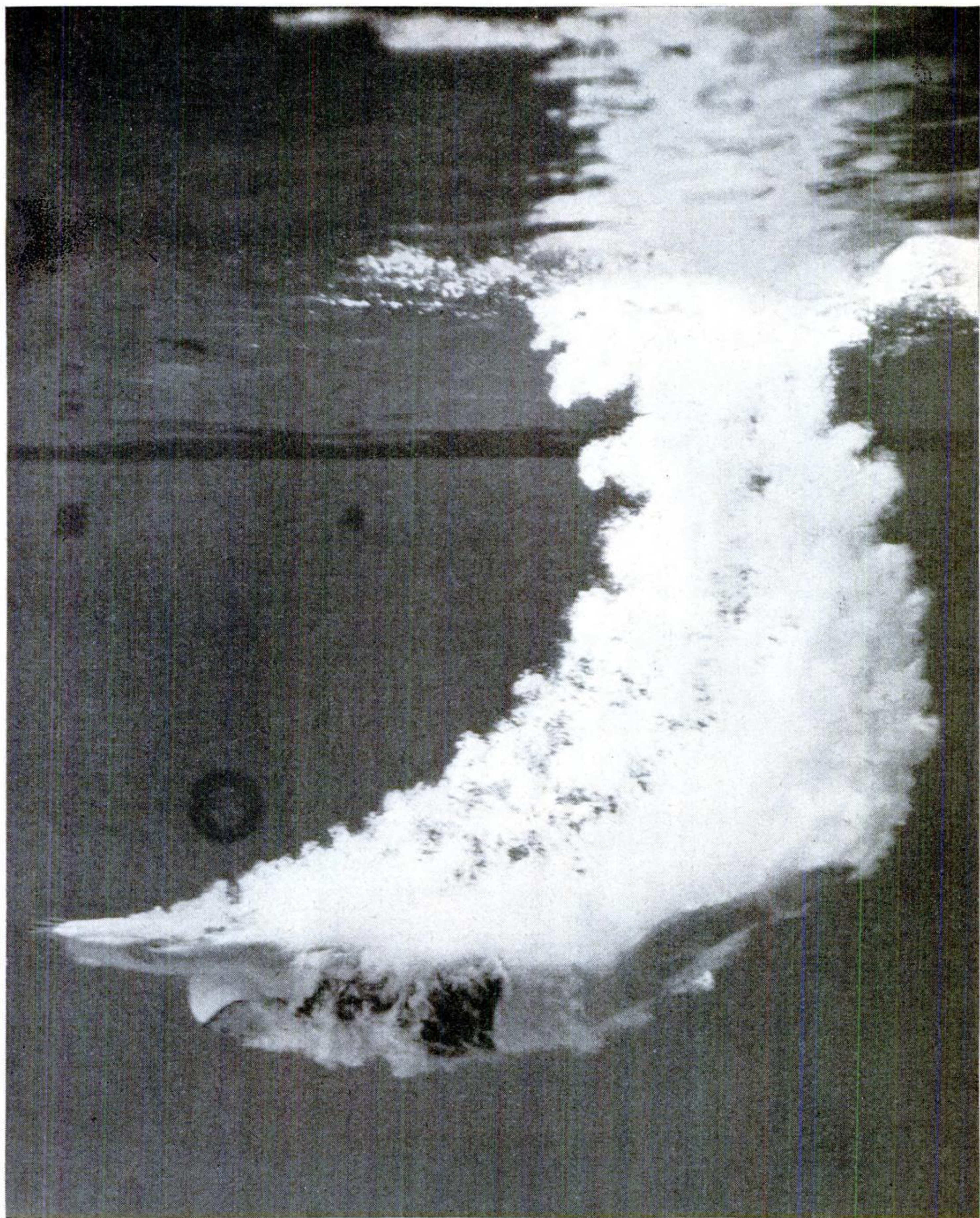
PULLING a lever on the side of a novel spring mattress now on the market adjusts the springs to any desired degree of hardness. In the double-bed type illustrated below, two separate units, each working independently of the other, are installed on opposite sides of the bed at the head end. Thus two persons can enjoy individual sleeping comfort even though one is a heavyweight and the other of lighter proportions, since each can move a lever to adjust the spring on that side to the most comfortable ten-

sion for sleeping. The levers, which can be moved while lying in bed, operate mechanisms that increase or decrease the tension of the springs.



The lever on the side of the mattress controls the spring tension. Above, double-bed springs showing individual control





## How a Diver Looks to the Fish

THROUGH an observation window built into a new swimming pool at Wellesley College, spectators can now study the underwater technique of expert swimmers and divers. A sample of what they see is shown by this remarkable photograph of a diving

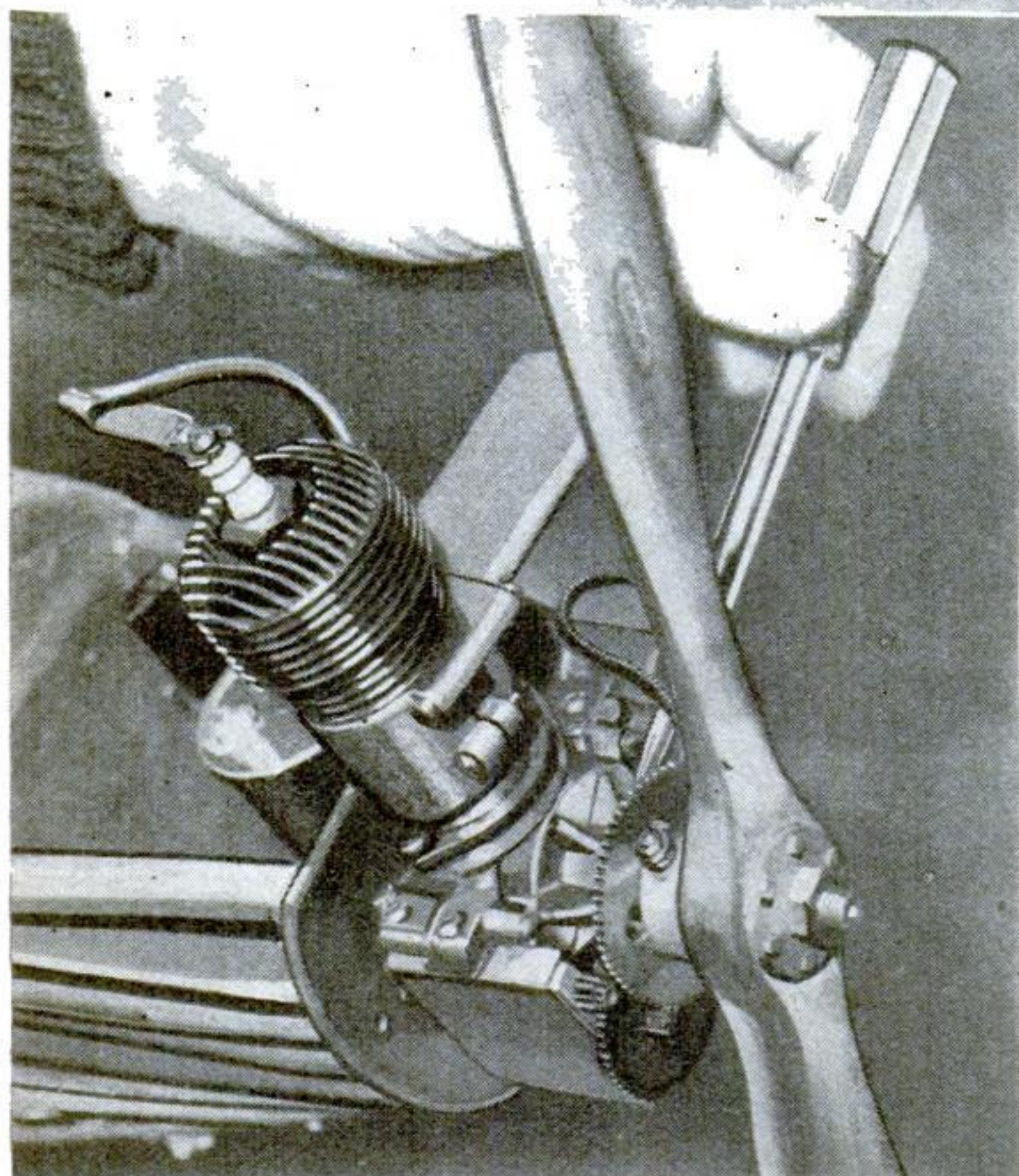
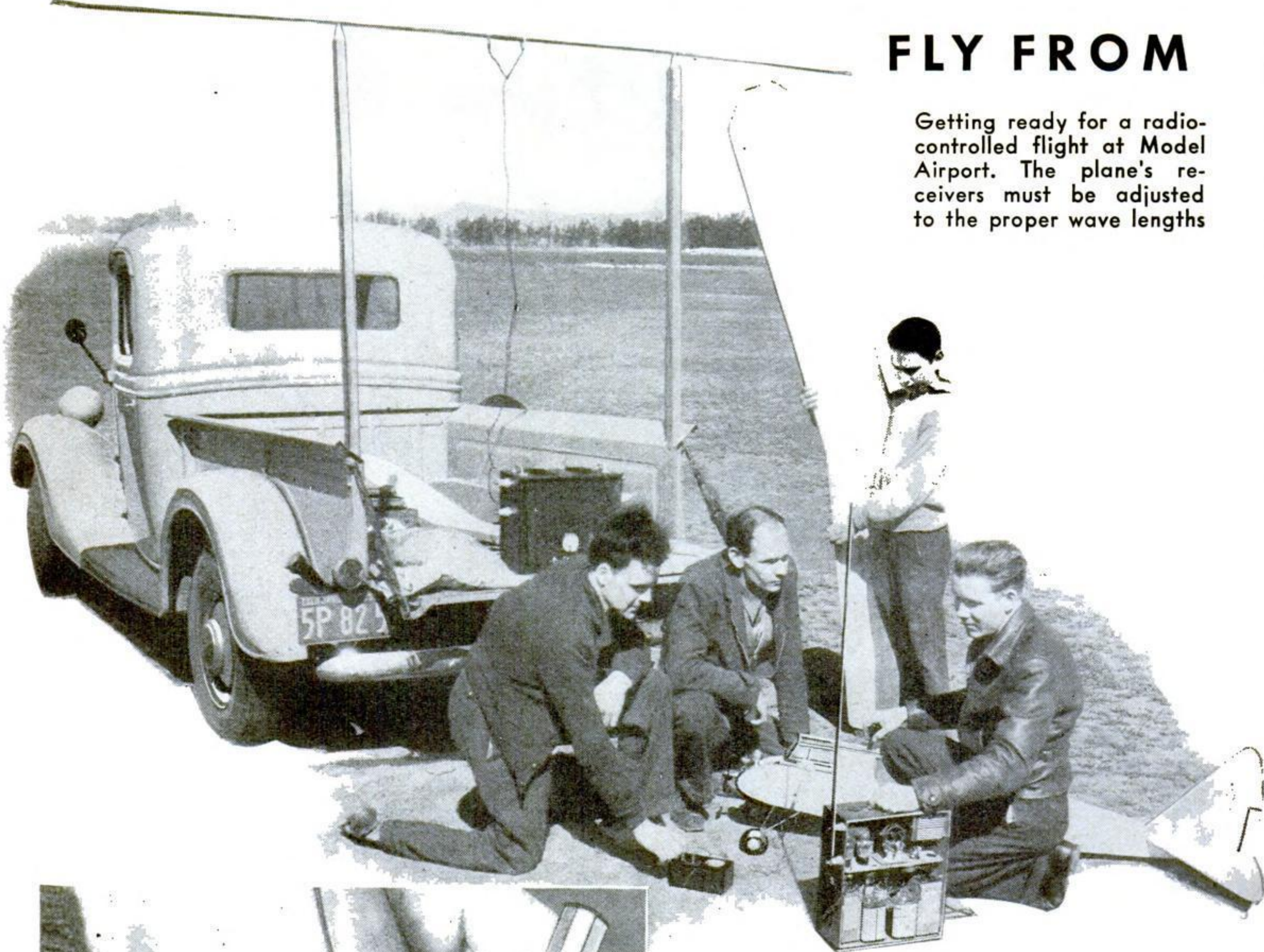
girl, planing like a submarine ahead of a train of air bubbles. Reflection of light from the underside of the water's surface gives the curious illusion that the picture is upside down. Invert it, and the girl will appear to be skyrocketing out of the pool.



# Radio-Controlled

## FLY FROM

Getting ready for a radio-controlled flight at Model Airport. The plane's receivers must be adjusted to the proper wave lengths



Note the tiny remote-control electric motor and gear train that move the "throttle" on this plane's engine

By **ANDREW R. BOONE**

**O**VER "Model Airport," a 600-foot-square field near Los Angeles, Calif., a pilotless airplane banked gracefully into the wind, approached a little group of eager observers beside the runway, and, with its engine idling, glided in for a perfect three-point landing.

The observers were some of the 300 members of the Gas Model Airplane Association of Southern California who gather at Model Airport to fly their little planes. Statistically, the association represents only a few of the 3,000,000 Americans who annually invest nearly \$4,000,000 in strips of balsa wood, in silk, midget gasoline motors, and other paraphernalia that go into model airplanes. Yet, the pilotless plane that they watched was not "just another" of the countless models you might run across. It was completely radio-controlled, and of a type on which this



# Model Planes

## MINIATURE AIRPORT

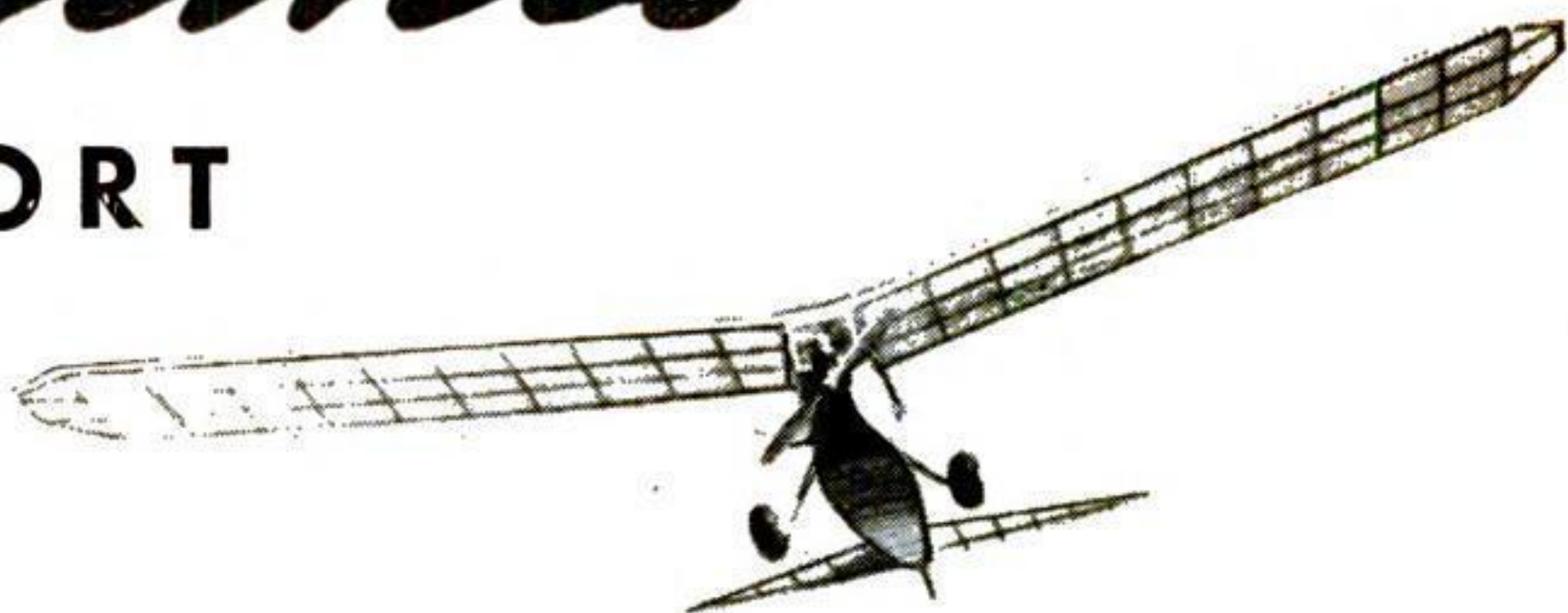
organization has concentrated with astonishing success in recent months.

Built by Nathan R. Smith and Gregory Toben, of the association, it contained two tiny radio receivers, one to control the engine speed, the other to steer the plane. Two small transmitters on the ground sent up signals that controlled the gasoline-powered plane at the will of its "pilot."

The model makers will explain to you that tiny electric motors in the model, geared at a ratio of 3,000 to one, work the controls smoothly and slowly. The little receivers use "thyatron" tubes, which actuate relays to permit current from batteries to flow to the control motors when—and only when—the receivers pick up the signals from the transmitter.

Each receiver with its relay weighs only five and a half ounces. Smith himself developed the two-ounce coils—each containing a mile of wire—that made the relays possible, and brought the full weight of the double-control radio equipment down to only two and a half pounds.

Before each flight, Smith and Toben mount two collapsible steel fishing rods across the tops of a pair of poles resting in sockets on the rear of a light truck. These rods serve as

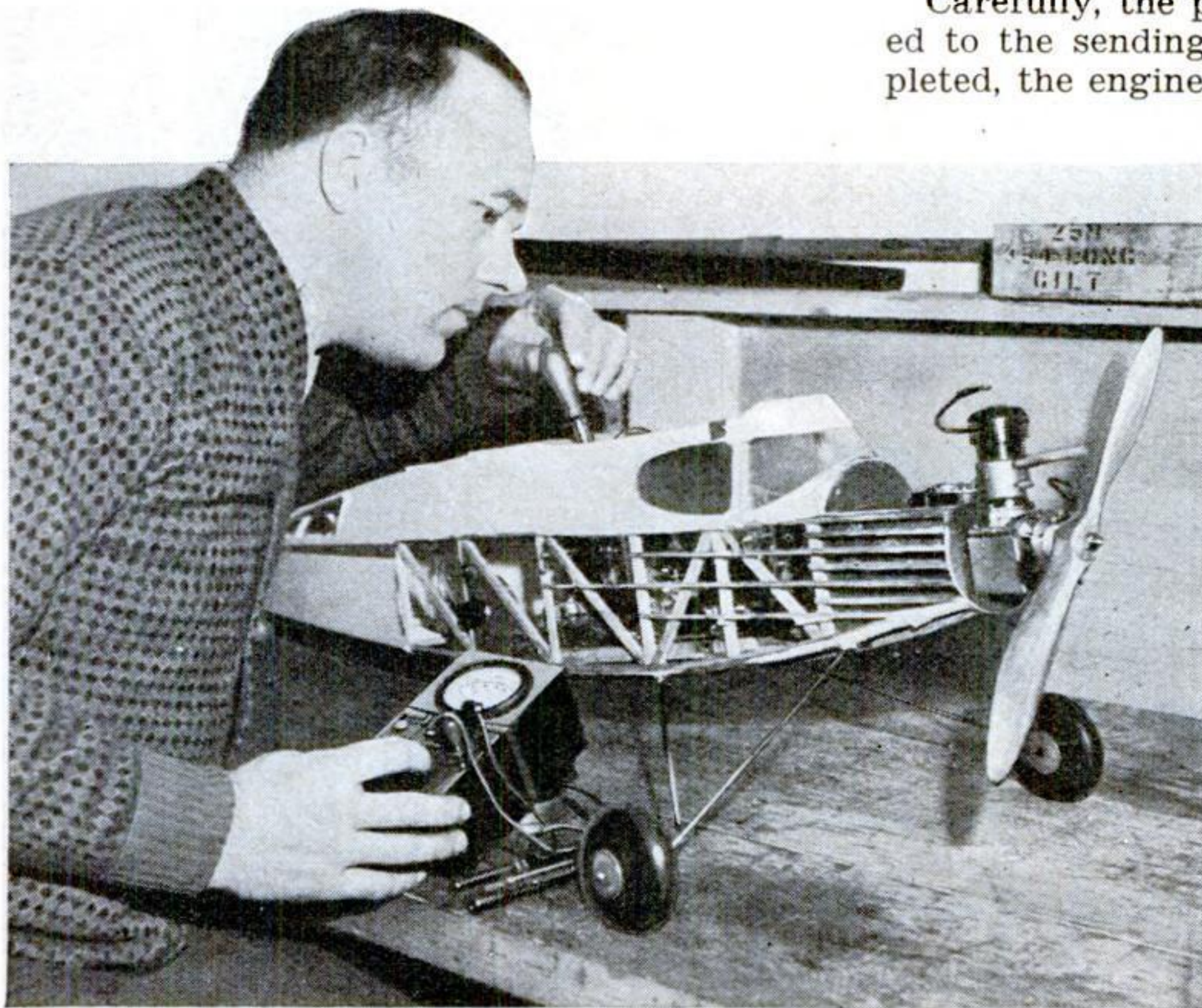


A radio-controlled job coming in for a deadstick landing with the assistance of its owner

the antenna for the transmitters housed in a portable cabinet. One transmitter is tuned to four and a half meters, the other to five meters.

Carefully, the plane's receivers are adjusted to the sending frequency. Checking completed, the engine is started. Smith touches a button on the transmitter. The rudder moves slowly. He depresses both buttons and releases one, and the motor begins to speed up. The plane rolls out to the runway and, as the rudder is returned to neutral, he presses one of the buttons again. The tiny ship swings into the wind, and with a mounting roar takes off in a steep climb.

Could you peer into



Nathan Smith checks the voltage of the batteries that power the receivers in his radio-operated plane

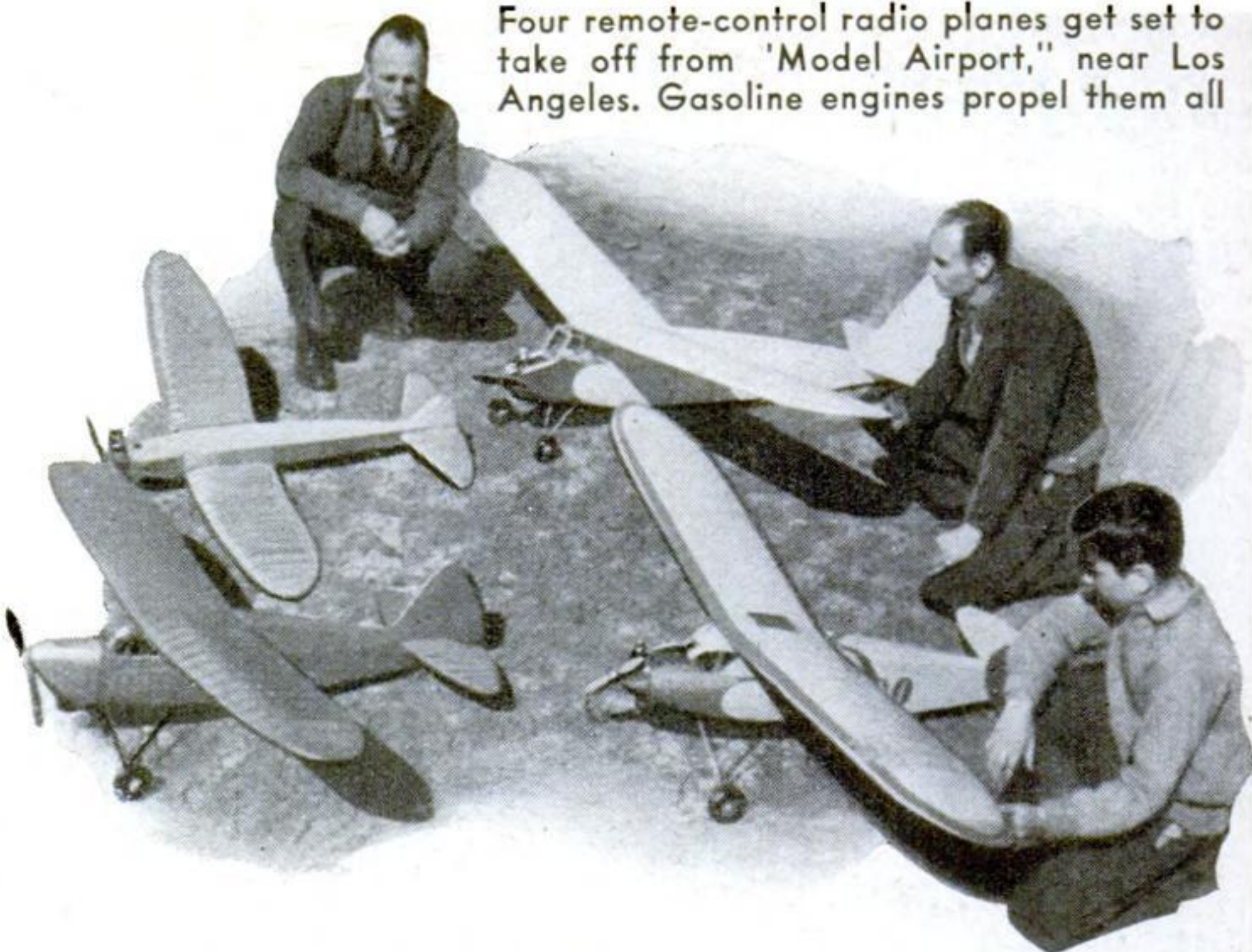


the fuselage during the flight, as the ground operator pushes the proper combination of buttons for speeding up the motor, you would see one of the relays close. Current would run to one of the control motors, which would turn a chain of tiny gears to advance the spark—the equivalent of the throttle in this two-cycle motor. A similar mechanism would turn the rudder right or left.

In due course, when you're weary of bending your neck to follow the flight, the right combination of buttons is pressed, and the plane glides down to a graceful landing. Since the tail wheel is attached to the rudder shaft, the operator steers the plane right back along the tiny runway to its starting point.

But Smith and Toben claim no extraordinary qualities for their handiwork. Each new plane is an "experimental job," as most any model builder will tell you. For example, William Atwood and Ira J. Hassad, also members of the California club, describe their newest creation as just that. It barely tips the scales at four and a half pounds when fueled with two ounces of a gas-and-oil mixture and loaded with radio equipment. Its single wing, weighing eleven ounces and held

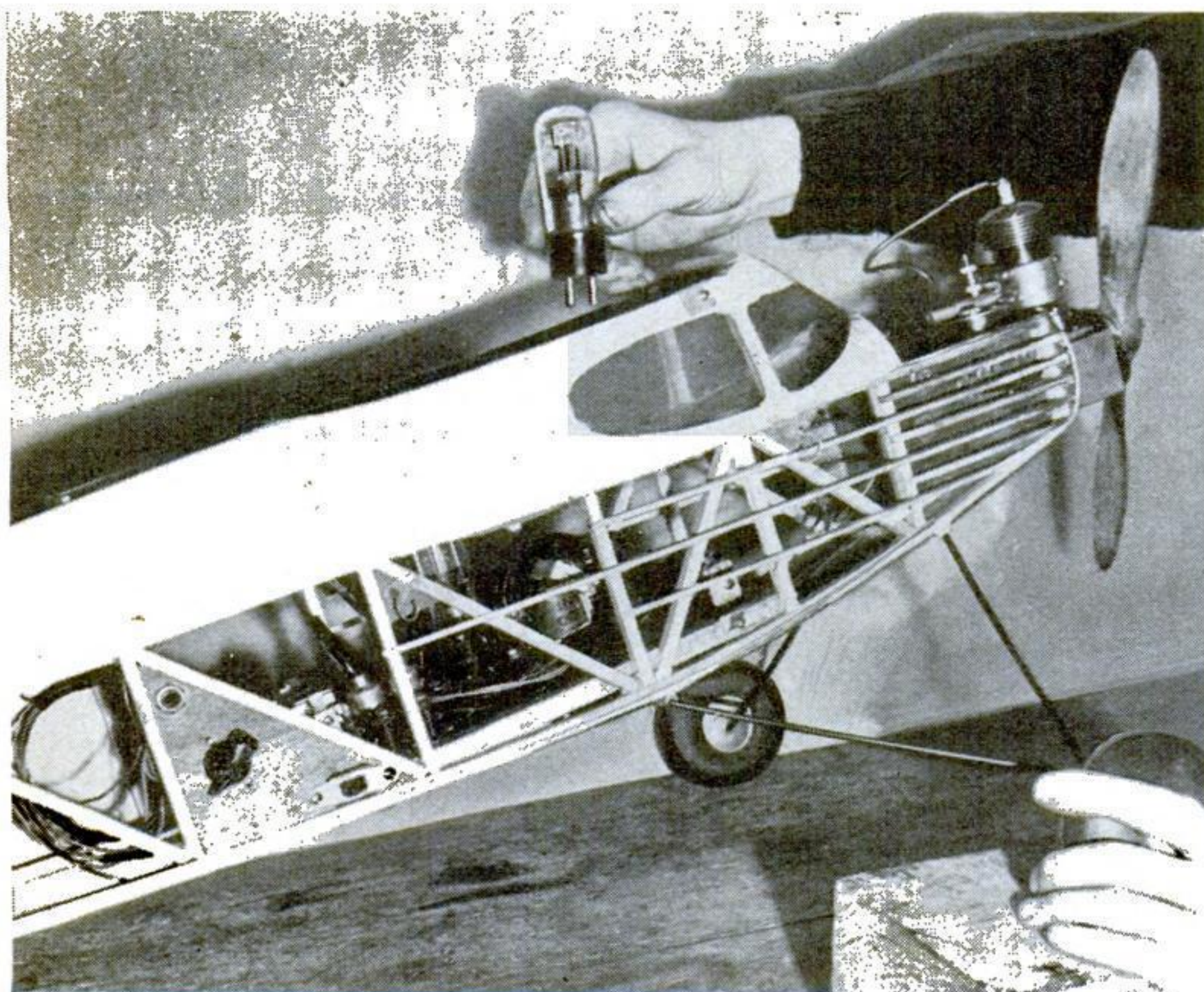
Four remote-control radio planes get set to take off from "Model Airport," near Los Angeles. Gasoline engines propel them all



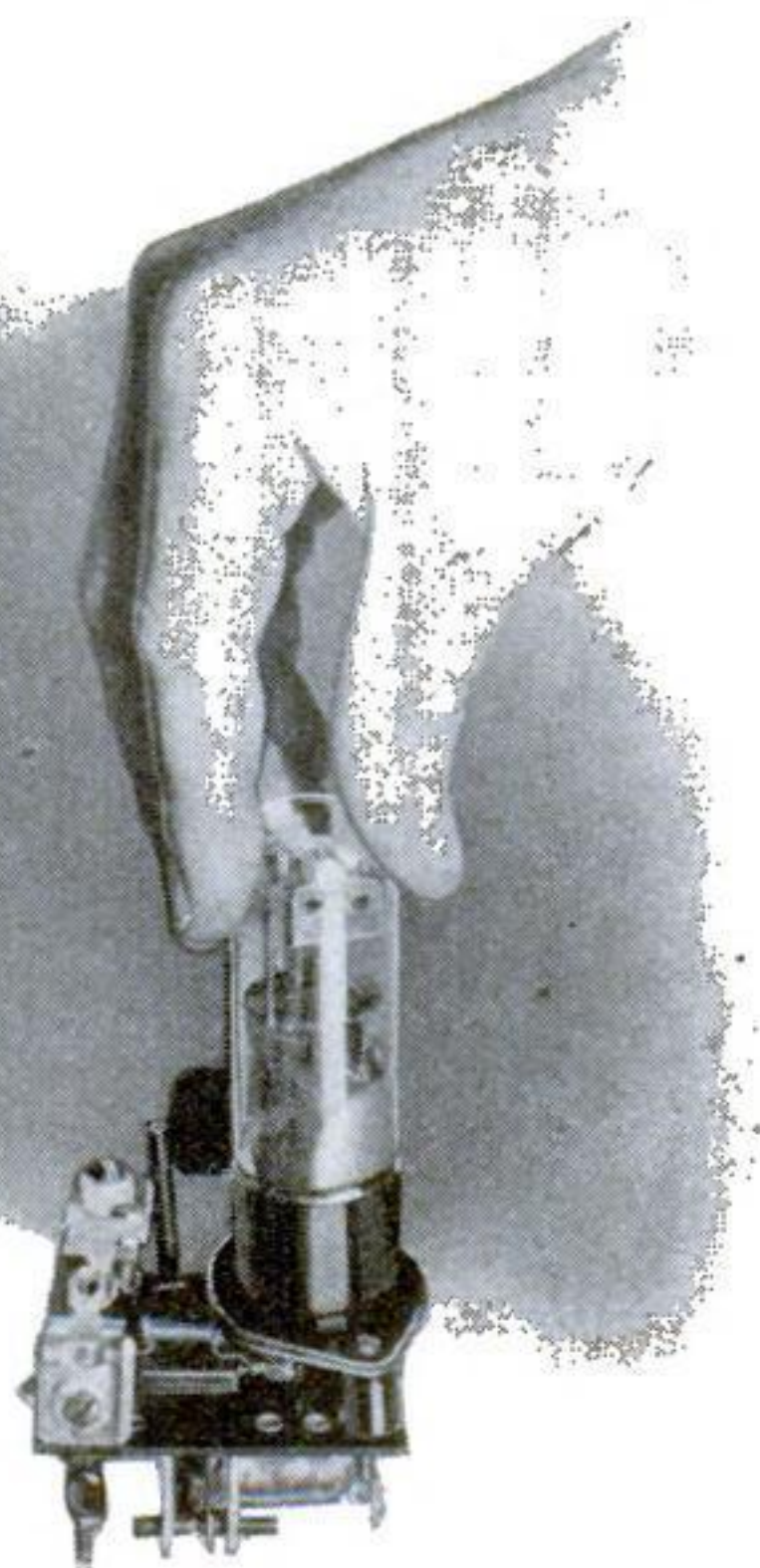
in place by rubber bands, stretches eight feet from tip to tip.

Near-by on the field, they are warming up their plane. It is known as a "single," having only one receiver, hooked up through a motor and worm drive to the rudder. Designed to maintain flight normally in a straight line, small springs hold its controls in neutral. To make it turn in flight, the radio-relay-operated rudder is moved to right or left. Its co-builders are working now on a more complicated model.

Lightness characterizes all the miniature planes. Stripped of its radio equipment and gasoline motor, the plane built by Atwood and Hassad weighs



How the radio equipment and motors actuating rudder and engine speed are mounted in the fuselage. At right, close-up of a receiver and (bottom) relay to set controls in motion





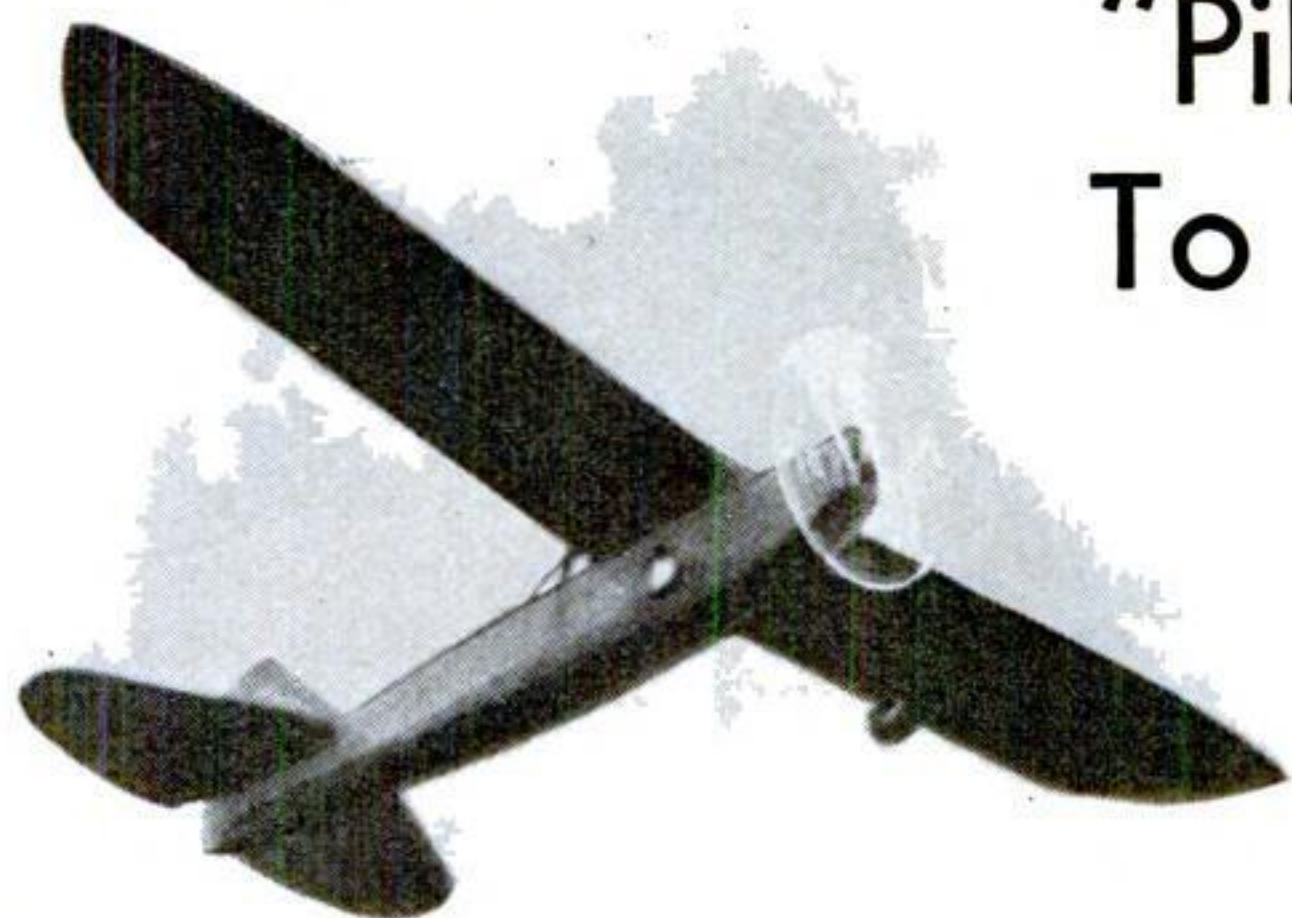
barely two pounds. Its one-seventh-horsepower motor keeps it aloft a half hour on two ounces of fuel. Irwin Ohlsson, another Model Airport experimenter, lashed two tomato cans into the narrow fuselage of his high-wing monoplane, filled them with gasoline, sent the ship aloft one morning, and watched it flash around the field for eight and a half hours before it glided to earth.

I asked several of the assembled model builders what they planned to build next. I was ready to agree that "single" and "double"

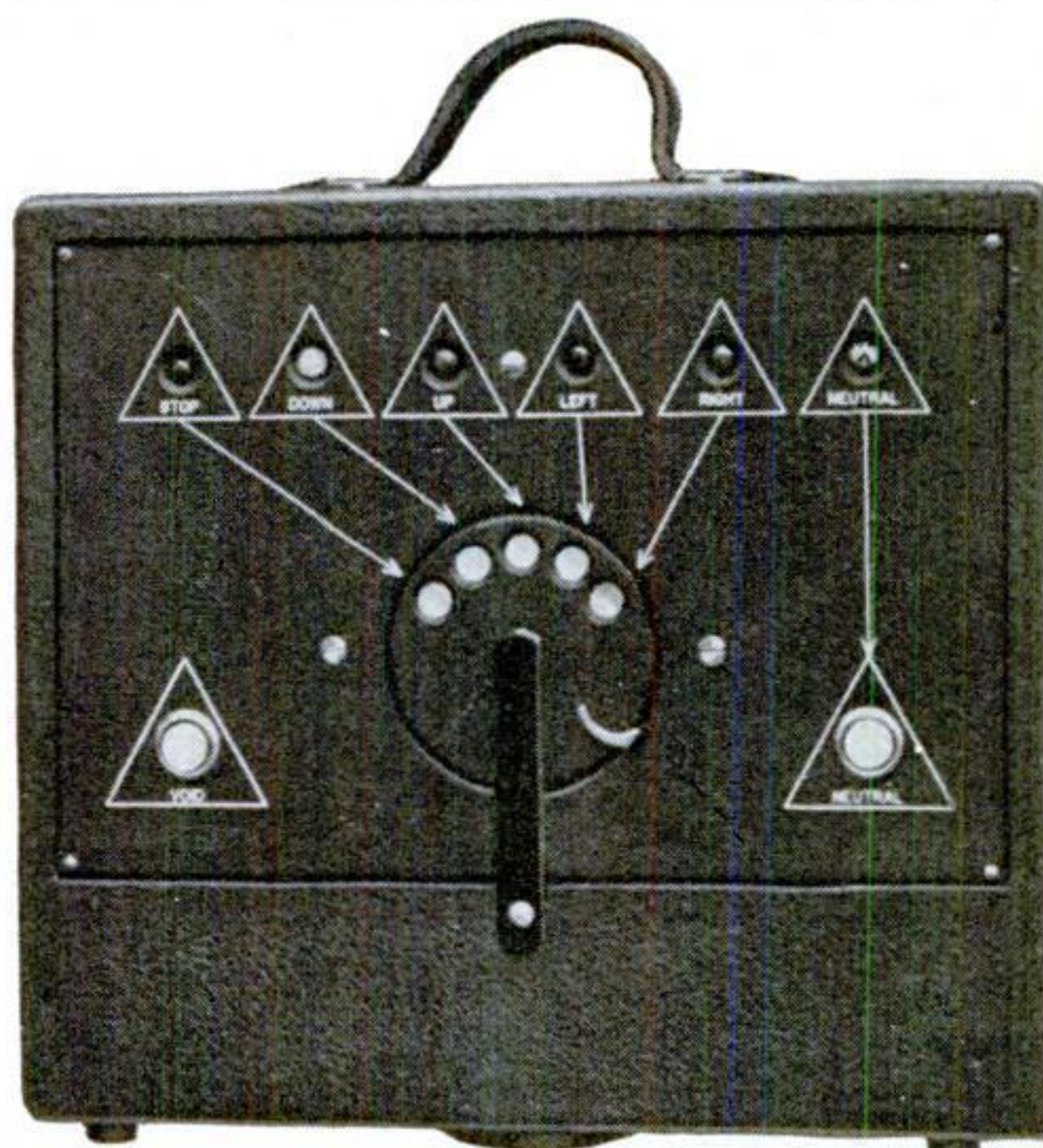
controls were fast approaching what they called perfection. To my astonishment, I learned that several of them are planning "triple" controls. With these, an operator on the ground will be able to govern the speed of the motor, turn the rudder, move the ailerons, and even depress and raise the elevators.

"And then," offered Toben, "we hope to drop miniature bombs by radio, operate running and landing lights, drop the landing gear for long-distance flights, and do almost anything at all."

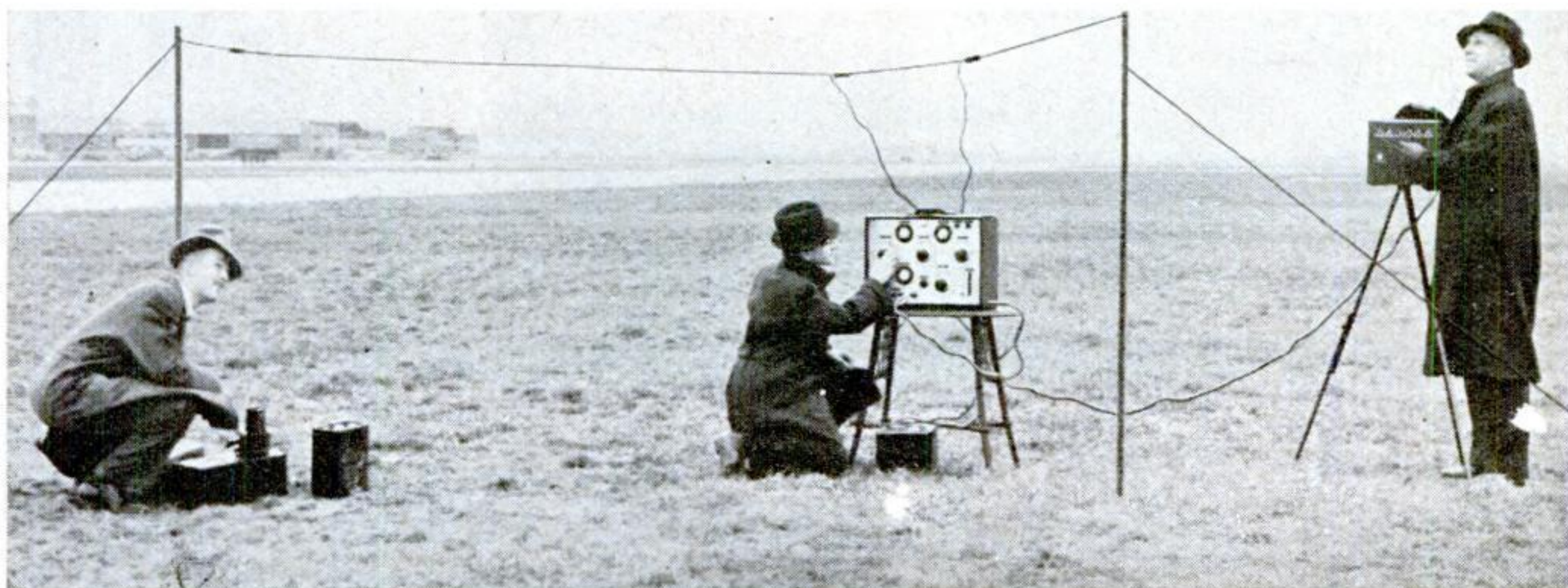
## "Pilot" Spins Tiny Dial To Guide Radio Plane



**S**IMPLY by twirling a telephone-type dial, Joseph Raspante, radio service man of Brooklyn, N. Y., puts a radio-controlled plane of his own design through its paces. Unlike other models that must first go through a cycle of control impulses, unless more than one transmitter and receiver are employed, his craft instantly obeys the dialed orders, "Stop," "Down," "Up," "Left," "Right," and "Neutral." Measuring ten feet in wing spread, the model may be controlled at distances up to two miles from the five-meter transmitter and six-foot-high aerial used.



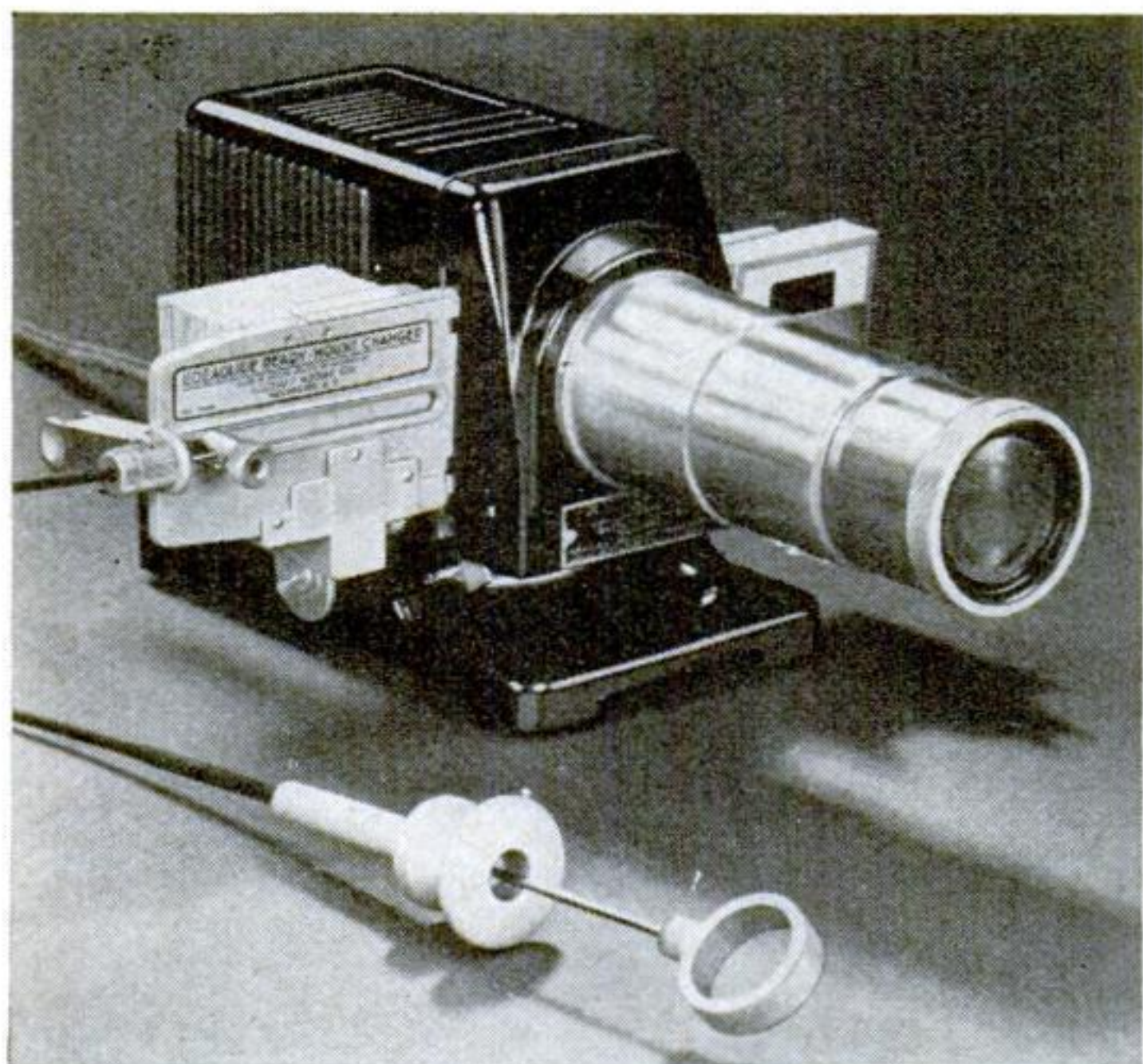
As the telephone-type dial on this transmitter is twirled, the plane instantly obeys any one of the six flying orders visible on the panel



Joseph Raspante and assistants put his homemade remote-control plane through its paces in a test flight



# New Wrinkles for



## "Strap-Watch" Camera Is Worn on the Wrist

LESS than an inch square, a tiny camera soon to appear on the market straps on the wrist like a watch. The camera boasts an F/4.5 lens containing four elements, operates at shutter speeds up to a hundredth of a second, and focuses on objects from one foot away to infinity. It carries a folding view finder and takes thirty-six pictures on a roll of film. A special enlarging kit permits "blowing up" the negatives, less than a quarter-inch square, to 600 diameters.



Worn like a wrist watch, the camera has an F/4.5 lens

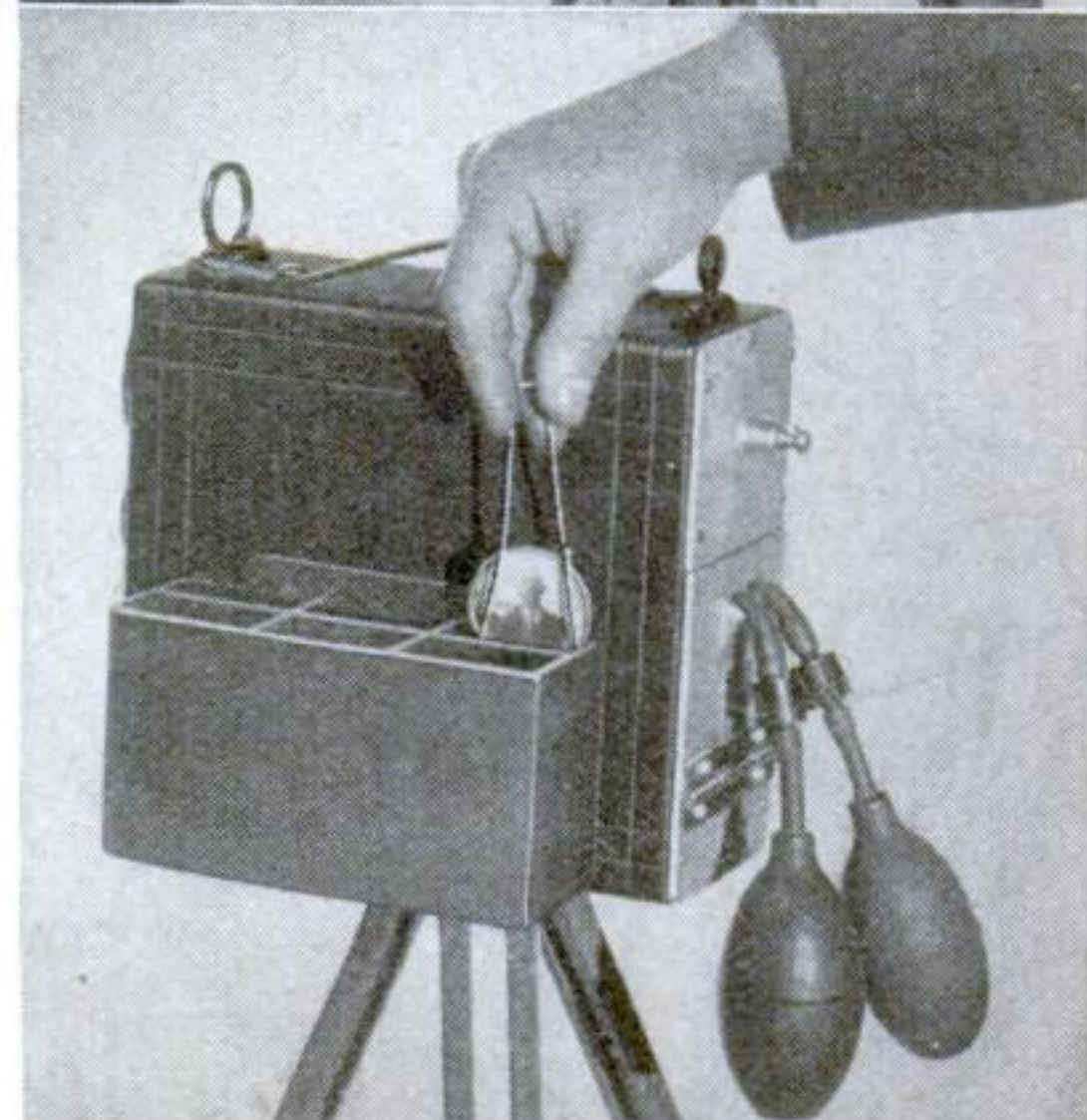
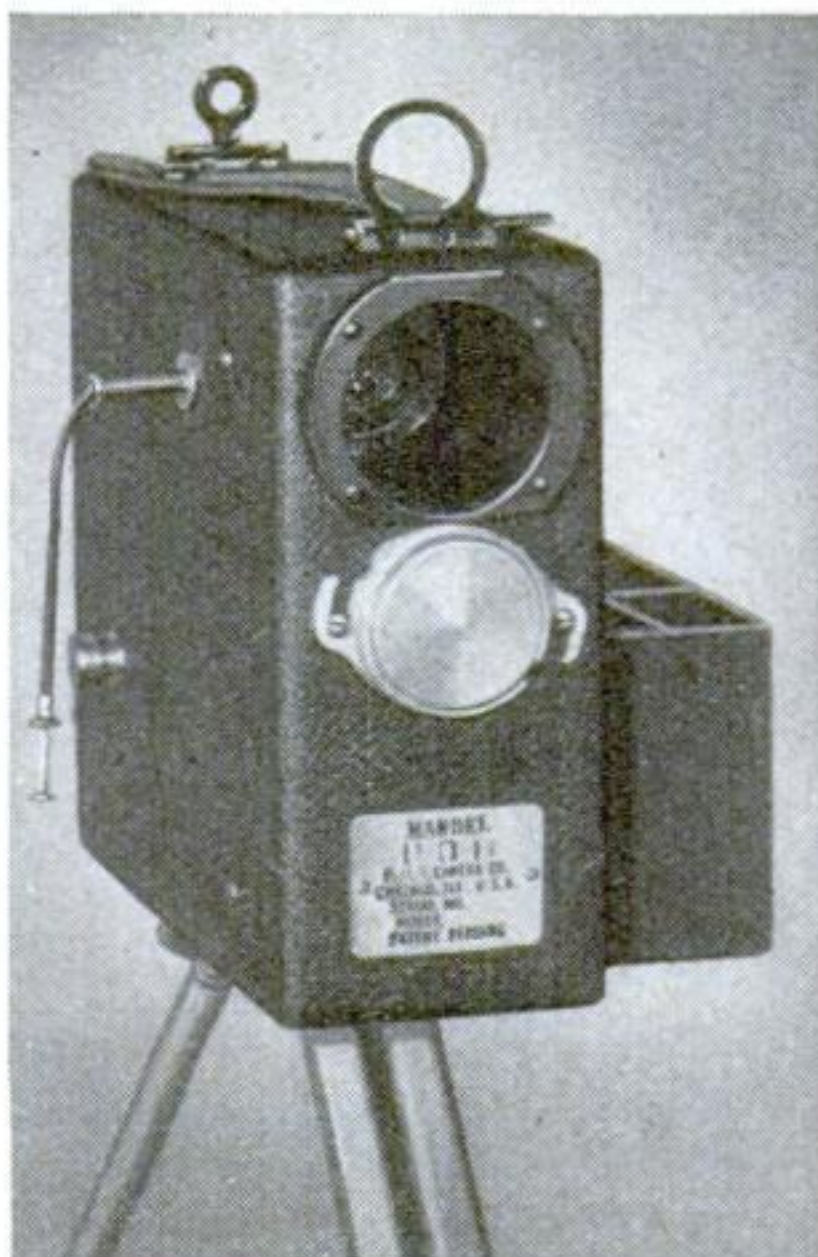
## Automatic Slide Changer

DESIGNED to fit a standard-make projector for thirty-five-millimeter transparencies, a new automatic slide changer handles fifty slides at once in any prearranged order. Once the magazine of the unit is loaded, the slides are changed simply by pressing a plunger at the end of a flexible, thirty-inch cable.

## Camera Makes Finished Picture in Less Than Two Minutes

ANYONE can snap and develop a picture in less than two minutes with a camera just introduced. Besides taking the picture, the camera also develops it, turning out a finished paper print "while you wait." Up to fifty pictures are taken in one loading of the camera with a new, fast "direct-positive" paper. After an exposure is made in the usual way, a plunger is pulled, then a rubber bulb is squeezed to fill a built-in chamber with developing liquid. Squeezing another bulb rinses the blank—now a negative—which is then removed and quickly redeveloped in a daylight tank fastened to the side of the camera, to give a finished positive picture.

Loading the two-minute picture maker, at right. After exposure, bulbs are squeezed in turn to develop and rinse the film. Negative is redeveloped in tanks at one side



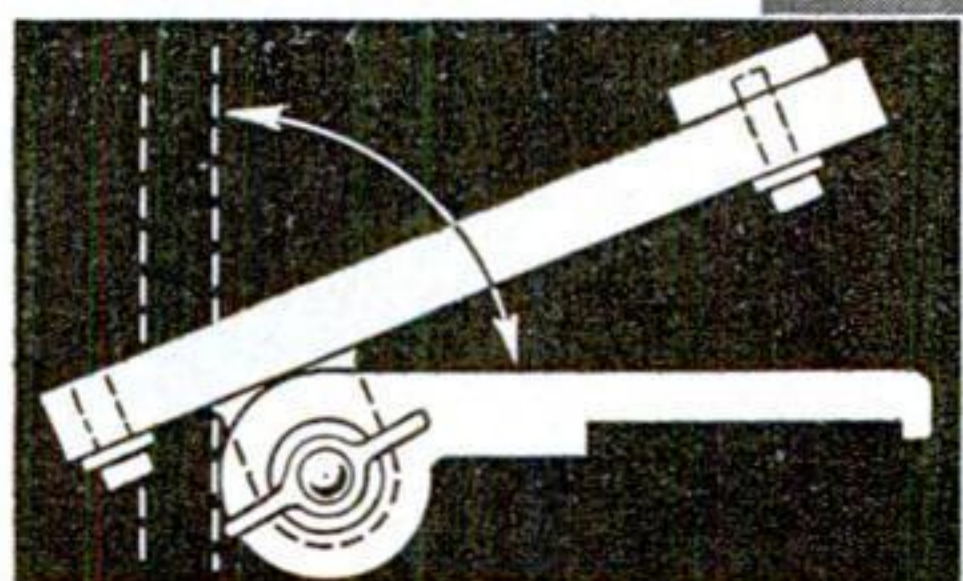


# Amateur Photographers

## "Swing-Top" for Tilt-Tops Tips Camera Sideways

TO ELIMINATE the necessity of removing your camera from the tilt-top head of a tripod in order to reset it on its side, or at any new angle on the axis of the lens, a handy "swing-top" has been developed that permits making this change instantly to any desired angle. The unit, illustrated at the right and in the drawing below, consists of two sturdy aluminum sections, hinged at one end. The lower section has a threaded hole to take the tilt-top-head thumbscrew, while the other is fitted with a thumb-screw to hold the camera in the position wanted.

Without removing a camera from its tripod, it can be quickly turned on its side with the "swing-top" unit illustrated at the right

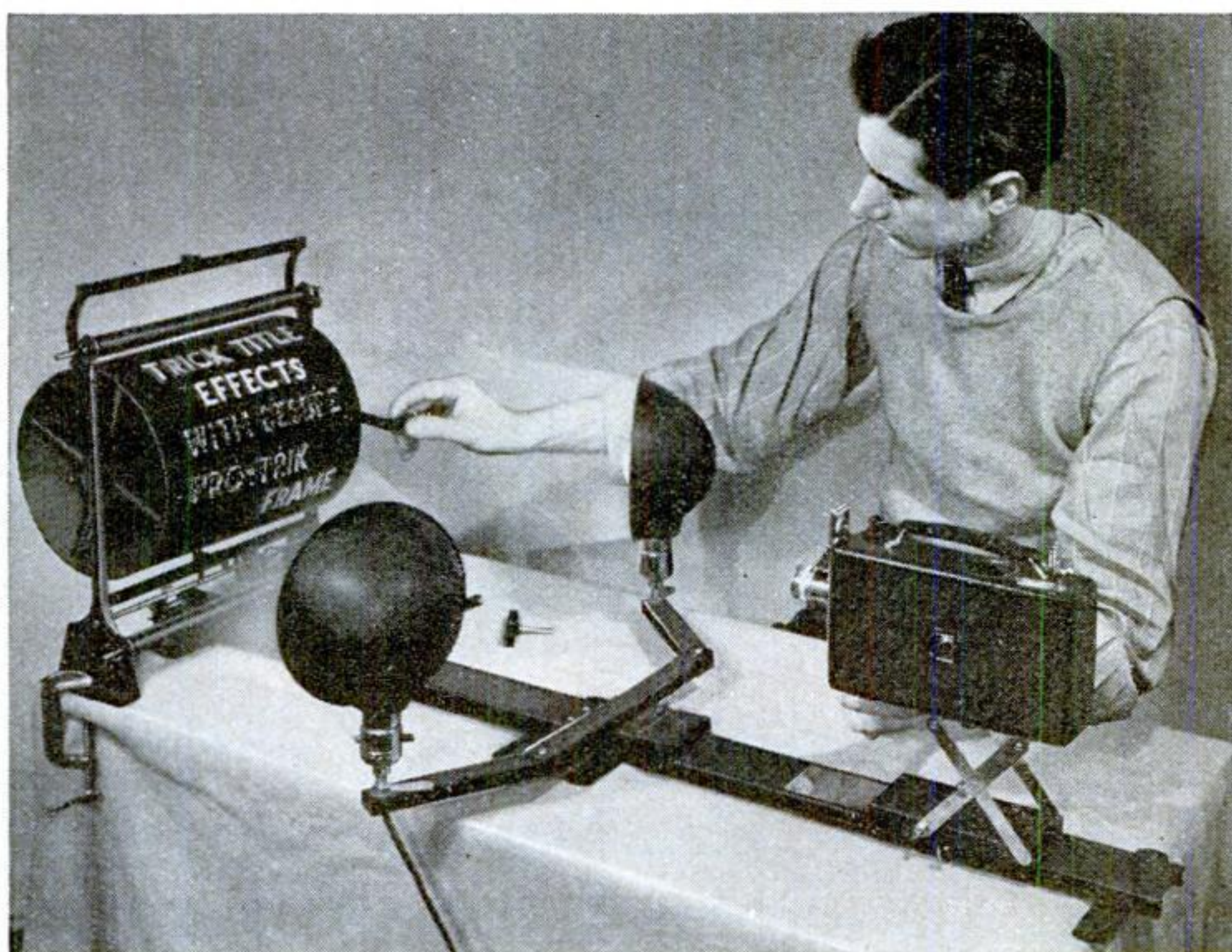


## Film Agitator Set at an Angle Saves Developer

A NOVEL inclined turntable on which a developing tank is set revolves slowly to agitate the developing fluid so that it reaches all parts of a film, preventing bubbles and streaks on negatives. Because of the angle at which the tank rests, less developer is required, according to the manufacturer, and developing time is materially reduced. The device is pictured above.

## Titler Gives Trick Movie Effects

All sorts of trick effects for movie titles can be worked out with the all-purpose titler shown below. Consisting of a sturdy frame in which various movable accessories may be mounted easily, the unit permits making titles of the revolving-drum or box variety, moving scrolls, "flop" and "turn-around" titles, and many others. A complete assortment of backgrounds appropriate for black-and-white and color movies is furnished, along with a selection of 150 stick-on title letters and figures.

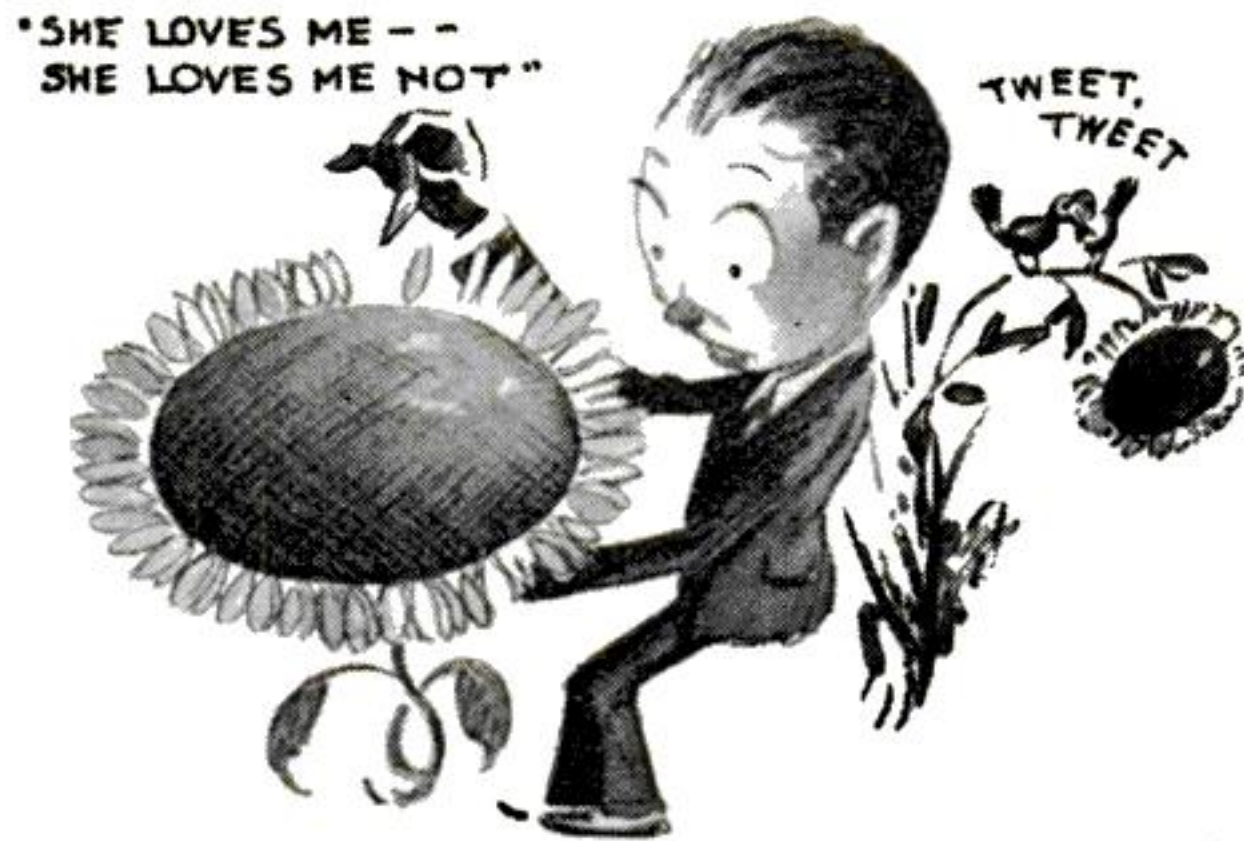


The trick-effects titler set up for making a "turn-around" movie title



# POPULAR SCIENCE *Question Bee*

You don't have to be a walking encyclopedia to sift the true from the false in these posers. But don't be too confident of yourself until you've noted your answers and checked them on page 214



- 1 Pick off all of a flower's petals, and you will have removed the (a) corona (b) corolla (c) curriculum (d) cornucopia.
- 2 A meteorologist (a) reads meters (b) collects meteorites (c) predicts weather.
- 3 The kind of acid found in vinegar is called (a) acetic (b) formic (c) carbolic (d) muriatic.
- 4 You could use a bell crank to (a) play a tune on a carillon (b) start a balky car (c) transmit motion around a corner.
- 5 The world's highest peak is Mount Everest, in the (a) Alps (b) Pyrenees (c) Apennines (d) Himalayas (e) Andes.
- 6 Albinos lack (a) good sense (b) teeth (c) pigment (d) a tail.
- 7 America's first line of defense against invasion is (a) man power (b) naval power (c) hydroelectric power (d) solar power.
- 8 The Appian Way is (a) what people south of the equator see instead of the Milky Way (b) a method for solving quadratic equations (c) a famous Roman road.
- 9 A wire carrying an electric current is always surrounded by (a) a glow that is visible in the dark (b) a swarm of mosquitoes (c) an insulating material (d) a magnetic field.
- 10 Stamp collectors frequently identify different issues by their (a) hall marks (b) watermarks (c) plate marks (d) mint marks.

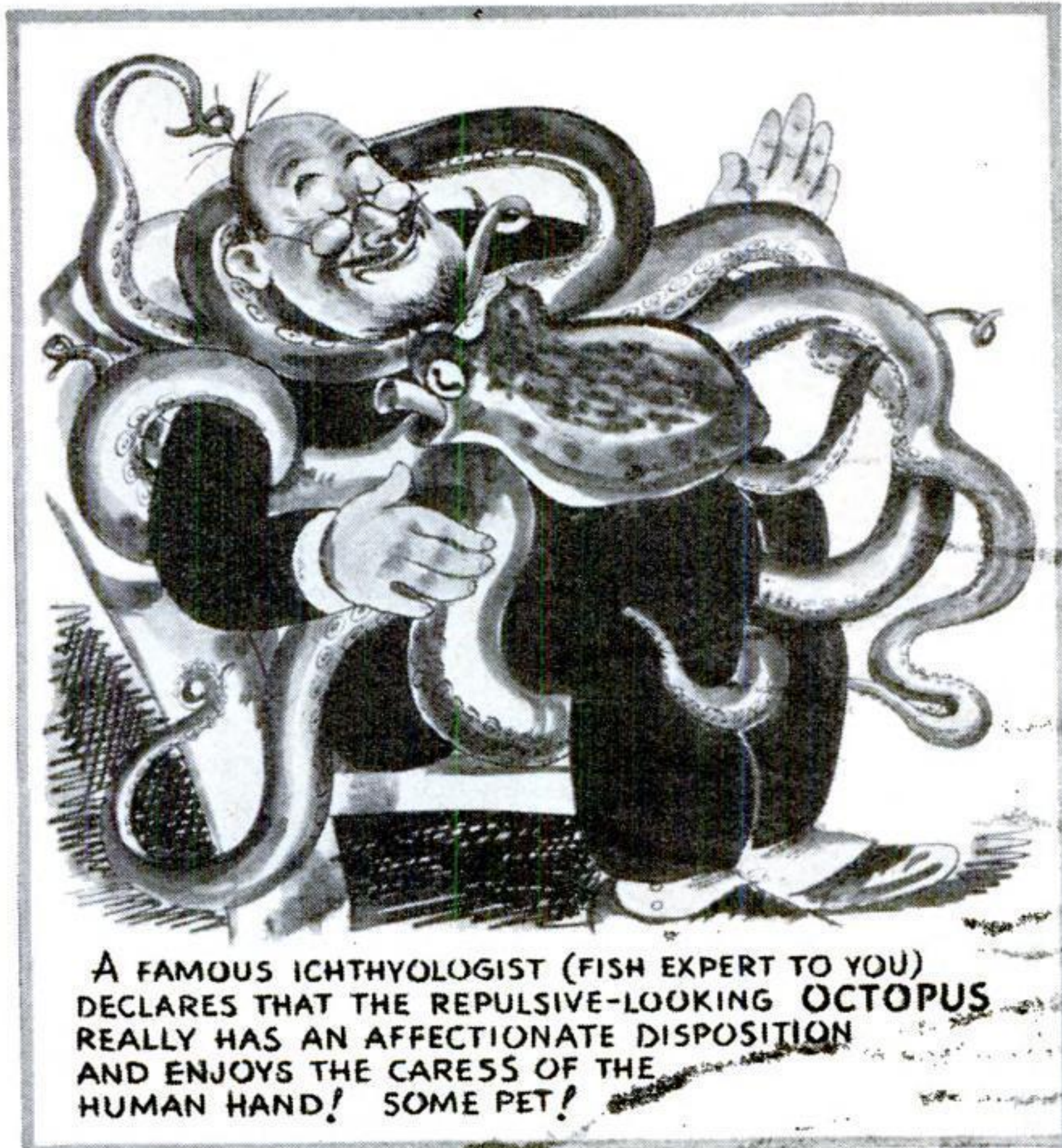
- 11 An archer carries his arrows in a (a) creel (b) quiver (c) scabbard (d) holster.
- 12 The "big trees" of California are (a) sequoias (b) oaks (c) sycamores (d) coconut palms.
- 13 If you had a cyclotron you could (a) pedal it to work (b) charge storage batteries (c) smash atoms (d) control the frequency of a radio broadcasting station.
- 14 The back of an animal is called its (a) obverse side (b) dorsal side (c) leeward side (d) starboard side.
- 15 Places marked "High" and "Low" on a weather map are areas of high and low (a) barometric pressure (b) wind velocity (c) temperature (d) altitude above sea level.
- 16 The part of an automobile that mixes air and fuel is the (a) crankcase (b) distributor (c) vacuum tank (d) carburetor.
- 17 Our sun is a fairly typical (a) comet (b) star (c) satellite (d) nebula (e) galaxy.
- 18 You could employ a polarimeter to (a) find whether you were at the north pole (b) test the polarity of electric wires (c) analyze sugar with the aid of polarized light.
- 19 An airplane pilot prefers to take off (a) into the wind (b) across the wind (c) with the wind.
- 20 You would need prompt treatment for snake venom if you were bitten by a (a) burgomaster (b) quartermaster (c) scoutmaster (d) bushmaster (e) toastmaster.

## Money in Your Pocket

WOULD you like to earn money by submitting interesting, entertaining questions? We will pay a dollar for each one accepted for use. Submit as many entries as you like to the Question Bee Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York City. No contributions will be returned.

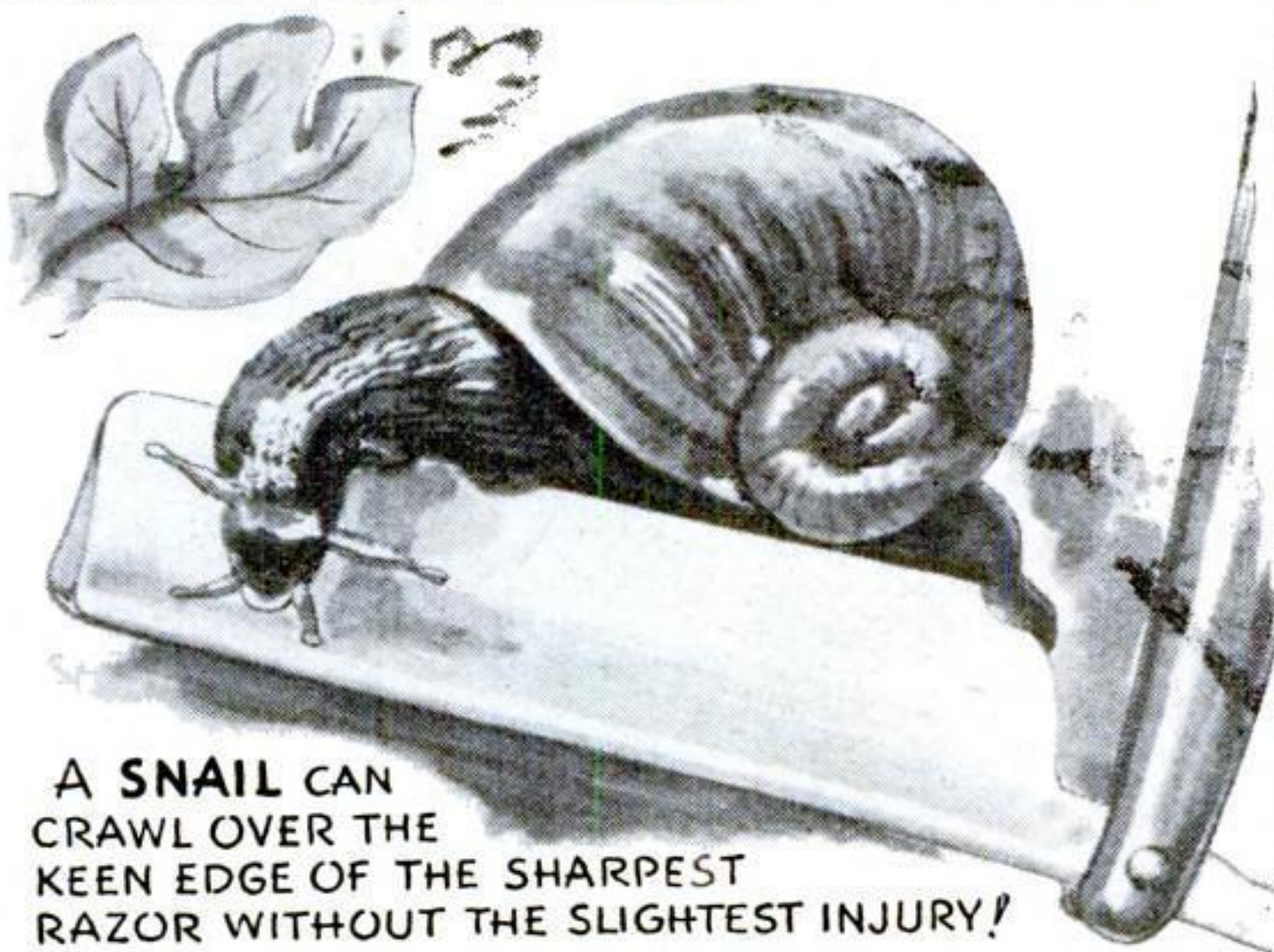


# Un-Natural History *By Gus Mager*



A FAMOUS ICHTHYOLOGIST (FISH EXPERT TO YOU) DECLARES THAT THE REPULSIVE-LOOKING **OCTOPUS** REALLY HAS AN AFFECTIONATE DISPOSITION AND ENJOYS THE CARESS OF THE HUMAN HAND! SOME PET!

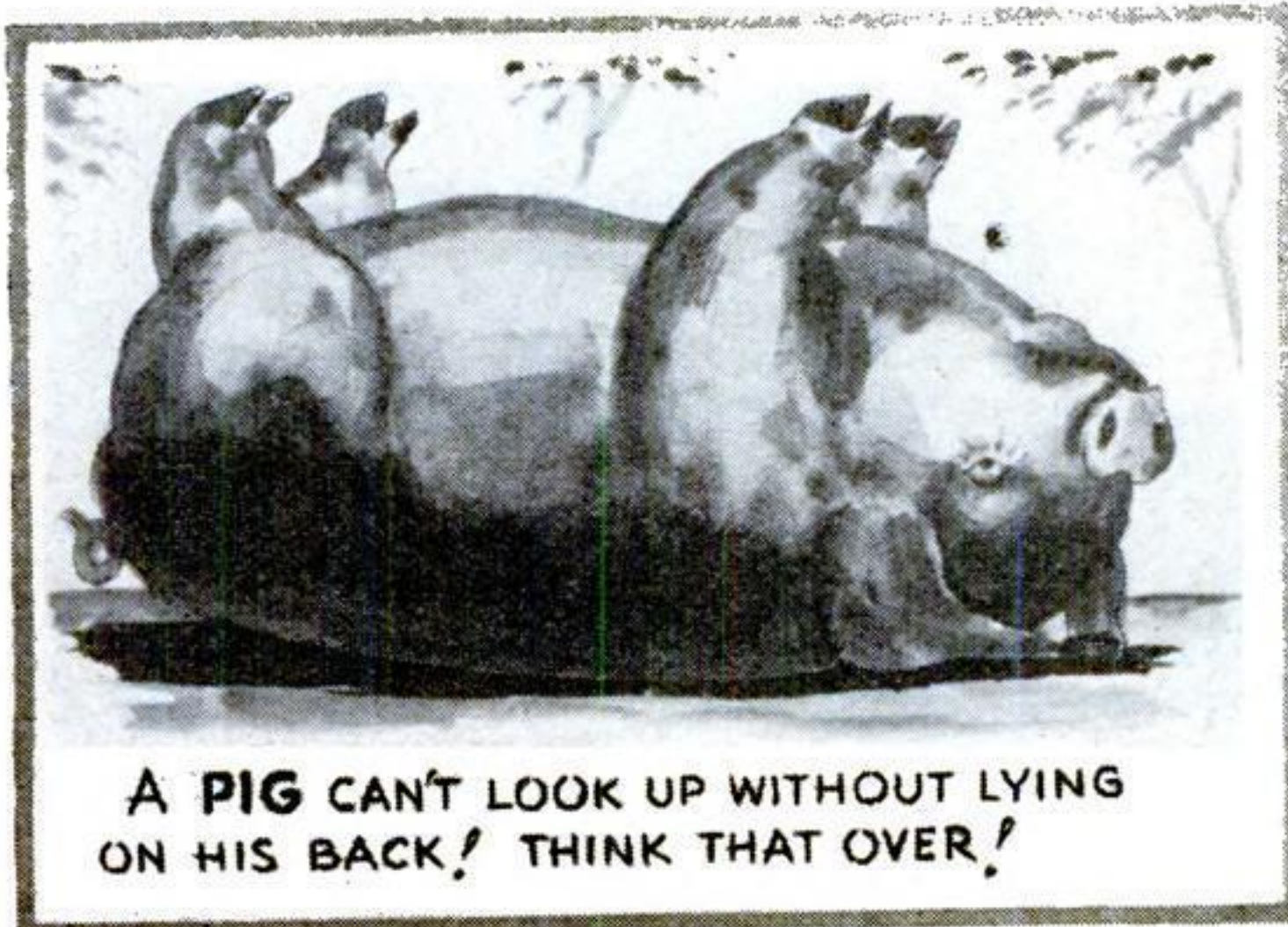
NATURE'S TOE-DANCER IS THE **KLIPSPRINGER**, A SMALL ANTELOPE OF THE MOUNTAINS OF AFRICA! IN ITS ROCKY HOME, IT CLIMBS, JUMPS, AND WALKS ON THE TIPS OF ITS TOES!



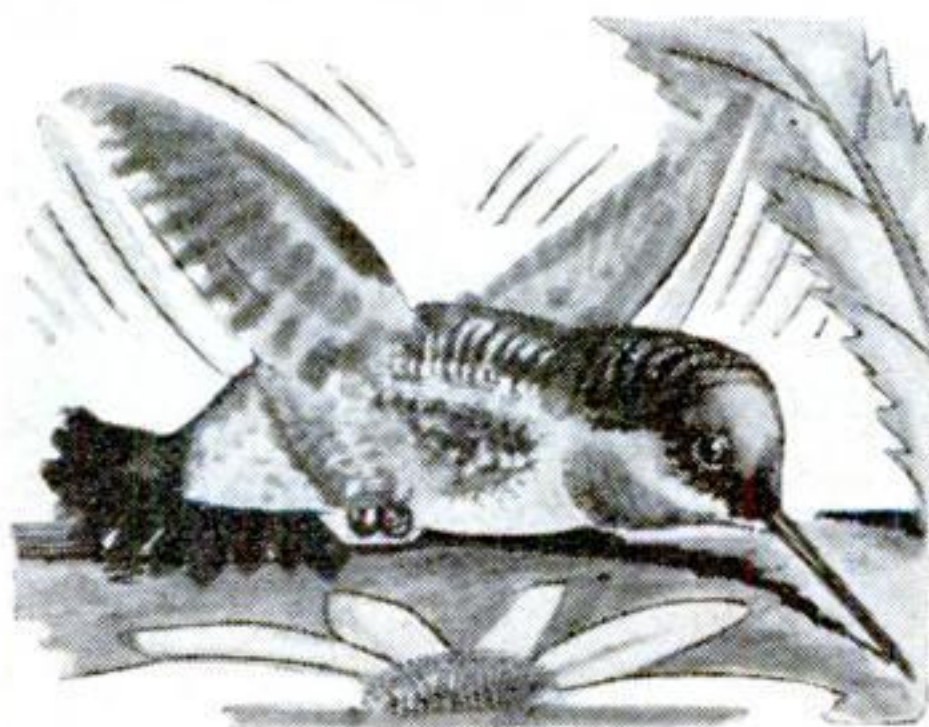
A **SNAIL** CAN CRAWL OVER THE KEEN EDGE OF THE SHARPEST RAZOR WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST INJURY!



MILLIONS OF TINY **GLOWWORMS** FURNISH PERPETUAL ILLUMINATION IN THE CAVERNS OF GLOWWORM GROTTO, ONE OF THE "SIGHTS" OF NEW ZEALAND!



A **PIG** CAN'T LOOK UP WITHOUT LYING ON HIS BACK! THINK THAT OVER!



**HUMMING BIRDS** CAN FLY FORWARD, SIDEWARD, AND IN REVERSE-- BUT THEY CAN'T WALK ON THE GROUND! THEIR FEET ARE TOO WEAK AND DELICATE!





**VACUUM-CLEANER DUST-BAG TRAY.** The job of removing dust from a vacuum cleaner is made easier by a metal tray built into the bag. The tray lifts out for emptying, as seen above



#### DEODORIZER BURNS HANDY WICKS

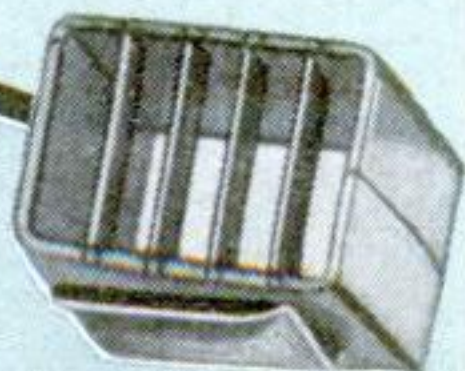
Stuffy rooms are quickly deodorized with this novel device. A special wick is inserted between rollers, turned to the length desired, and ignited. As it smolders, it kills all odors

**CLIP HOLDS SPOON.** Clamped to the edge of a pot or pan, the coil-spring clip shown below holds a spoon where it is handy for stirring and eliminates the mess made by laying it on a table



#### HELPS FOR PREPARING YOUR VEGETABLES

Clipped onto the blade of a kitchen knife, the tool at left contains four narrow, sharp blades for slicing green beans. The vegetable chopper at the right has a spring-operated third blade, that holds food for chopping





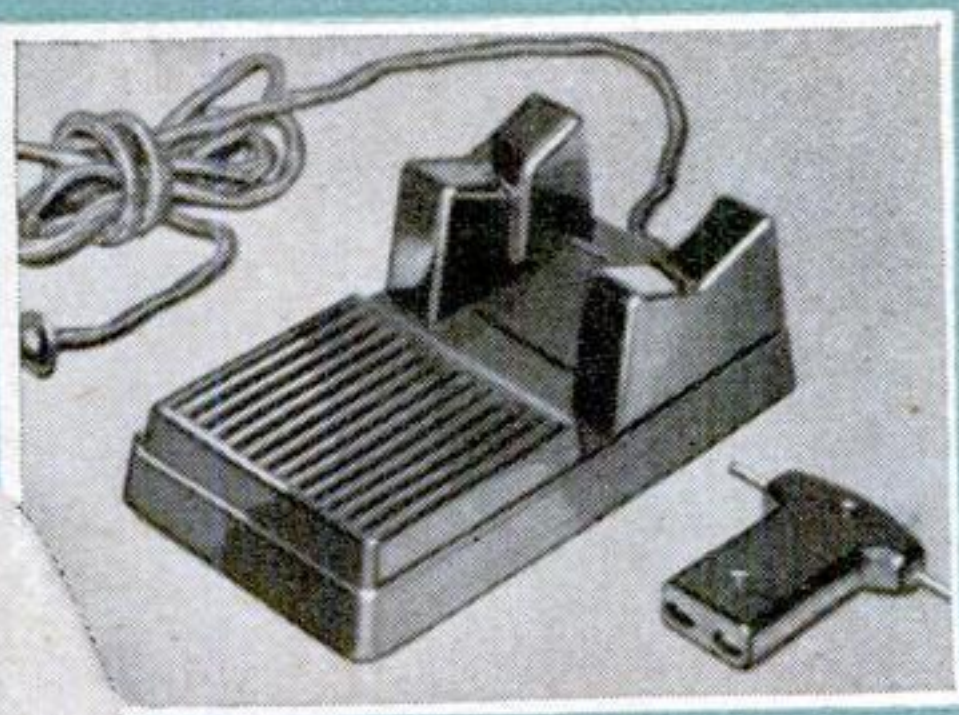
# the Housewife



**SOAPLESS DISHWASHING** is made possible by new detergent tablets that contain no alkali. A single tablet will serve for several washings, being recovered from the water after use. The tablets are specially handy for campers and trailer travelers, and are effective in hard, soft, and even salt water

## CORD ELIMINATOR FITS ANY ELECTRIC IRON

Designed for use with any electric iron, a new cord-eliminator stand keeps the iron at the desired temperature. A T-shaped connector, substituted for the regular plug, contacts two electrodes on the stand when the iron is upright



## WATER FILTERED INTO PITCHER

To remove the taste of purifying chemicals, water is poured into the two-quart upper container of the unit at the right and passes through a bag of mineral filtering substance into a pitcher



**GLASS OVEN DOOR.** Pressing a pedal opens the outer oven door of this electric stove, allowing food to be examined through a frameless inner door of heat-resisting glass





# Gus Wilson Misses

A MOVIE ACTOR SOLVES ONE FOR

GUS WILSON, driving his ancient and immaculate sedan back to the Model Garage after the Kiwanis luncheon meeting down at the Park House, whistled to himself softly and expressively when he caught sight of the car standing at the shop door. It was a long-hooded, low-slung roadster of an unusually expensive make—a job whose satiny finish and highly polished metal trimmings glistened almost blindingly in the afternoon sunshine, and which proclaimed “Important Money!” to every one within range.

The hood had been raised, and as Gus got out of his car he noticed that the big engine gleamed quite as dazzlingly as everything else about the plutocratic roadster. Cylinder heads, air cleaner, generator band, carburetor rods, and even the engine nuts had been chrome-plated!

Harry, the grease monkey, was listening to something that the car's driver was saying, and Gus noticed that his dirty face was red with badly suppressed excitement, and that his mouth was hanging half-open. “Yessir—yessir!” he said as Gus came close to them. “Yessir—here he is now!”

The driver was every bit as scintillating as his chrome-plated chariot. Taking him from the hoof upward, he wore rough-finished brown shoes that had the soft sheen of velvet, fawn-colored flannel trousers with knife-like creases, and a short-sleeved sport shirt of a delicate tint. His hands were incased in lemon-yellow chamois gloves. His hatless head was crowned by a smooth thatch of wavy black hair that had an oily sheen to it, his teeth shone whitely from under a small waxed mustache, and his eyes, as well as most of the upper part of his face, were protected by a pair of amber-lensed driving glasses. His face was almost as red as Harry's, and Gus didn't need to be endowed with second-sight to realize that he was hopping mad.

He looked Gus over disparagingly, and said: “Oh, so you're here—at last! I want this car fixed and I want it done quickly. I have a highly important appointment in the city this afternoon, and I'm an hour behind my schedule. So don't keep me waiting a moment longer than is absolutely necessary, my good man!”

Gus Wilson, who is a highly respected

member of his community and accustomed to living on terms of give-and-take equality with its leading citizens, never before had been addressed as “my good man.” It didn't take him more than a half second to realize that he didn't like it. He wasted plenty of time over filling and lighting his pipe. That done, he tossed a glance at the glistening roadster and demanded coldly: “Well, what's the matter with your circus wagon?”

Harry gasped. The customer glared—and then he grinned.

“It's lousy!” he said. “In strict confidence, it stinks! I paid plenty for it, and I've paid plenty more since I've had it. But I'm not squawking about that. What burns me up is that the damned thing . . .”

He had been gazing at his diamond-studded wrist watch while he talked. Now he broke off and stared at Gus. “I've got to 'phone!” he yelled. “Now—right away! Boy, show me your telephone!”

“YESSIR!” Harry said. “Right this way, mister!”

“I've seen that stuck-up sap somewhere before, I'll swear,” Gus said to himself as he watched them go into the office.

He was looking over the engine, thinking what a beautiful piece of machinery it was in spite of its chrome plating, when Harry came back.

“Gee!” the grease monkey said, breathlessly. “He's calling Dolores Damphier! I heard him tell the Ritz Hotel operator to get her for him. Gee! Just think of him coming in here!”

“What the devil *are* you talking about?” Gus snapped. “Who is this guy who's got you all overheated?”

“Who is he?” echoed Harry. “Do you mean to say that you didn't recognize him? Why, he's Montgomery Devoe. I knew him the second he drove up.”

“Yeah?” Gus said patiently. “Well, who's Montgomery Devoe?”

“Wha-what?” Harry stuttered. “You don't know who Montgomery Devoe is? Why, every one knows *him*! Don't you ever go to the movies? He was the star in ‘False Evidence,’ and in ‘Big Town Glamour,’ and in . . .”

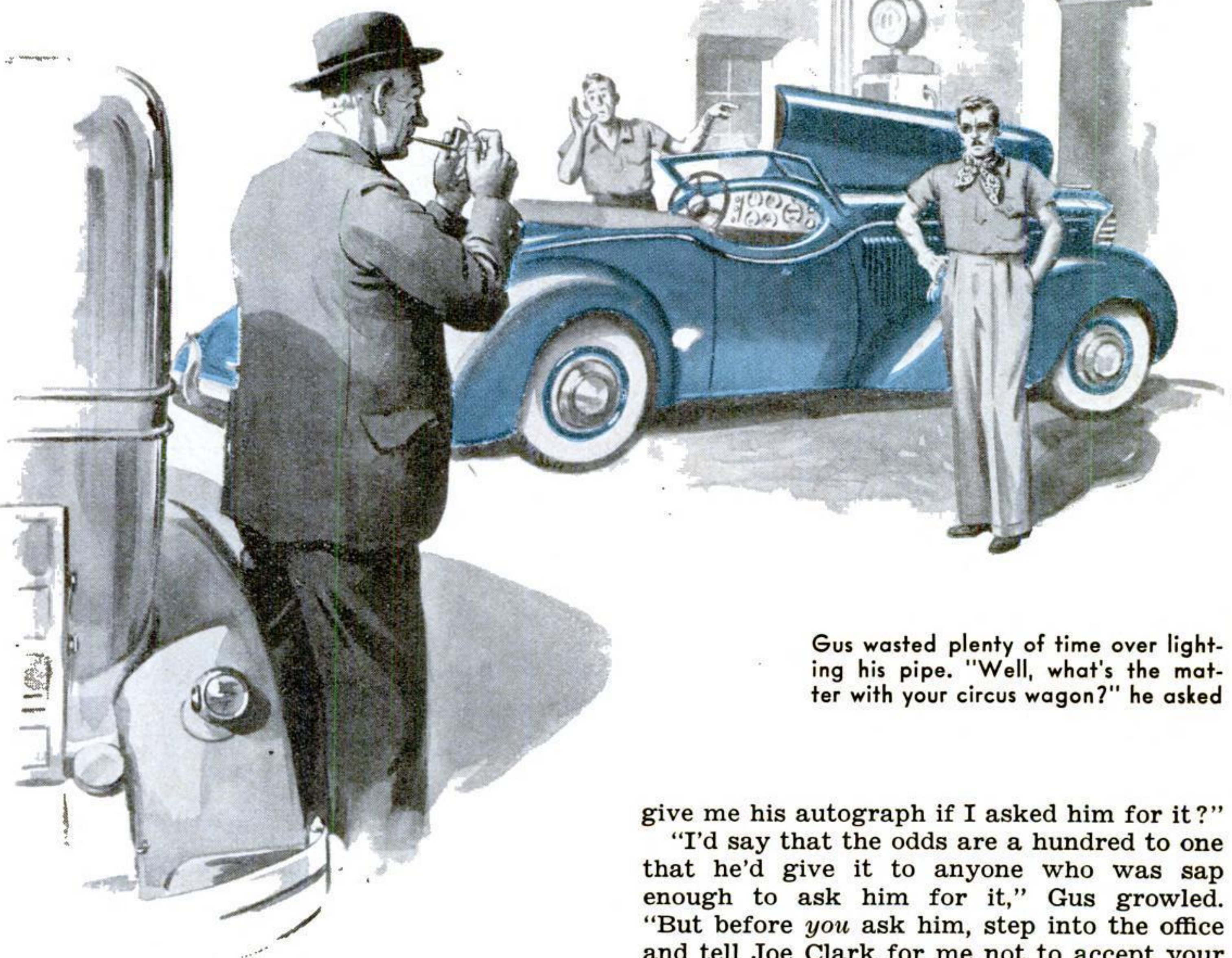
By MARTIN BUNN

POPULAR SCIENCE



# a Trick

## THE VETERAN MECHANIC



Gus wasted plenty of time over lighting his pipe. "Well, what's the matter with your circus wagon?" he asked

"Oh," Gus said disgustedly. "That ham! You sound as if you were talking about Richard Mansfield or John Drew. So that's who our fancy customer is—I knew I'd seen him somewhere before. Well—so what? I'm not going to waste my time while he's blabbing to some movie dame. If he wants to talk to me about his car when he's finished 'phoning, tell him he'll find me in the shop."

Harry grinned widely. "You're sore because he called you 'my good man,'" he said. "You shouldn't mind that. I guess he gets to talking that way from those high-hat parts he always plays. Why, in his last picture . . ."

"Never mind about his last picture," Gus said. "You get back in the pit and finish greasing Mrs. Hanks's car!"

"Oh, all right," Harry said unwillingly. Then his grease-smeared face brightened as he asked: "Say, Gus, do you suppose he'd

give me his autograph if I asked him for it?"

"I'd say that the odds are a hundred to one that he'd give it to anyone who was sap enough to ask him for it," Gus growled. "But before *you* ask him, step into the office and tell Joe Clark for me not to accept your 'Mister' Devoe's autograph on a check in payment of his bill. I'll bet my shirt there's something phony about that bird!"

Montgomery Devoe's telephone conversation with the delectable Dolores Damphier was a lengthy one. A half hour later he came into the shop and approached the workbench, glanced at the array of tools on it, stripped off his chamois gloves, and picked up a vernier micrometer caliper that Gus had been using. "Tools!" he said dreamily. "Precision tools. I love 'em!"

"You do?" Gus said grumpily. "Well, now, that's something that I never would have guessed!"

The elegant Devoe put the caliper down as if it had burned his fingers. "Of course," he disclaimed hurriedly, "I'd be helpless if I had to use any tool. Utterly helpless! But now about that car of mine."

"Yes," Gus said. "What's the matter with it?"



"That," Devoe told him, "is something that no one has been able to discover. It ran well enough until a couple of weeks ago, when I allowed some fellow to talk me into having my engine chrome-plated. This is the first time that I've driven the car myself since then, but my chauffeur has been complaining that every time he gets up to thirty-five miles an hour, the engine begins to miss and labor, and then cuts out altogether. I drove from the city up to the Elm Valley Golf Club, and it did the same thing with me. Do you think you can locate the trouble—and fix it?"

"It might be in the distributor," Gus said. "Or it might be in the spark plugs, or in the coil, or in the condenser, or possibly in the fuel line. I guess I could find it and fix it for you all right, but it might take some little time. You told me that you are in a hurry, so I guess you had better take the job somewhere else."

"No, I'll leave it here," Devoe decided. "A fellow I was playing golf with this morning told me that you're tops as an automobile trouble-shooter. Get that boy of yours to call a cab for me, and I'll go back to the club and shoot another round. I'll be back here at half past five. You can have the car ready by then, can't you?"

"I'm not making any promise—not before I have a chance to check on the job," Gus said, rather ungraciously. "But if you want to leave it, I'll do my best for you."

Montgomery Devoe got Harry to take an oversize golf bag from his gleaming roadster, and departed in a cab. Gus went to work on the chrome-plated engine. He removed the distributor and cleaned the points. Then he timed and synchronized the distributor on his shop stroboscope. After that he tested out the coil, condenser, and spark plugs. Everything checked in the best of condition, and when he started the engine it ran smoothly. But when he speeded it up, it began to miss, and then cut out.

**D**ECIDING that the trouble must be in the fuel line, Gus was about to start the job of cleaning it out when a motorist drove his six-year-old coupe into the shop and told his tale of woe. He was in a tearing hurry, too, but was polite about it, so Gus turned the job of cleaning and checking the fuel line on Devoe's roadster over to Harry, and went to work trying to find the cause of the fellow's grief.

When he had started his car that morning, he said, there had been a loud clattering noise that seemed to be somewhere near the clutch. He hadn't been able to find anything wrong, but ever since then his engine had been vibrating so violently that it shook the whole car.

Gus went out, got into the old car, and

stepped on the starter. The engine took off easily, and ran without any unusual noise, but the vibration was terrific.

He opened the hood and began to examine the starter. Under it he found a six-inch-long piece of metal which looked like part of a fan blade. "What's this?" he asked.

"Never saw it before," the car owner answered.

Gus examined the fan—a model with two heavy blades. One of the blades was broken off six inches from its end.

**T**HERE'S your trouble," he said. "Your fan is of an exceptionally heavy type. The broken blade throws it out of balance, and that causes the vibration that's been shaking you up. I'll have to order you a new fan blade—we haven't got that model in stock. I'll have it tomorrow afternoon. Better not drive any more than you have to until then."

"Fuel line on this job of Mr. Devoe's is all right," Harry reported when Gus finally got back into the shop after performing several more "emergency" jobs for customers.

Gus glanced at the shop clock. It was half past five. And just then a taxi stopped at the door, and Devoe swaggered in.

"My car ready?" he demanded.

"Everything is all right but the fuel line," Gus told him. "I've had that cleaned out, but I've been too busy to check it. I'll do it now."

He got into the roadster, and stepped on the starter. The engine ran smoothly. He pressed down gently on the accelerator pedal. The engine picked up speed quickly—and then began to miss. And then it stopped!

"Same damn' thing!" yelled Devoe "What's the matter with all you fellows? You call yourselves mechanics, but . . ."

The hood still was up, and Devoe's eyes ran swiftly over the chrome-plated engine. Suddenly he leaped forward, and, careless of his chamois gloves, jerked the shiny cover off the air cleaner. The felt pad which should have been pressed snugly into the cover was resting loosely on the cleaner. "There's the trouble!" he exclaimed. "Step on her now!"

Gus stepped on her. The engine roared smoothly—and kept right on roaring when he pressed the pedal all the way down to the floor boards!

"That's one on me," Gus said slowly. "Whoever did that chrome-plating job was careless about fitting the felt back into the cover. Since then the loose felt has been acting as a governor. Up to thirty-five miles an hour it allowed the proper amount of air to enter the carburetor. But when the speed got up to thirty-five miles, the felt kept enough air from getting in, and the engine received too much (Continued on page 216)



# THE HOME WORKSHOP



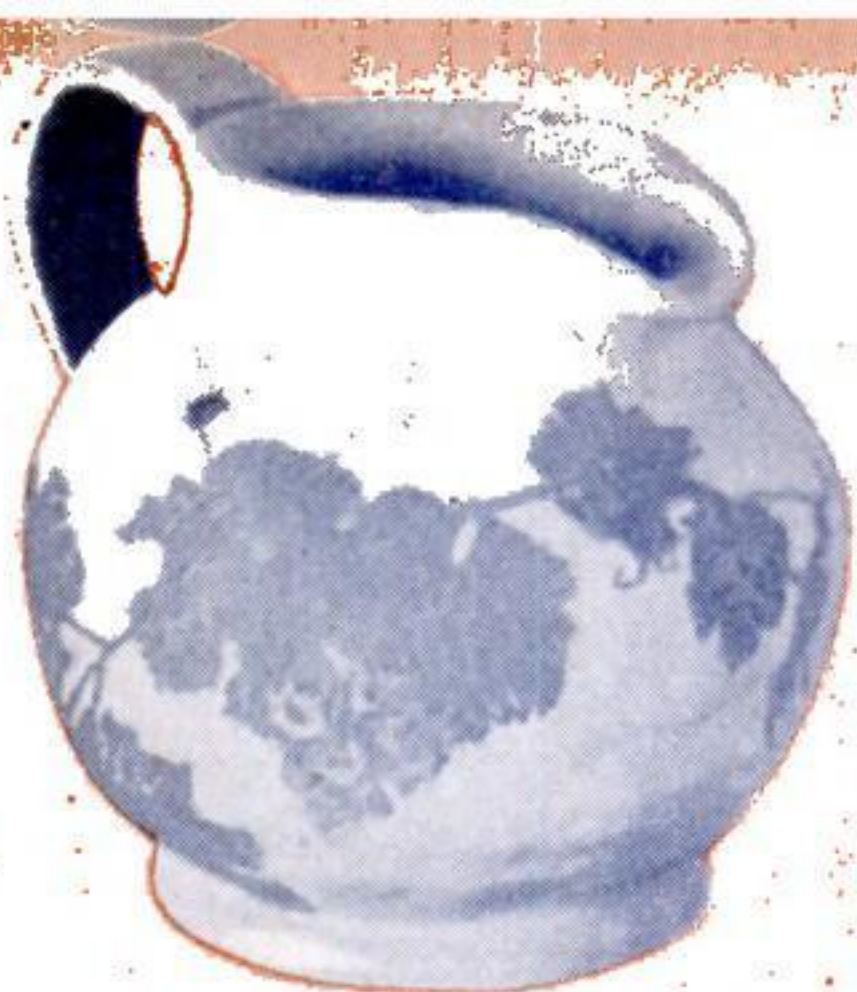
*In This Issue..* POTTER'S WHEEL • CAMERA KINKS  
RADIO • MODELS • CRAFTWORK



THIS  
INEXPENSIVE

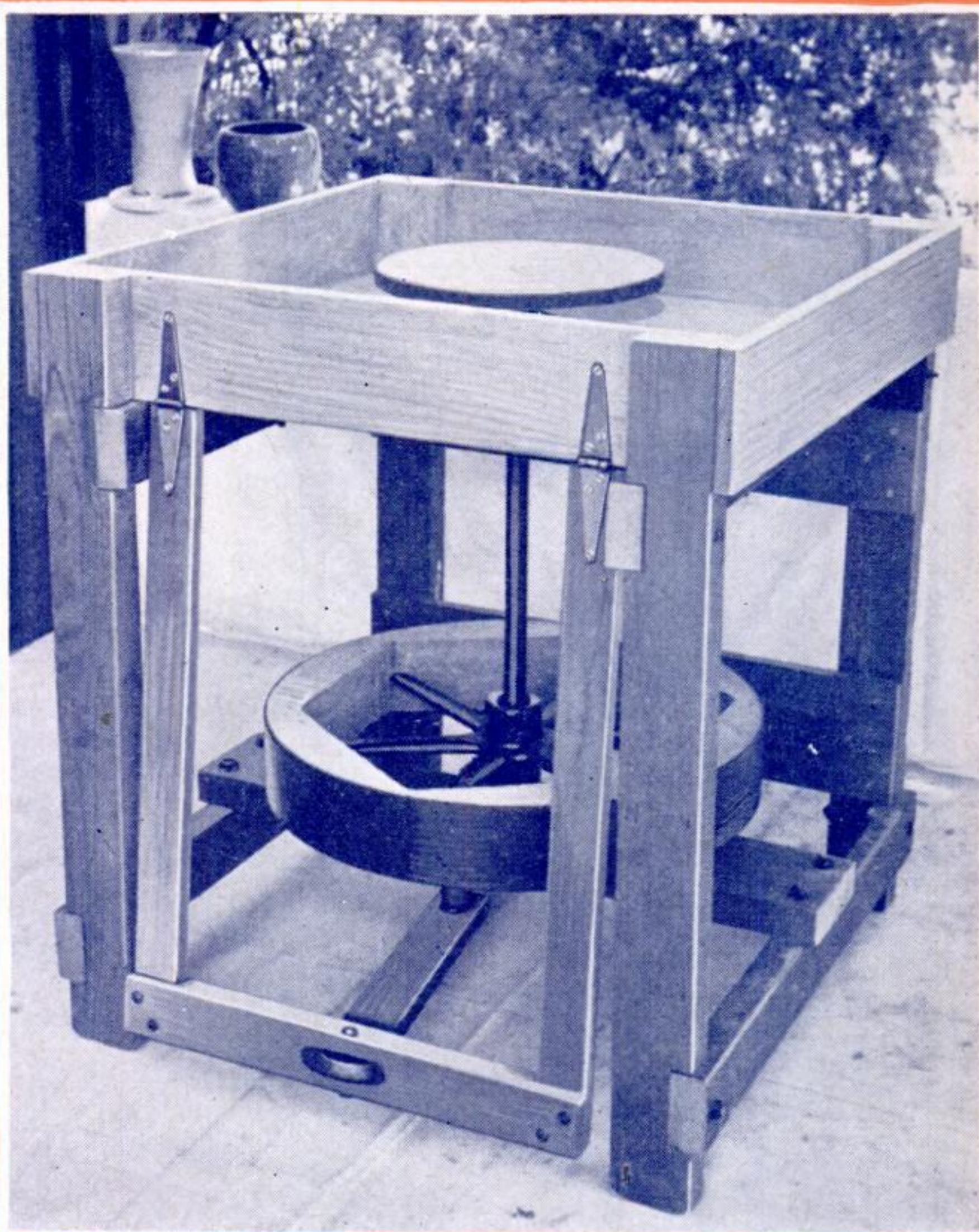
# Potter's Wheel

WILL START YOU ON AN  
UNUSUALLY FASCINATING  
AND PROFITABLE HOBBY

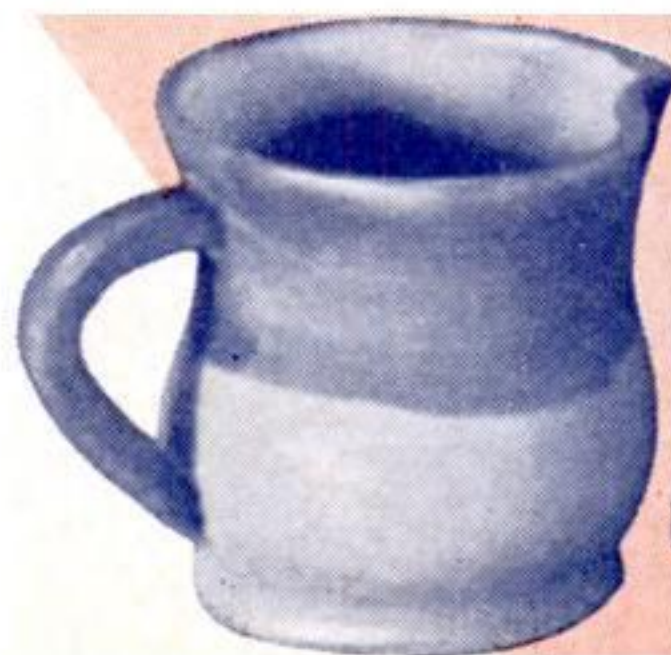


**N**O GREAT measure of technical skill is required to do pottery work, yet there is endless fascination in molding a lump of clay as it revolves upon the flying wheel. The potter experiences a thrill in feeling the clay give and spring magically into shape under the pressure of his fingers. It is, indeed, a craft that many amateurs could take up with pleasure and profit, especially as the principal tool—the potter's wheel—can be built at home.

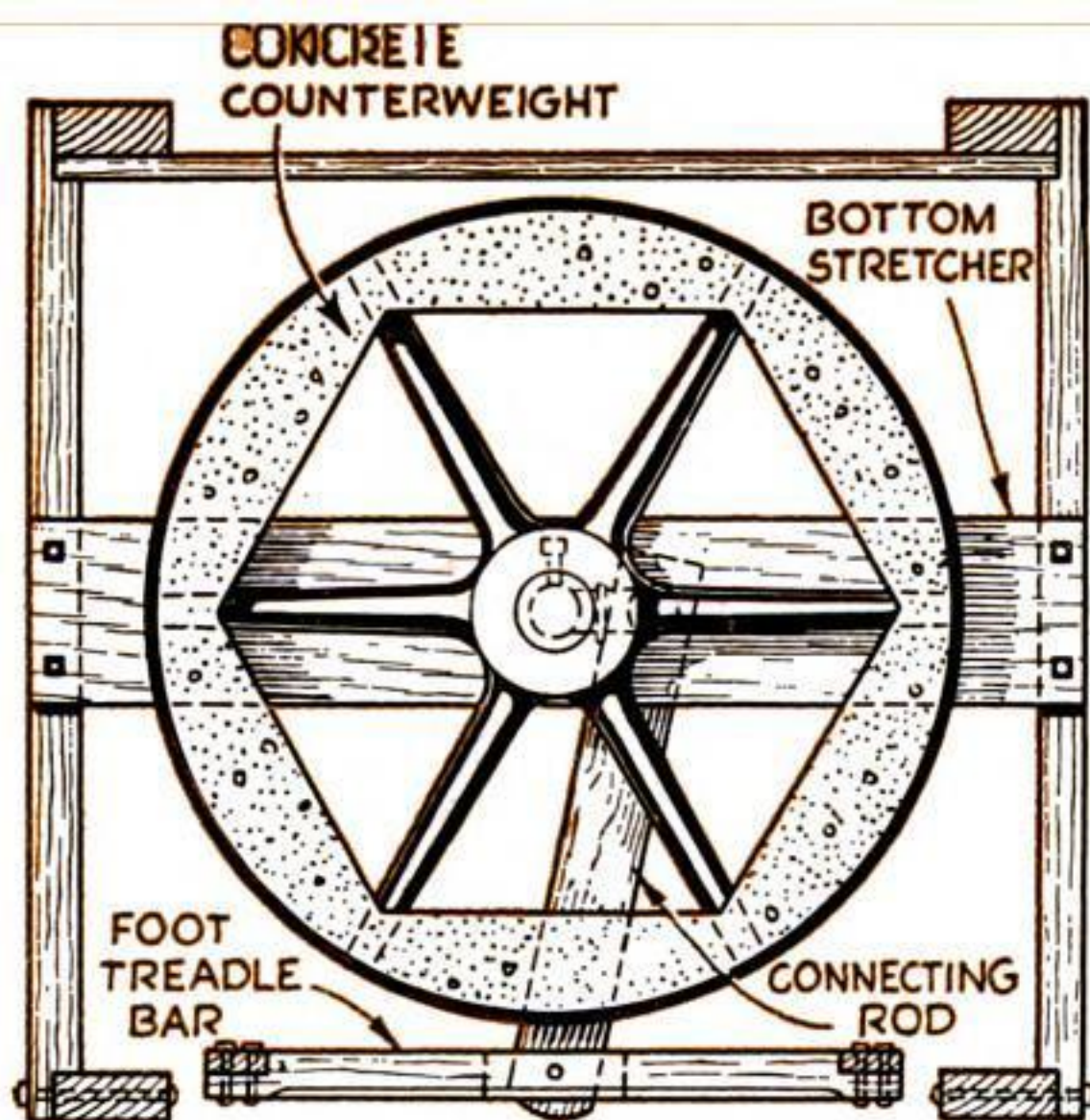
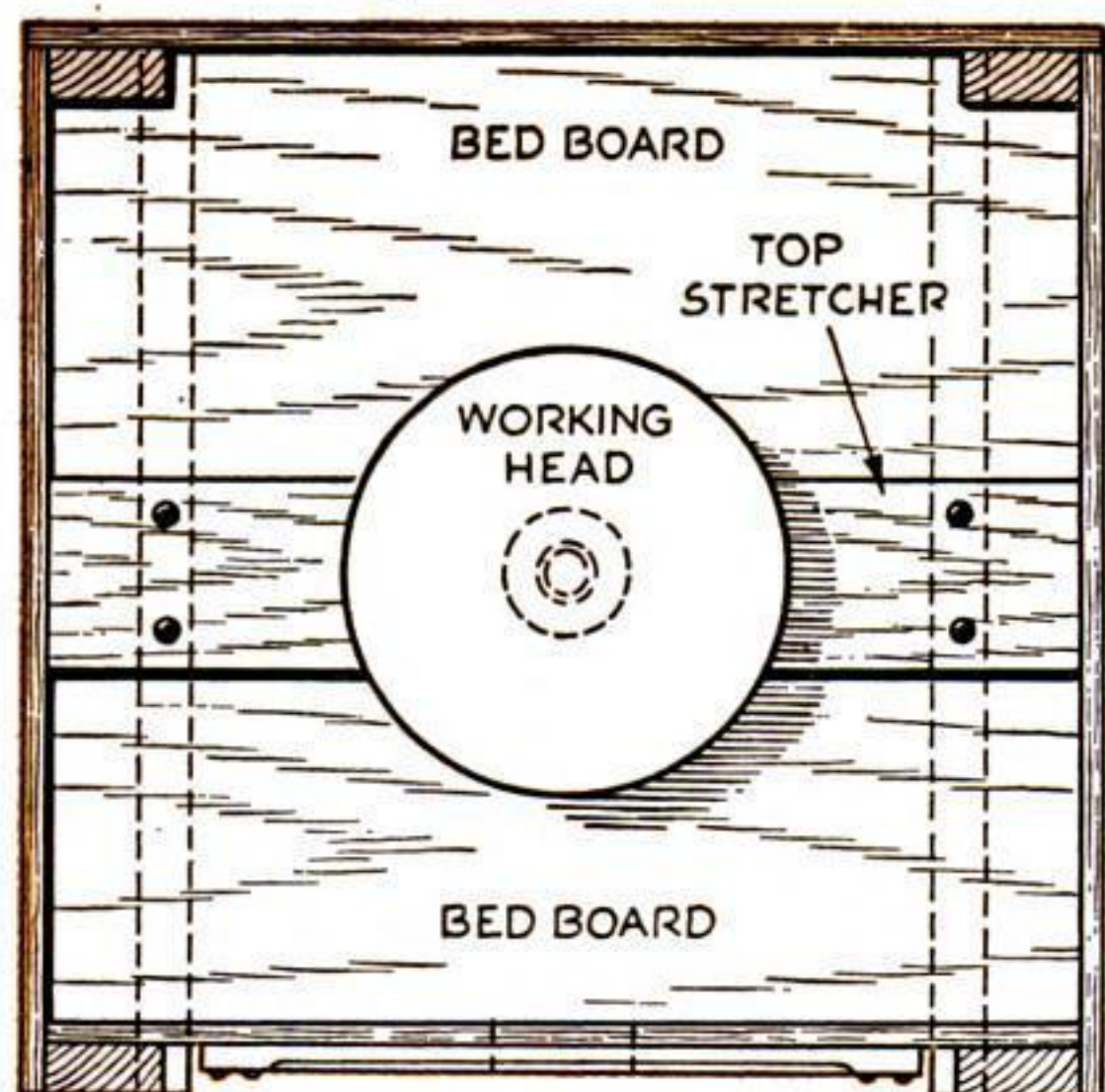
The wheel illustrated is of an improved hanging-treadle type, with a short, nontiring stroke. Simple to construct, low in cost, and easy to operate, it has been thoroughly tried out by professional and amateur potters and has met with unqualified approval. The design permits its use not only for "throwing" or shaping the clay, but also for turning or finishing the leather-hard pieces with a lathe



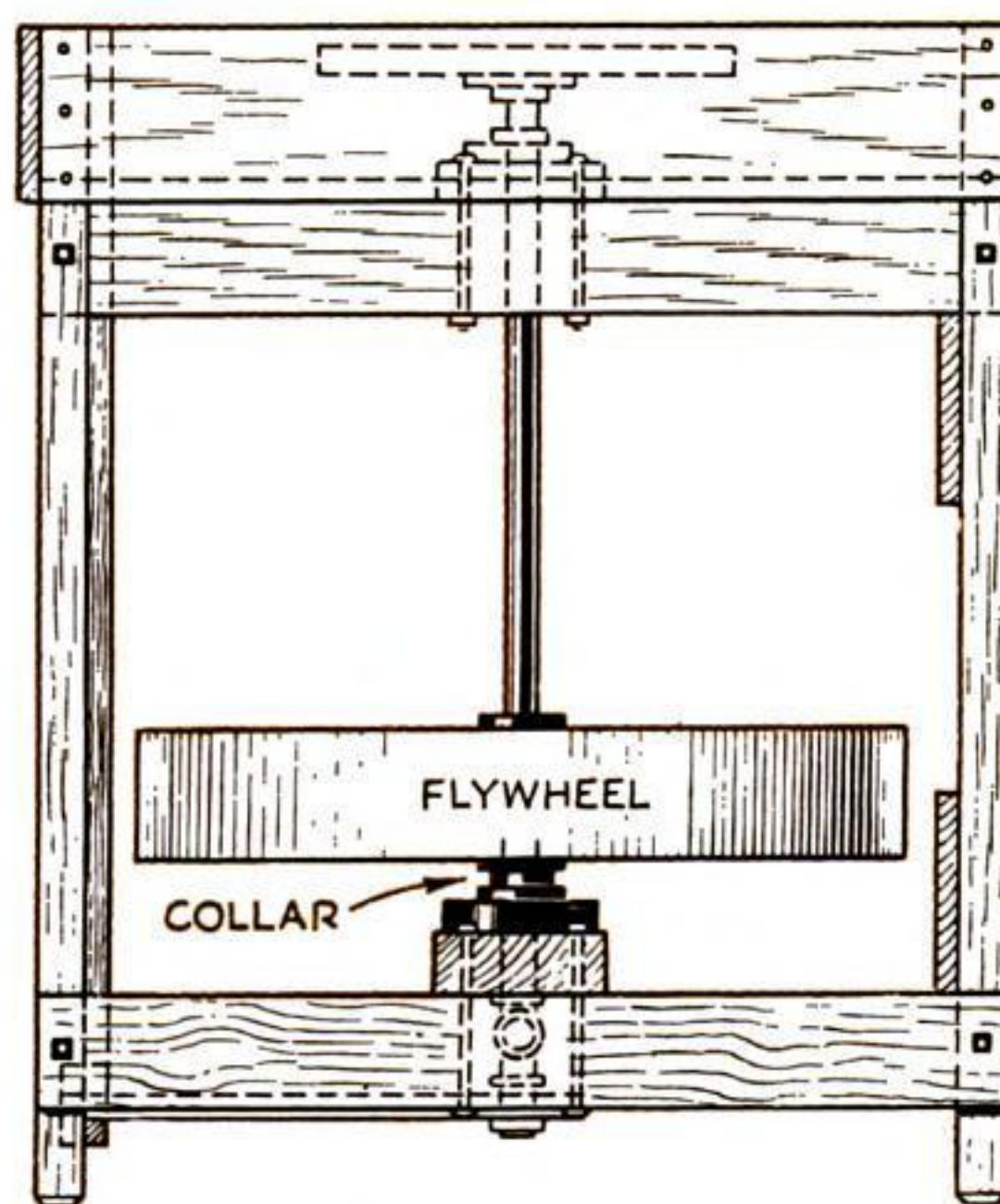
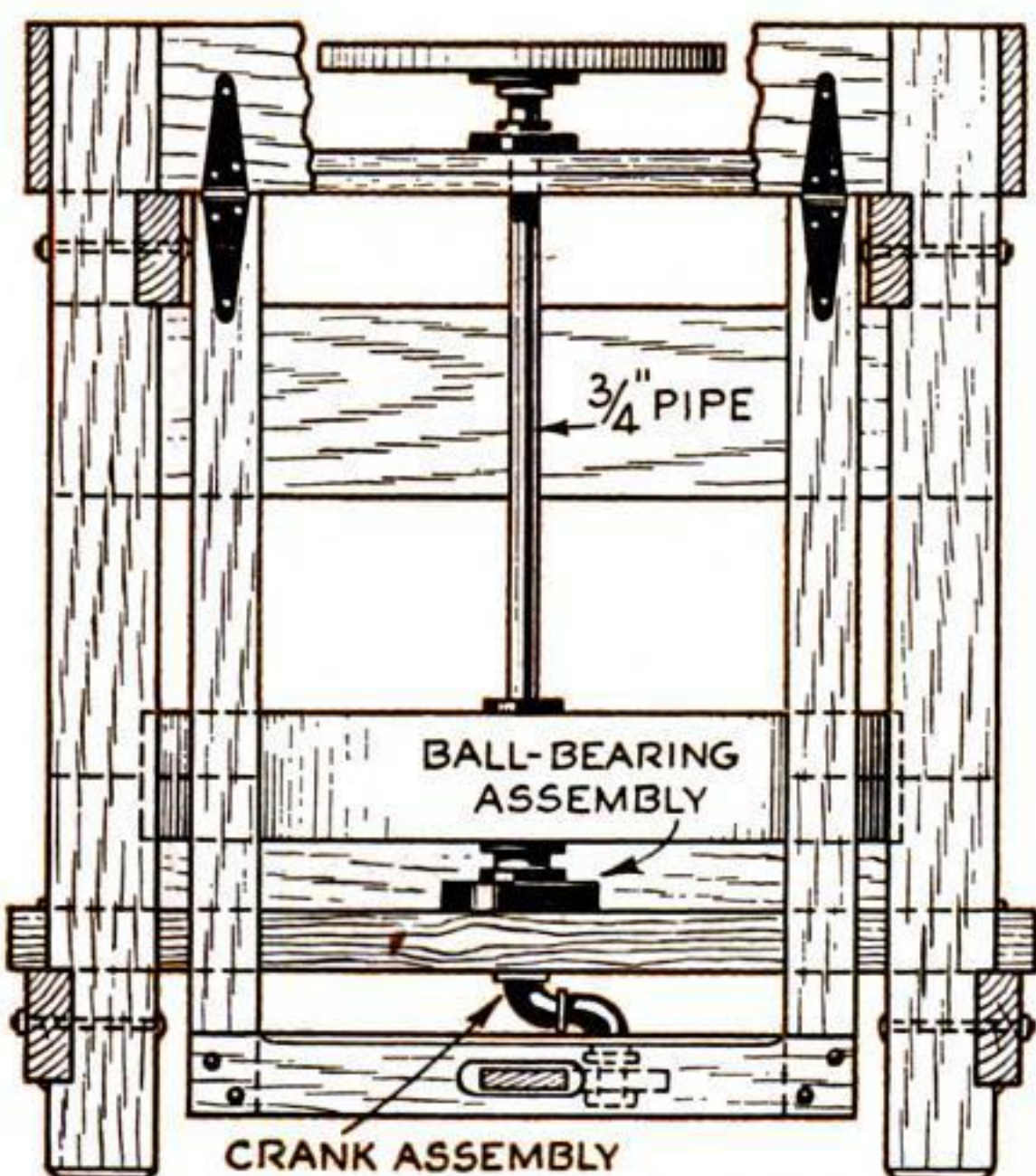
On this improved potter's wheel of hanging treadle type, the amateur finds it is easy to make pieces like those shown







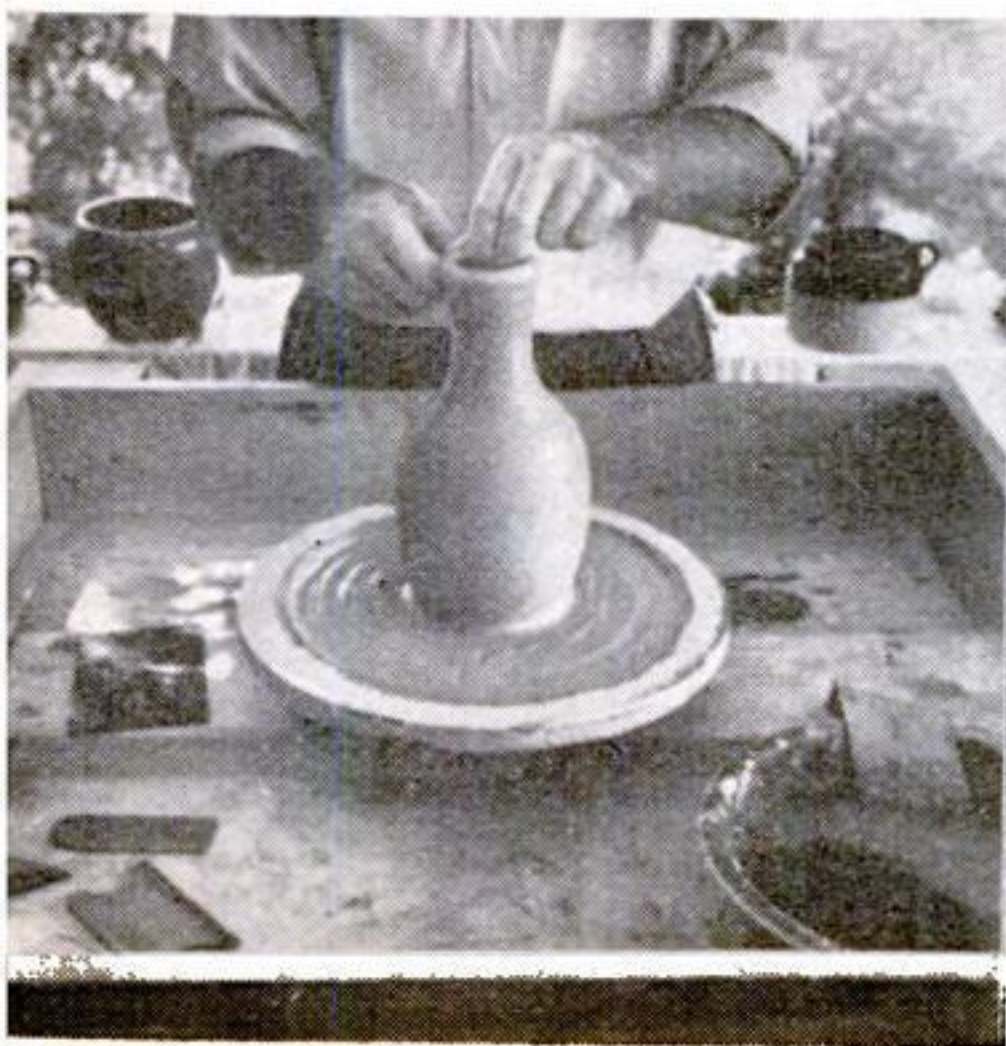
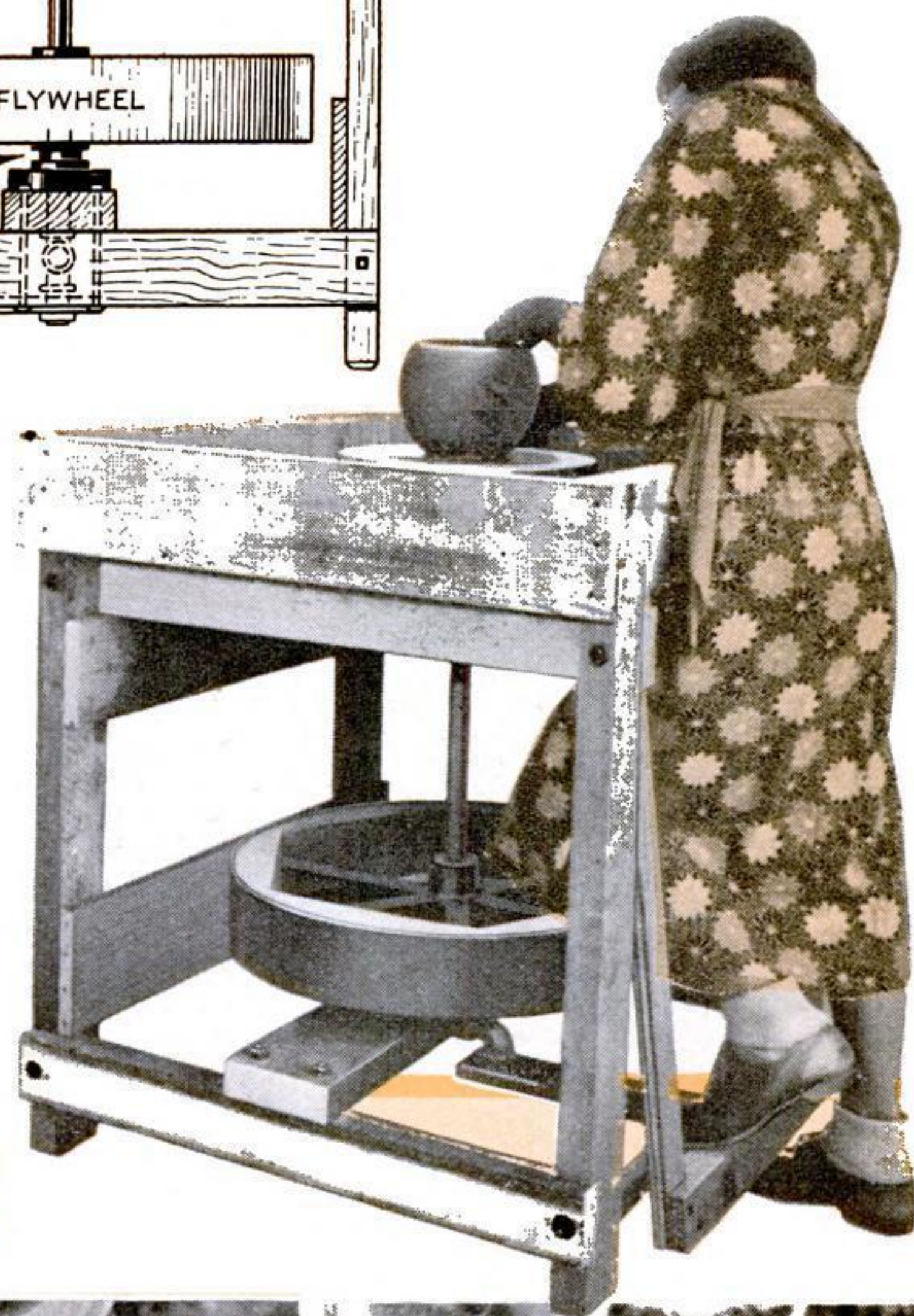
Left the assembly drawings. One is a top view with the box bed removed to show the flywheel and connecting rod



tool, and banding or brush decorating the biscuit-fired ware. The motion of the wheel is contraclockwise (from right to left), and this tightens the working head on the shaft and also tightens the pipe-crank assembly.

The construction will take about two days' time, and the cost (varying somewhat according to the type of flywheel used) should not exceed \$7.50. The materials are itemized in the list on a following page.

Below are the three principal operations—throwing, turning leather-hard pieces with a metal tool, and banding with a brush. At right, the treadle moves only  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " at each stroke





As the narrowest dimension of the frame is 30", it may be well to determine beforehand whether or not the complete wheel will pass through the door into the room where it is to be used. If the door is too narrow, plan to do the final assembling within the workroom.

Start work on the frame by making the four legs. Each has two cuts, one where the top rail is bolted to it, and one where the bottom rail is bolted. Clamp all four pieces together when marking the position of the cuts. Place the top and bottom rails on the legs to mark the width of the cuts. Saw down to the depth line, remove the waste wood with a chisel, and bore  $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes to receive the bolts. Mark the position of the bolt holes in the top and bottom rails and the bolts to fasten on the top and bottom stretchers, and bore these holes. Now bolt the rails to the legs.

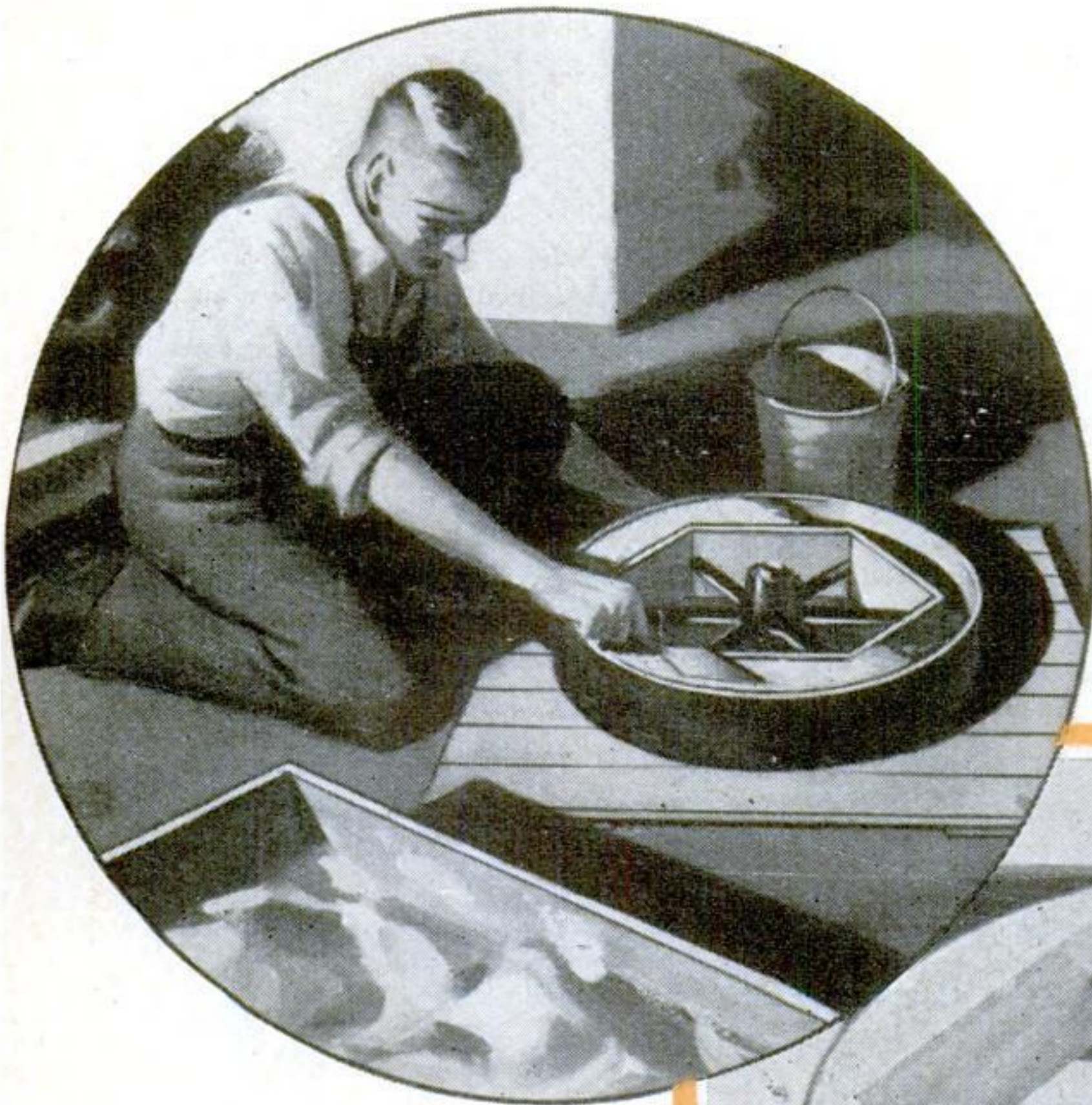
Bore  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " holes for the pipe shaft and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes for bolts in the top and bottom stretchers, as

How the flywheel, bearing, plywood housing, and crank shaft are mounted on the main shaft

shown, and bolt these members in place. Screw the two crosspieces or ribbands to the back legs. Next screw the two pieces that form the box bottom or bed to the upper face of the top rails, fitting them snugly against the top stretcher and scribing them around the tops of the legs. Screw on the sides of the bed. This completes the framework.

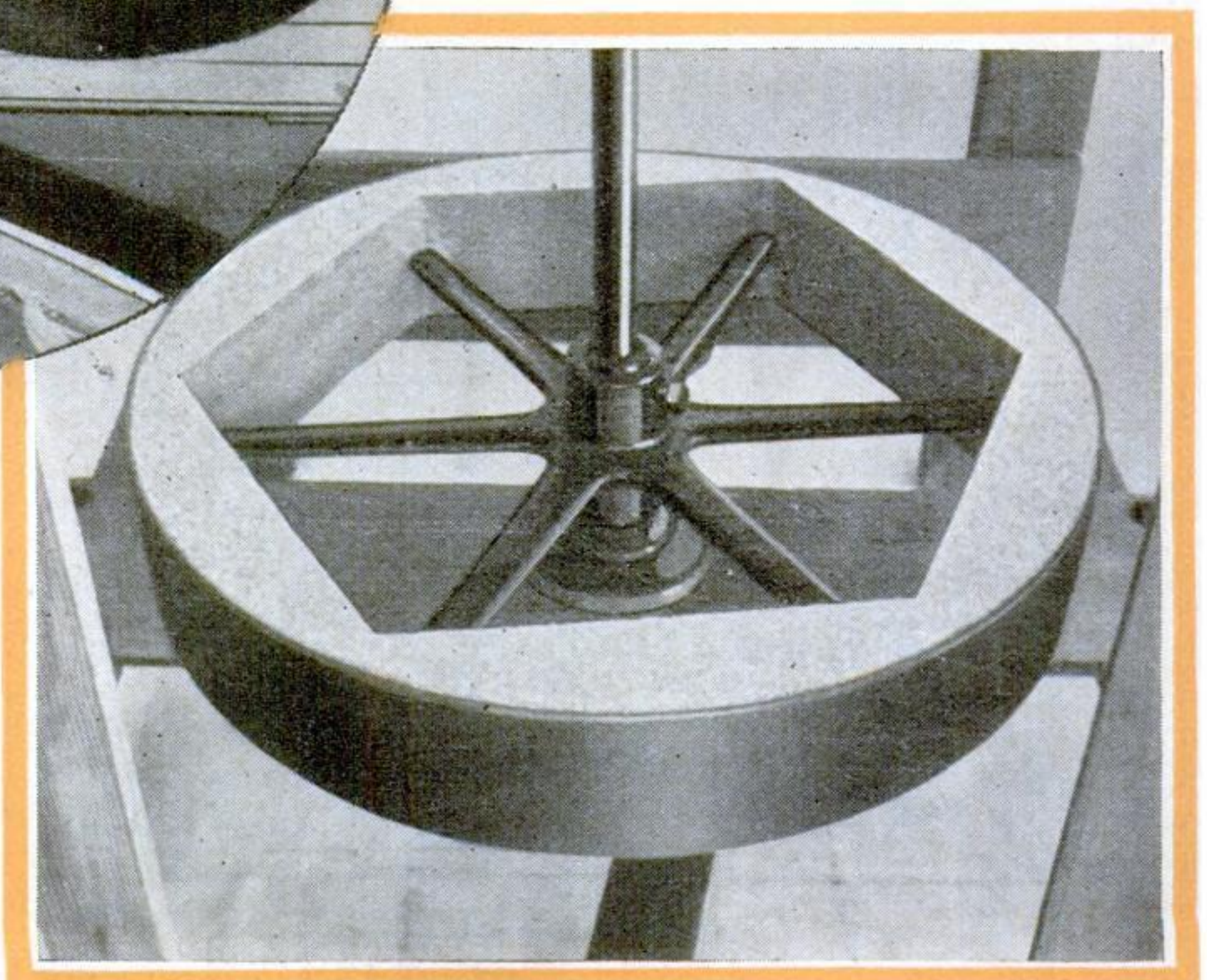
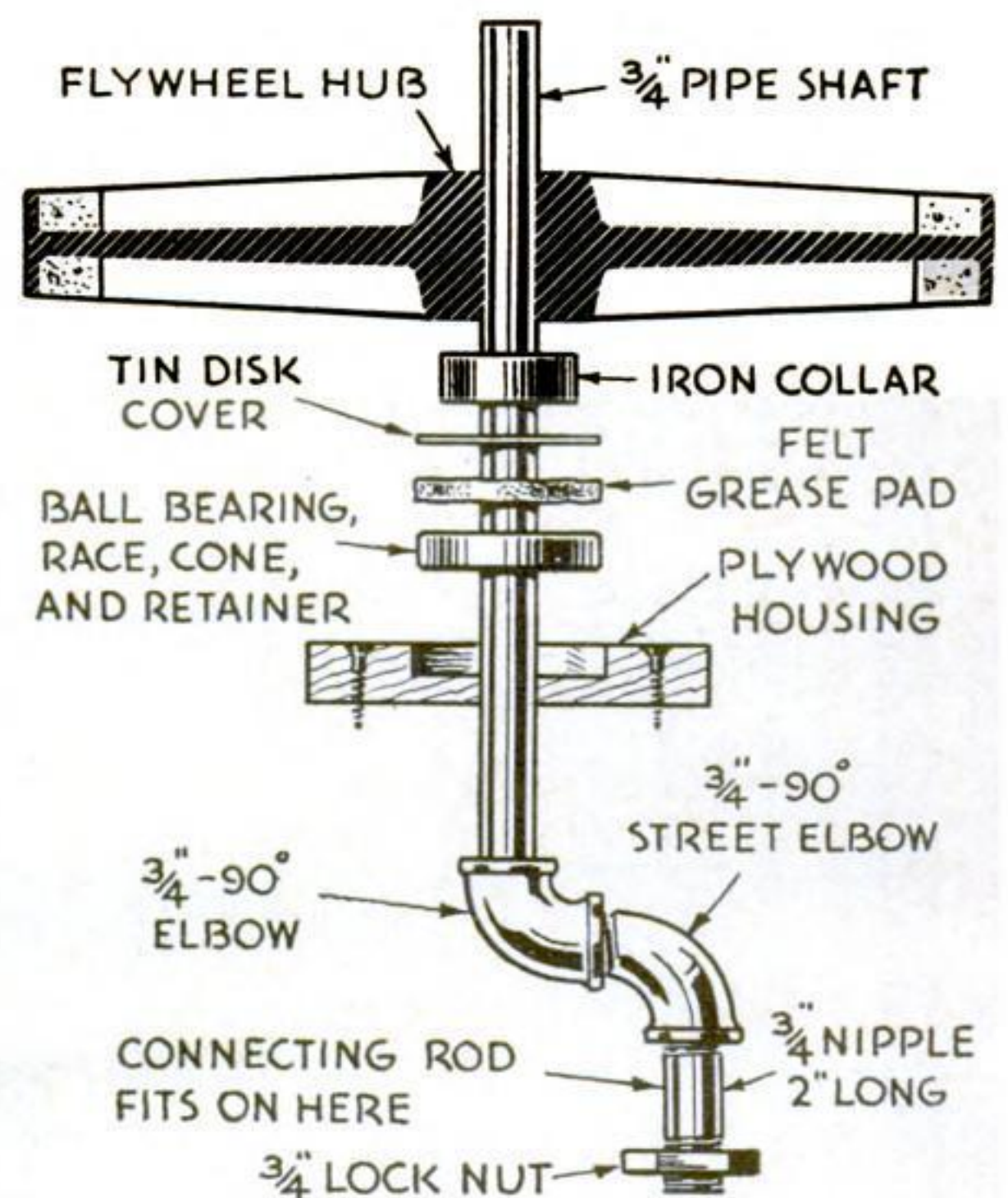
Make the wooden treadle and hang it in the position shown with two strap hinges. Prepare the wooden connecting rod, but bore only the larger hole—the one to receive the crankshaft—at this time, and set aside for the final assembly.

Next assemble the metal parts. If a light pulley of the set-screw type is to be used, it will be necessary to cast concrete around the outer edge, as was done with this one, in



If a comparatively light wheel or pulley is used, it can be given weight by fitting a form inside the rim and pouring in concrete

The flywheel weighs about 100 lb. with the concrete rim. Any heavy wheel from 18" to 24" in diameter will do





## LIST OF MATERIALS

No. Pc.	Description	T.	W.	L.
4	Legs	1½	3½	36½
4	Rails	1½	3½	30
1	Top stretcher	1½	5½	30
1	Bottom stretcher	2	5½	32½
2	Ribbands	¾	6	30
3	Front and sides of box	¾	5½	30
1	Back of box	¾	5½	31½
1	Bottom of box	¾	10	30
1	Bottom of box	¾	12	30
2	Treadle hangers	¾	2¼	28¾
1	Treadle foot bar	1½	2½	21
1	Connecting rod	¾	2¾	17
1	Working head, 5-ply	¾	13 diameter	
1	Ball-bearing housing, 5-ply	¾	5 diameter	

NOTE: Dimensions are given in inches and are finished sizes. Soft wood, such as pine or Douglas fir, may be used for all parts except the connecting rod, which should be of oak or other hard wood.

### MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 pr. 8" light steel strap hinges with ⅝" wood screws.
- Carriage bolts: 4—5" by ⅜"; 8—6" by ⅜"; 4—2" by ¼"; 1—3" by ⅜".
- Flathead bright wood screws: 36—1¼" No. 8; 8—¾" No. 14.
- 1 pc. ¾" black iron pipe 28" long, threaded both ends, for shaft.
- 1 complete ball bearing to fit pipe shaft.
- 2—¾" x 3½" pipe floor flanges. One should be reamed to form a guide for the shaft. The other is to fasten the working head to the top of the shaft.
- 1—¾" flat band, straight 90-deg. pipe elbow.
- 1—¾" flat band, street elbow, 90 deg.
- 1—¾" by 2" pipe nipple.
- 1—¾" pipe lock nut.

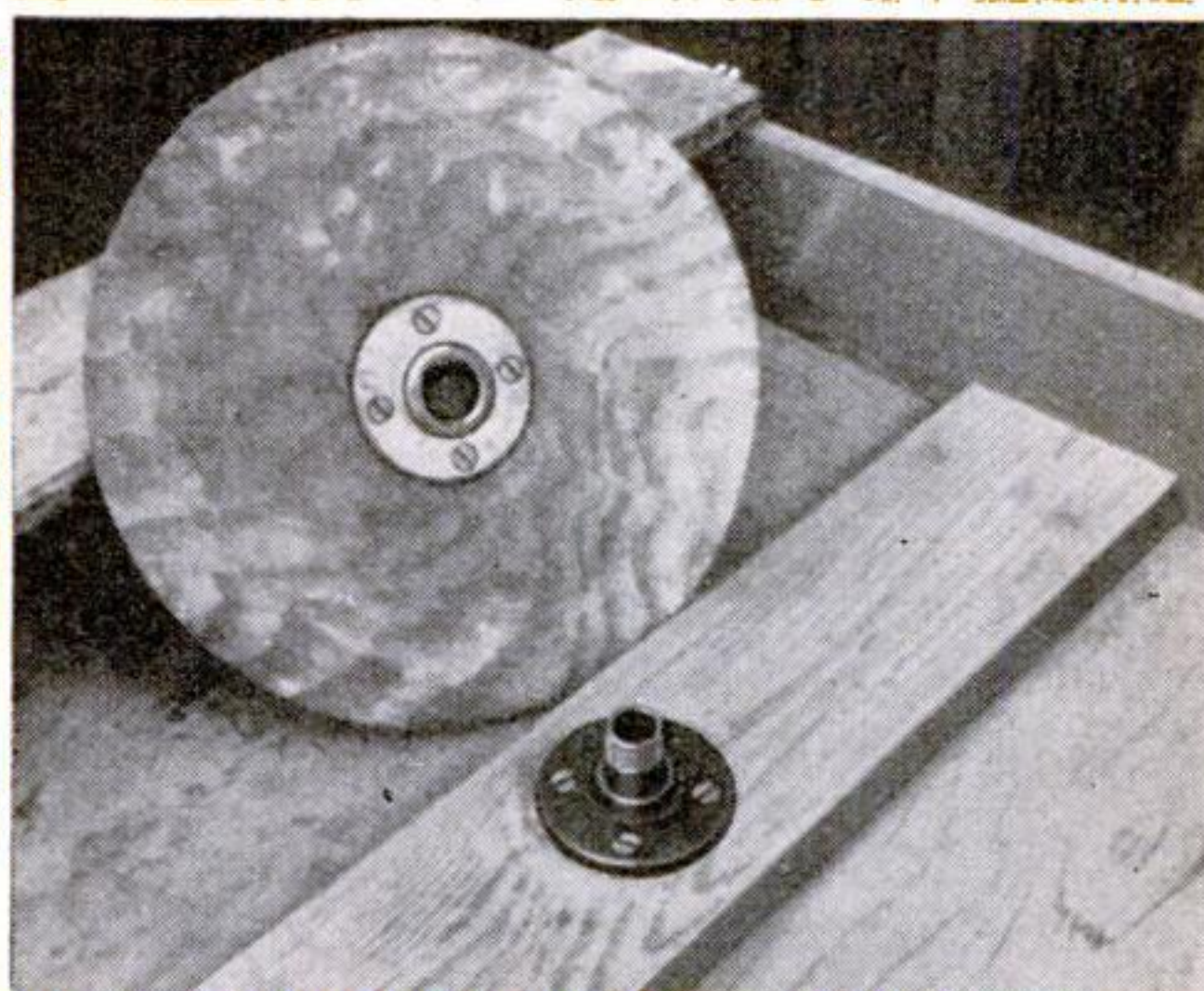
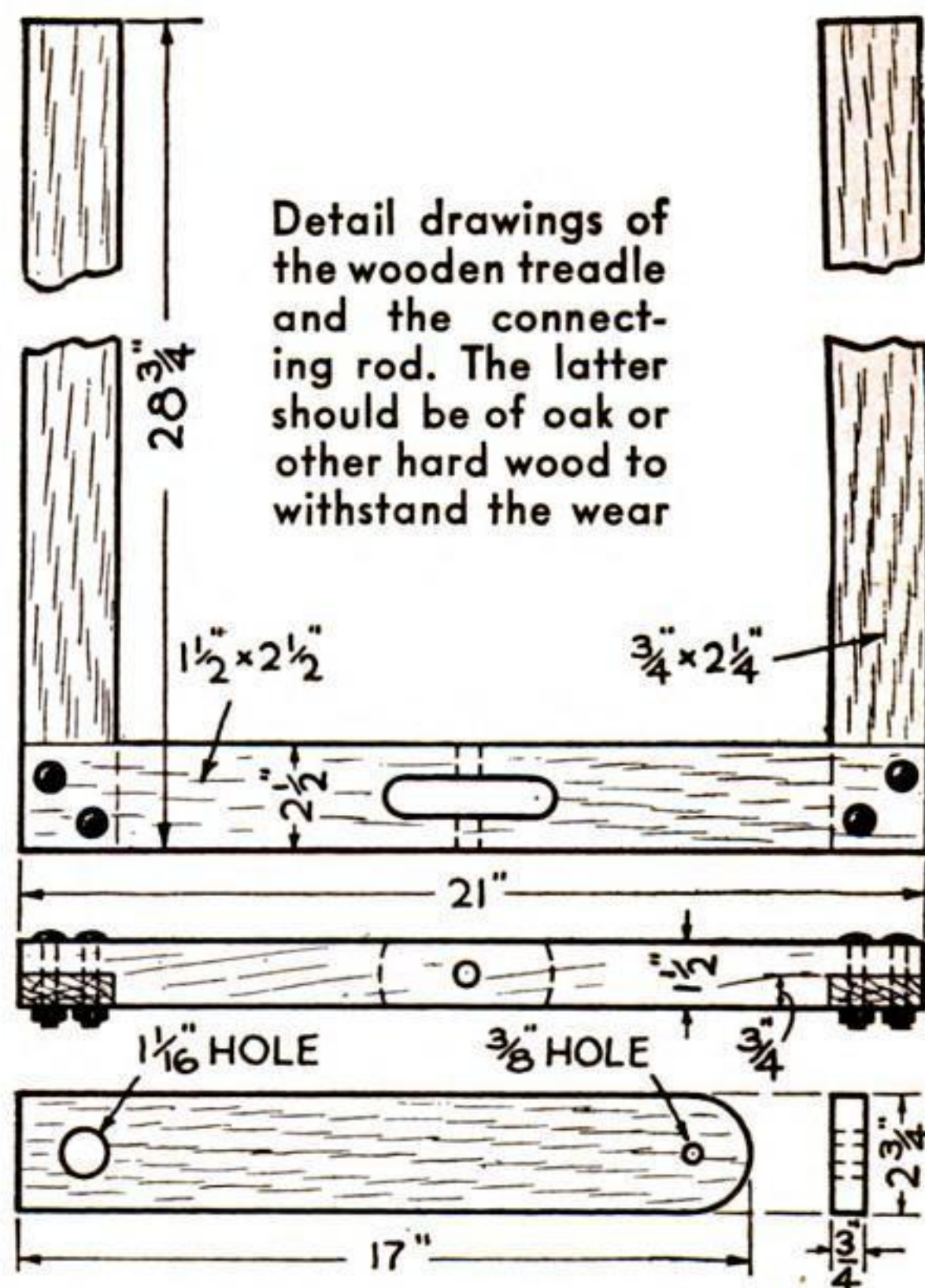
NOTE: All pipe fittings are ordinary black iron.

order to provide sufficient weight. Small strips of wood fitted around the spokes will make the inside form, and the inside face or rim of the pulley will provide the outside form. Use a concrete mixture consisting of one part Portland cement, two parts clean, sharp sand, and three parts gravel or crushed stone with a maximum size of ¼".

The wheel used in this instance has a 4" face, and with the concrete rim weighs about 100 lb. Either an old flywheel taken from a gas engine, or an old automobile or farm implement wheel weighted with concrete and provided with a set screw or two for locking it against the pipe shaft, is satisfactory. The wheel in the model shown happened to have a slight flaw in the hub and was purchased secondhand for 75 cents. The maximum diameter for the flywheel is 24". An 18" wheel, if heavy enough, will do equally well.

The wheel shaft is a piece of ¾" black iron pipe, threaded at each end. The outside diameter of the pipe will vary from about 1 1/16" to slightly over 1 1/8", so obtain a wheel bored to fit the size pipe you use; or if the hole is somewhat larger, provide a metal shim to make a tight fit.

When selecting a ball bearing, keep the size of the pipe shaft in mind and get one of



A ¾" floor flange is screwed under the working head. The other flange is reamed to fit the shaft

the actual size or only slightly larger. The bearing used in the wheel illustrated cost 25 cents secondhand at an auto-wrecking yard. A good bearing may also be obtained at almost any garage or machine shop.

Bore a hole in a 5" disk of ¾" five-ply board to receive the ball bearing and shaft, being particular to see that the parts revolve freely. Attach this wooden housing with four screws in position directly over the hole in the bottom stretcher. Set the flywheel directly on top of the ball bearing in such position that the holes are all in alignment.

If the hub of the wheel does not fit the ball bearing, a metal collar may have to be placed between the wheel hub and the bearing. Lower the pipe shaft through the hole in the top stretcher, pass it through the wheel hub and



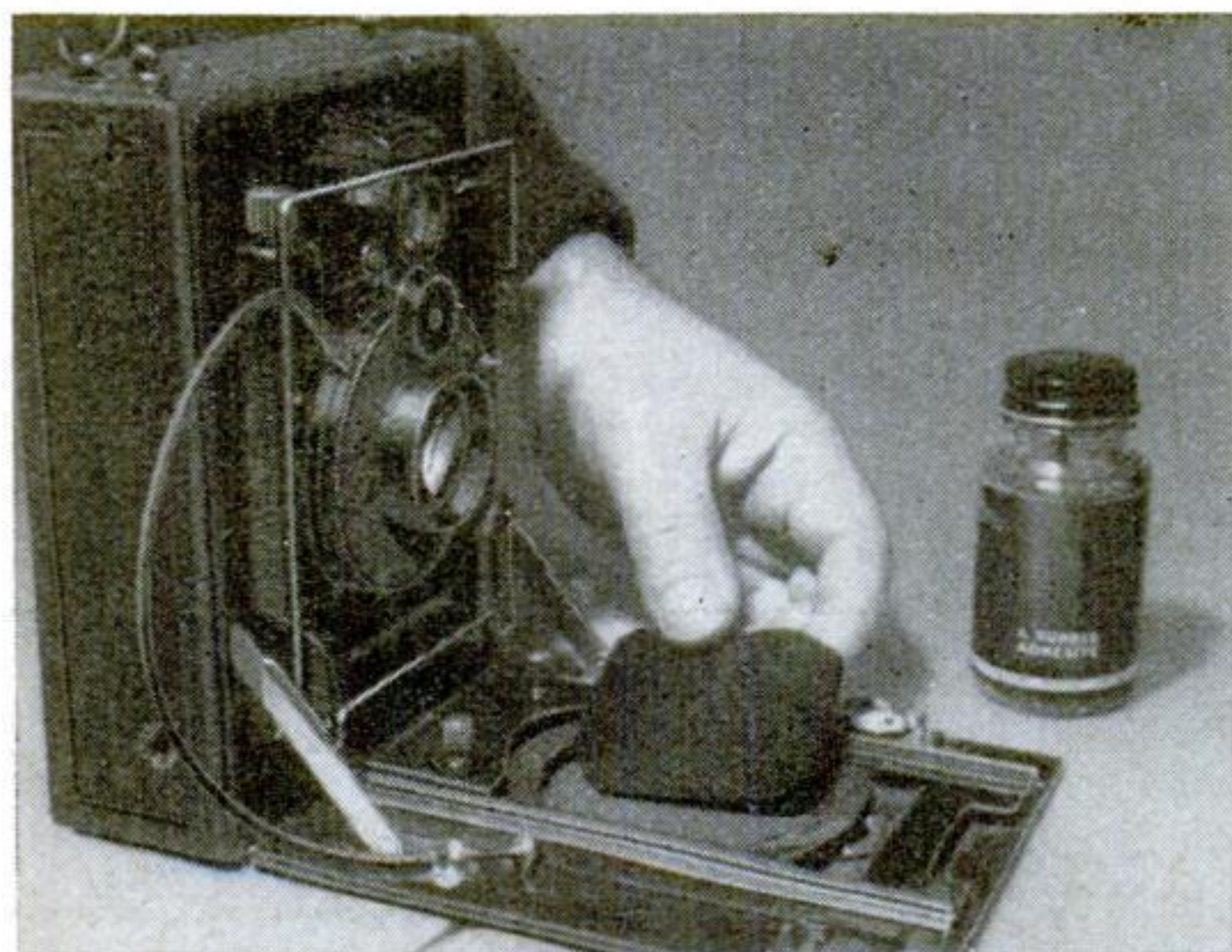
ball bearing, and allow it to project  $\frac{3}{4}$ " below the lower face of the bottom stretcher. When in this position, lock the flywheel tightly in place by tightening the set screw or screws in the hub.

Screw on the pipe elbows that form the crank, and tighten them and the short pipe nipple (crankshaft) with a pipe wrench. Next, attach the pipe floor-flange guide, through which the top of the pipe shaft works, to the upper face of the top stretcher. Adjust the position by observing the motion of the shaft before finally screwing it in place.

Slip the connecting rod through the slot in the treadle foot bar and up over the nipple screwed into the street ell, and hold it in place with the lock nut screwed up loosely. Next, find the exact place to drill the hole to receive the bolt in the foot bar, and as there is more or less variation in different pipe fittings, this must be worked out in actual operation. Turn the flywheel so that the crank is parallel to the bottom stretcher. This is the halfway position of the crank stroke. With the treadle exactly plumb with the front legs, insert an awl or sharp nail through the hole in the upper face of the foot bar and force it slightly into the connecting rod so that it cannot easily slip out.

## Keeping Dust from Lens of a Folding Camera

DUST is likely to settle on the lens of a camera even when it is folded and put away between camera expeditions. To remove the dust requires considerable care, so it is better to prevent it from reaching the lens. This can be done by cementing a piece of velvet or similar material to the camera bed so that it acts as a cover for the lens while the camera is closed.—GEORGE S. GREENE.



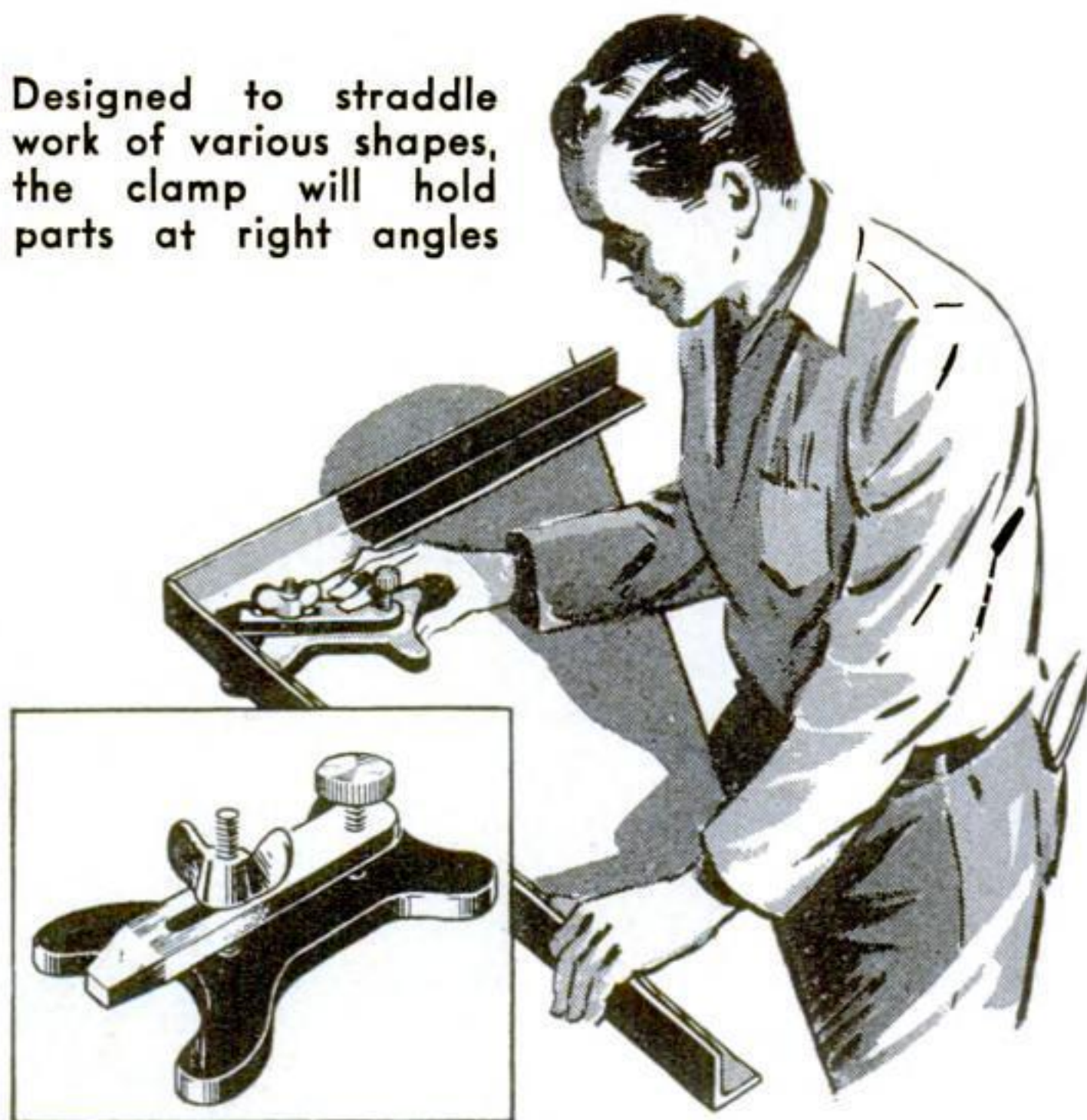
Velvet or other soft material is cemented to the bed of the camera where it will protect the lens

Now turn the flywheel slowly around, allowing the crank and connecting rod to move the treadle. When you find that the assembly works smoothly, remove the connecting rod and bore a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole in the proper position. Then connect up the "power plant" and tighten the lock nut securely.

All that remains is to attach a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe floor flange to the bottom face of the plywood working head and screw this assembly onto the upper end of the pipe shaft. The wheel is then ready for work. It should have an occasional oiling at the guide on the top stretcher and at the working ends of the crankshaft. The ball bearing should be kept well greased. It is a good plan to provide a felt pad with a tin cover over the ball bearing. The pad and cover can be slotted and slipped over the shaft or collar, or they may be a part of the whole assembly and set in position at the time the shaft is dropped into place.

The frame and outside of the box may be painted or varnished, but the inside should be left as it is so that no paint is scraped up with the clay when cleaning up the box. After considerable use, some play will be noticed in the connecting-rod bearings, but thin brass shims will correct this.

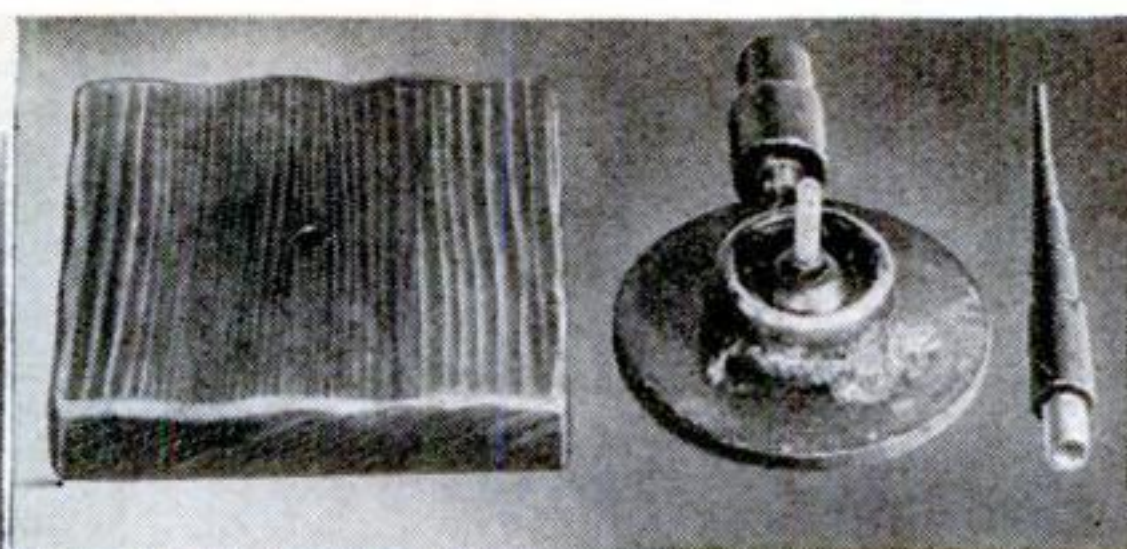
Designed to straddle work of various shapes, the clamp will hold parts at right angles



## Clamp Holds Angular Work

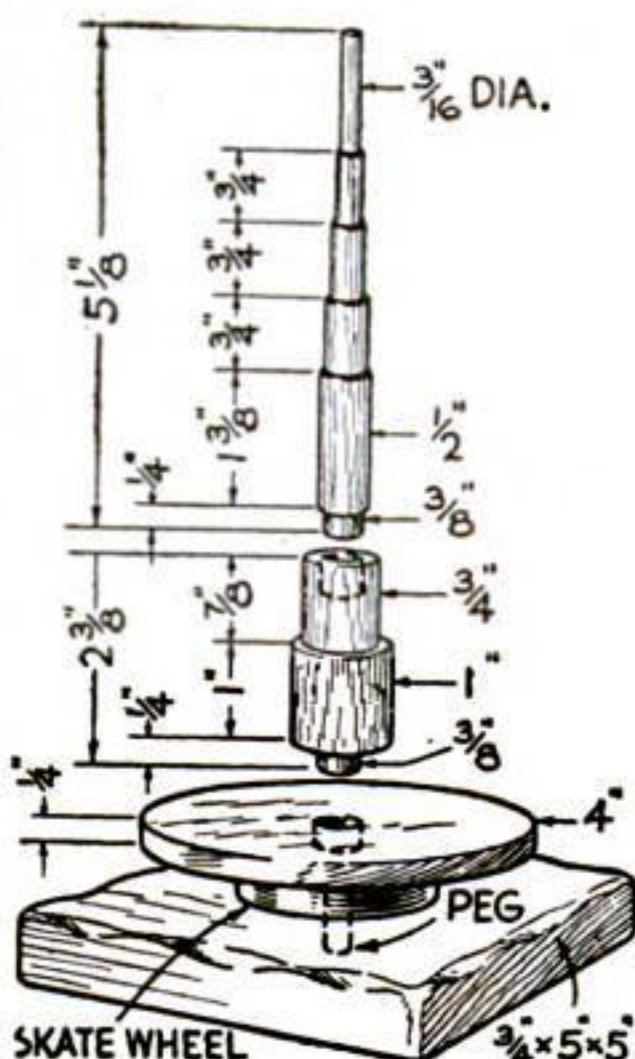
ALTHOUGH there are countless styles of clamps in use, here is a new type designed for straddle clamping and for spreading the grip over a large area. It should be made from a good grade of steel plate and bar stock. The clamping finger is adjustable in and out and over an arc of the work. One handy use is to hold two parts together at right angles while being welded or riveted.





The reel is made of metal or wood

CROCHET cottons and yarns for knitters are conveniently unrolled as needed if the balls or spools are pivoted on this ball-bearing reel. The one illustrated is of steel, but it could just as well be made of wood. The base disk is welded



# Frictionless Thread Reel for Knitters

to a roller-skate wheel; or, if of wood, is held by means of screws passed through holes drilled in the wheel. Force a wooden peg into the wheel hole, and bore a hole in the wooden stand to receive it.

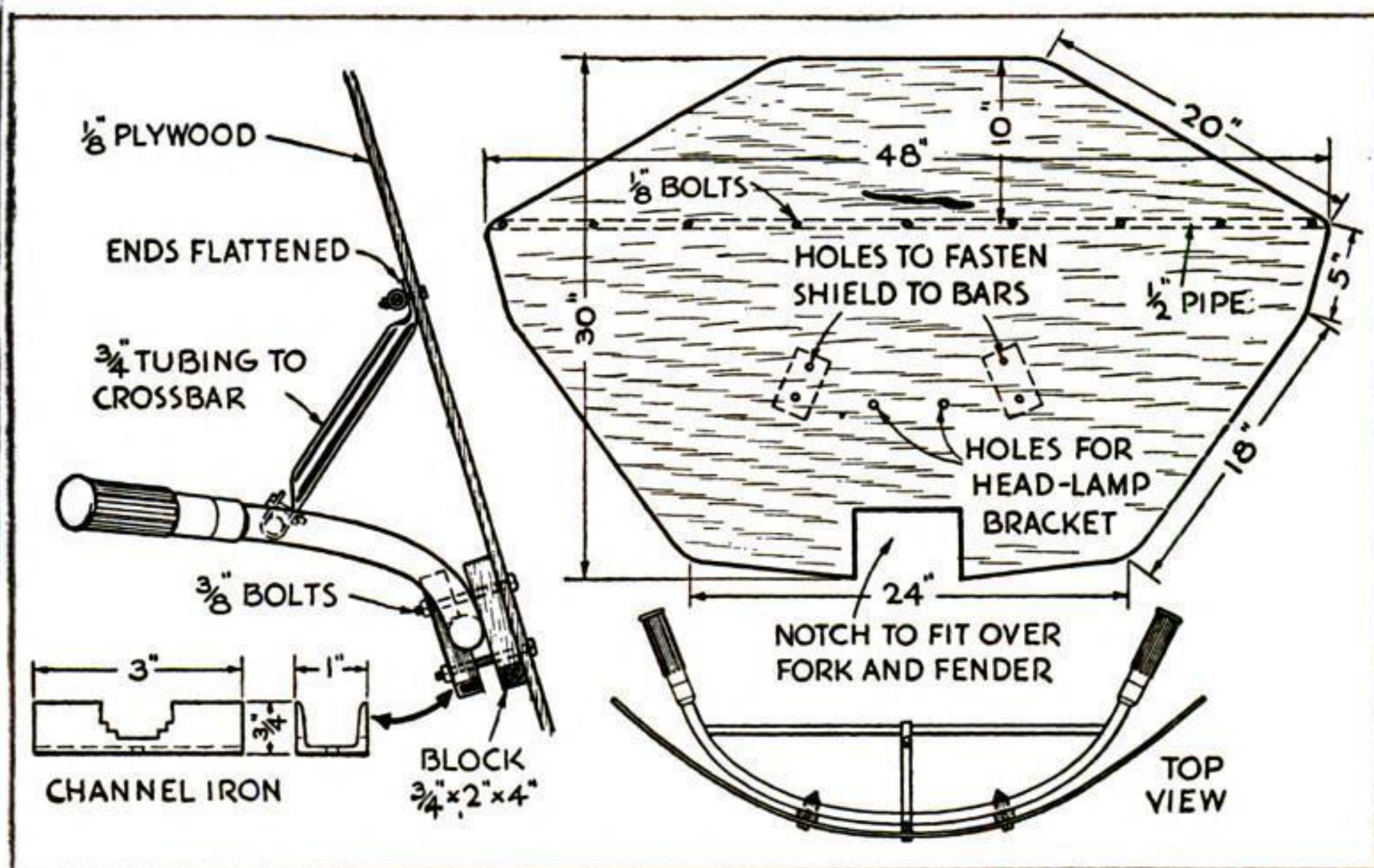
Make the spindle in two sections, stepping down in diameter as indicated to fit various-sized spools. Turn dowels on the lower ends, so that either section, or both together, may be plugged into the base disk.—EDWIN M. LOVE.

# Motorcycle Windshield Built of Thin Plywood



A LIGHT, strong wind-shield for any motorcycle can be built as illustrated, although minor changes in dimensions will be necessary to adapt the design to various makes.

The shield is cut from a piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " fir plywood 30" by 48", preferably of the type made with water-resisting glue. The plywood is notched to fit down over the fender and over the fork so that it will not lean back too much. A piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe is bent to give the shield the desired curve, and the plywood is fastened to it with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " bolts. A piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " tubing is fastened to the pipe at the center and to the crossbar on the handlebar to keep the shield upright. Two pieces of channel iron are cut and notched as shown



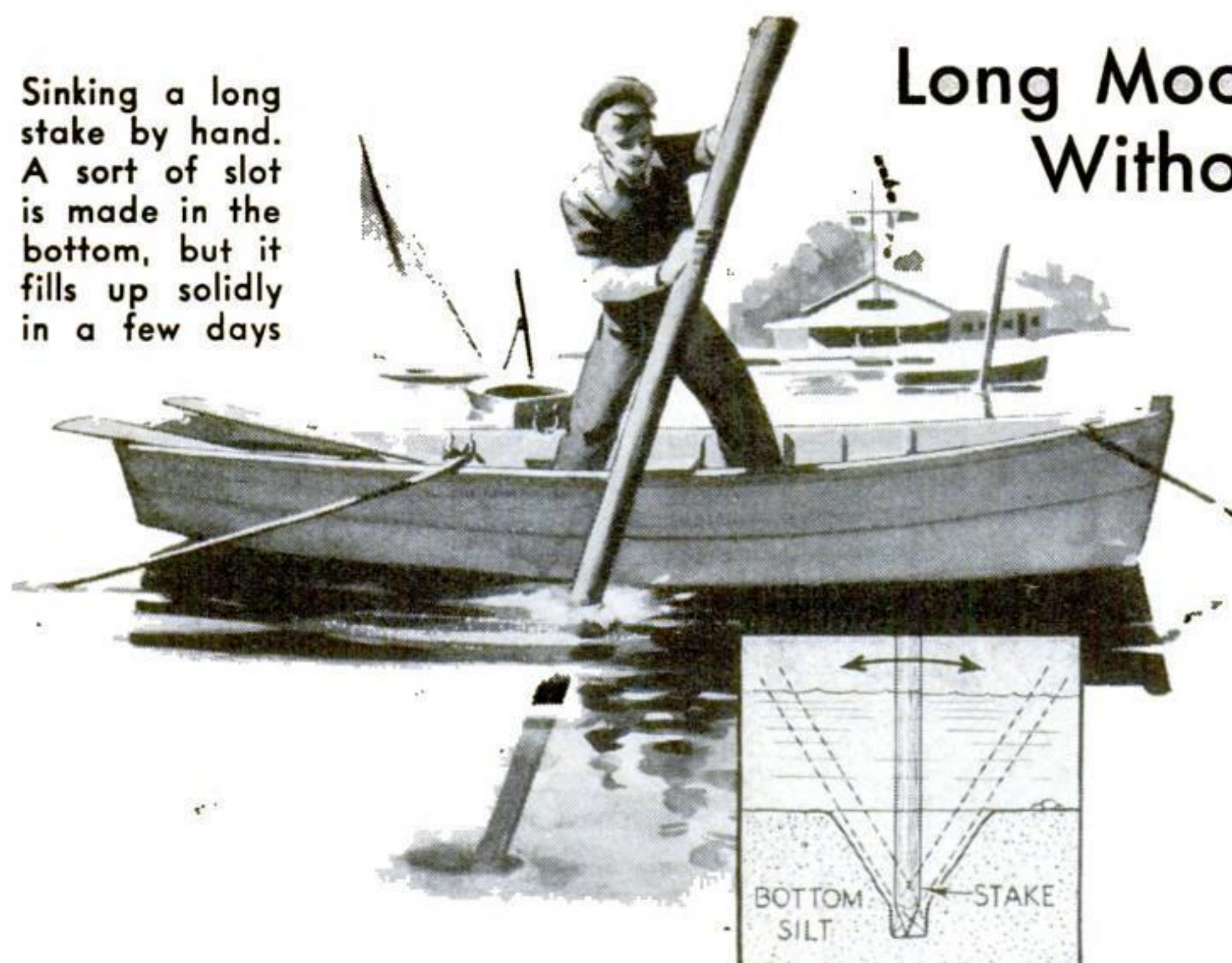
After the shield is shaped, it is fastened to a curved piece of pipe

in one of the detail drawings above to grip the handlebars.

Two holes are drilled through the shield for the head-lamp bracket to pass through. A piece of heavy celluloid may be fastened to the top of the shield if desired, but it is really unnecessary as the wind is deflected over the rider's head. The holes for fastening the shield to the handlebars and for fastening the head lamp may be changed to fit different motorcycles. The shield should be well painted, especially around the edges, after it has been sanded.—EVERETT A. TEACH.



Sinking a long stake by hand. A sort of slot is made in the bottom, but it fills up solidly in a few days

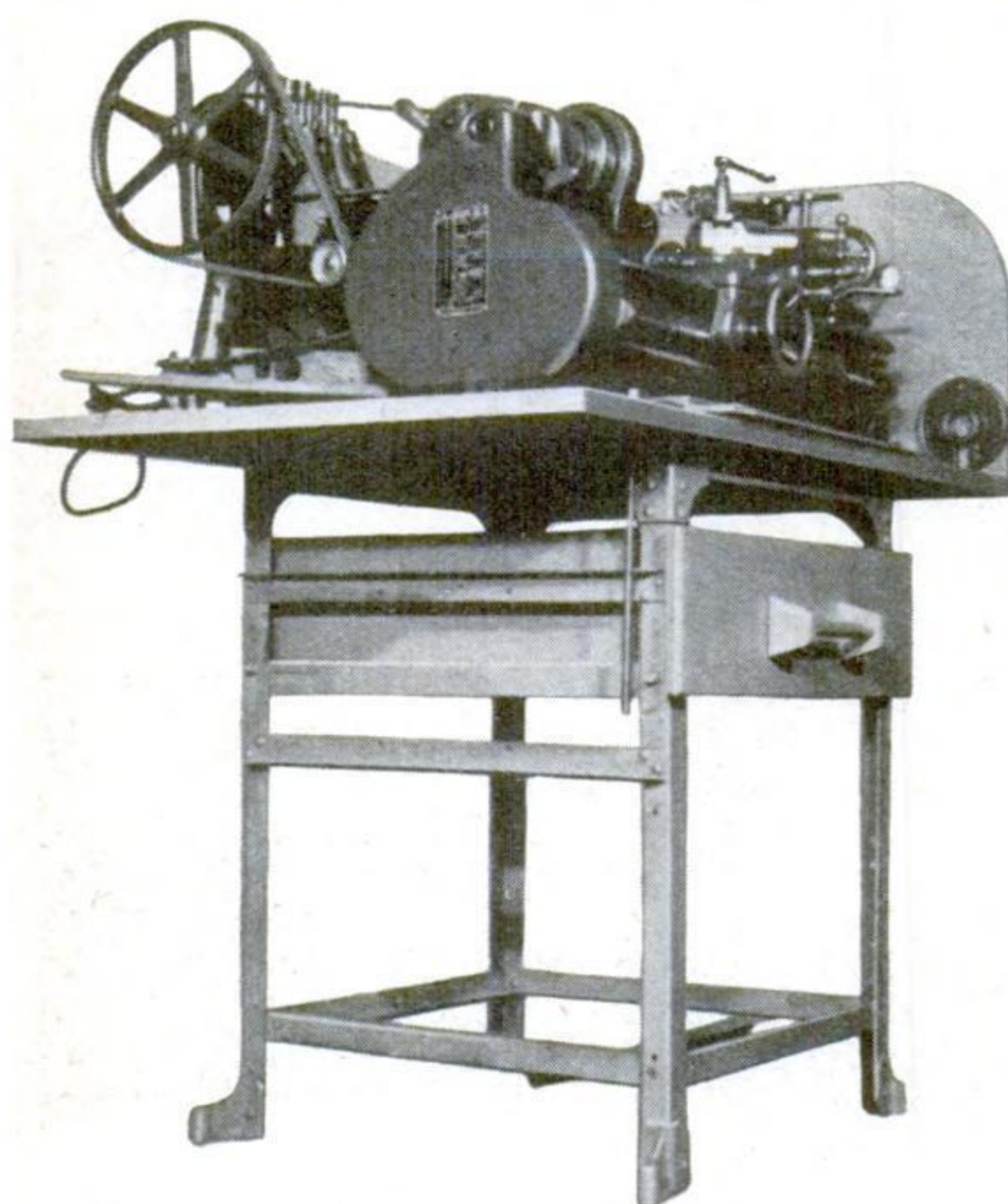
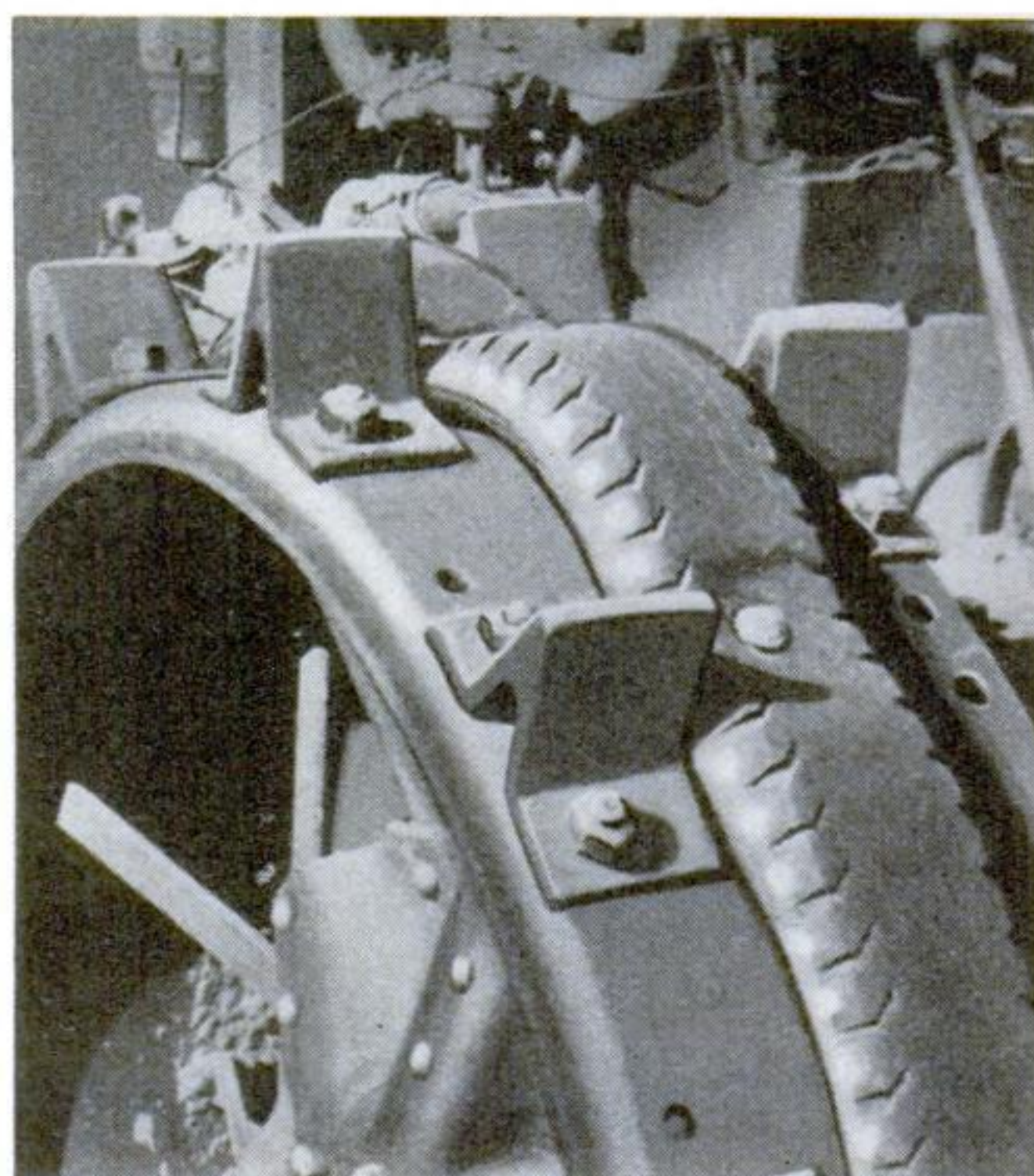


## Long Mooring Stake Driven Without Using Tools

A LONG mooring stake, too high for driving in the ordinary way, may usually be forced into firm bottom without using any tools. Trim the bottom of the stake, not to a point but to a sharp wedge. Stand in your boat and jab the wedge end down; then work the stake back and forth, carrying it over to an angle of about 45 deg. and exerting as much downward pressure as possible. This method sank a 6" pile 4' in fifteen minutes.—K.F.K.

## Old Tire Casings Push Dirt from Lugs of Tractor

TRACTOR lugs, to provide proper traction, must be kept free of packed soil. Many cleaners or wheel scrapers are sold for this purpose, but a satisfactory expedient is to use lengths of old auto tire casings. These are bolted loosely between the lugs with 6" by 7/16" bolts and washers, as shown at the right. The casings push out the earth before it becomes packed.—D.R.F.



The completed bench. A drawer has been added and there is a tool rack attached to the back

## Junked Washing Machine Used as Lathe Bench

THE framework of an old-style washing machine, bought from a junk yard for a dollar, was used in setting up the small lathe illustrated at the left. The top was made from 1" tongue-and-groove flooring, and a drawer and plywood tool rack were added. The casters of the washing machine were kept so they could be replaced if needed.

Motor and countershaft were mounted on a plywood base, fastened with two heavy hinges to the bench top. The weight keeps the belt tight. A rope attached to the back of the hinged base and passing through a couple of pulleys overhead is used to raise the platform for shifting the belt.—C. H.



After sufficient food has been cut off, the remainder is pushed back into the tin can



## Dog Food Taken from Can Without Digging It Out

CANNED dog food may be removed from the can in any desired quantity without having a knife or spoon to wash afterward if both ends of the can are cut out with an opener of the type that makes a smooth, circular cut. Push one of the cut ends in until the required amount of food projects out of the other end; then use the tin disk from that end to cut the food off into the dog's dish. Replace the end and push the remainder back into the can.—RODGER DART.

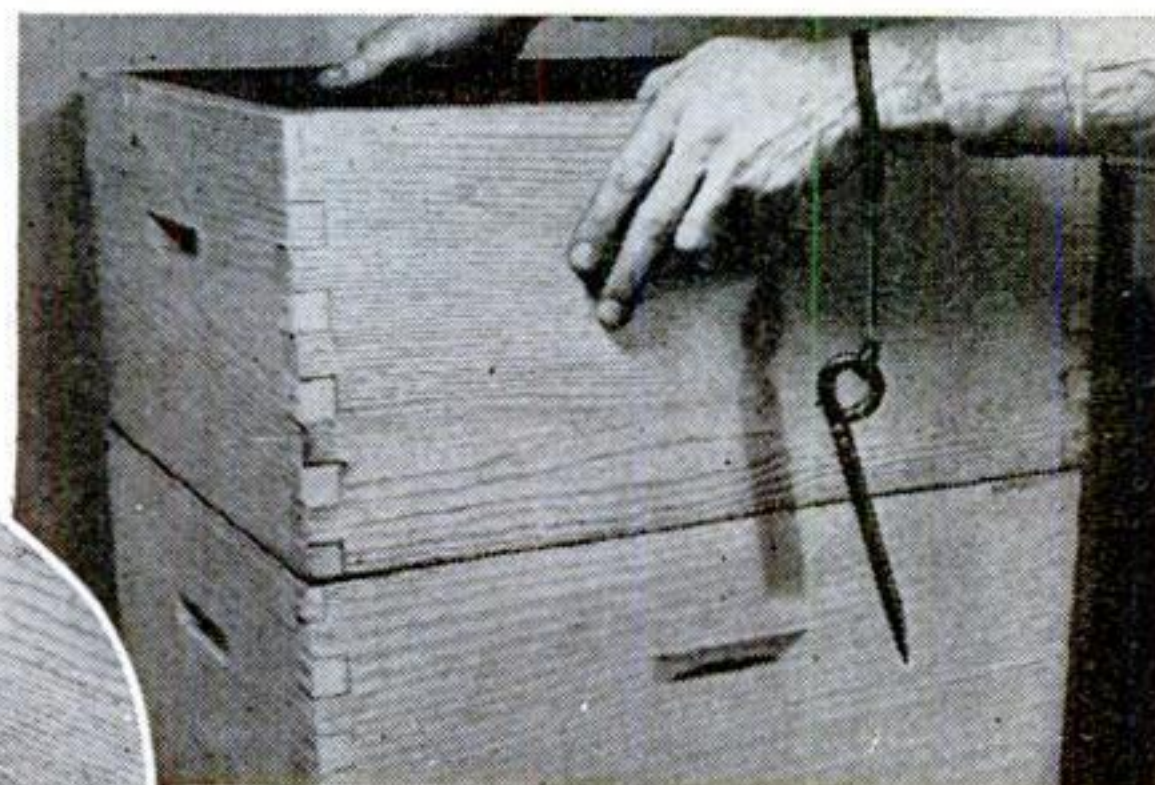
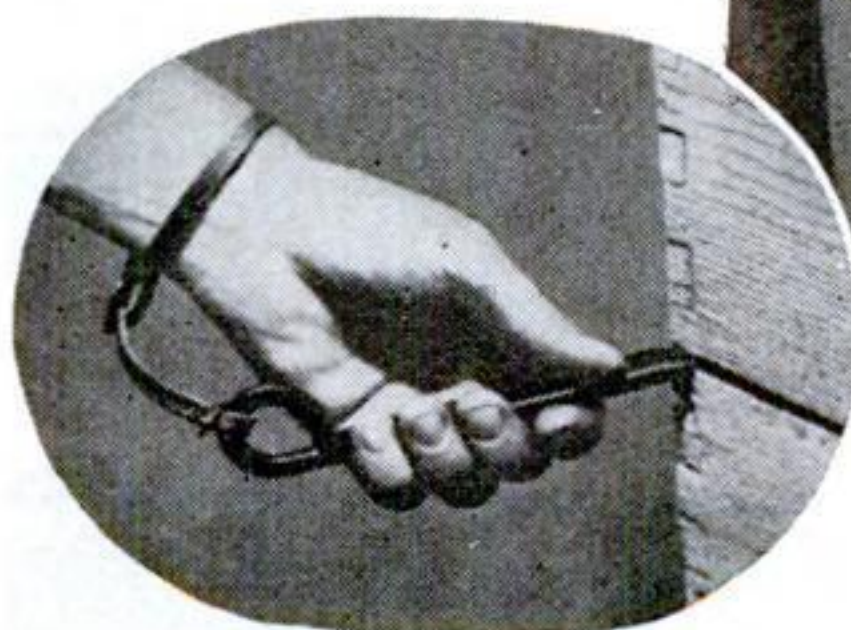
## Removing Furniture-Polish Stains

TO REMOVE furniture polish spilled on an upholstered chair, place a clean white blotter over the spot and press with a hot iron. Repeat the operation, using a clean blotter each time, until no more polish is absorbed. If this does not entirely clear the stain, spread powdered French chalk on the spot and leave it overnight.—CHARLES BATTY.

## Timesaving Beehive Tool Made from Old Spring

A HANDY tool for lifting beehive lids and prying apart propolis-sealed supers and frames may be hammered from a lightweight buggy or automobile spring. Straighten the spring, flatten and sharpen one end, and form a ring at the opposite end, as can be seen in the illustrations. Through the ring slip a strip of belt lacing for suspension from the wrist, so the tool is always available. The lacing can also be used for hanging up the tool in a place convenient to the hives.

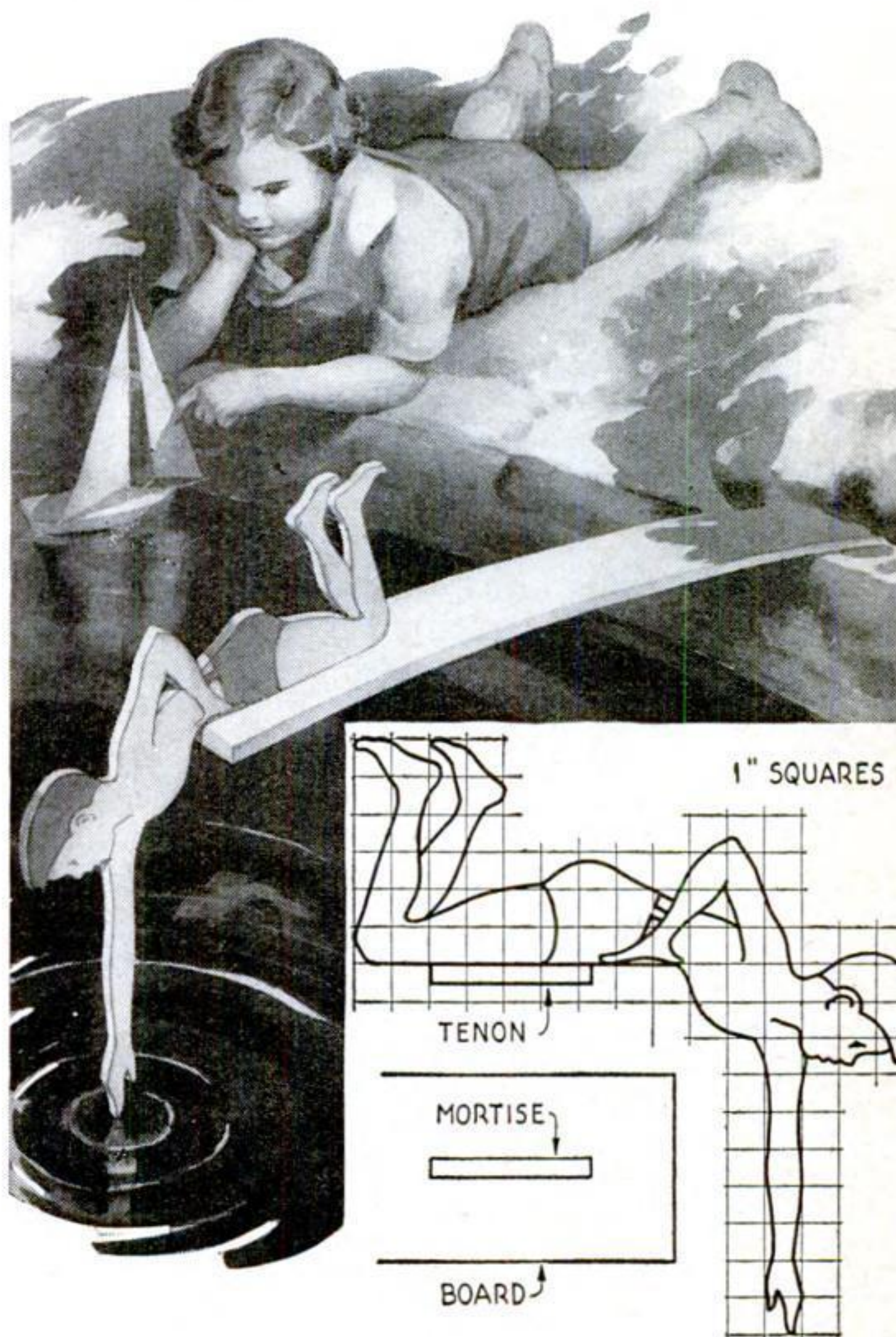
If no facilities are available for this work, a blacksmith will make the tool for a nominal sum.—B.N.



Slung from the wrist, the tool is always handy. It is used for prying apart hive supers and frames

## Miniature Diving Board Ornaments a Lily Pool

THIS lily-pool ornament is in the form of a timid young swimmer testing the temperature of the water. The figure is mortised to a miniature diving board which holds him where his finger will almost touch the water. Cut the swimmer from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " white pine and paint flesh color, with blue trunks and red hair.—H.F.S.

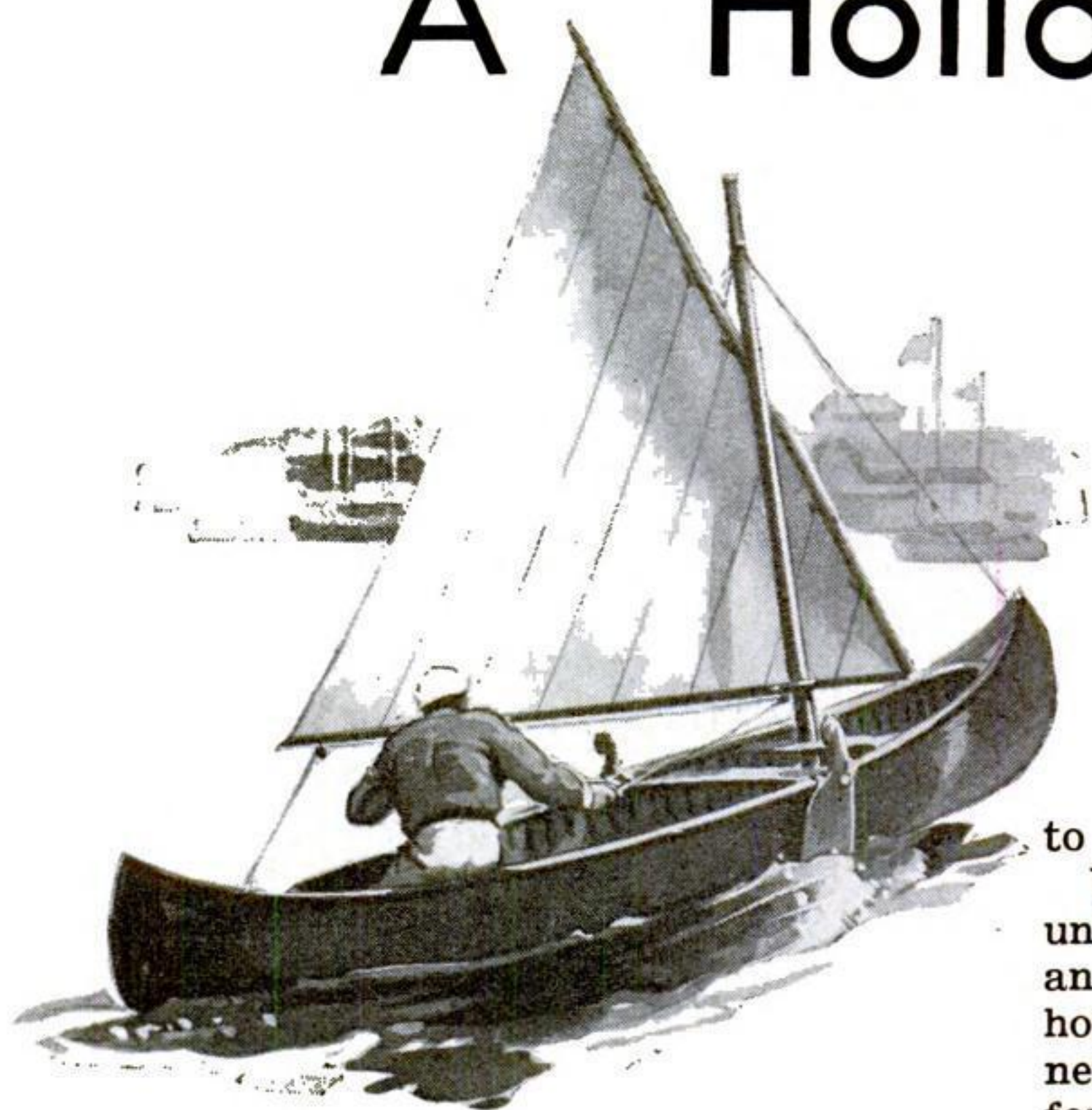




# A Hollow Mast for

Here Is a Simple Way  
to Remodel Old, Solid,  
Heavy Wooden Spars into  
Lightweight Modern Ones

By JACK HAZZARD



**M**ANY old sailing-canoe spars need only a little attention to rejuvenate them, and many an outmoded mast may easily be given a new lease on life by hollowing it.

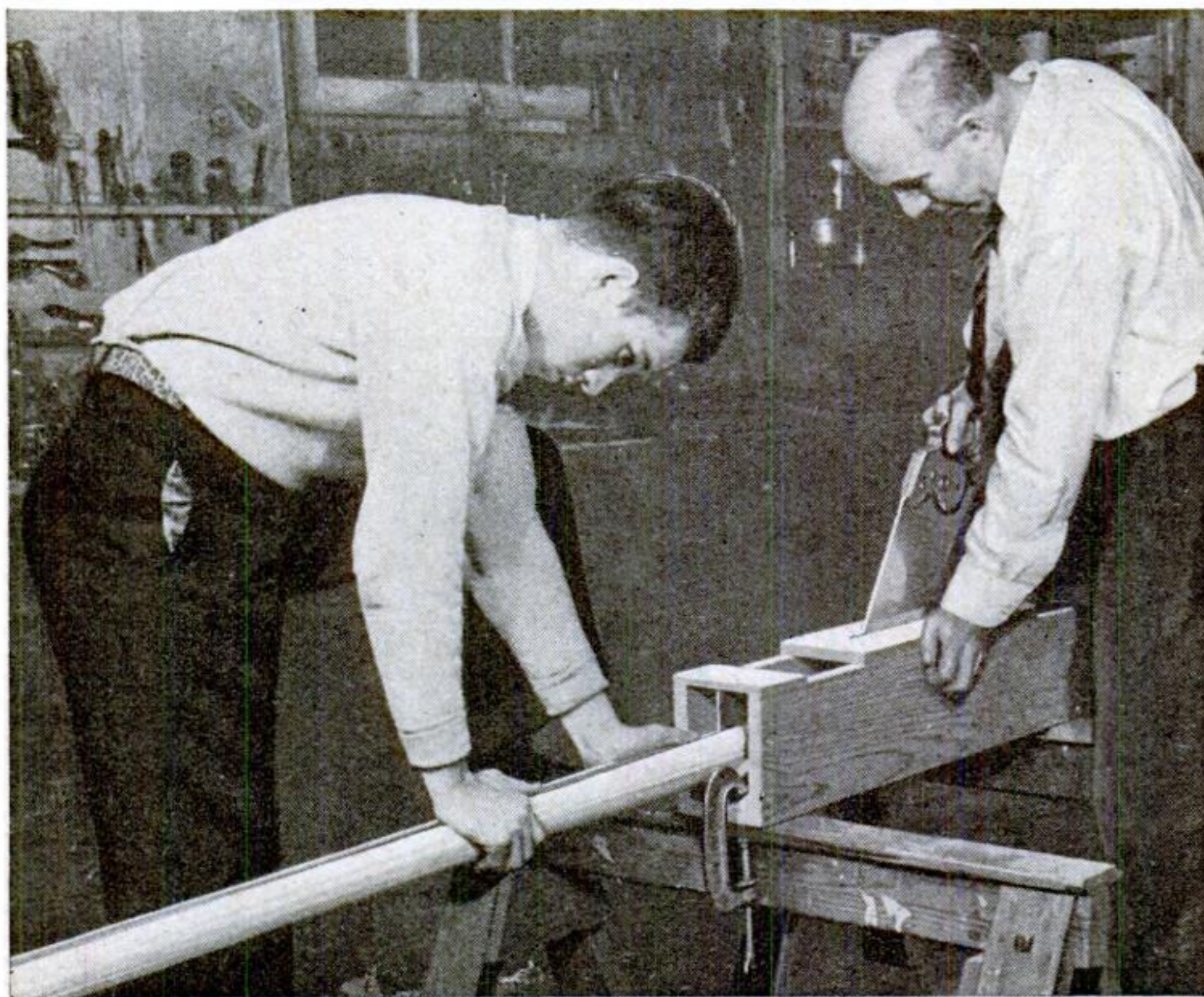
Foremost among the reasons why sailing rigs are discarded is the matter of design. New and better rigs constantly spring up, and the fellow of limited means is obliged to stretch his imagination to the breaking point

to keep his old outfit abreast of the parade.

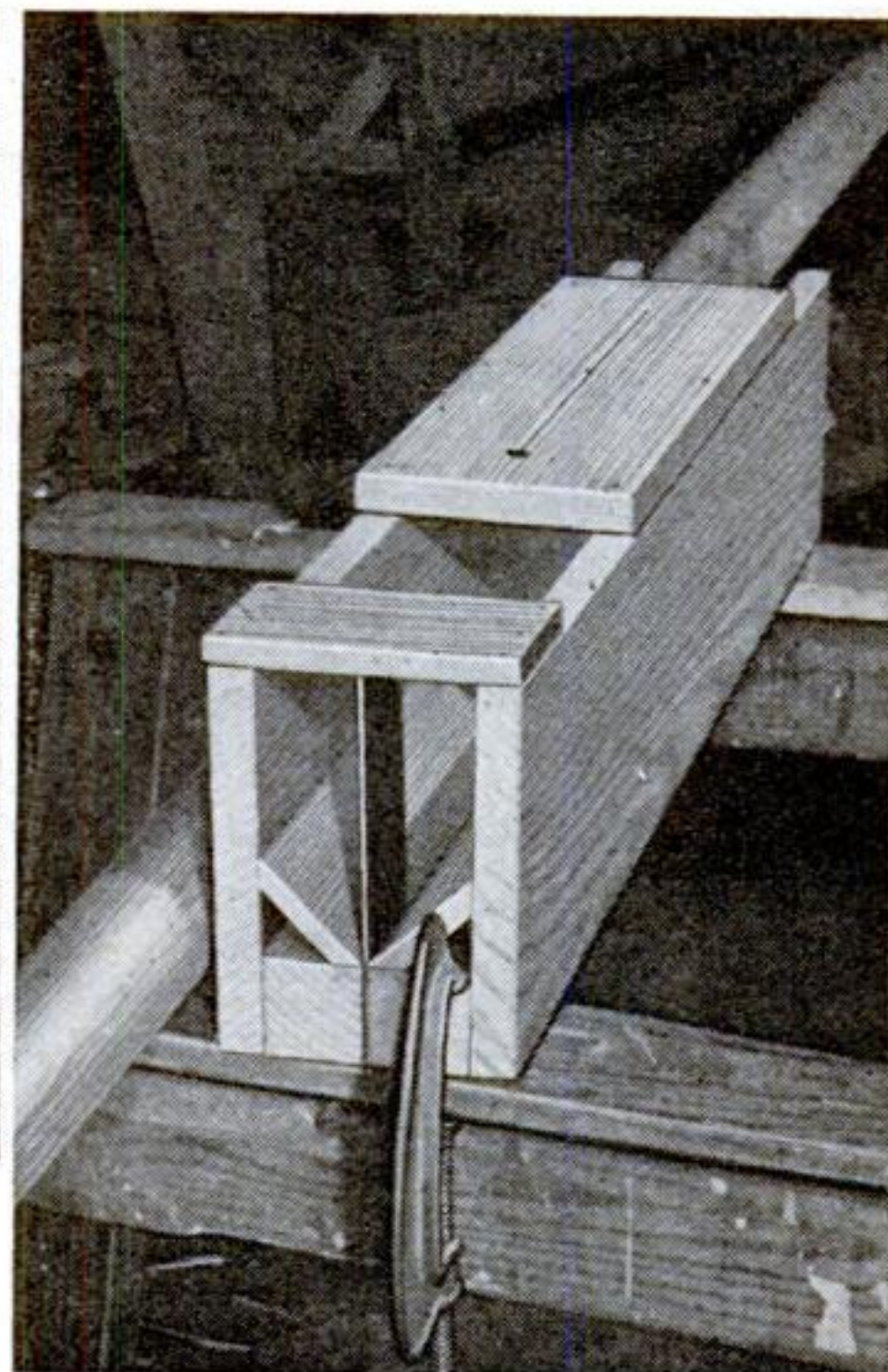
Weight aloft decreases year by year, yet until recently it was thought that no one but an expert dared attempt the building of a hollow spar. Now, however, the building of new hollow sticks has been proved possible for amateurs, and old spars may be reconditioned and lightened. In fact, it is in some ways better to lighten an old spar than to make a new one, for it is known that the old stick is strong enough for its work and the process of hollowing may proceed from that point with the full assurance of satisfaction.

Practical tests have proved that the following rules may be applied: Allow one third the diameter for the total wall thickness.

For example, if the spar is 3" in diameter, allow  $\frac{1}{2}$ " of wood all around. Space the webs four times the



The saw box is  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " by 29" overall. The base is a 2" by 4", the sides  $\frac{7}{8}$ " by  $6\frac{3}{4}$ ", the trough sides  $\frac{5}{16}$ " thick, the saw-guide deck  $\frac{3}{4}$ " three-ply, and the metal "splitter"  $\frac{1}{16}$ " brass,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide





# Your Sailing Canoe

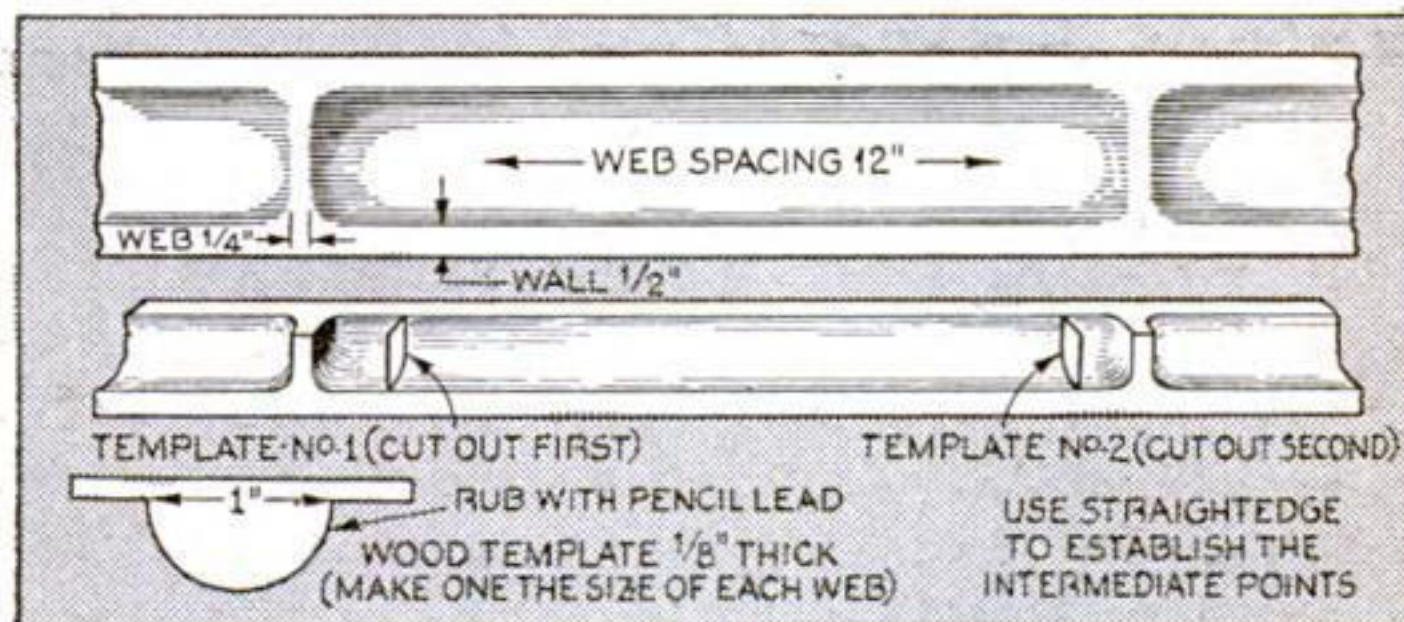
diameter apart, or in this case 12" from center to center. Make the thickness of the webs one-twelfth the diameter, or  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Do not hollow below deck, nor for the last foot above the mast partners. Leave the spar solid where sheaves, spreaders for shrouds, or halyards are to be attached.

The process of hollowing is simple. Saw the mast lengthwise with a fine-toothed rip-saw that is not too widely set, or use a power saw, if available. The sawing should be done to produce flat-grain rather than edge-grain surfaces. A saw box made as illustrated is a considerable help in this work.

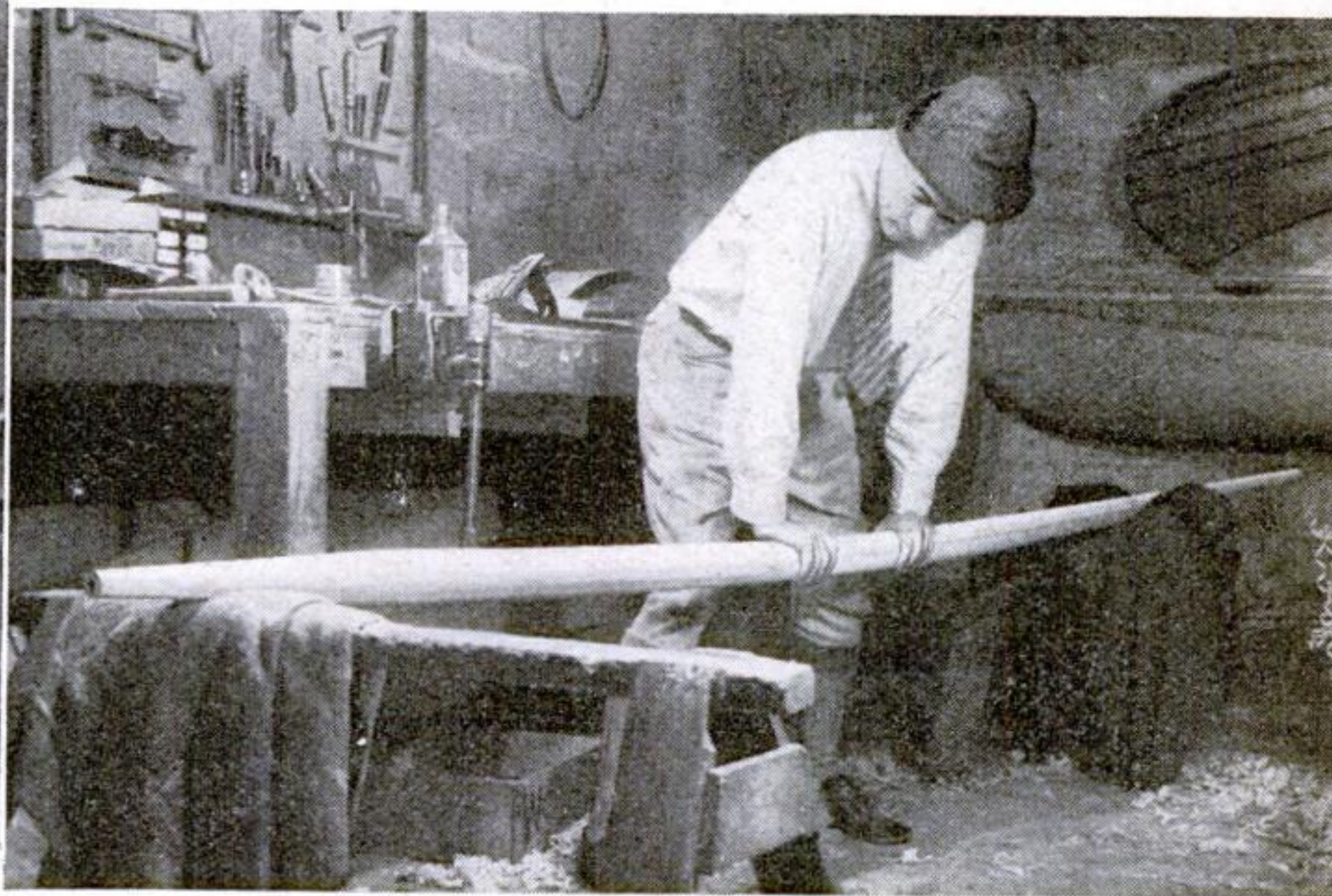
If a new mast is being made, two pieces are glued together temporarily, then tapered and rounded in the usual way. The spar is next placed on two padded sawhorses and sprung sufficiently to break the glued joint and enable the halves to be separated. From this point the procedure is the same as for an old spar.

Starting at the foot of the mast, lay out the positions of the webs, and estimate the wall thickness at each station. Connect these marks with lines running parallel to the outside of the mast. The material between the webs is removed with a sharp gouge.

Once the mast is hollow, sand the interior and varnish thoroughly, being careful not to spread varnish on the faces to be glued. Ap-



How the hollow parts and webs are laid out. Above, the spar rests on padded horses while being hollowed



Springing a new mast to break the temporary glued joint used between the halves to facilitate shaping. Left, the final joint is well bound

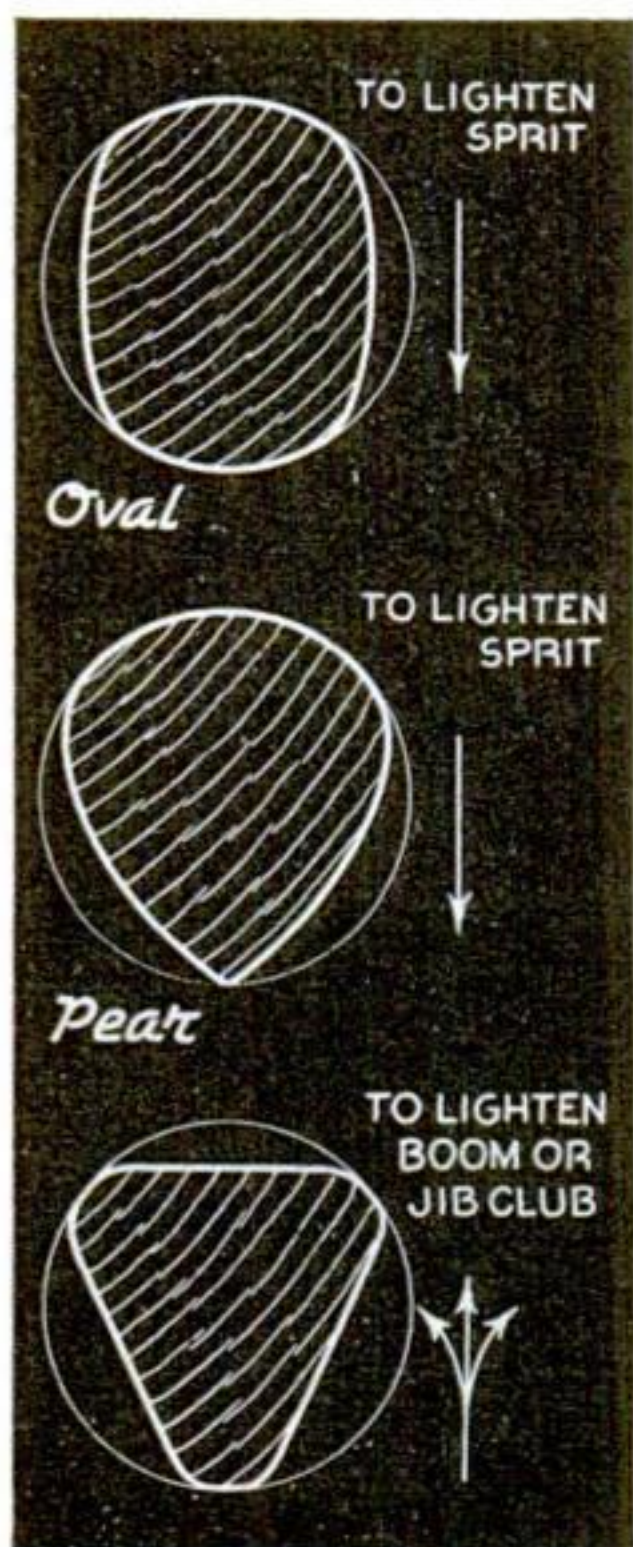


ply casein glue sparingly on the two halves and allow it to set for ten minutes; then add a liberal coat of glue and press the parts together. Now, with the assistance of a gloved helper, wind the mast closely with thoroughly wetted, cheap cotton clothesline, pulling it as taut as possible, and use a half hitch every three of four turns. Finish off with a clove hitch and, going back to the beginning, work over and tighten the whole binding. As the line dries, it shrinks and produces the pressure needed to make a perfect joint.

The mast is now slightly out of round.

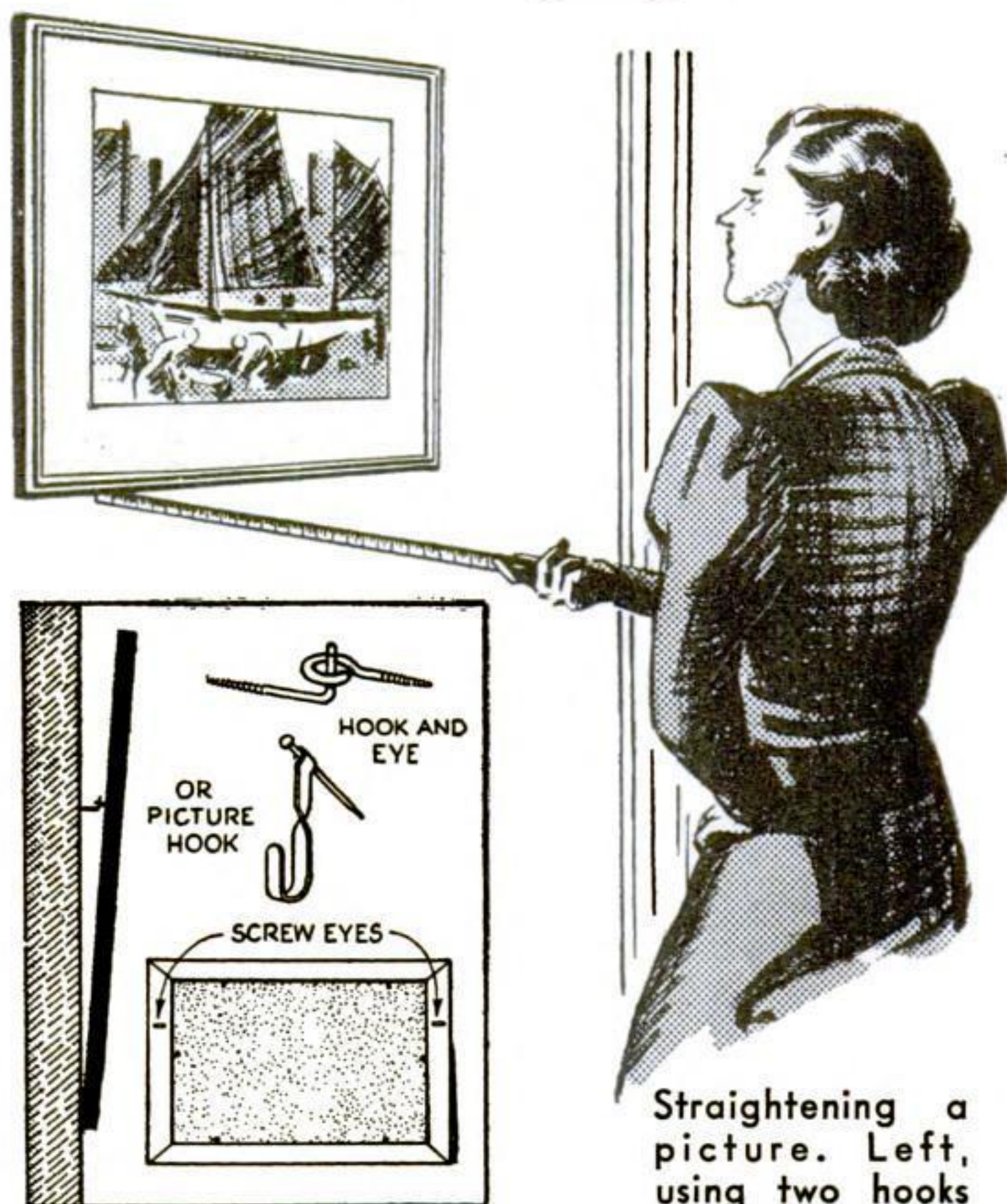
Plane away the irregularities. This is a leisurely job, governed more by touch than by sight. Scrape off the old varnish, brush on as much boiled linseed oil as the wood will take, let this dry thoroughly, and re-varnish. You will have reduced the weight from a quarter to a third, yet the strength of the spar will be practically the same as before.

Small spars are best reduced by cutting them to an oval or pear shape as illustrated in the drawing at the left, the greater dimension being opposed to the strain.



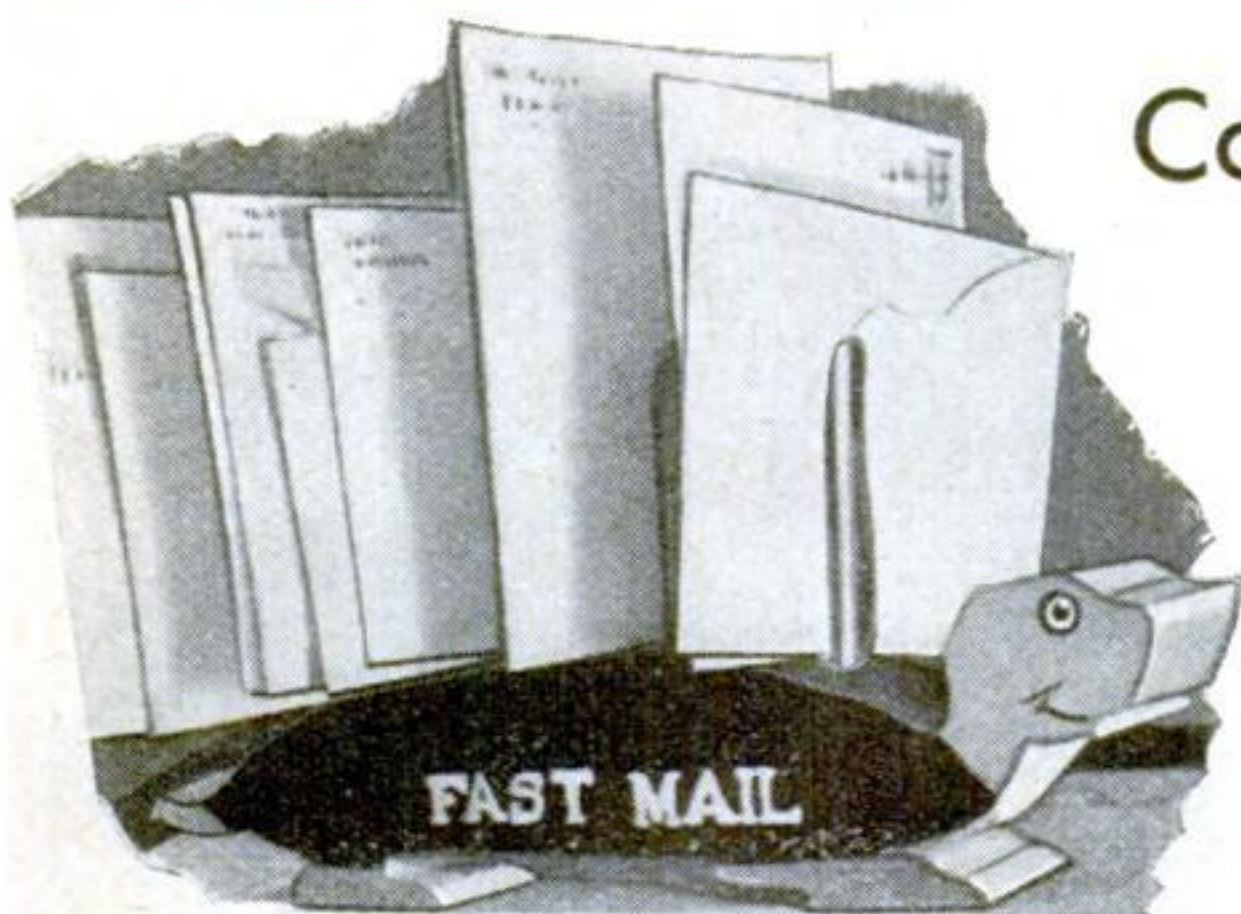
Arrows show direction of strain in spars of various cross sections

## Hook on Each Side Keeps Picture Hanging Level



Straightening a picture. Left, using two hooks

PICTURES that hang from a single nail or hook often get shifted out of line during dusting and cleaning, and a crooked frame will mar the appearance of any room. A good way to align such pictures is to use a yardstick and stand as far away as possible; it is then easier to see when it is level. It is still better to rehang the pictures with two hooks and eyes apiece, as shown, so that they will remain permanently straight.



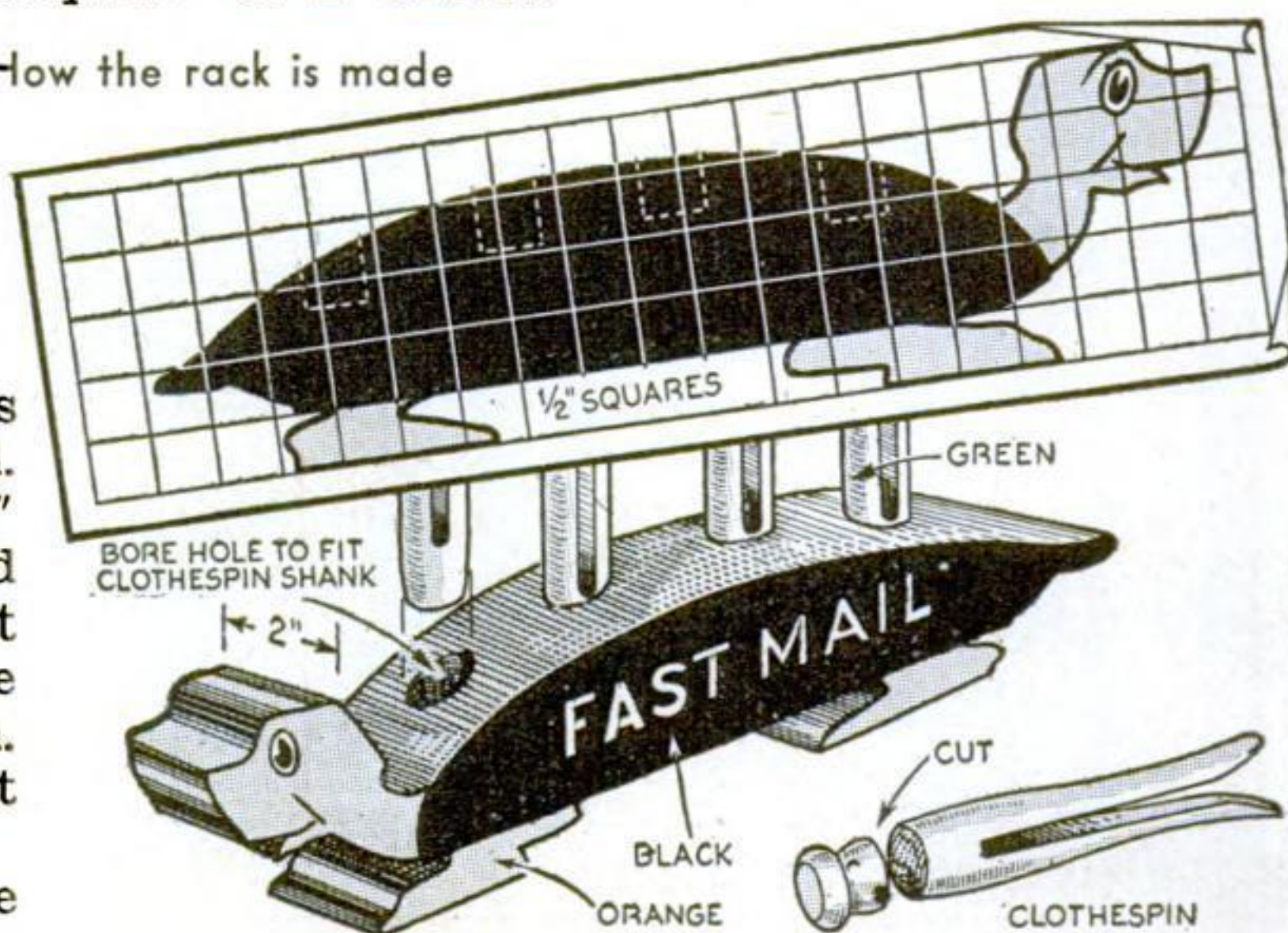
THIS accommodating old turtle keeps letters and notes conveniently at hand. The body is sawed from wood about 2" thick. The clothespins should be selected for uniformity of size and grain, then cut as shown and sanded all over. Be sure the inside surfaces of the pins are smooth. Bore holes in the back of the turtle about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep to receive them.

If the turtle is to be colored, do not glue

## Comical Turtle Carries Letters

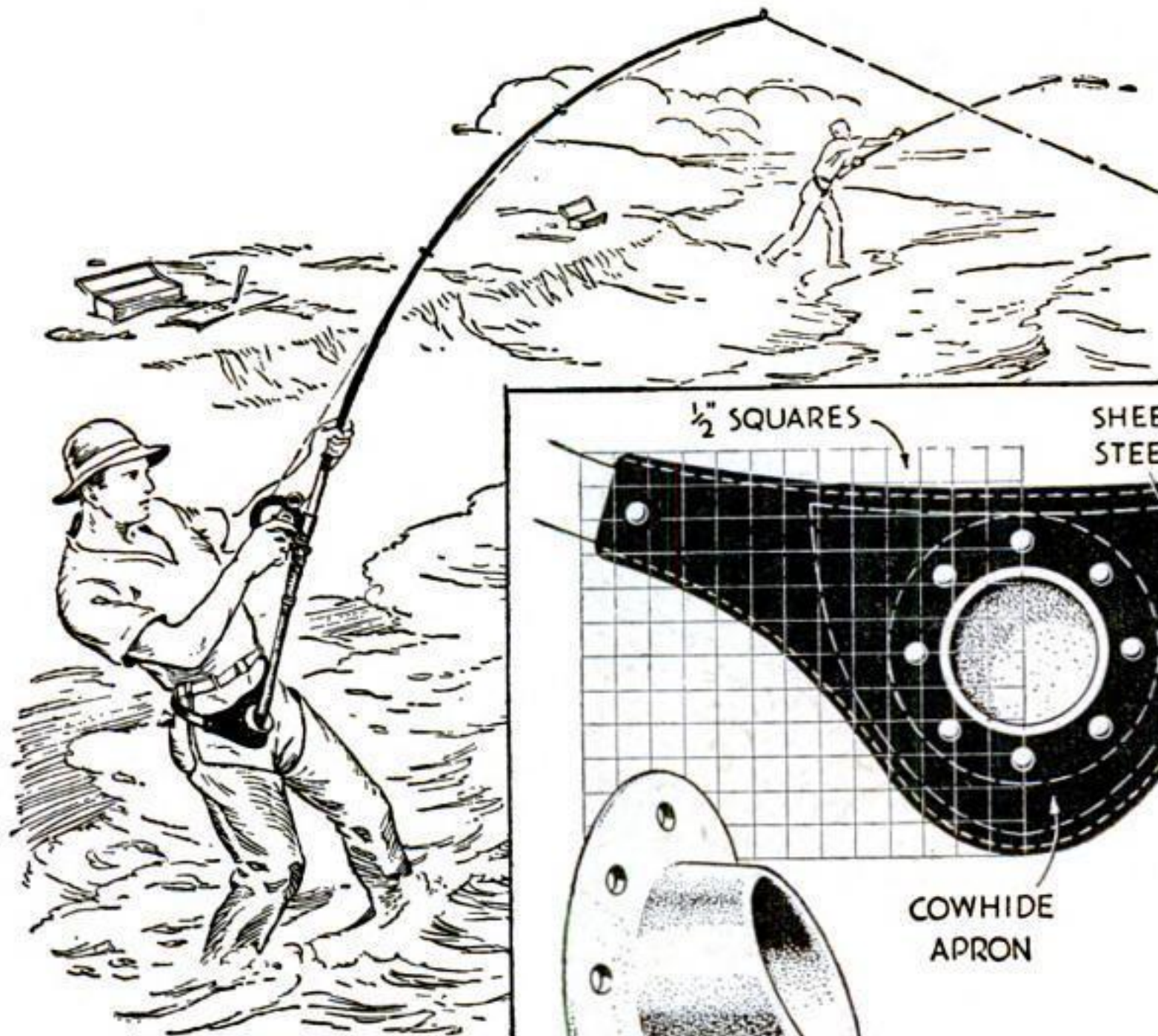
the clothespins in until after the painting is finished. Apply a coat of flat white paint or shellac before putting on the color coats of enamel or brushing lacquer.—O. E. OLSON.

How the rack is made





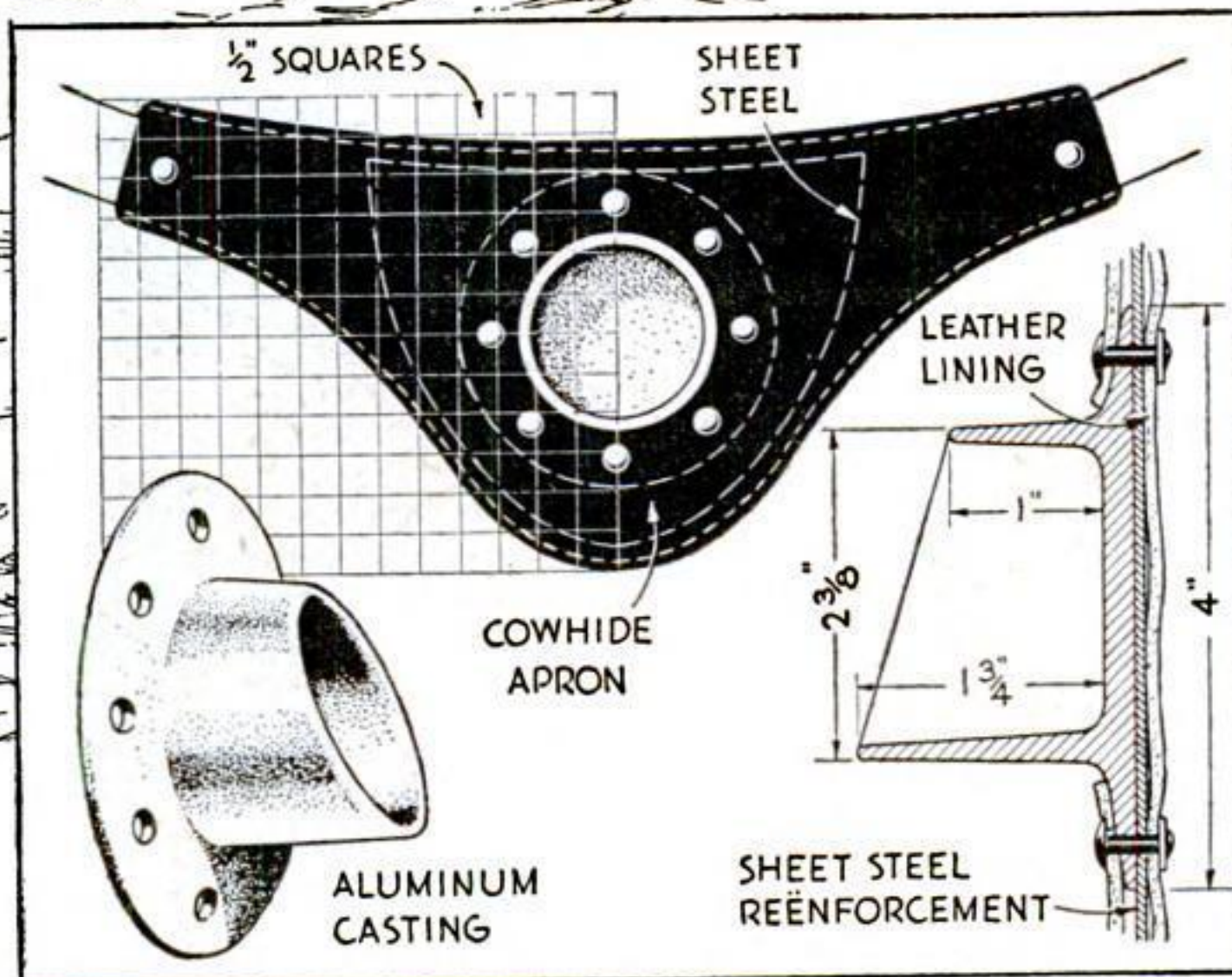
## Strong Fishing-Rod Rest Has Aluminum Socket



THE fishing-rod butt rest or socket illustrated, which was designed and made by Lester Hall, of Pasadena, Calif., for surf fishing, can be duplicated without difficulty by any competent amateur craftsman.

The cup is of cast aluminum, and the pattern should be made as indicated, with ample draft for the molder. The rim should not taper down too thin as aluminum cools so rapidly it might not fill the mold.

Eight rivet holes are drilled, and a shield of reinforcing sheet steel is riveted to it when the leather apron is added. Cowhide makes a durable apron, but it should be backed with a softer leather.

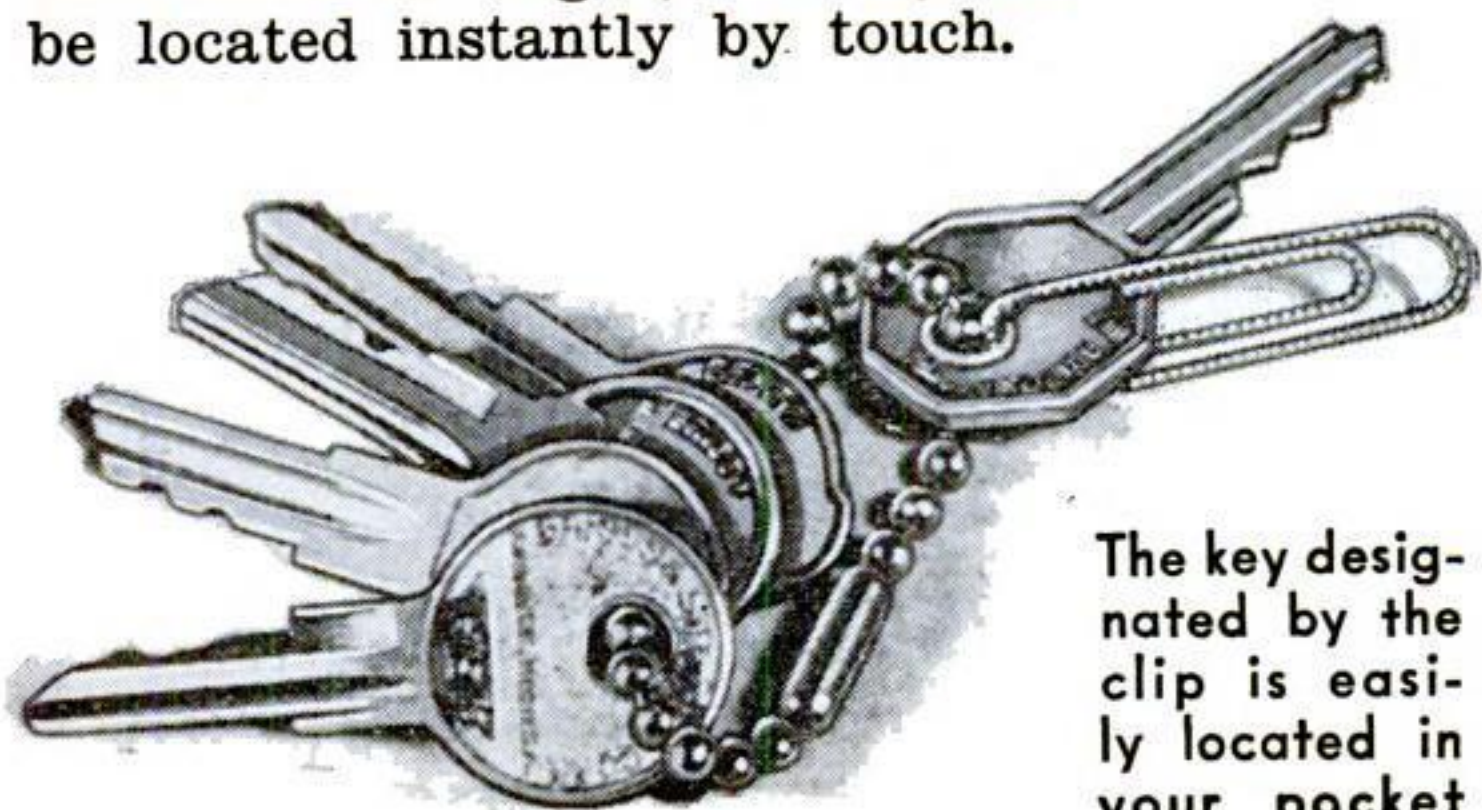


## New Garbage-Can Bottom Made from Extra Lid

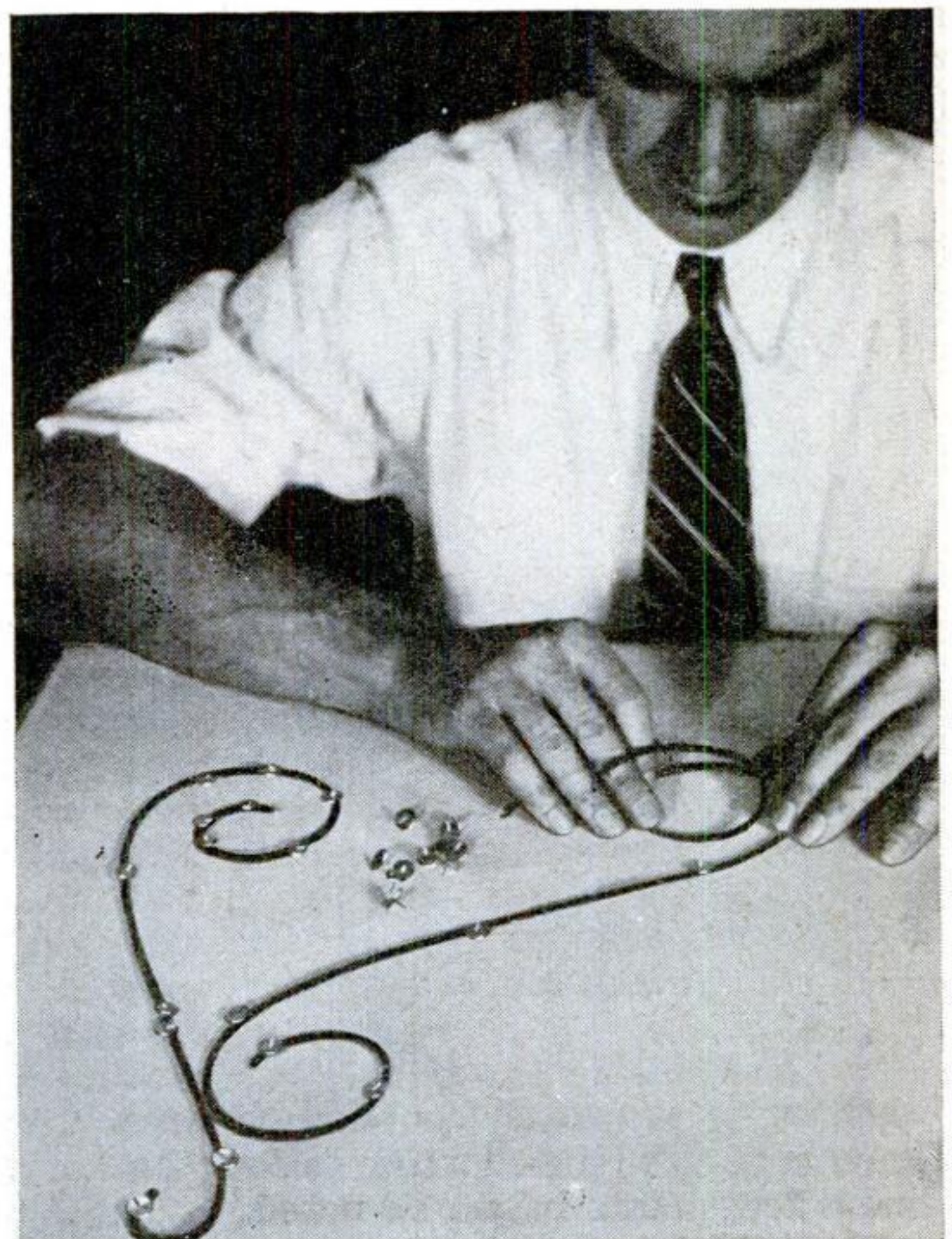
WHEN the bottom of a galvanized garbage can gives out but the upper part is still good, an extra lid usually can be made into a new bottom. Knock out what remains of the old bottom, flatten the lid so it will rest level, and fit it over the bottom of the can. Then punch holes and fasten the two together with small bolts. This makes a good can for ashes or dry garbage.—FRED CORNELIUS.

## Paper Clip Identifies a Much-Used Key

BY ATTACHING a paper clip to it as shown, a much-used key can readily be identified even if it is carried loose with other similar keys or on a crowded key ring. No matter how dark the night, the key can be located instantly by touch.



The key designated by the clip is easily located in your pocket



## Templates for Scrollwork Bent from Bell Wire

ORDINARY bell wire is useful in laying out full-sized templates for metal scrollwork. Bend the wire to shape on a board and tack it down as you proceed.—B. J. ZITEK.





SIMPLIFIED SCALE  
MODEL OF THE NEW

# Interceptor Fighter

AN INCREDIBLY FAST-CLIMBING  
PLANE THAT SPELLS DEATH  
TO BOMBERS

The model with  
wheels retracted  
as if in flight



The wing spread is 13" and the overall length 10". Note the use of black lines in painting

By **DONALD W. CLARK**

ONE of the most remarkable combat airplanes yet designed is the new single-engined, low-wing monoplane known as the Curtiss-Wright Interceptor-Fighter or CW-21. With its wing flaps set at an angle of about 8 deg., this plane is said to be capable of climbing steeply at the rate of 5,000 feet a minute, which makes it a formidable weapon for use against high-flying bombers. It has a top speed of more than 300 m.p.h. and a cruising speed of 275 m.p.h.

In constructing the model, our customary scale of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " equals 1' has been followed. The drawings are practically self-explanatory, but a few points might be noted.

The wheels retract into streamline housings that are built onto the wings. When the wheels are pulled up, the two halves close together automatically and they open when the wheels are lowered, but this feature has been simplified on the model. Small wire pins serve as turning points at the upper ends of the wheel struts. If these fit tightly, the wheels will stay in either the lowered or

raised position. A small pocket will have to be cut into the underside of each wing for the wheels when in the flying position. The wheels are solid but may be painted with black, as shown, to represent the five spokes.

For making the wing, two pieces are used. These are joined in the opening in the fuselage—an opening that can best be cut with a fine-toothed coping saw. It will be necessary to cut away a little of the wings at this point

## SPECIFICATIONS OF CW-21 INTERCEPTOR-FIGHTER

Wing span	35'	Empty weight	3,050 lb.
Length	26' 6"	Useful Load	1,042 lb.
Height	9' 9"	Gross Weight	4,092 lb.

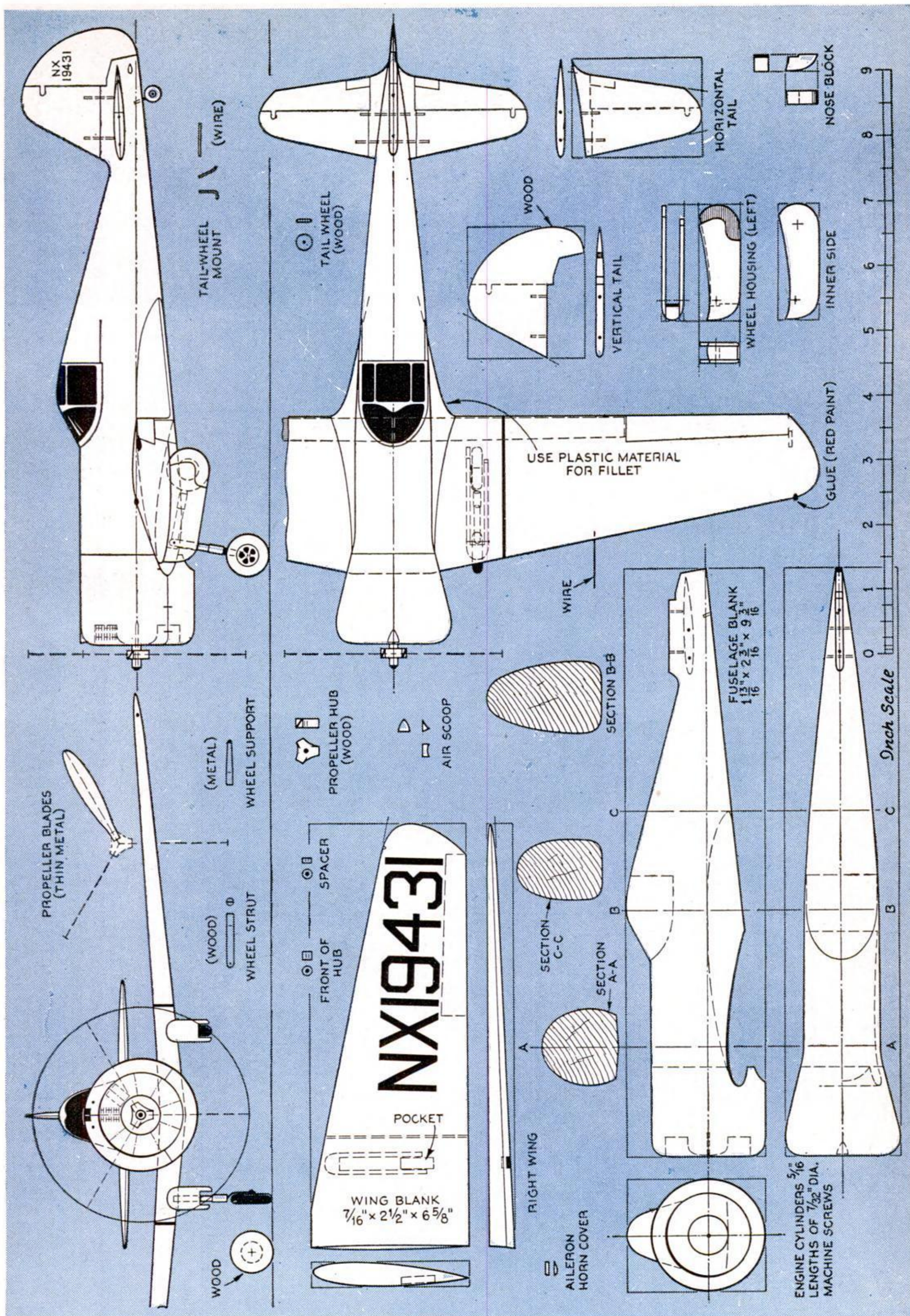
### ENGINE

Wright "Cyclone," 9 cylinders, 1,000 h.p.

### PERFORMANCE

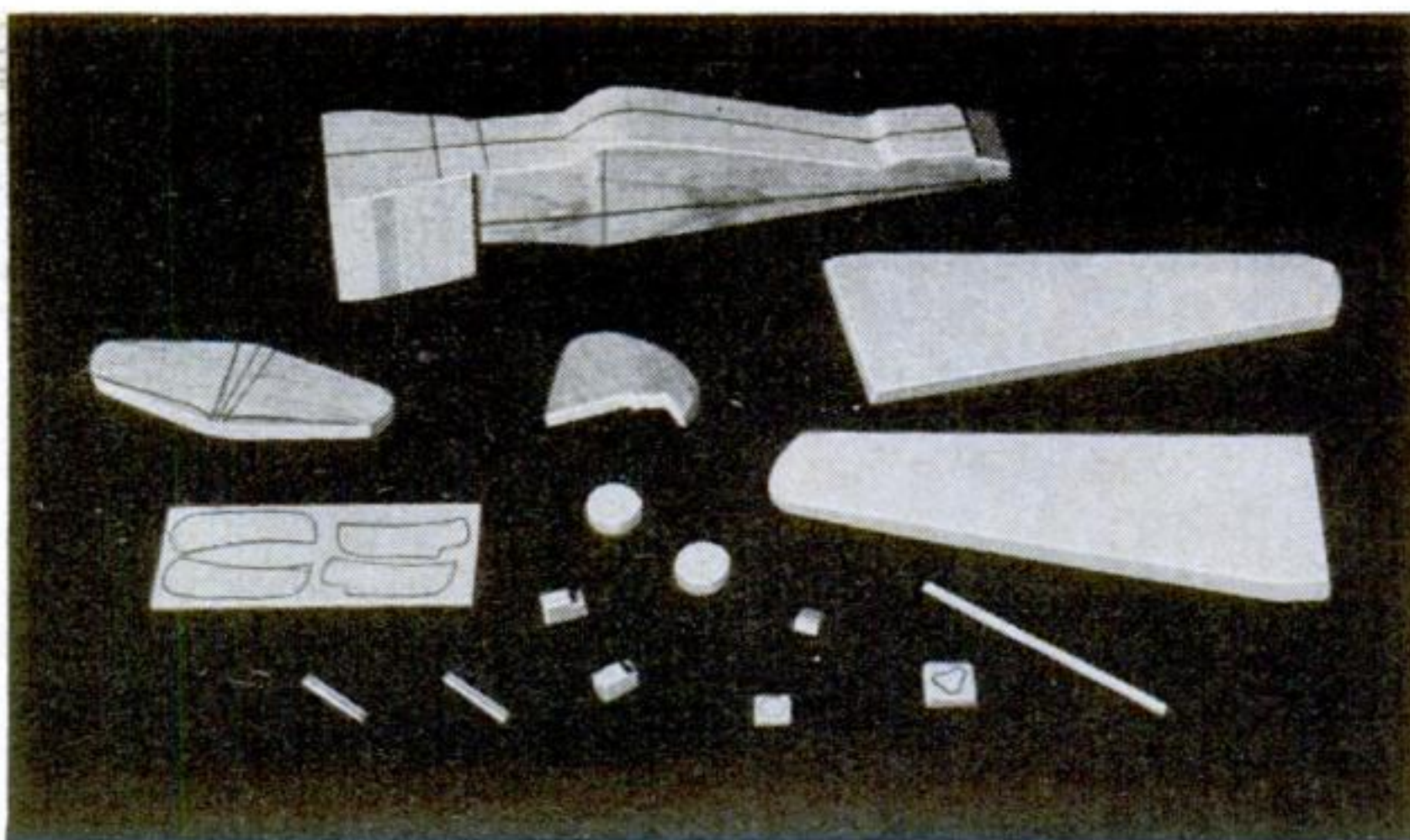
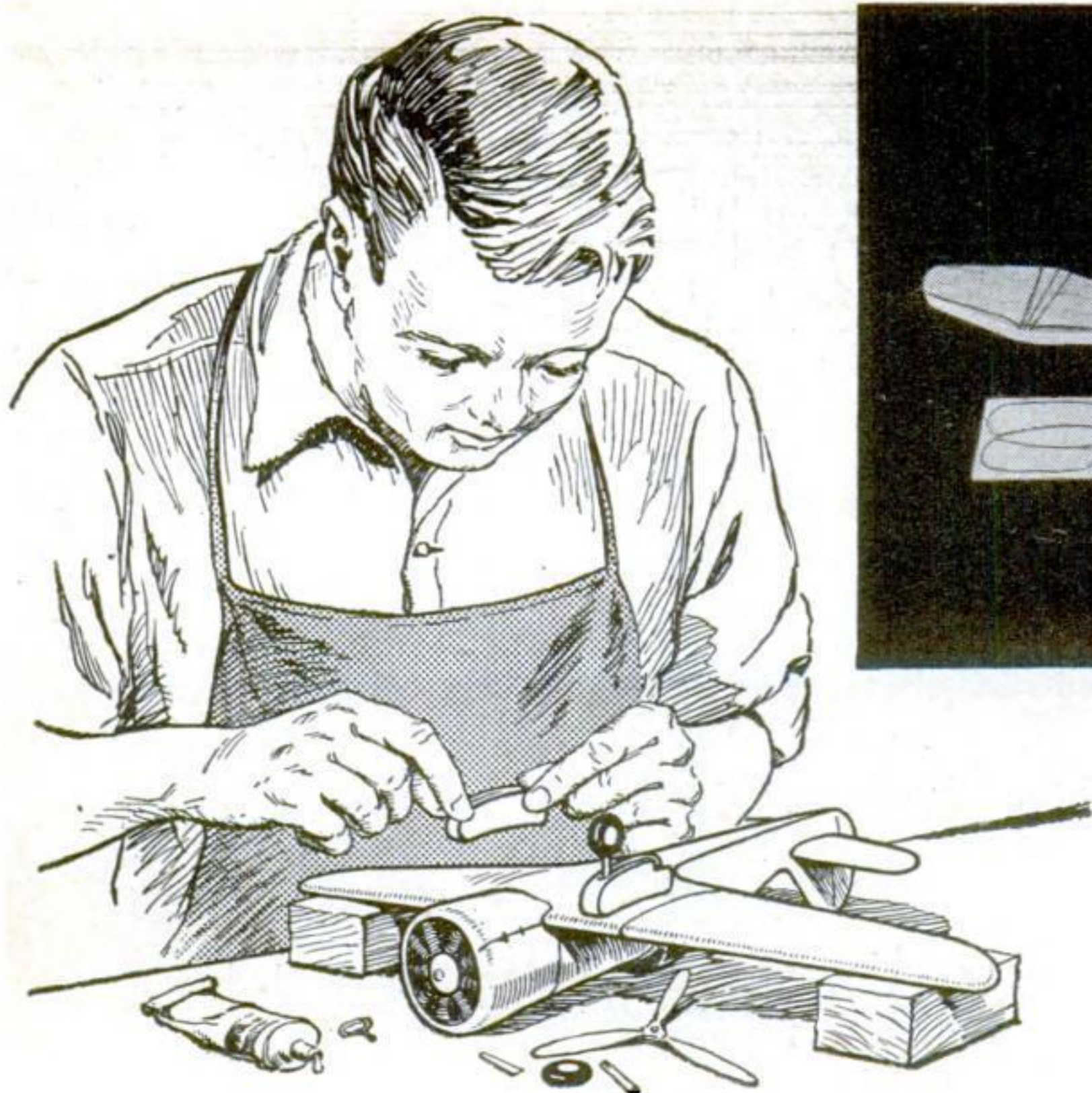
Max. speed	300 m.p.h.	Service ceiling	35,000 ft.
Cruising "	275 m.p.h.	Rate of climb per minute	5,000 ft.
Stalling "	68 m.p.h.	Absolute ceiling	36,500 ft.





Assembly drawings and details of the wings, fuselage, wheel housings, and other parts, with a scale in inches





The various parts roughed out. The comparatively large piece of 1/16" thick wood at lower left is used for the wheel-housing sides

to make a good fit. Fasten them with casein or other strong glue.

On wings and fuselage, mark the outlines of the fillets and roughen these areas with a small chisel. This will allow plastic composition wood, which should be used to form the fillets, to cling to the wood. Thin tag board can be used for the wing flaps, or they can be represented with black lines.

The propeller blades are thin metal cemented into slots in the wooden hub. For the engine cylinders, use 5/16" lengths of 7/32" diameter bright machine screws, cemented in place. The two black dots on the front of the cowl at the top are openings for the two

Browning machine guns. In the actual ship the engine cowl is hinged along the top edge and the two sections can be lifted up like an auto hood to facilitate inspection and repair.

The model may be painted aluminum, light gray, or olive drab. There is no fixed color scheme for the prototype. Ships of this type are usually delivered by the manufacturer in an aluminum finish with the insignia of the organization or air force painted on the upper and lower surfaces of the wing and on the tail, and usually with a black or gray coat of paint on the upper part of the fuselage extending from the windshield forward. In some instances the ships are completely painted with olive drab or given a camouflaged effect.

This ship was not designed for endurance but to climb quickly the moment high-flying bombers are detected, deal its blow, and return home.

## Timesaving Hints to Aid in Building Ship Models

**SANDING** such hollow surfaces as the curves of ship-model hulls, the cupped side of model airplane propellers, and various types of carved work may be done more easily with a tool constructed from a discarded safety-razor holder of the curved or wafer type. A piece of sandpaper about 1½" square is wrapped around the outside of the guard, and the ends are folded back so they are held by the toothed piece when the handle is screwed down tight.

Ship model deadeyes may be rigged more easily if all the lower ones for a mast are first attached, and a set of stiff wire hooks with right-angle bends are made to hold the upper deadeyes exactly the right distance away. If these temporary hooks are bent from double wire and fastened into two holes in each deadeye, the deadeyes are prevented

from twisting to the right or left as well as given the proper spacing. It is best not to remove the hooks until one is ready to thread the deadeyes, and then remove one hook at a time, beginning at the forward end of the set of deadeyes for the mast that is being rigged.

## Toy Celluloid Pin Wheels Keep Birds Away from Trees

**WHEN** it is desired to keep birds away from a certain favorite tree or trees, it can be done inexpensively by tying common toy pin wheels of the celluloid variety to the branches. These brightly colored pin wheels are usually obtainable at "five-and-ten" stores. They seem to keep the birds away, whether still or moving.—NORMAN COOLEY.

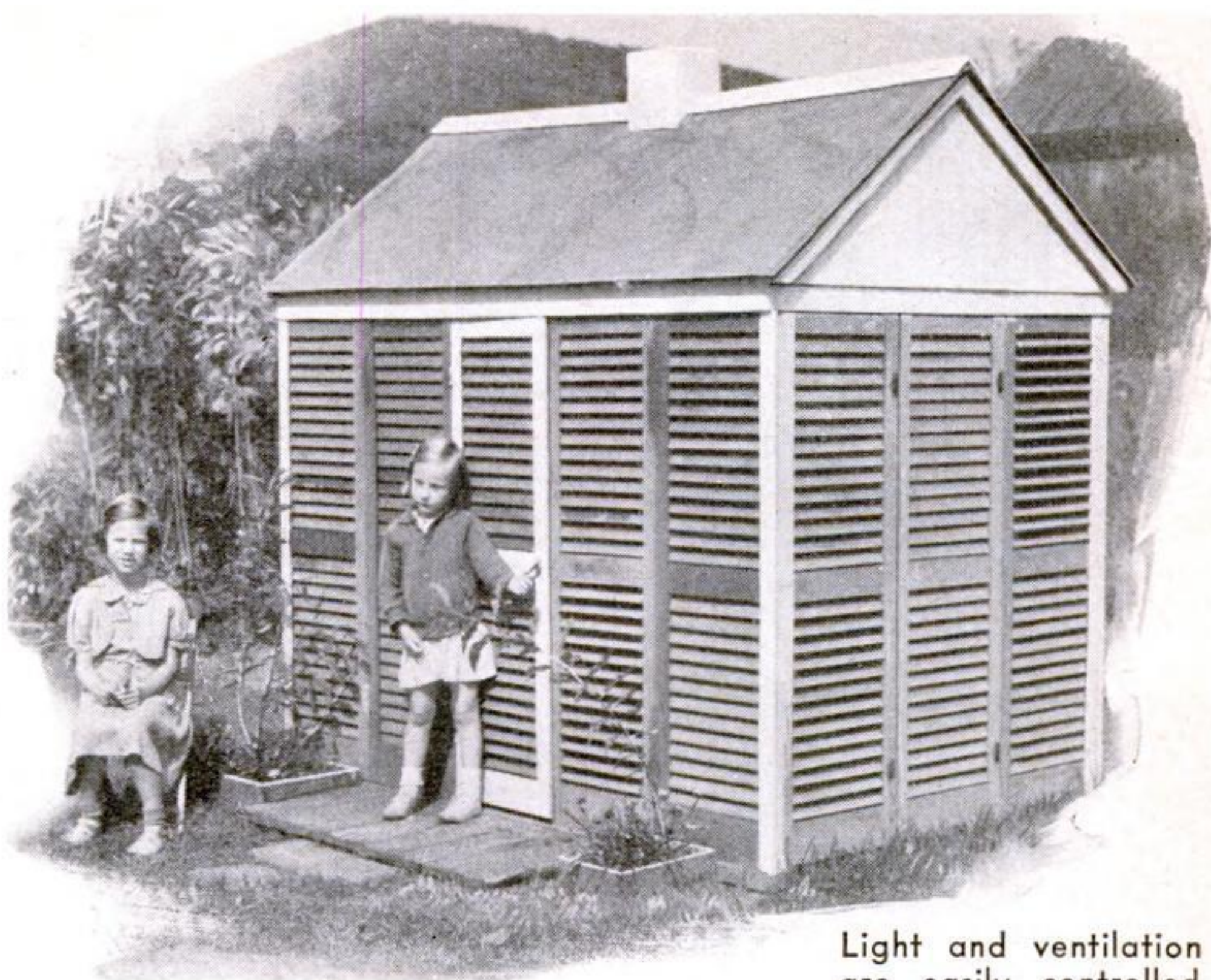


# Portable Playhouse

## BUILT FROM OLD WINDOW BLINDS

IF A NUMBER of old window blinds are available or can be obtained from a dealer in secondhand building supplies, it is possible to make a portable playhouse at comparatively small expense. Such a playhouse is better than the usual type in that both the light and ventilation can be controlled by opening or closing the shutters. It is also possible to move it from one place in the garden to another.

The playhouse illustrated, which was built by a minister in Arena, N. Y., is five blinds long and three blinds wide. They are nailed at the bottom to a rectangular frame, or sill, of 1" by 5" boards. At the top there is a similar frame of 1" by 3½" boards, and on



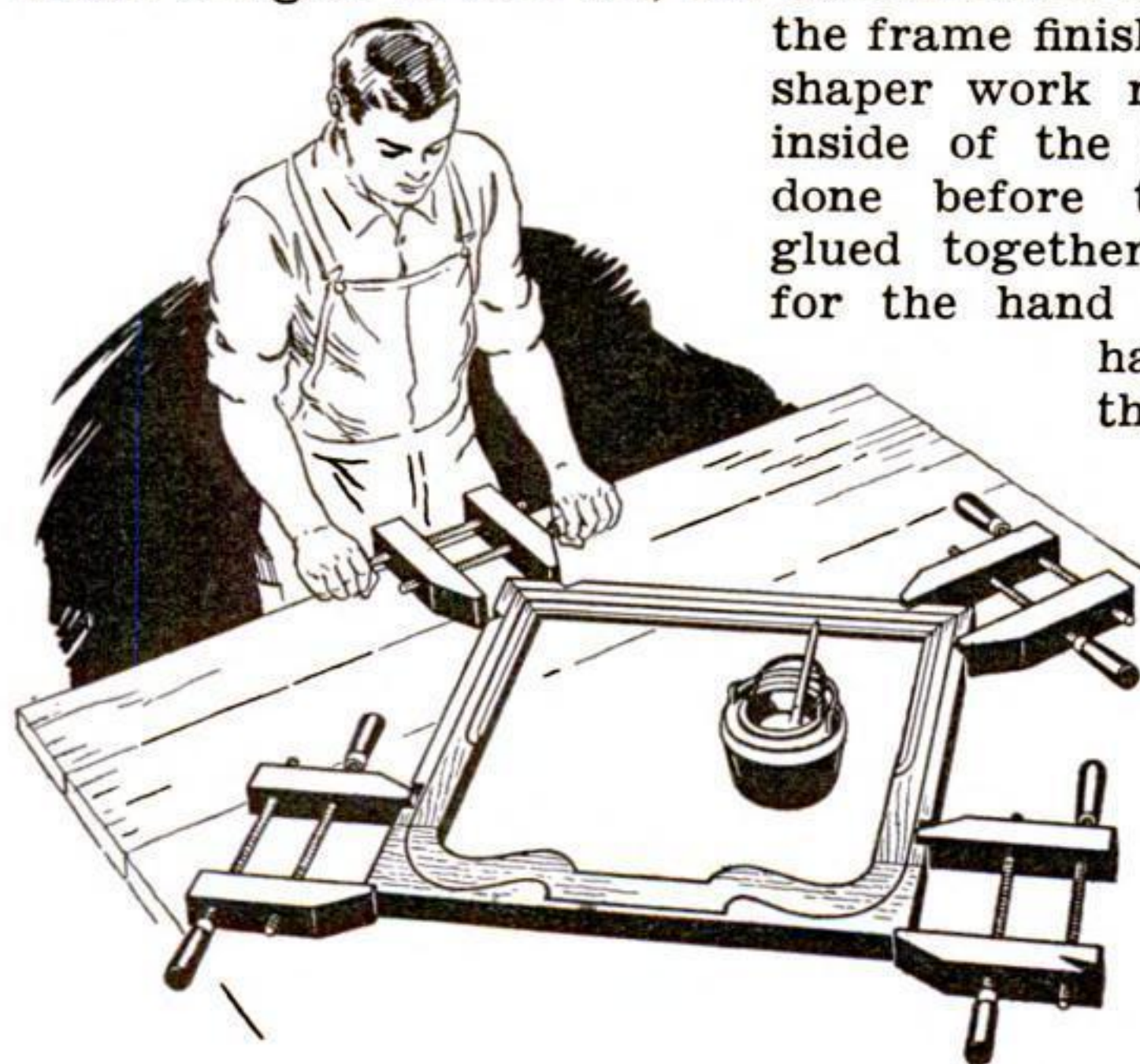
Light and ventilation are easily controlled

this are laid ten rafters—five on each side—of ¾" by 2" wood. Any available boards may be used for the roof and the gable ends. The roof is covered with roofing paper, and the chimney, which is about 6" square and 8" high, is made of boards. The door is outlined in white, and the rest of the house can be painted green or any other color.—C. S.

## Notches Are Aid in Gluing Frames

A COMMON expedient in gluing the corner joints of mitered frames and other difficult work is to glue on temporary triangular-shaped blocks of wood or "ears" in order to provide a suitable grip for the jaws of the hand screws. If, however, the stock for the frame is of sufficient width, an easier way is to cut notches for the hand screws as shown. When the glue is well set, the excess stock is ripped off and

the frame finished to size. Any shaper work required on the inside of the frame may be done before the pieces are glued together. The notches for the hand screws do not have to be more than ½" deep.



If the stock is wide enough, notches are cut for the clamps. The excess wood is ripped off later



## Modern Pistol Grip for Your Hack Saw

YOU can modernize an old hack saw by removing the handle and substituting an 8" section cut from a notched wooden steering wheel, obtainable at any auto graveyard. One end is slotted to fit over the frame of the saw and drilled to take two saw-handle bolts; the opposite end is rounded off smoothly with a knife and then finished with sandpaper.—B. N.

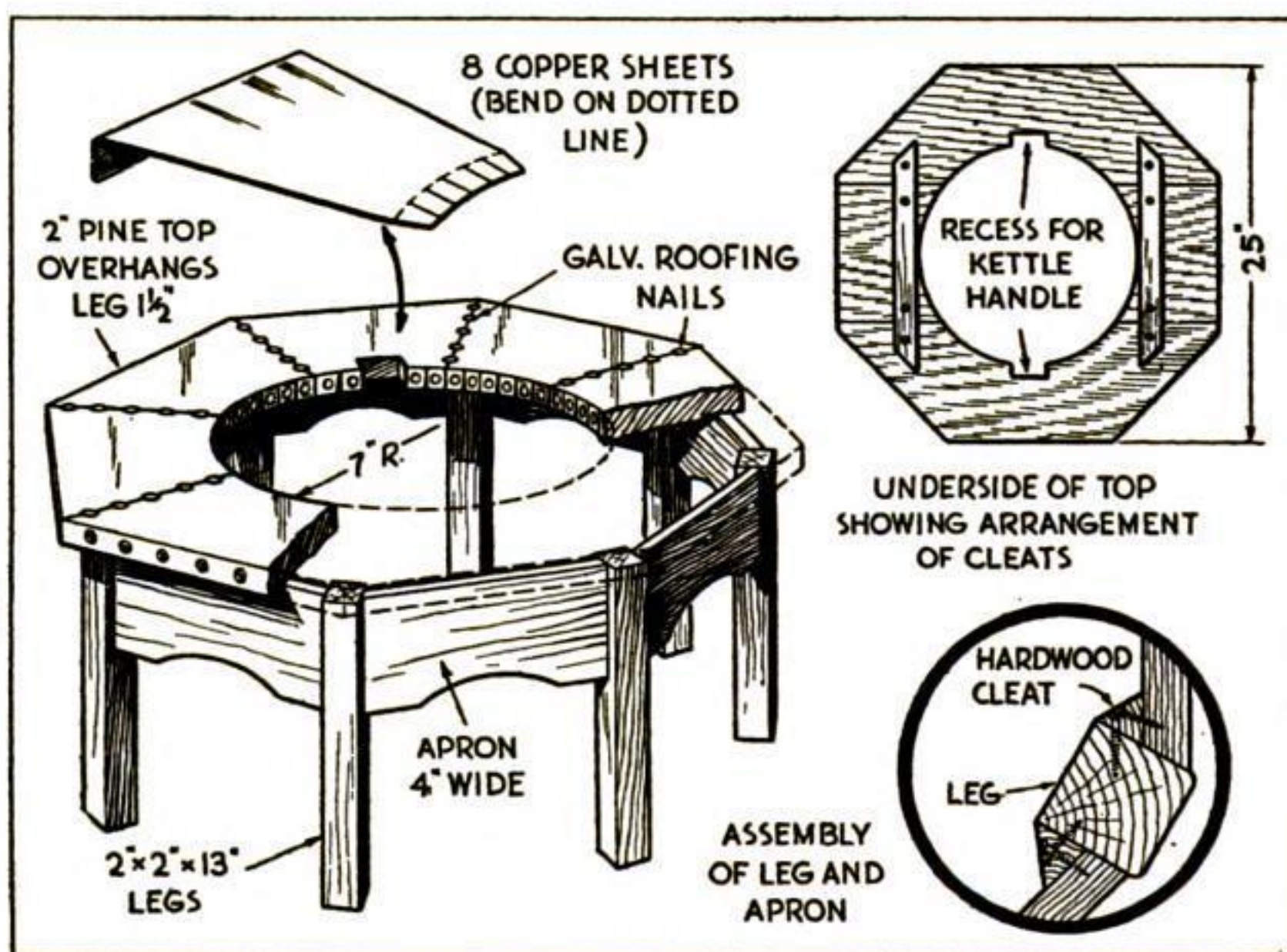




Portable Mexican grill with copper-covered top

## An Ornamental Barbecue for Garden Luncheons

IN THE rural districts of Mexico, the peons make efficient barbecues or grills of the simplest construction. A favorite type is a five-gallon gasoline tin with the top cut out. Sand is placed in the bottom, and several iron bars are laid over the top. The elaborate arrangement shown in the accompanying photograph is a duplicate of a Mexican design made by Durlin Brayton, of Laguna Beach, Calif. This portable barbecue consists of a low octagonal table of rough pine with a round opening in the middle to receive a large iron kettle. The protruding handles prevent the latter from slipping through. The top of the table is covered with hammered copper sheets, secured with large-headed galvanized roofing nails. The exposed wood is finished in weathered stain with a pleasing effect. Cooking is done on a grill over a charcoal fire laid in sand, which fills the kettle to within about 6" of the top.

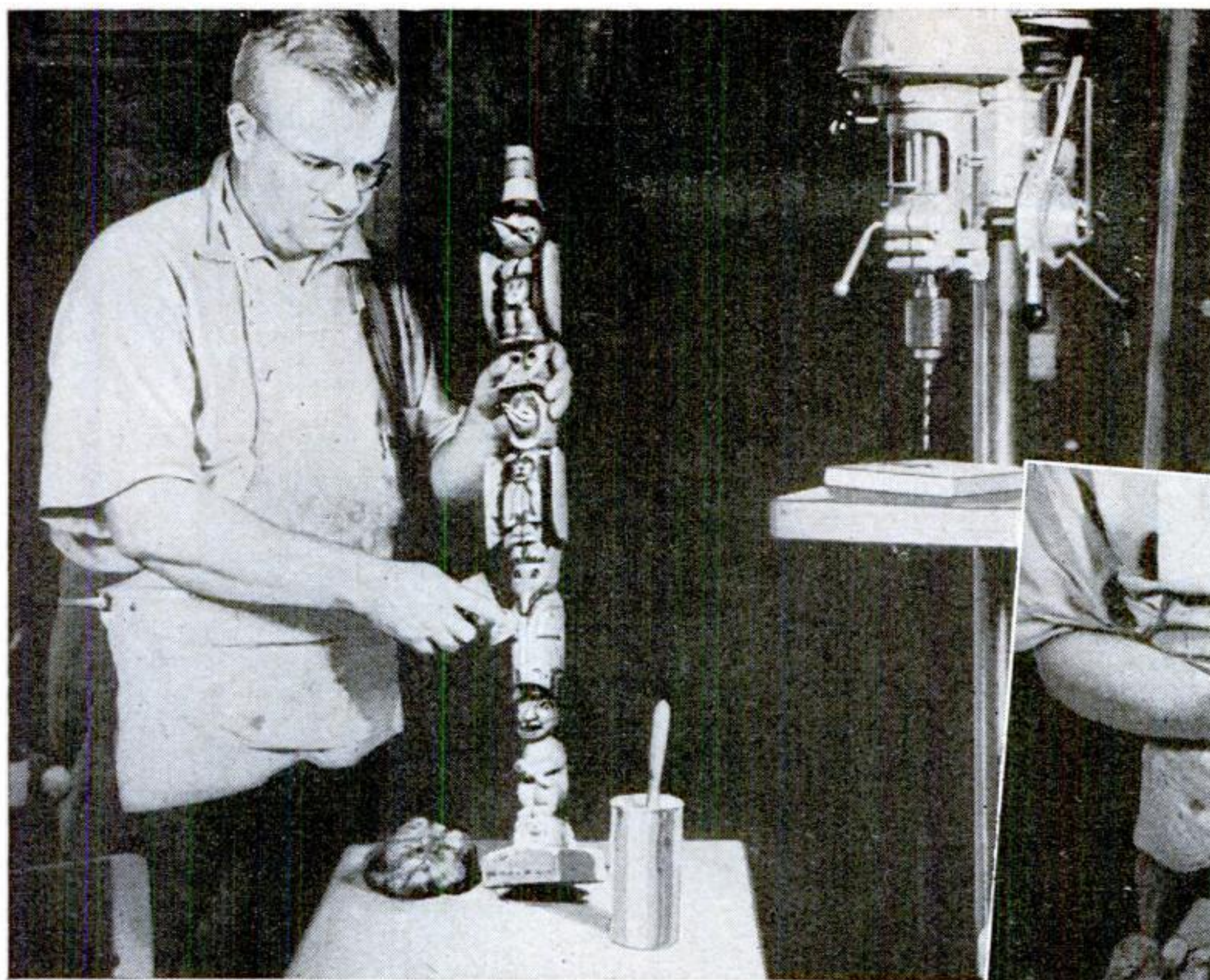


## Wax Solution Sprayed on Fine Tools to Prevent Damage from Rust

FINE, highly polished tools, scales, and instruments of precision are often made unsightly and even damaged by rust caused by the moisture of one's hands, but they can be protected by applying the following solution with an ordinary fly sprayer: Place a piece of paraffin the size of a marble in a can holding about a cupful of carbon tetrachloride, set the can in boiling water, and stir until the paraffin has dissolved. When this is sprayed, the carbon tetrachloride will carry the wax to every part of the surface, but will evaporate in a few moments, leaving a very thin film of wax. This also makes a satisfactory lubricant for locks, hinges, and car doors.—W. C. C.



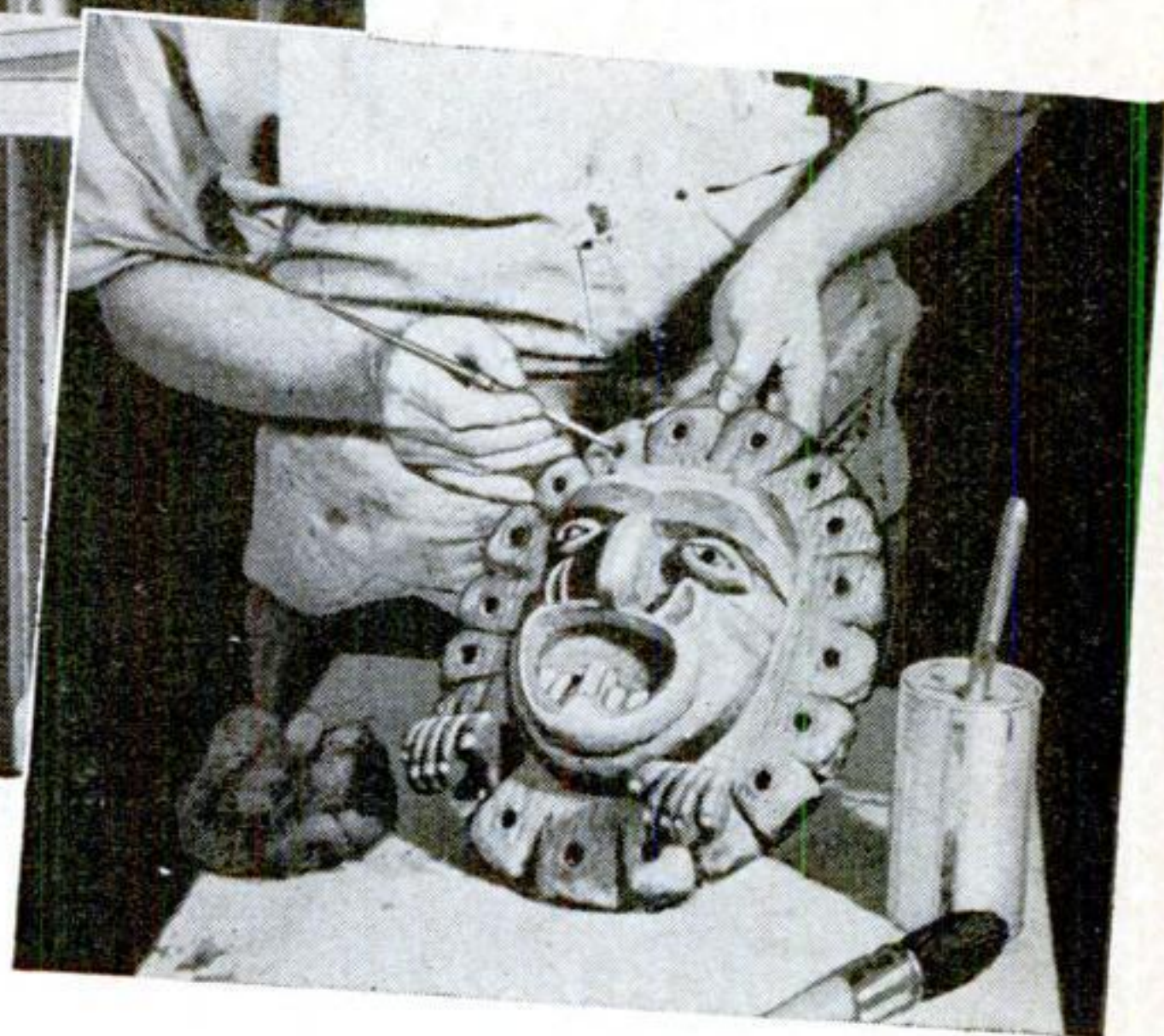




Charles H. Hunt, of Long Beach, Calif., puts the finishing touches on one of his miniature totem poles now on display in San Francisco. At the right, a wooden ceremonial mask



Official Magazine  
POPULAR SCIENCE  
MONTHLY



# Guildcrafter's Indian Carvings Win Acclaim at Fair

By **JOHN H. WOOD**

**F**OUR years ago a twelve-year-old boy dropped into the home workshop of Charles Henry Hunt, of Long Beach, Calif., and asked for help in carving a small totem pole. Hunt tried to stall him off, but the lad was persistent. Finally the man gave in and then found to his surprise that it was a fascinating subject. Today he is still making miniature totem poles.

Complete in every detail, these carvings are copied from au-

thentic Indian relics. It is Hunt's ambition to make a tiny duplicate of every known totem pole. So far, he has carved fifty-two of them, which range in height from 18" to 36". When the group is as nearly complete as he can make it, he plans to present the carvings to a museum.

The hardest part of making these Indian "family trees" is laying out the work. Only thirty or forty hours are needed to complete the intricate carving and finishing. He also carves miniature canoes, ceremonial masks, and similar pieces. The most interesting poles, he says, are those from



**MINIATURE TOTEM POLES ARE PART OF HOME WORKSHOP CLUB'S DISPLAY AT GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION...AND NEW YORK'S "WORLD OF TOMORROW" EXHIBITS BUFFET SET MADE BY ANOTHER AMATEUR**





R. R. Foster with a few of his novel caricatures, part of the Long Beach (Calif.) Home-craftsman's Club exhibit at the Golden Gate Exposition. Note comic "totem pole" in front

give a historical note to the display, but Foster's carvings, which are in the nature of caricatures, lend a humorous touch.

On the other side of the continent, the United States Trust Company Homeworkshop Club of *New York City* is represented at the New York World's Fair by two candlesticks and a bowl made by R. A. Johnson, club president. The three pieces were turned from the burl of a totara tree, a species of pine indigenous to New Zealand, and are on display in the New Zealand section of the British Pavilion. Totara burls are very rare and when found are usually cut into pieces for distribution to museums—they cannot be purchased commercially.

The *Cuyahoga Falls (Ohio)* Homeworkshop Club has gained five members as a result of an exhibit in the window of a hardware store. Furniture, carvings, and metal work were displayed. Visitors wanted to purchase several items but were refused.

A successful exhibit was held by the Gem City Homeworkshop Club at the *Dayton*

(*Ohio*) Hobby Fair. More than 4,000 persons attended, and the display received favorable mention in newspaper write-ups. The following were exhibited by members: stagecoach, George R. Reid; duck sewing kit, pipe rack, and cigarette box, Paul and Henry Paetz; squirrel plaques, Harold Sigler; corner cabinet, end table, vase, and jewel box, Victor R. Shuttleworth; "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," Franklin Robeson; high chair and barrel chair, Stanley Starr; ship model, doll bed, child's kitchen cabinet, hall tree, magazine rack, and club sign, Theodore F. Herbert.

The *Ware (Mass.)* Craftsman Guild recently enjoyed a demonstration on how to make projects from copper, pewter, silver, and other metals, given by Charles O. Cook, an instructor of metal craft at Worcester. Several members displayed work they had completed, and preliminary arrangements were

Queen Charlotte Island, Alaska. The same kind of wood is used as that employed by the original Indians.

Hunt is not a craftsman by trade—he is a teacher of physical education and during the 1932 Olympic Games served on the general Olympic committee. "But my shop," he says, "gives me satisfaction way beyond that possible with any other hobby." He has made and given away at Christmas time more than 10,000 toys.

As a member of the Long Beach Home-craftsman's Club, which is affiliated with the National Homeworkshop Guild, he loaned some of his work for the exhibit that the club has in the Recreational Building of the Golden Gate International Exposition in San Francisco. Another member, R. R. Foster, also has carvings in the exhibit, but they are of a totally different kind. Hunt's totem poles





New York World's Fair visitors will see this buffet set in the British Pavilion. It was turned from a totara-tree burl by R. A. Johnson. The stars on the candles represent the Southern Cross



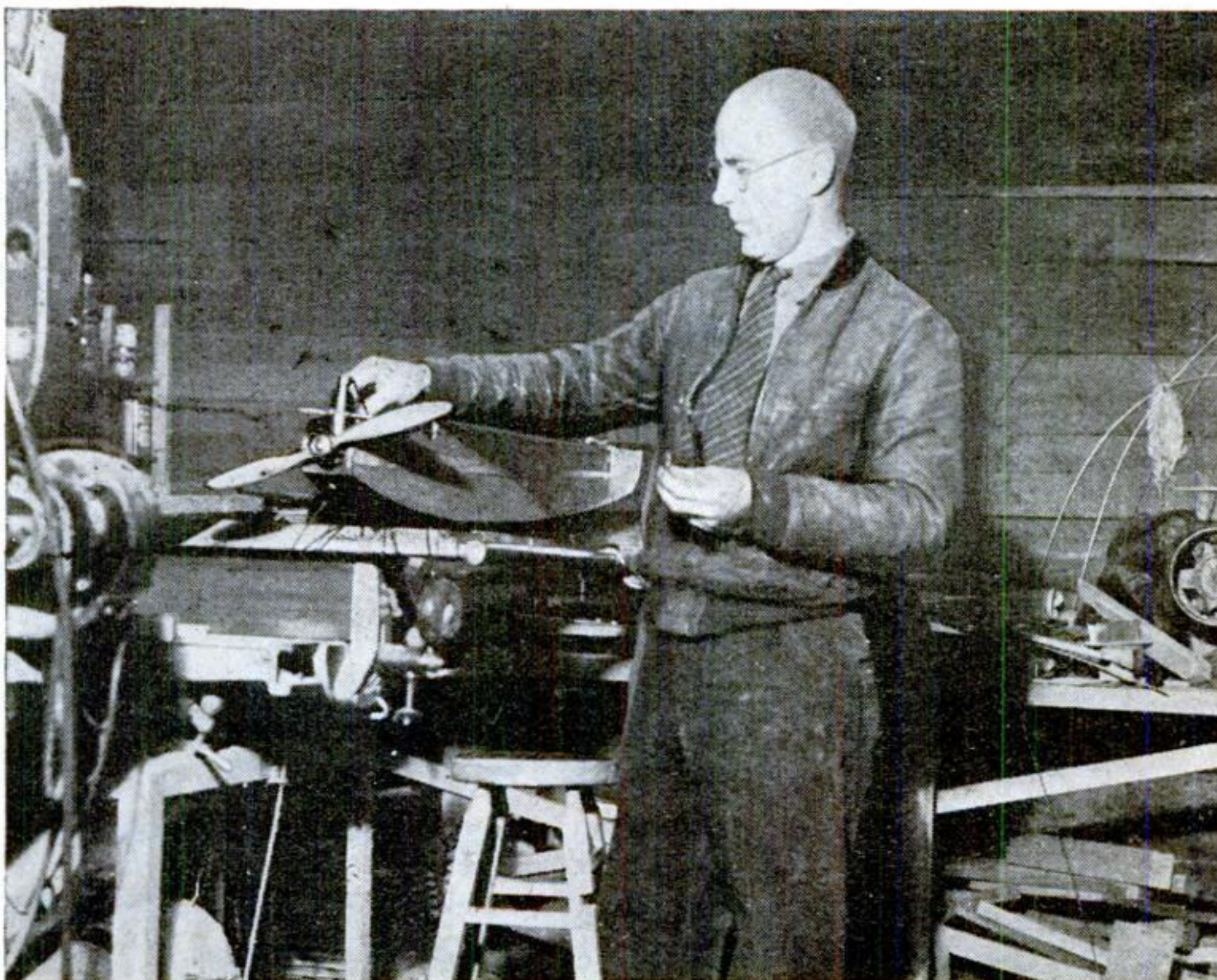
made for the club's first public exhibition.

Programs of the **Connellsville (Pa.)** Homeworkshop Club have included a talk on glue problems by E. Daberko and a discussion of finishing and polishing wood by Joseph A. May. The club plans to make tops to give to local children.

A demonstration of a high-speed electric machine for cutting designs was given by Herbert Chapman of Grand Rapids and H. J. Kuhn, secretary, at a meeting of the **St. Joseph (Mich.)** Homeworkshop Club in the high school manual-training room. Sessions are held twice a week under the direction of J. S. Dentler, instructor. Other programs have included moving pictures, a demonstration of an electric hand grinder, and a lecture on the steel industry and the Bessemer steel process by Henry H. Hapke.

"Swap Night" was enjoyed by the South Shore Homeworkshop Club, **Quincy, Mass.**, when each member brought an article worth about twenty-five cents and exchanged it with another member. Alfred Moore has offered the use of his basement workshop for a clubroom, and plans are now being made to equip it with additional lights, workbenches, and both power and hand tools.

Gordon Hammond, vice president of the **Richmond (Va.)** Homecraft and Modelmakers Guild, in his home workshop with one of the many model gas-powered airplanes he has built



Club, **Ottawa, Ill.** G. B. Anderson presented an evening of magic at another meeting.

The **Denver (Colo.)** Homeworkshop Club held its annual dinner in conjunction with a display at the Y.M.C.A. Hobby Fair . . . Jacob Fisher spoke on repairing and refinishing furniture before the **LeRoy (N.Y.)** Homeworkshop Club . . . The merits of different kinds of home workshop tools were discussed by the Klondike Homeworkshop Club, **Mason-town, Pa.**, at the home of Calvin Fleming, president . . . Meetings of the Aquida Homeworkshop Club are held in the well-equipped shop of the president, A. F. Alexander, **Brooklyn, N.Y.** . . . The Southeast Woodcraft Club, **Cleveland, Ohio**, is conducting a membership campaign . . . Photography is being studied by the **Brenham (Texas)** Industrial Homeworkshop Club . . . A talk on joints was



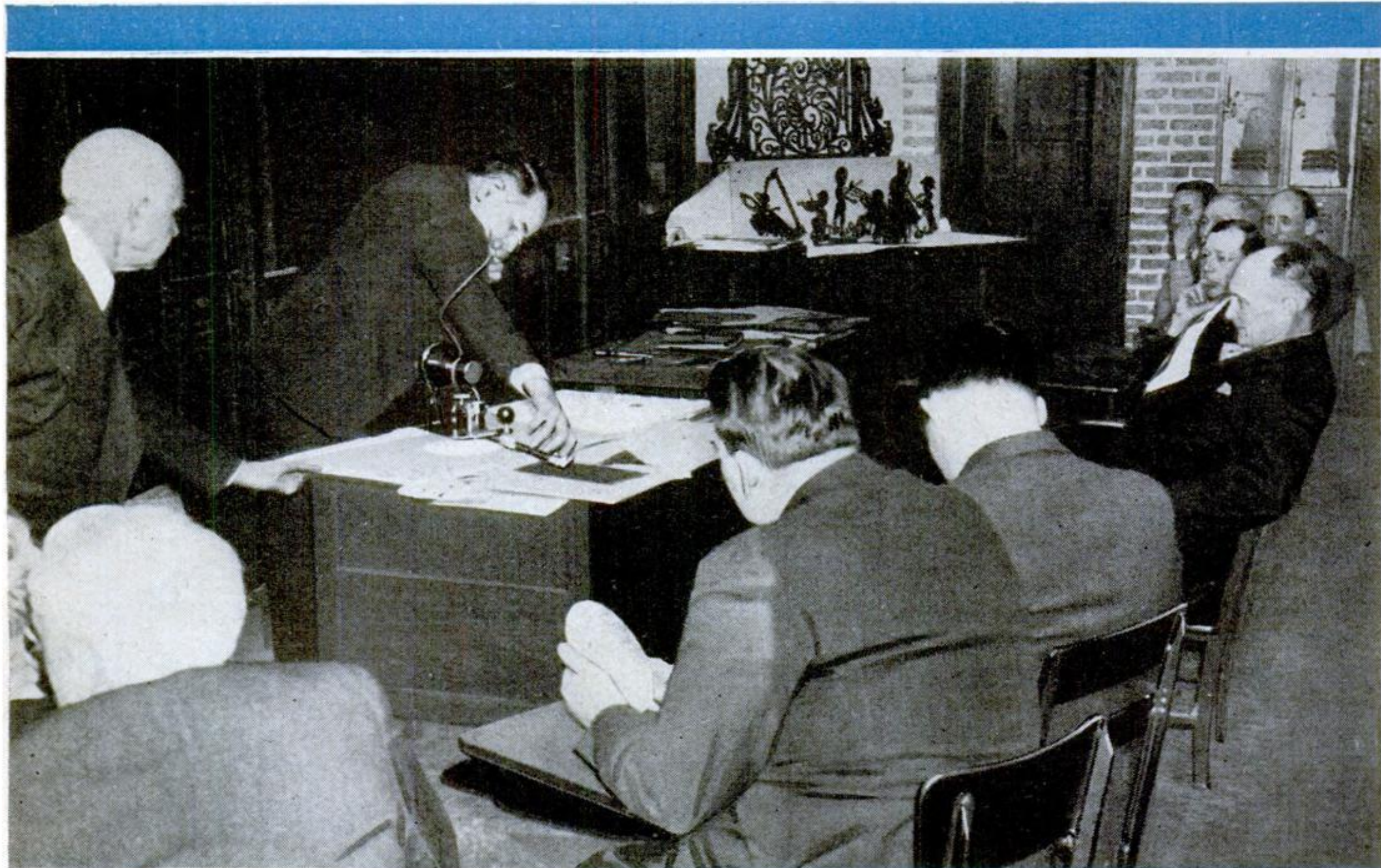
given by C. W. Lingham before the Timbercraft Homeworkshop Club, *New Bedford, Mass.*

A lecture on the automobile ignition system was given by John Dillon at a meeting of the *Peekskill (N.Y.)* Homeworkshop Club. Forty-six members displayed their work in the annual exhibition . . . The uses of cutting and carving tools were demonstrated when the Hardwood Homeworkshop Club met in the workshop of Paul Steinway, *Neenah, Wisc.* . . . Colored lantern slides were shown by Martin Therriault to the *Edmundston (N.B., Canada)* Hobbyists . . . The Bailey Square Homeworkshop Club had a display in the *New Bedford (Mass.)* Food Fair . . . Members of the *Universal (Pa.)* Homeworkshop Club are making wood novelties and soap carvings, which will be sold to raise money for a club workshop . . . Jack Netsch, vice president of the Pioneer Homeworkshop Club, *Philadelphia, Pa.*, is planning a series of social events.

The timing of double-acting steam engines was demonstrated by J. A. Ogilvie when the Society of Model Engineers met at the workshop of Ben Cook, *Ottawa, Ont., Canada.* The club recently met at the home of the secretary, George B. O'Connor, to see a tryout of some of the railway equipment being constructed.

Through the coöperation of a machinery company, the Kerrisdale Homeworkshop Club, *Vancouver, B.C., Canada*, obtained the loan of a circular saw, and a demonstration was given by a local manual training instructor. A bird-house building project is being sponsored in the elementary and high schools. Puzzle souvenirs will be presented to all contestants, and the prizes will be tools. Ian B. McKay is chairman.

Garden ornaments are being made by the Way Homeworkshop Club, *Chicago, Ill.* . . . Several totem poles have been made by members of the *Waban (Mass.)* Homeworkshop Club . . . Moving pictures were enjoyed recently by the *Fall River (Mass.)* Homecraft Club . . . Meetings of the *Ridley Park (Pa.)* Homeworkshop Guild have been devoted to making corner brackets of three shelves and a drawer . . . The *Western Springs (Ill.)* Craftsmen's Guild had a treat when one of the members took them for a trip over Chicago in the plane he pilots . . . Richard Iverson, secretary of the Jumbo Homeworkshop Club, *Chicago, Ill.*, has completed a model of Fort Dearborn. He used over 2,600 matches and 8,000 tiny shingles . . . The work of high school boys was examined by the *Crestline (Ohio)* Homeworkshop Guild at a meeting in the high school shop.



Henry J. Kuhn, secretary of the St. Joseph (Mich.) Homeworkshop Club, gives a demonstration in the manual training room of the local high school. He is using a high-speed electric tool for cutting designs



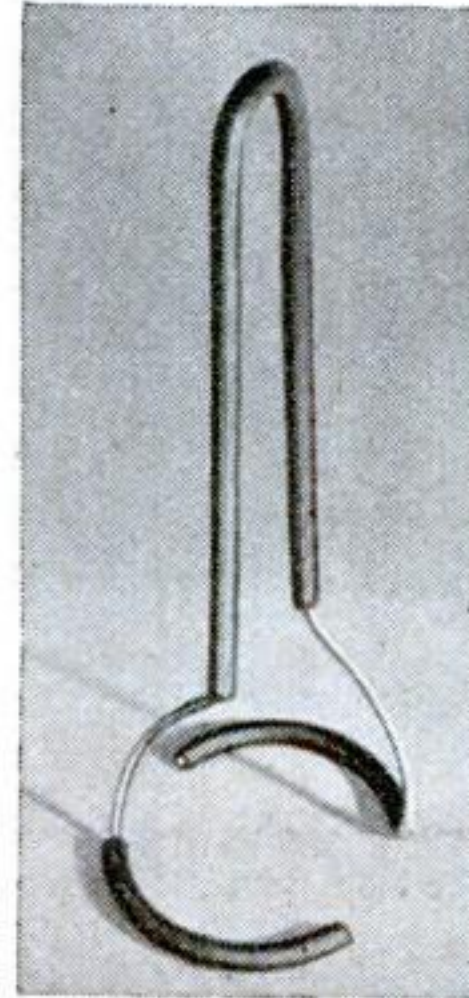
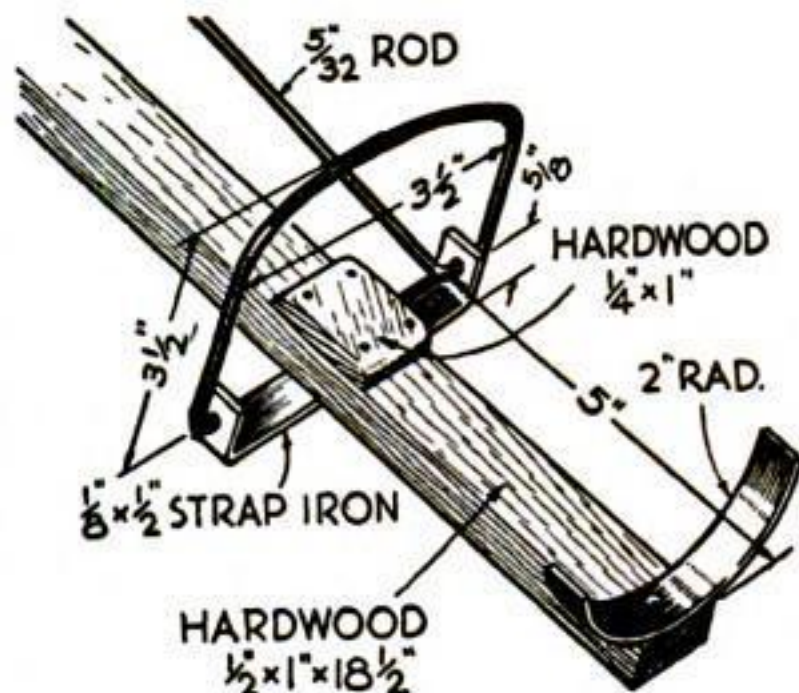
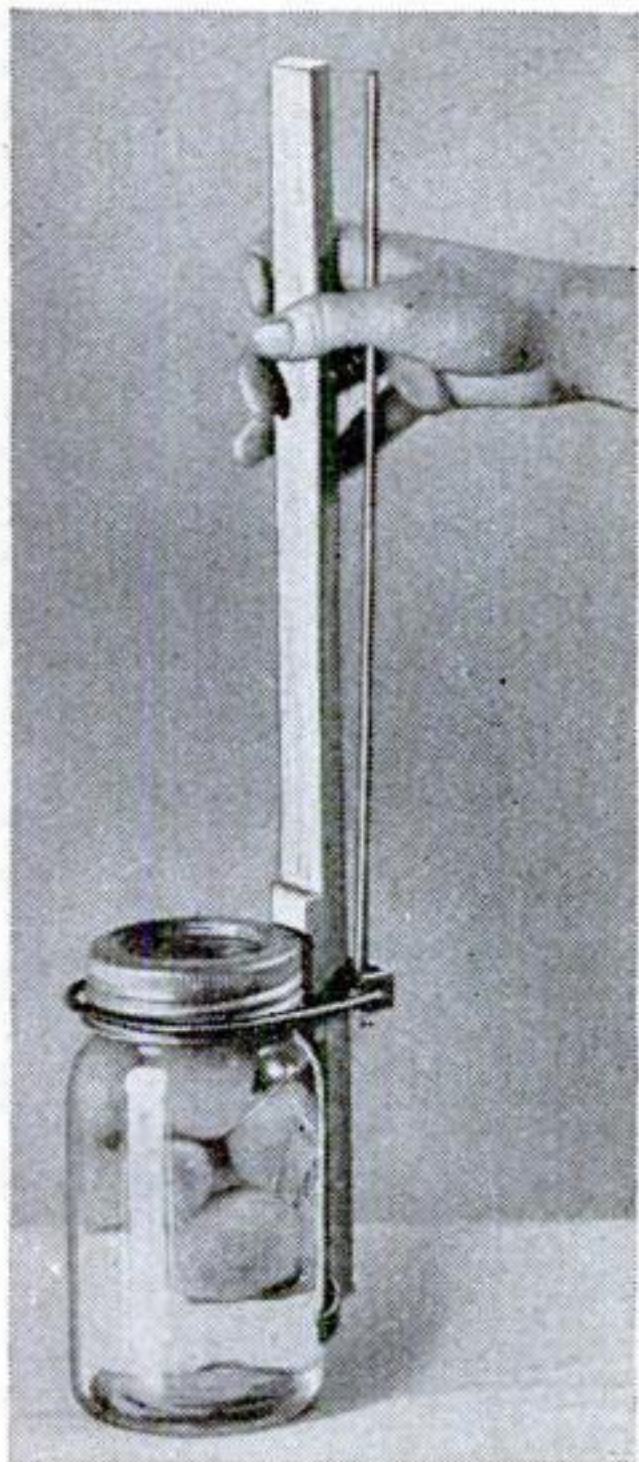
# Fruit-Jar Lifters

## PREVENT SCALDED FINGERS

**H**ERE are two types of homemade fruit-jar lifters to prevent scalding the fingers when the jars are removed from the boiling water.

The one shown below requires a piece of hardwood  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 1" by  $18\frac{1}{2}$ ". Across the lower end is riveted a piece of strap iron  $\frac{1}{8}$ " by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4", bent to a 2" radius. Another piece of the same material is cut about  $4\frac{5}{8}$ " long, and  $\frac{3}{16}$ " holes are drilled in the ends. The ends are then bent up at right angles for  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". This piece is riveted across the wood about 5" from the bottom.

The gripping loop and lever is formed from  $\frac{5}{32}$ " rod or stiff wire. Fit the lever side of this piece through the bracket first, later springing the other side through its hole. The small



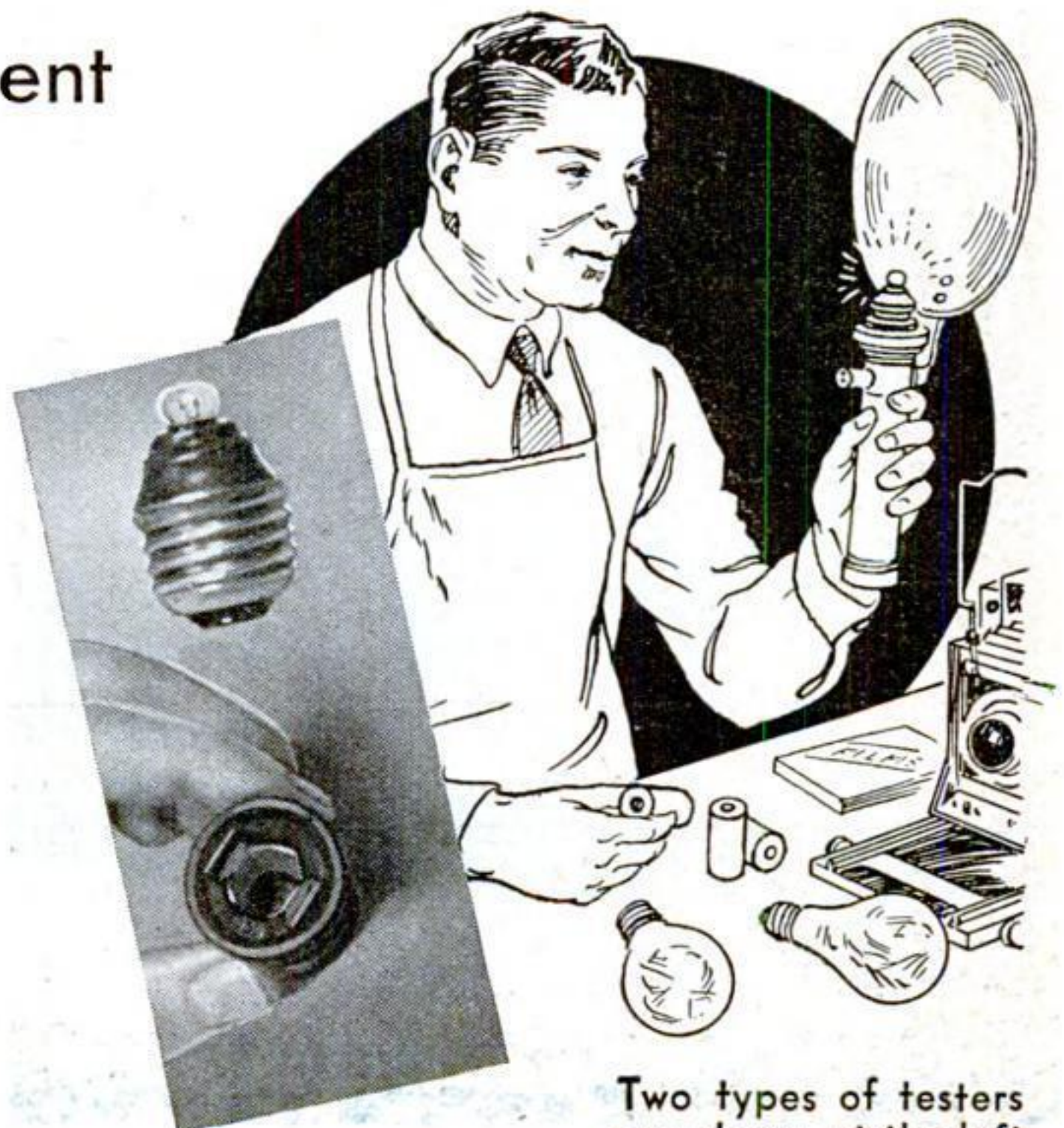
wood block or pad which fits against the jar lid is now placed. The distance from pad to inside of the gripping loop should be exactly  $3\frac{3}{16}$ ". This is the only critical dimension. When placing the loop over a jar, hold the lever and handle in a vertical position. Release the lever when lifting.

The second style of lifter, shown above, is bent to shape from 8-gauge wire. Pieces of rubber tubing are slipped over the handle and jaws to provide a safer, surer grip. The tubing on the handle should be put in place before the wire is bent. Windshield wiper tubing  $\frac{9}{64}$ " in diameter will be found to fit perfectly.

## Bulb Tests Photoflash Equipment

**BATTERY-POWERED** photoflash equipment can be tested in advance by making an adapter to fit the photoflash lamp socket. Drill a hole in an attachment plug large enough to take the socket from a discarded flash light, and cut into the parallel slots. Bend down one of the contact springs thus exposed so as to be under the socket and to make contact with the bottom of the flash-light bulb when it is inserted. Solder the socket to the other contact spring.

Another method is to mount a socket of a Christmas-tree lamp with sealing wax or similar material in the screw base from a used photoflash lamp or illuminating bulb. First solder short wires from the socket to corresponding wires that will be found in the base when it is separated from the glass bulb. Set the socket high enough to provide a good grip for the fingers.—STERLING D. FOX.



Two types of testers are shown at the left





It takes a woman to appreciate the convenience and smartness of this dressing table with stool to match

# Ultramodern

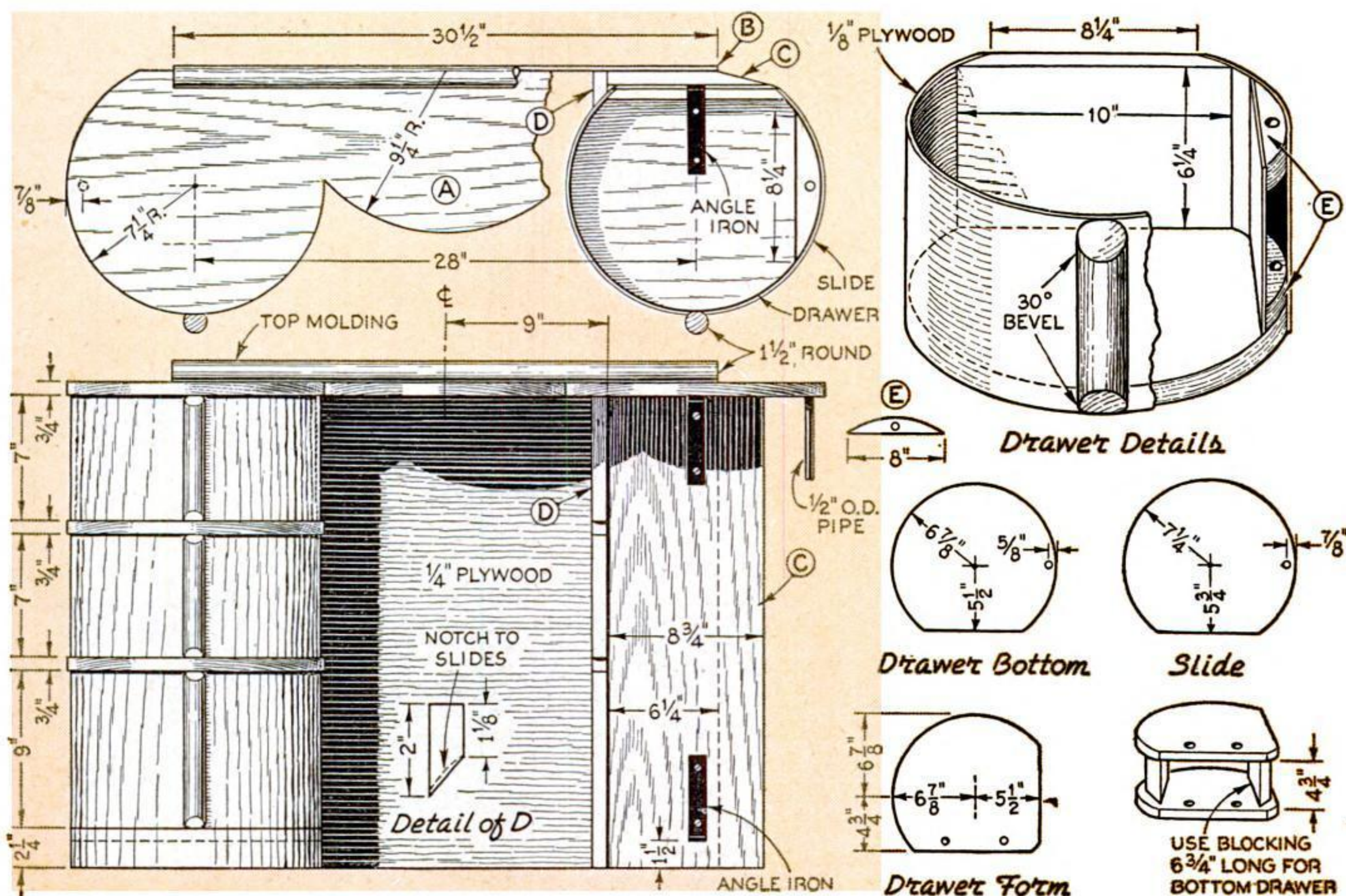
How to Construct a Unique  
New Type of Vanity with  
Six Swinging Compartments

• • •

By W. KEITH VINING

A "SWING DRESSERETTE" is what I call this ultramodern vanity. It is a piece of furniture to appeal to the woodworker who is looking for something a little out of the ordinary. The construction is simple, yet so unconventional as to make the work a pleasant variation for ordinary cabinet-making, and the finished piece is at once useful and distinctive.

After the materials given in the list at the end of the article have been obtained, start the construction with the top A, which acts as the principal form or chassis. It is cut in one piece, and two holes the size and shape of the lock nuts





# Dressing Table

are chiseled into the underside near each end where indicated. The lock nuts should fit snugly in these holes and be fastened with small pieces of sheet metal so they will not drop out. The centers of these retaining pieces must be cut out for the pivot pipes. All measurements shown on the drawings from the pivot holes to the edges of the lumber are to the center of the holes.

The back *B*, of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood, is screwed to the top, and then the reinforcing boards *C* are placed. The two parts *D* are fastened at right angles to *C*, having been previously notched for the slides, which are the disks of wood placed under the upper and second drawers. The top steel angle braces are gained or set into *A* and *C*. The bottom angles are gained into *C* only, as they are placed under the bottom shelves.

Each of the two bottom shelves, which are same size as the drawer bottoms, acts as a slide as well as a form for the  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " wide bottom apron, which should be glued to it. Fasten under each of the bottom shelves two roller casters of the type having a flat plate. Mark the intersection of the angle brace with the shelf, but do not screw the bottom shelves to the angle braces until the final assembly.

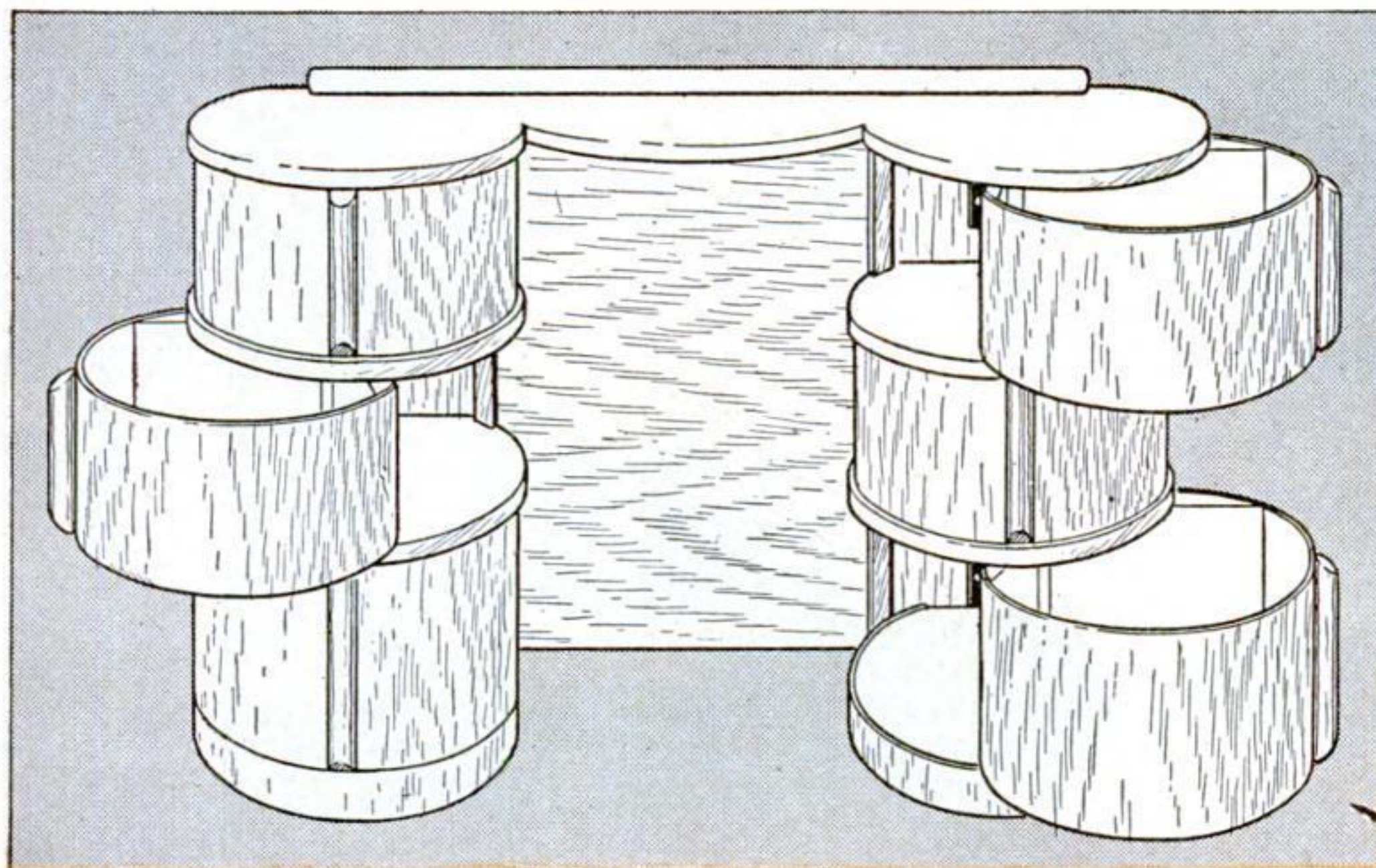
The  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick plywood which forms the outside of the six compartments is bent with the aid of a removable wood form



Nail the round molding along the rear edge of *A* with long finishing nails and set the nailheads. This molding is slightly flattened on the bottom. After nailing, fill the holes with plastic composition wood.

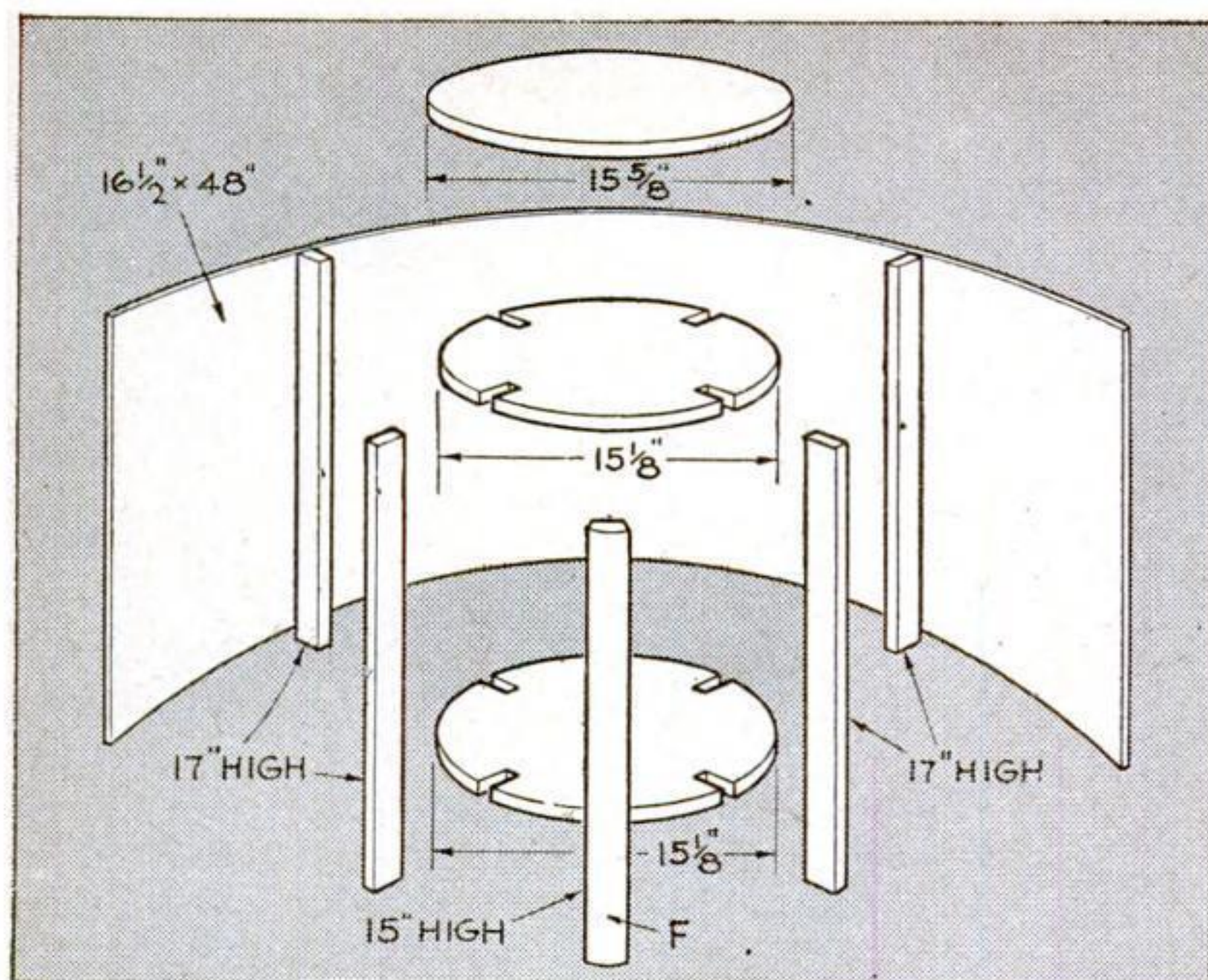
To construct the six swinging compartment or drawers, it is necessary to build a form or jig as shown. It is first used for the 7" drawers; then by substituting blocks 2" longer, it will serve for building the bottom drawers. The holes indicated are to take the fore jaws of the clamps. The jig is used either way up, depending upon whether a right-hand or a left-hand drawer is being made.

Place a piece of the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe absolutely ver-



Opening wide at a touch, the compartments have many advantages over the drawers ordinarily used





Parts for the stool. The plywood ends are joined over piece F

tical through a hole in your bench top. It must be perfectly rigid. Fasten a drawer bottom and a drawer back together with screws through the bottom. Slide this over the pipe and place the two small blocks marked *E* and the sheet of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood that is fastened to their straight edges.

Now clamp the drawer form to the drawer back and, having smeared all edges that join with grade-A casein glue or some other fast-setting glue, bend the plywood covering in place and nail the ends to the drawer back. An old-fashioned belt with a sliding buckle or even a piece of soft rope is a help in holding the bent plywood until the ends are nailed. While the glue is setting, counter-sink the nails slightly and fill the holes. Fasten the handles with screws from the inside. It is just as well to give the handles a 30-deg. bevel at both ends as indicated in the side-view drawing. All drawers are constructed in the same way except that three are right-hand and three left-hand.

Make some washers out of light sheet metal to go between the drawers and the slides, as regular washers are too thick. Lay the chassis on its back and screw the pivot pipes into place. Place the drawers and the slides on the pipes, separated by washers; and follow with the bottom shelves. The lock nuts may be set to give as much resistance as you wish. Having fastened the

bottoms to the angle braces, drive screws through *D* into the slides at each intersection; then place the project on one end and from the back drive long narrow screws through the plywood backing and the uprights *C* into the slides.

The stool is easily made by following the drawings. The legs are of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " stock and are gained into the bottom rings. They project below the plywood  $\frac{1}{2}$ " as indicated. The piece marked *F* fits between the two disks and is rounded slightly; and the ends of the plywood covering are nailed to it. The top is fastened with screws from the underside of the top disk before the plywood is bent around.

The vanity is attractive finished either in the natural wood color or enameled. In either case a pleasing effect may be obtained by painting the insides of the drawers a contrasting color. Of course, the entire dressing table must first be thoroughly sanded. Be especially careful to obtain a smooth, rounded edge on the drawers so that clothing threads will not catch on the wood.

#### LIST OF MATERIALS

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick wood as follows: 16" by 7'8", for dresserette top and stool sections; 14" by 13'6", drawer bottoms and slides; 9" by 8', uprights *C* and segments in drawers; 2" by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", uprights *D*; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 16', segments *E* in drawers and stool uprights.

Plywood: 1 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " for back and 1 pc.  $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4' by 6' for drawers and stool.

Molding and handles: 1 pc. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " round by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ '.

Hardware: 4 steel angle braces 1" wide with legs 5" long; 2 pieces of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " size pipe (actually about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in outside diameter) 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long and threaded for 1" at each end; 4 lock nuts for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe; 4 casters with flat plates, 2" high; scrap of light sheet metal for cutting washers; screws, nails, glue, etc.

NOTE: The 16" wide wood for the top, etc., may be glued up as necessary. The choice of wood and plywood will depend upon whether the table is to be finished natural or enameled. Any good quality wood suitable for furniture may be used.

## Restoring Oilskin Raincoats When They Become Sticky

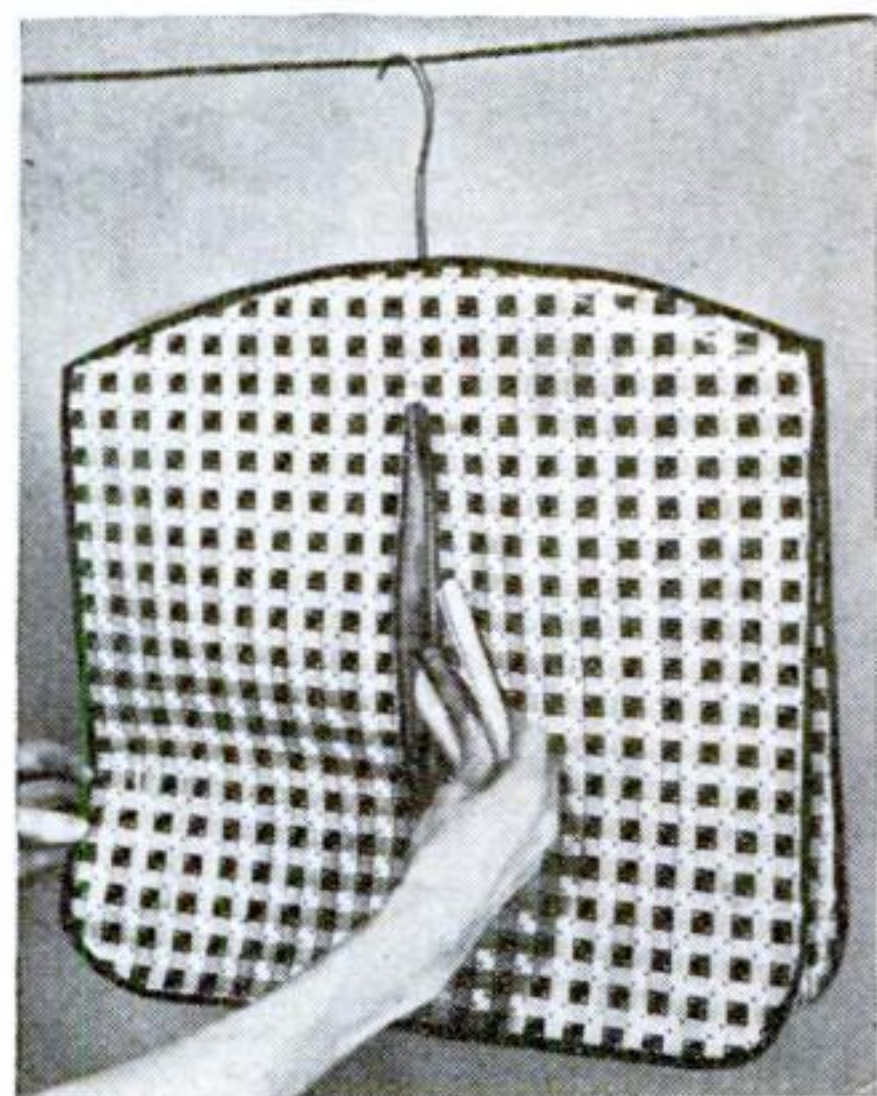
WHEN stored in a damp, warm place, the surface of so-called "oilskin" raincoats sometimes becomes sticky. If this breakdown of the oil film has not progressed too far, the coat can be restored to usefulness by dusting it with talc and hanging it in the light. Otherwise the softened oil must be removed by

washing the coat with alcohol, acetone, or trichloroethylene. A new oil film is then applied by spraying or brushing the cloth with boiled linseed oil. Pigment may be added, if desired, for coloring purposes. Hang the coat up to allow the oil to penetrate and later wipe off any surplus.





Rain and dirt cannot reach the clothespins kept in this modern bag. The slide fastener is seen at right

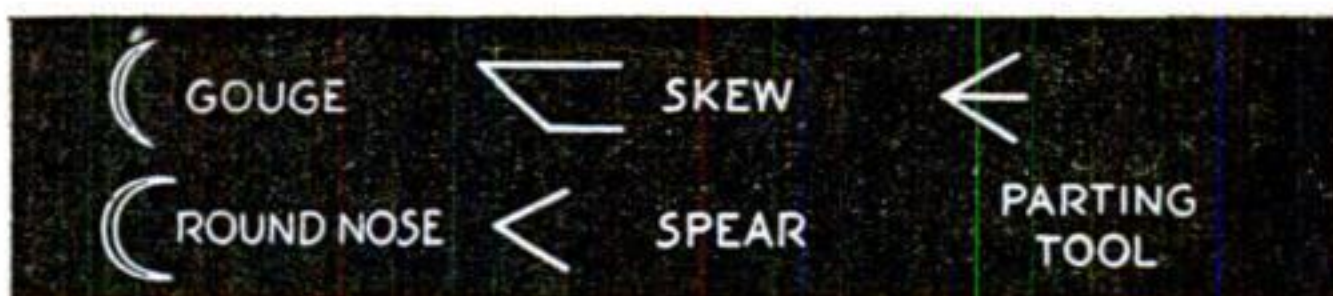
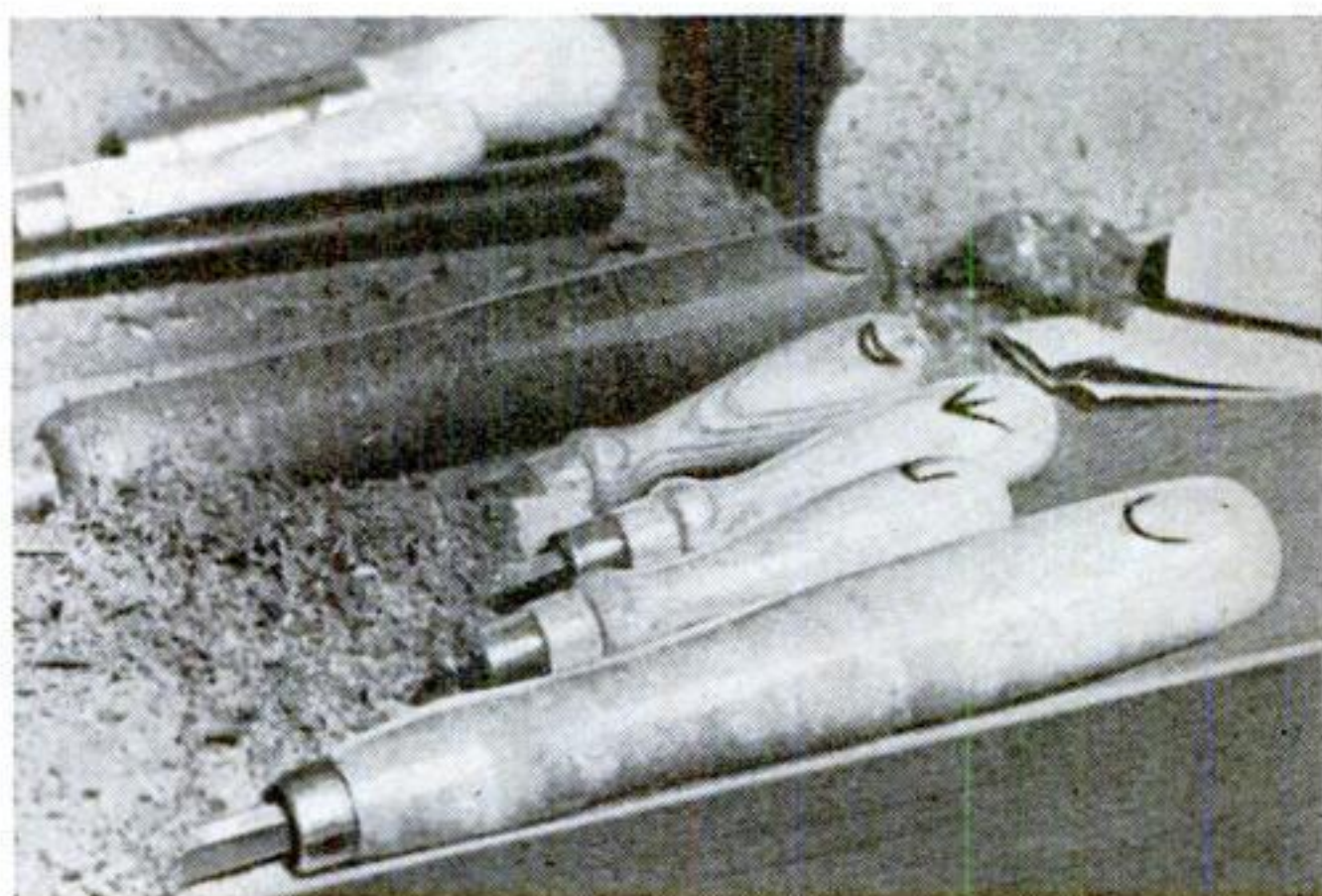


## Moistureproof Clothespin Bag Fitted with Slide Fastener

CLOTHESPINS kept in this weatherproof bag will not cause stains when used to hang up clothes. An 18" length of oilcloth is shaped to fit over an ordinary clothes hanger and a 3" wide strip is inserted between the front and back pieces, and tapered to the top. A slide fastener is fitted into the opening, and the raw edges are bound with bias tape.

## Marks on Handles Identify Wood-Turning Chisels

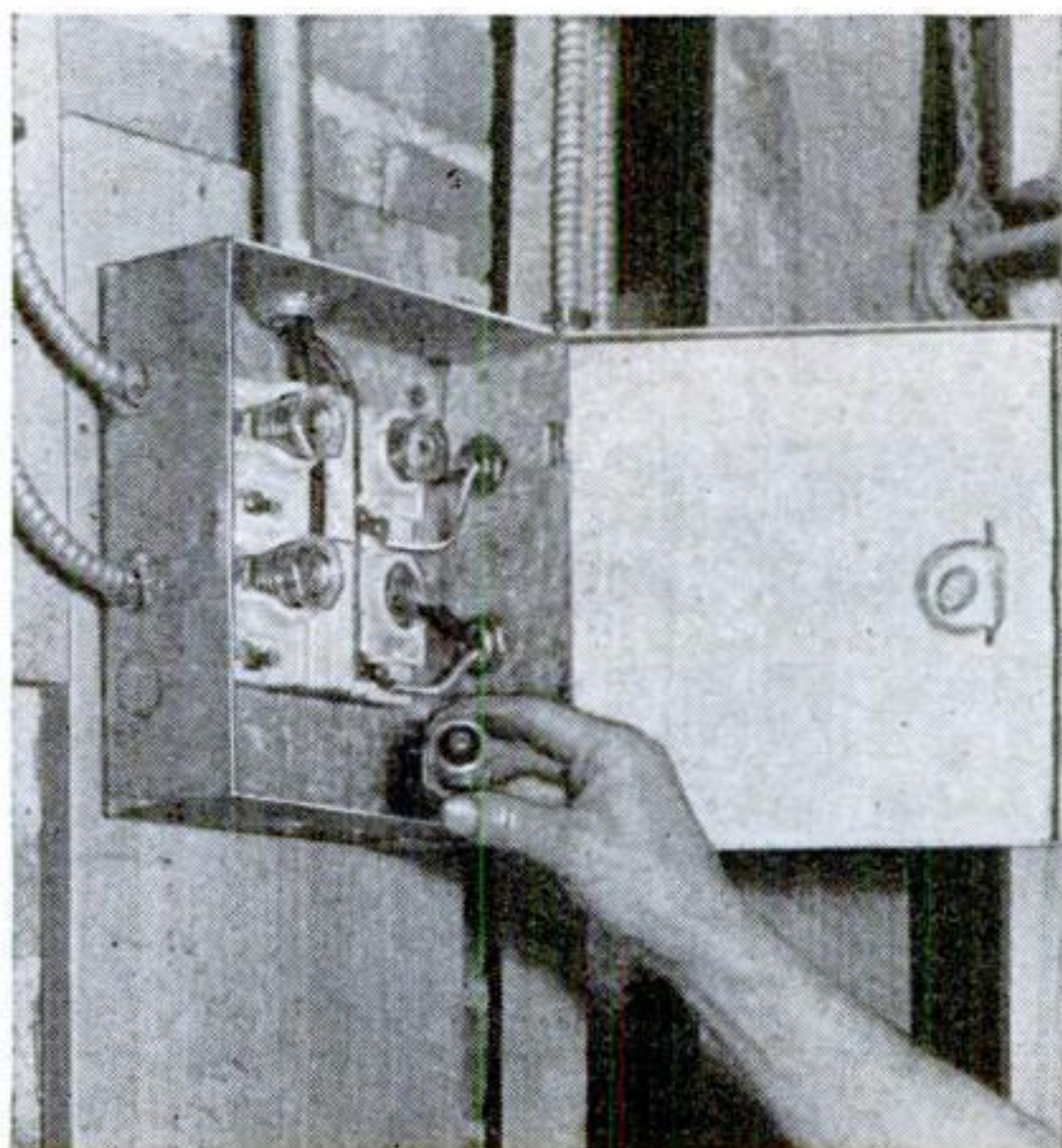
A COMMON practice of wood turners is to lay the assortment of chisels they require for a particular job on the bench ahead of the lathe, but the accumulation of wood shavings and chips often conceals the chisel points. That makes little difference if the handles of the chisels are marked as shown to indicate the shape of the points. The marks may be either painted on or burned in. If there are different sizes of the same shape, use marks of different sizes or, better yet, add a numeral, as 1, 2, or 3, to indicate the respective sizes.—EDWARD J. HOBERT.



Although the points are buried in shavings, the chisels are recognized by appropriate markings

## SIZES OF HOUSEHOLD FUSES

[ELECTRICAL]



In the average dwelling the main fuses in the service switch are 30-ampere since they have to carry the entire load. Submain fuses in meter cabinets or sometimes in open cut-outs below the meter are usually 20- or 25-ampere and carry the load on that meter. Branch fuses for individual circuits should never be over 15 amperes unless special wire has been installed of larger than usual size. The No. 14 wire used in ordinary branch circuit wiring cannot safely be fused over 15 amperes.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



# TARGET ARCHERS WILL LIKE THESE

And the Novel Methods by Which They Are Made Can Be Used in Constructing Many Other Types of Boxes

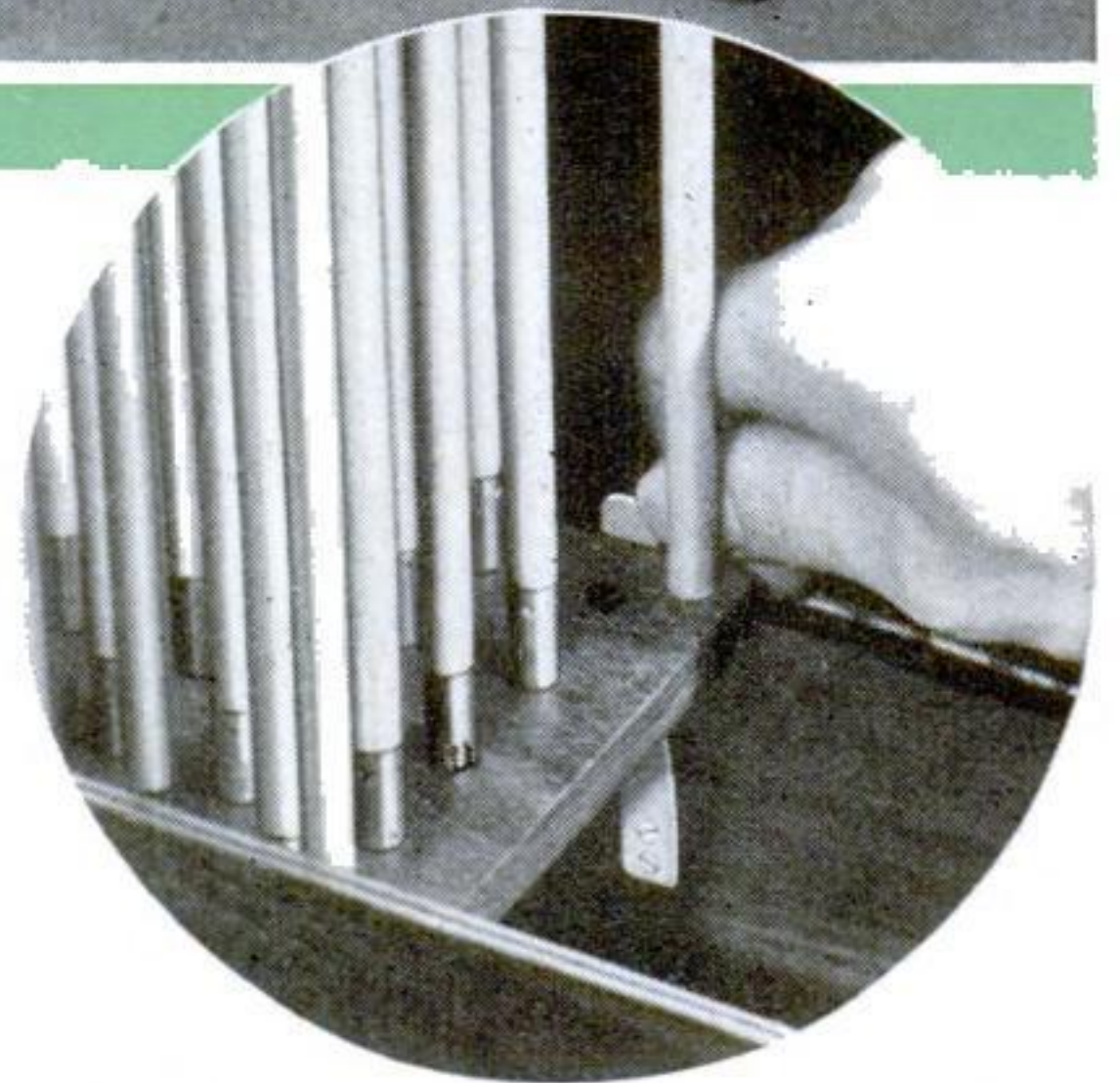
By  
**ALFRED P.  
LANE**



**I**NSPECT the archers' equipment at any archery tournament and you will marvel at the bewildering variety of arrow cases on display back of the shooting line. Nearly all of them—perhaps ninety percent—will be homemade, and they will range all the way from a crude box knocked together out of packing-case lumber to elaborately inlaid examples of the amateur cabinet-maker's art.

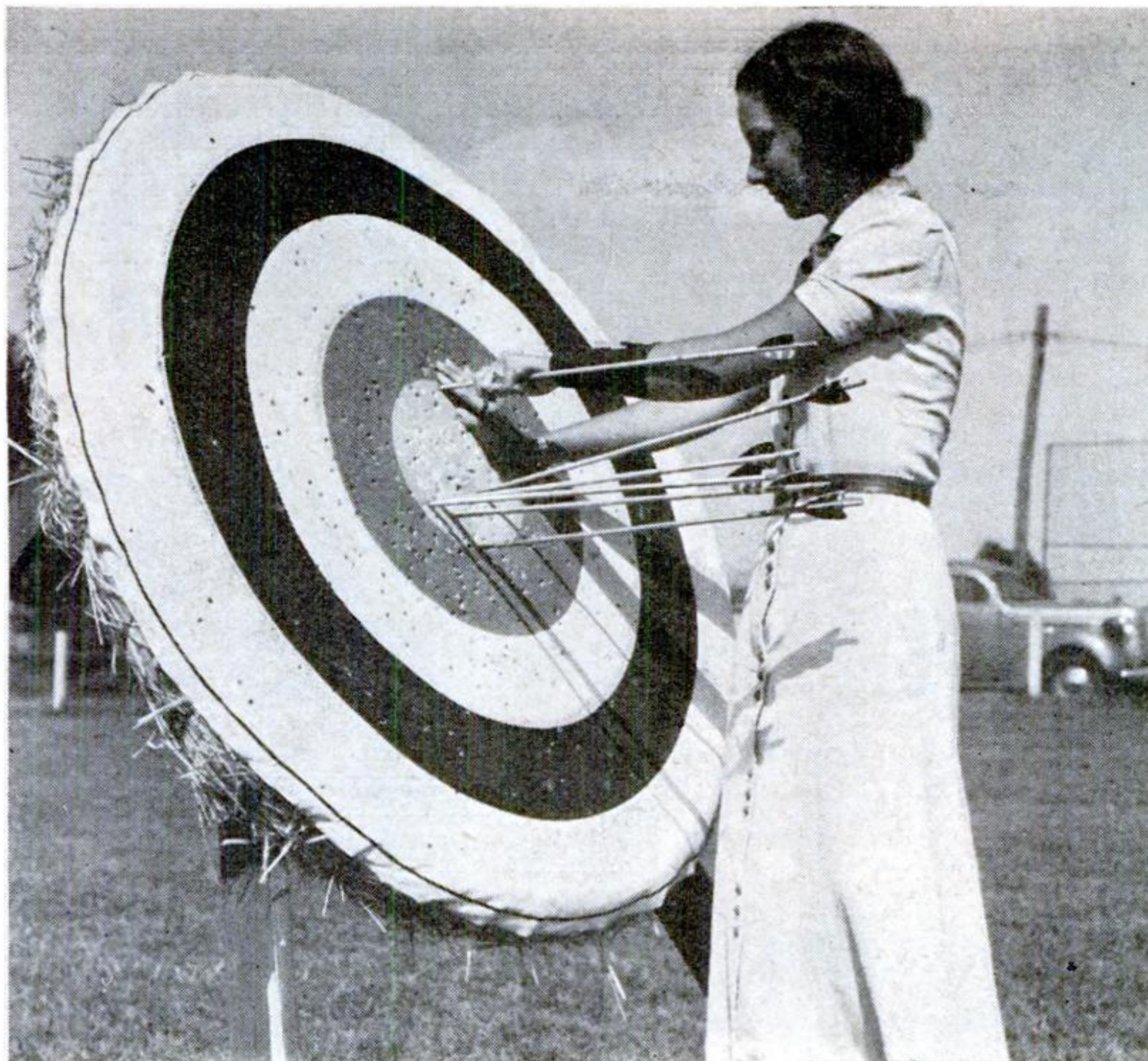
Don't make the mistake of designing a case to hold too few arrows. As a general rule, a man archer prefers a husky type of arrow case that will stand plenty of rough handling. A woman is more likely to want a light and attractive case.

The two arrow cases illustrated side by side on a fol-

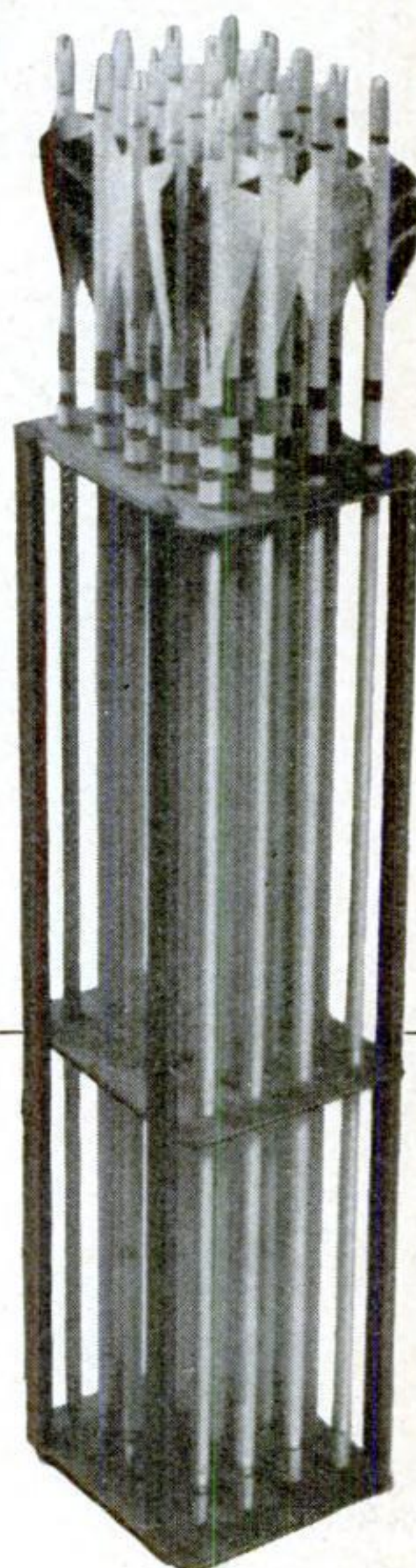


A catch is pushed backward to permit the arrow rack to drop into the case



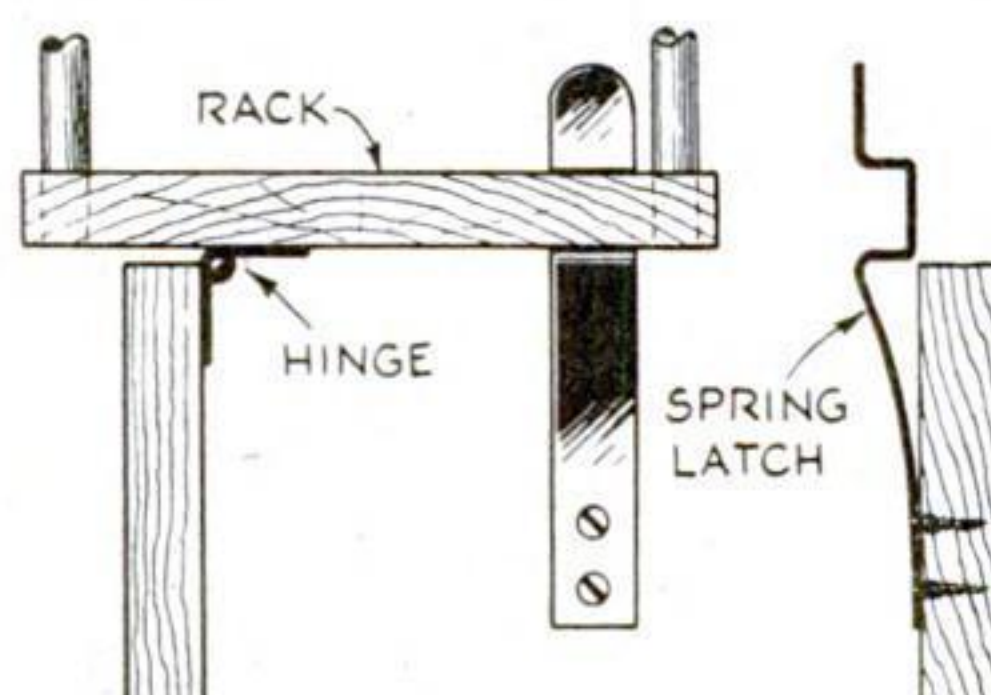


Below, light walnut strips form the corner supports of the woman's arrow rack

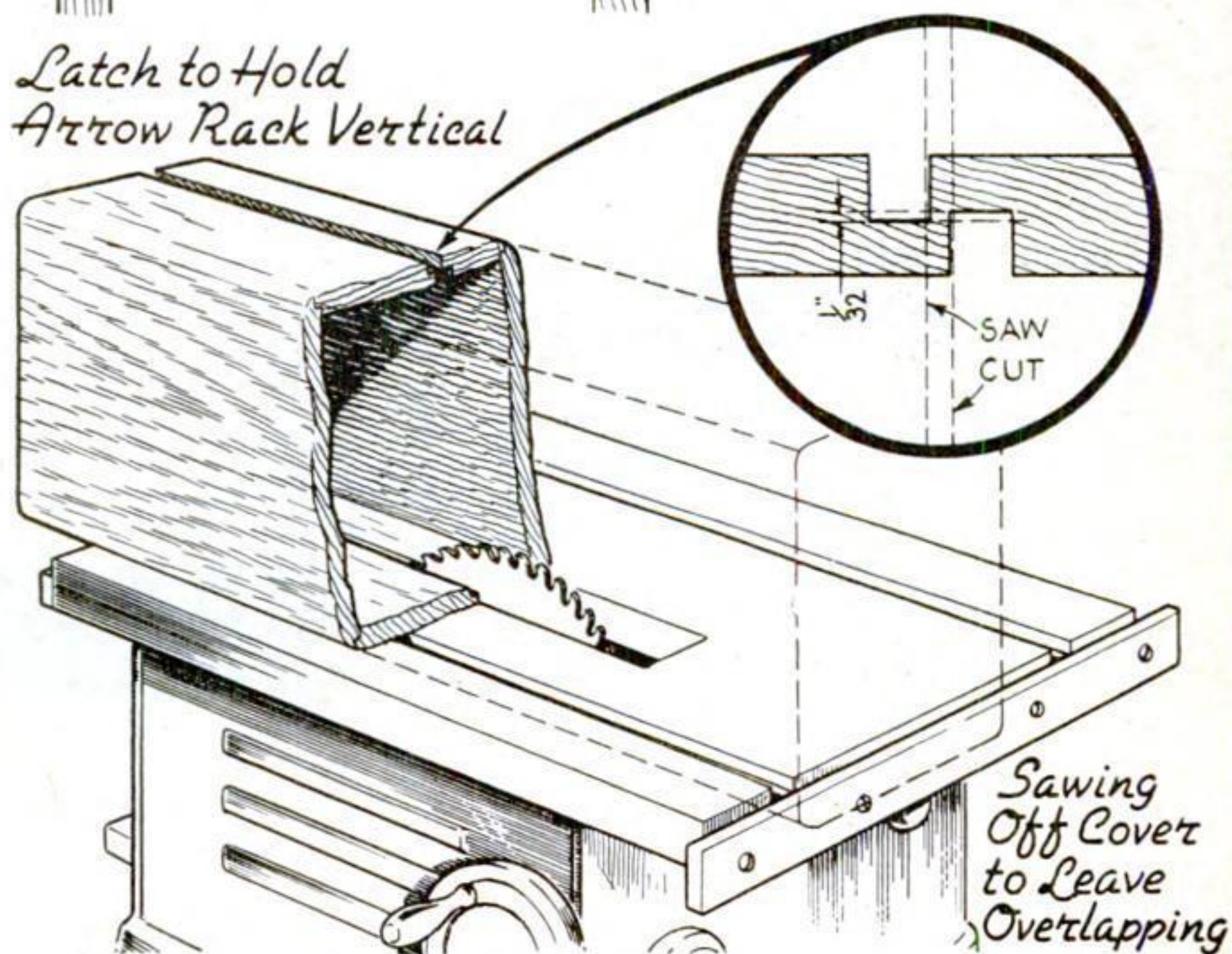


Following page represent the two extremes. One is made of solid  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick walnut lumber. It holds twenty-five men's arrows and in the front compartment all the rest of the archer's equipment, except, of course, the bow. It weighs, ready for the road, close to 15 lb. The other case holds twenty arrows and all the equipment for a woman archer. It weighs less than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lb. with everything in it. This case is made from special molding and walnut veneer plywood slightly less than  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. In spite of this featherweight construction, the case looks substantial, is remarkably strong, and will stand many years of hard use.

Either of these cases can be made with the aid of a small power saw. Dado cutters will speed the cutting of the edges of the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " boards for the heavy case, but lacking them, the same result can be attained by making a number of cuts with the regular saw blade.

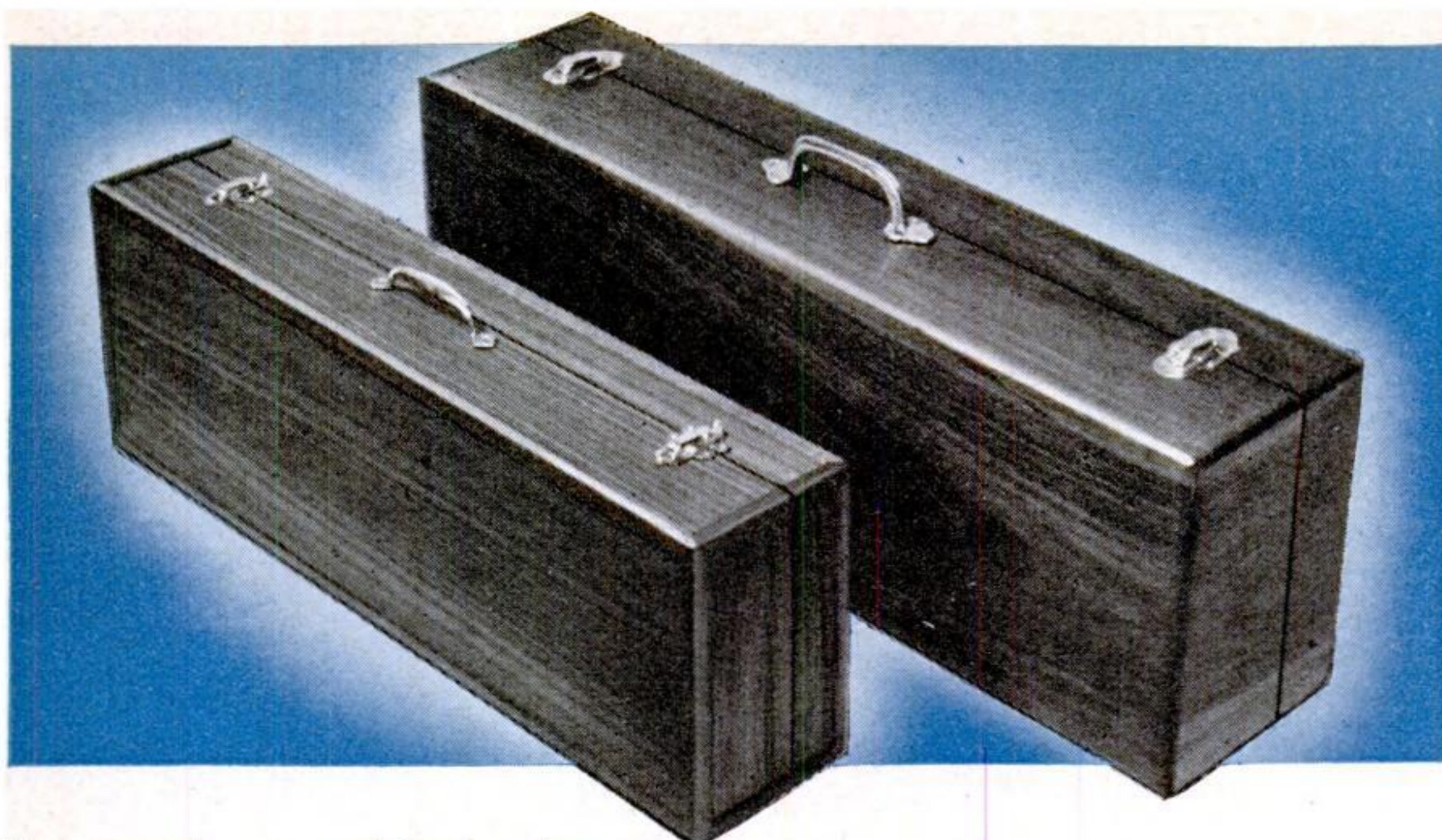


*Latch to Hold Arrow Rack Vertical*



Grooves are cut in the front, back, and end boards of the man's arrow case as shown in the circle. This enables the top to be sawed from the main part of the box in such a way as to provide an overlapping joint





The woman's case and the heavier, more rugged case for men's arrows



Molding



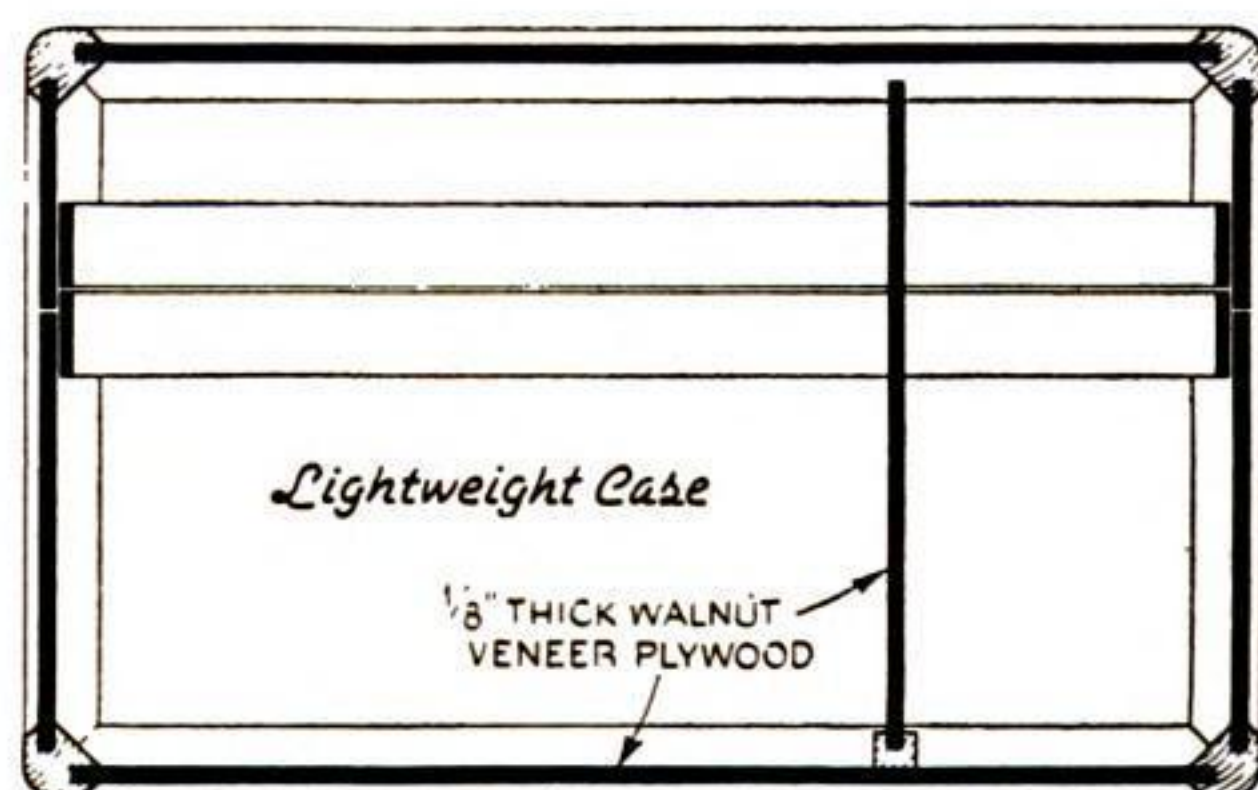
Section

It is common practice in the construction of wooden cases to glue the box together as a solid unit and then saw it in two to form the case and its cover. This method assures that the cover will fit the box perfectly. In the construction of the solid walnut arrow case, a new method was used that has proved a novelty to a number of experienced woodworkers.

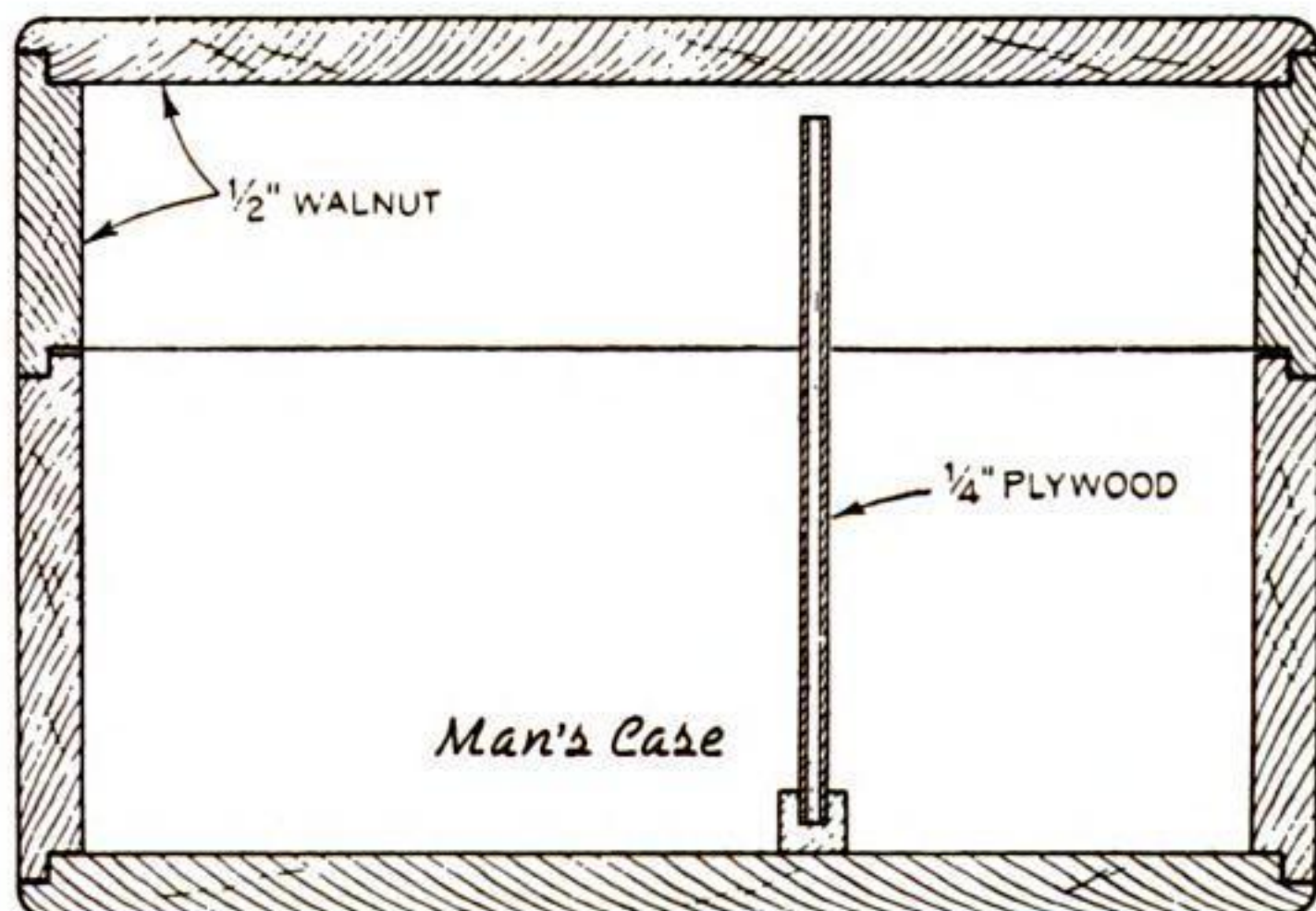


Ordinarily, when you saw a solid box apart, you have to content yourself with a flat joint between the top and bottom, yet it is much better to have a rim on the cover which seats over the edge of the projecting rim of the case. This greatly adds to the strength of the case, and in an arrow case is of special importance. It makes the case virtually insectproof so that moths or other insects cannot crawl in and make a meal of the feathers on the arrows, and it also prevents water from entering the case in the event of a sudden downpour.

This overlapping edge is easily obtained by the method shown in one of the drawings. Before the case is glued together, two grooves are dadoed (or sawn with several cuts) into the front, back, and end boards. These are spaced the width of a saw cut apart so that when the final saw cut is made right through the box, it leaves the lip on the top ready to drop into the recess in the upper edge of the case. It is necessary, in making these cuts, to get them accurately placed; and before you glue the case to-



A sectional view of the smaller case and, above, detail of the molding. Inside dimensions, for 23" arrows, are 4 1/2" by 7 1/4" by 24"



Cross section of the larger, solid walnut case. Inside dimensions, for 28" arrows, are 5 1/2" by 8" by 29 1/2"

gether, mark exactly where the parting saw cut is to come.

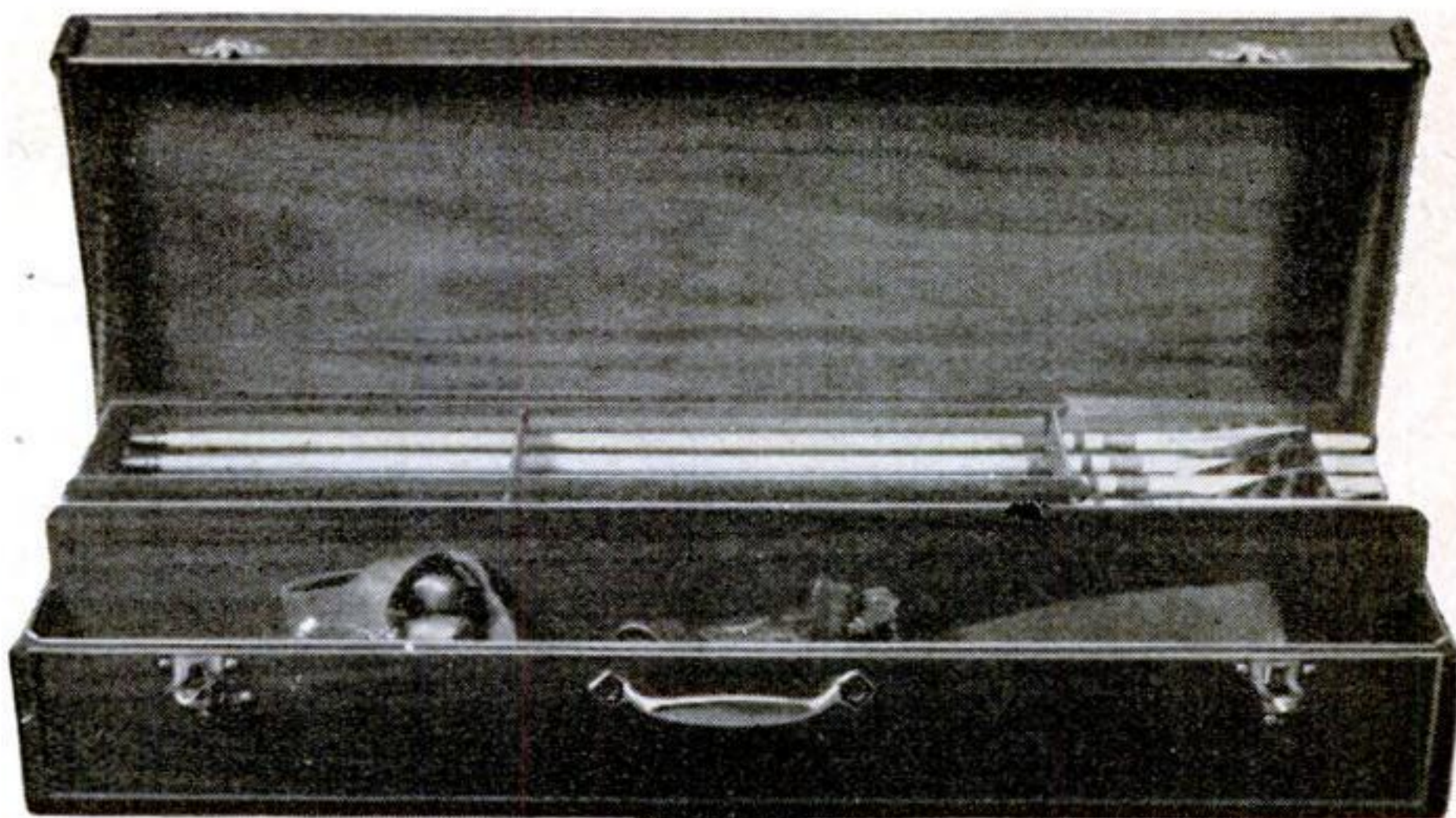
In working out this construction, be sure to allow extra height inside the case as glued together to allow for the decrease in inside height when the top slips down into place on the case. Also be sure to make the grooves so that their bottoms overlap at least 1/32". This will give an easy fit to the top.



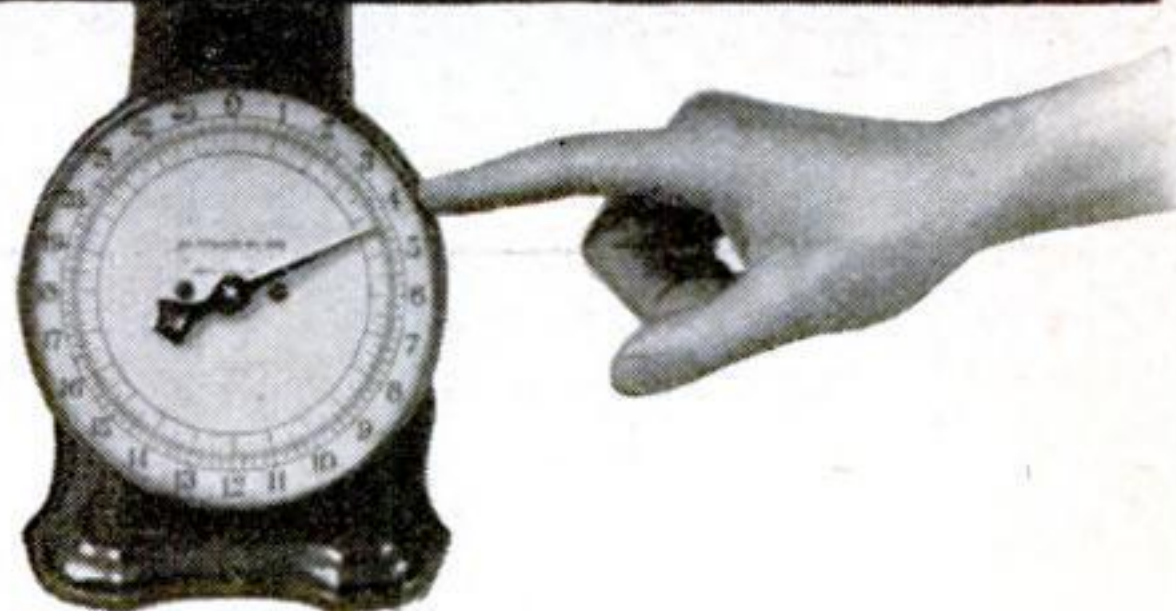
Another novelty introduced into the construction of the heavy arrow case is in the making and fitting of the arrow rack. The partitions with the spacing holes are supported above the base by arrow shafts glued into holes in the corners so that at first glance the arrows look as though they are holding themselves in place. The arrow rack swings out on a hinge and locks into the vertical position with a spring latch. Allow an extra  $\frac{5}{8}$ " in the length of the arrow case in addition to the thickness of the base and the length of the arrow if you incorporate this swing-out feature to allow the lower arrows in the rack to clear.

It is impossible to give exact inside dimensions because of the variation in arrow length and in the quantity and size of equipment the archer desires to carry.

The molding used in the construction of the light arrow case is much easier to make than



So lightly built is the woman's case that it weighs less than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lb. with arrows and other equipment



its appearance would indicate. First run off the necessary length and number of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square strips. Then cut the two grooves (using the same saw or dado setting for both) wide enough so that the plywood is an easy fit. That will leave room for the glue or cement, and you won't split the molding in assembling. Next set the saw for a 45-deg. cut and remove the corner between the slots and bevel the outer edges of the slots. Mitering the ends of the molding must be accurately done if you want the corners to come together without gaping. Finally, cut the plywood panels to size.

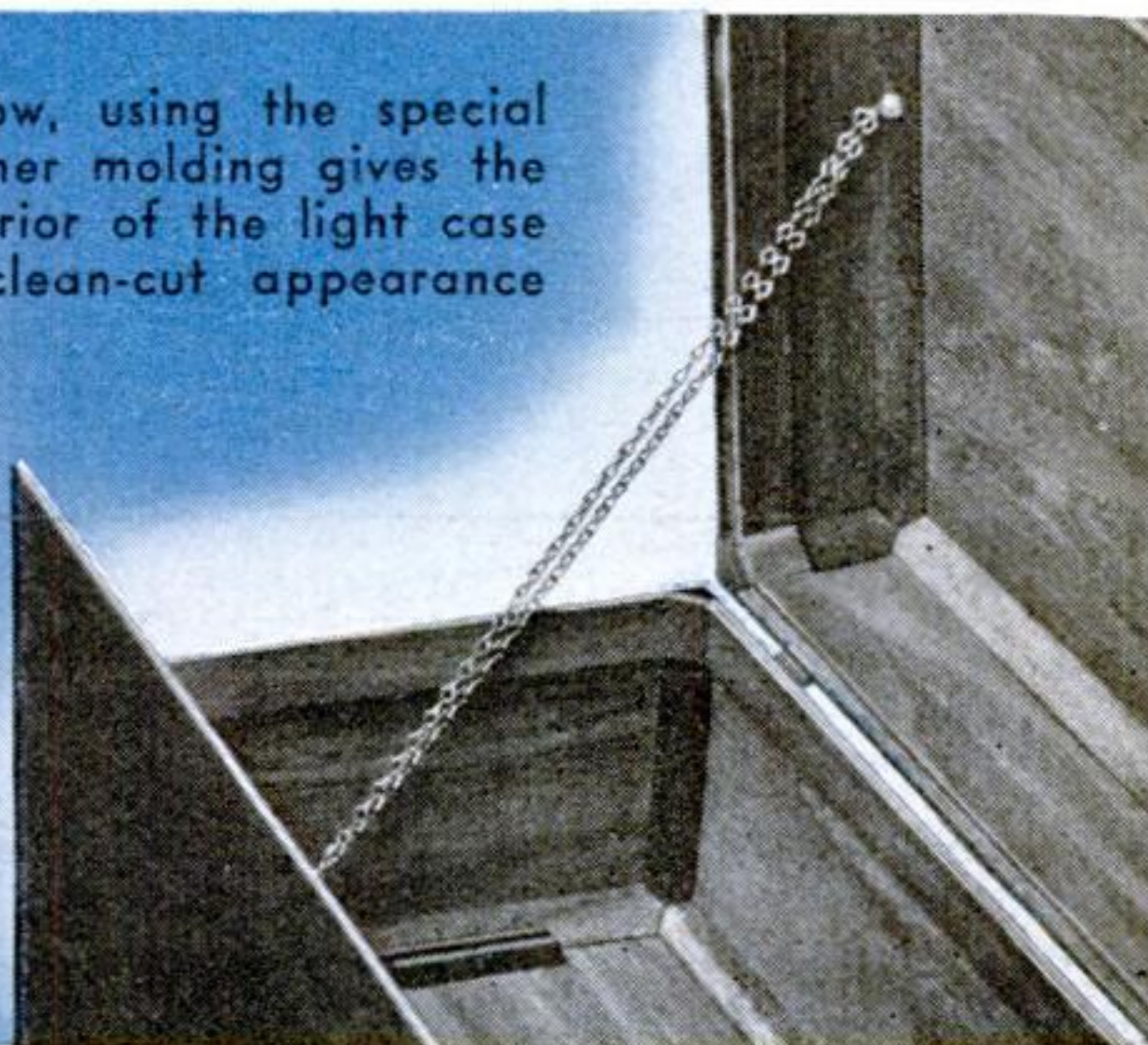
To assemble, put glue in the slots of the molding and on the ends, set the parts together, and tie the case tightly in every direction with string or heavy rubber bands.

After the glue has set, saw the top off and then glue strips of plywood along the edges to form the overlapping joints as shown.



The woman's case, upper view, holds twenty arrows; the man's case, twenty-five

Below, using the special corner molding gives the interior of the light case a clean-cut appearance





# Flyproof Folding Cupboard

**HOLDS  
CAMPERS' FOOD**

12", and round the edges and corners slightly. So far as strength is concerned,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wood is sufficient, but it is easier to drive tacks into  $\frac{1}{4}$ " material. White pine or basswood are preferable. Tack the top shelf in position first, spacing the others below it by careful measurement. The lower shelf should be of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " material.

Make stiffeners for the bottom of the door flaps as shown. Notch the stiffeners enough to allow passage for the slide fastener. Staple a small D-ring to the center of the bottom, to which can be tied the short cord attached to the tab of the fastener. Four other D-rings should be sewed to the back corners of the cover for convenience in lashing the cupboard to prevent too much sway in windy weather.

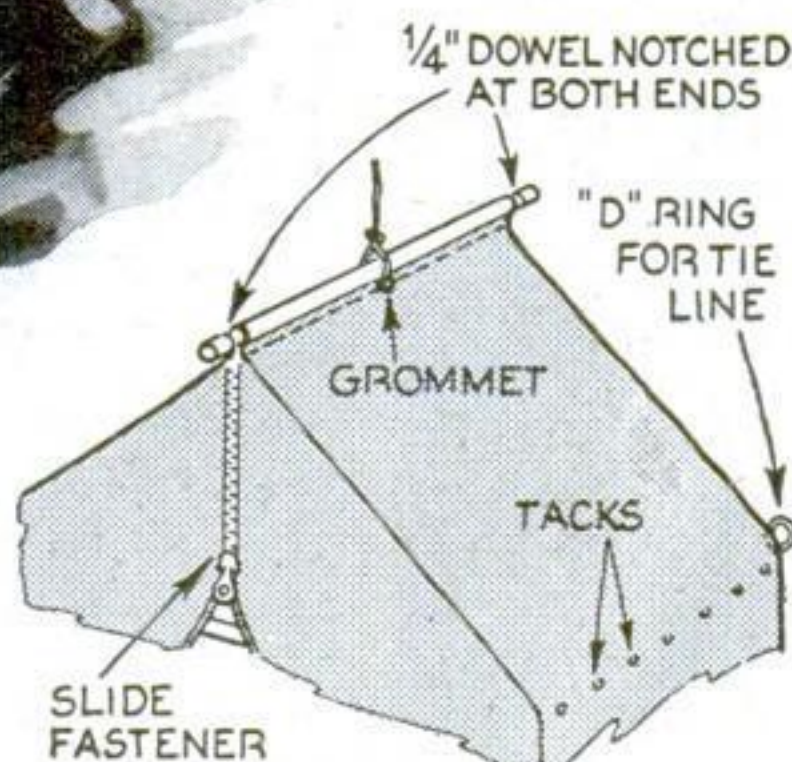
Unless the material used is waterproof, it should be treated by any standard waterproofing process. The shelves should be varnished or enameled.—J. H.

A lightweight cupboard for holding perishable supplies

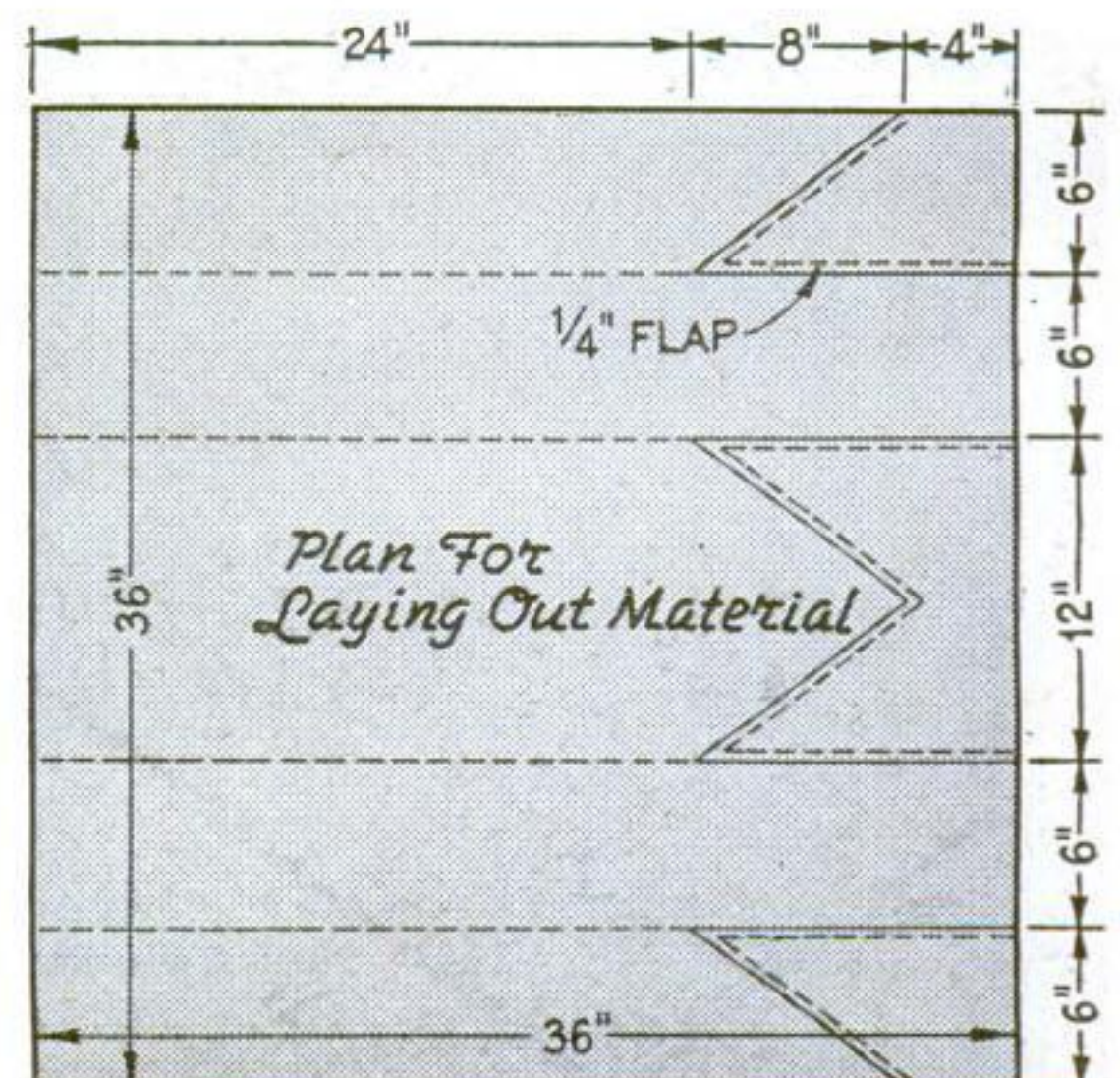
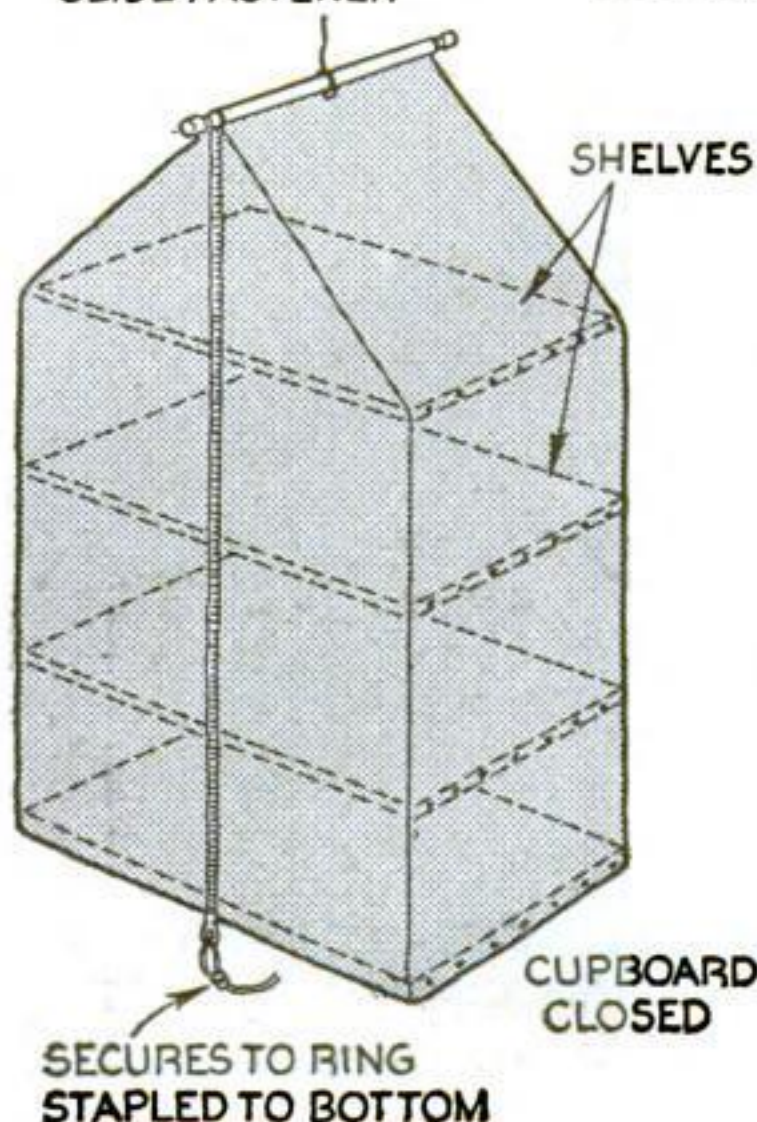
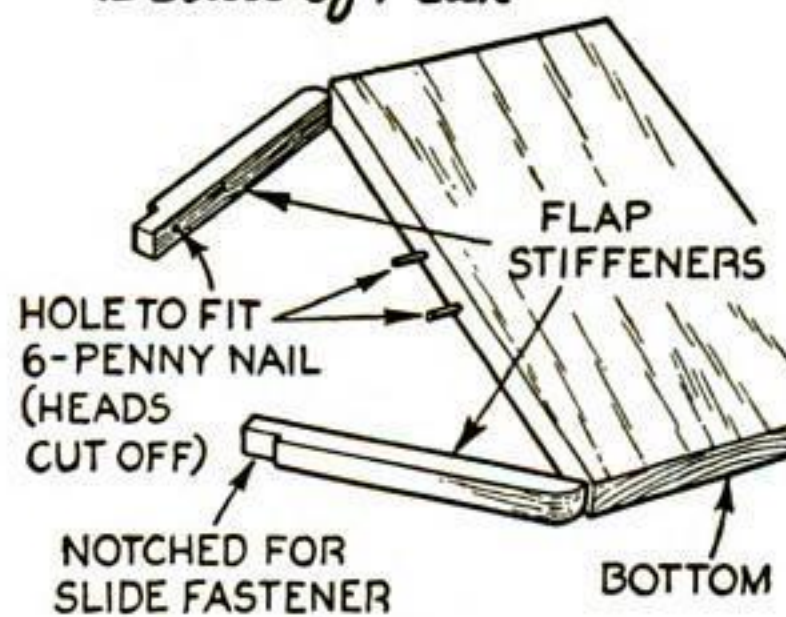
**C**AMPING, even at the best season, almost always necessitates outwitting the fly, the punkie, and the "no-see-em." Two dollars, perhaps even less, will buy the materials for this flyproof cupboard, which weighs less than 3 lb. and folds flat as the proverbial pancake. While only the more easily spoiled foods are intended to be stored in it, there seems always to be space for such other items as shaving gear, flash lights, films, spare ammunition, matches, and other small articles.

Purchase a yard of balloon silk, drilling, unbleached muslin, or canvas, and cut the material as in the diagram, leaving  $\frac{1}{4}$ " for seams. These should be inside, either plain or French. When joining the sides at the peak, use the extra length to form a sleeve to take the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel, and allow  $\frac{1}{2}$ " of double-thick material below the dowel through which to drive the No. 0 grommet for the suspension cord. Sew a 30" slide fastener the length of the flaps.

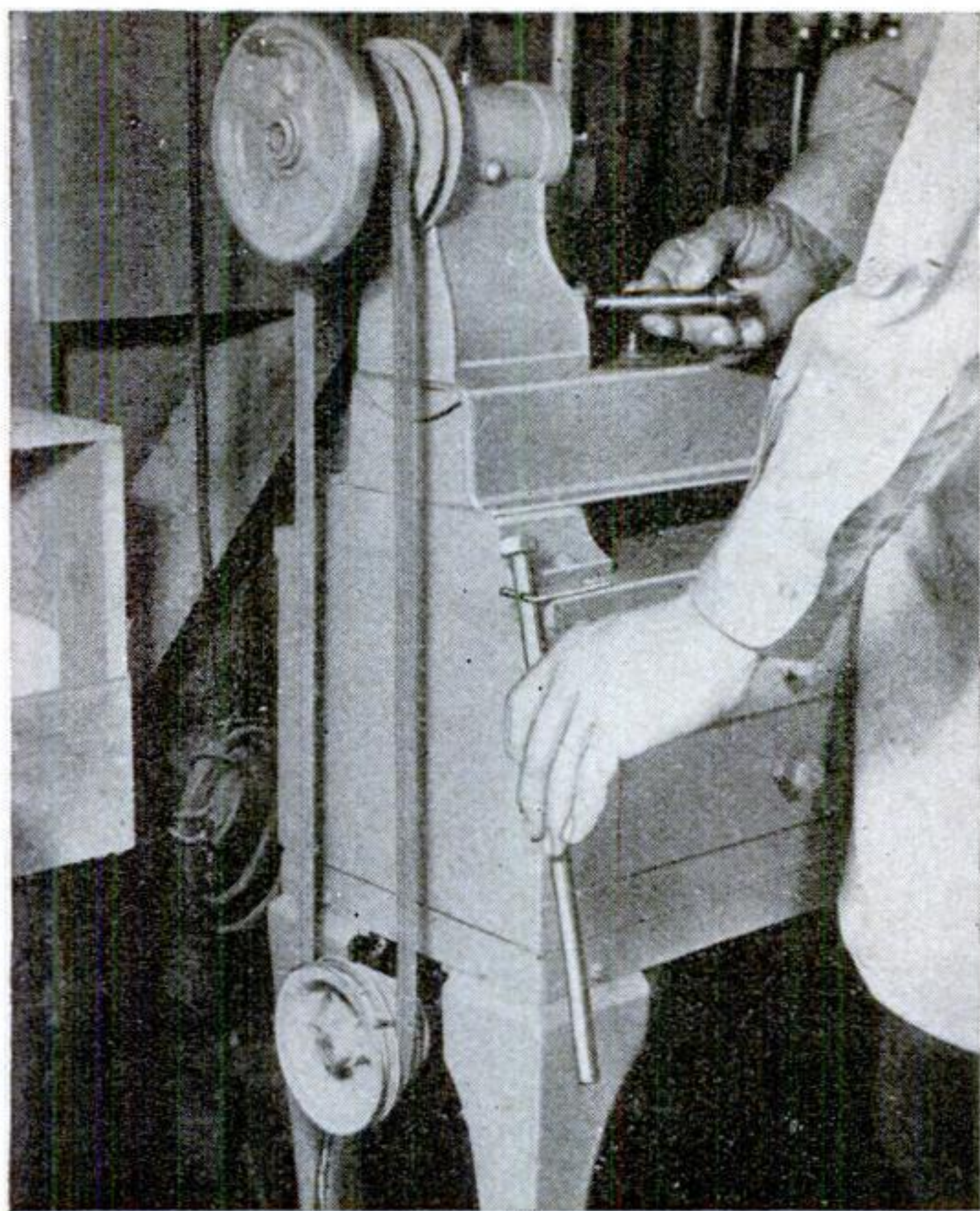
Now cut the shelf material, approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 6" by



*Detail of Peak*





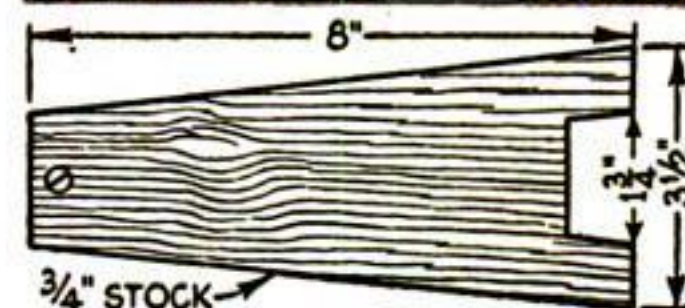


## Push Rod for Wood Lathe Kept Handy in Holder

A WOOD turner can save having to hunt for the push rod every time he wishes to change attachments in the hollow spindle of his lathe by making a holder from a piece of strap iron  $\frac{7}{8}$ " by 3" by  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Cut a U-shaped slot in one end  $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and  $\frac{9}{16}$ " wide, bend the two prongs up a trifle, and fasten the holder on top of the lathe bench as shown above. A 12" by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolt forms a suitable push rod.—F. H.

## Pivoted Wooden Doorstop Works Automatically

WHEN a door will not stay open by itself, it is customary to use a weight, a doorstop, or a wedge to hold it, but it is then necessary to stoop down and move the weight or free the door each time it is closed. That may be avoided by using an automatic door holder of the type illustrated. The door itself pushes the holder from one position to the other, and the tension may be altered by adjusting the screw. If something more decorative is desired, a cut-out design may be mounted on the holder.—R. R.

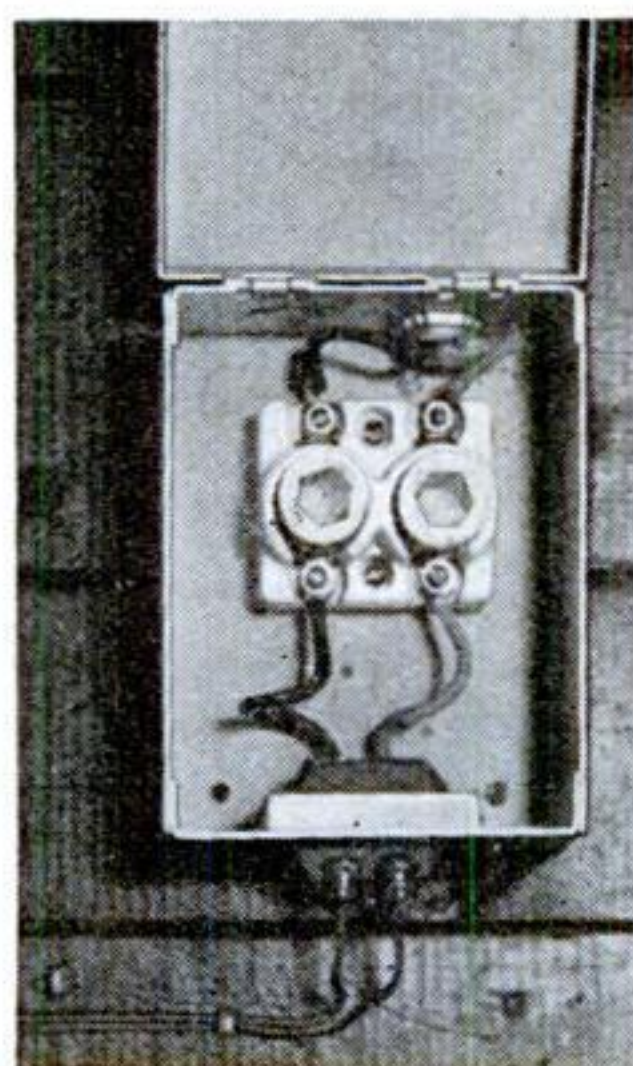


## Wax Preserves Rubber Gasket

DETERIORATION of the soft rubber gasket used around the doors of various refrigerators can be prevented by cleaning the rubber thoroughly and then applying paraffin, beeswax, carnauba, or any highly refined wax containing no solvent. Rewax at intervals.—C.N.S.

## INSTALLING BELL TRANSFORMER

[ELECTRICAL]



Two methods of mounting bell transformers

A bell transformer preferably should be on a separate circuit fused at 3 amperes. Fasten it on a metal box or at least keep it away from any wooden surface by mounting it on porcelain knobs or asbestos as it may sometimes get hot. One photo shows an ordinary transformer bolted to a metal cabinet with the wire carried through a porcelain fitting to the fuse block. The other shows a special cabinet with built-in transformer. Use rubber-covered bell wire rather than single cotton-covered wire. The wiring from the 110-volt supply to the transformer should always be No. 14 wire, connected to the circuit in an approved manner.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE





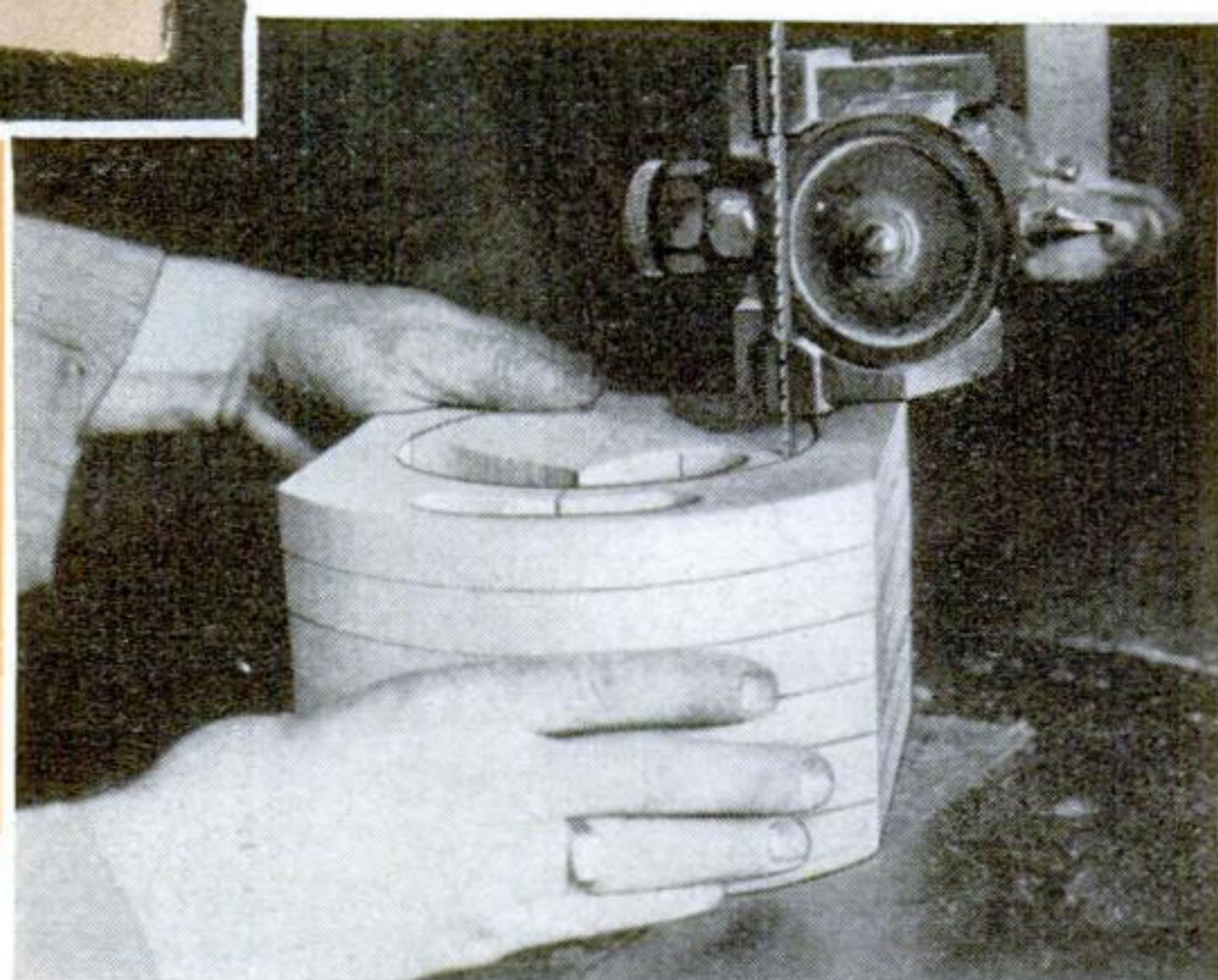
# Hardware Cabinet

## MADE WITH Coffee Cans

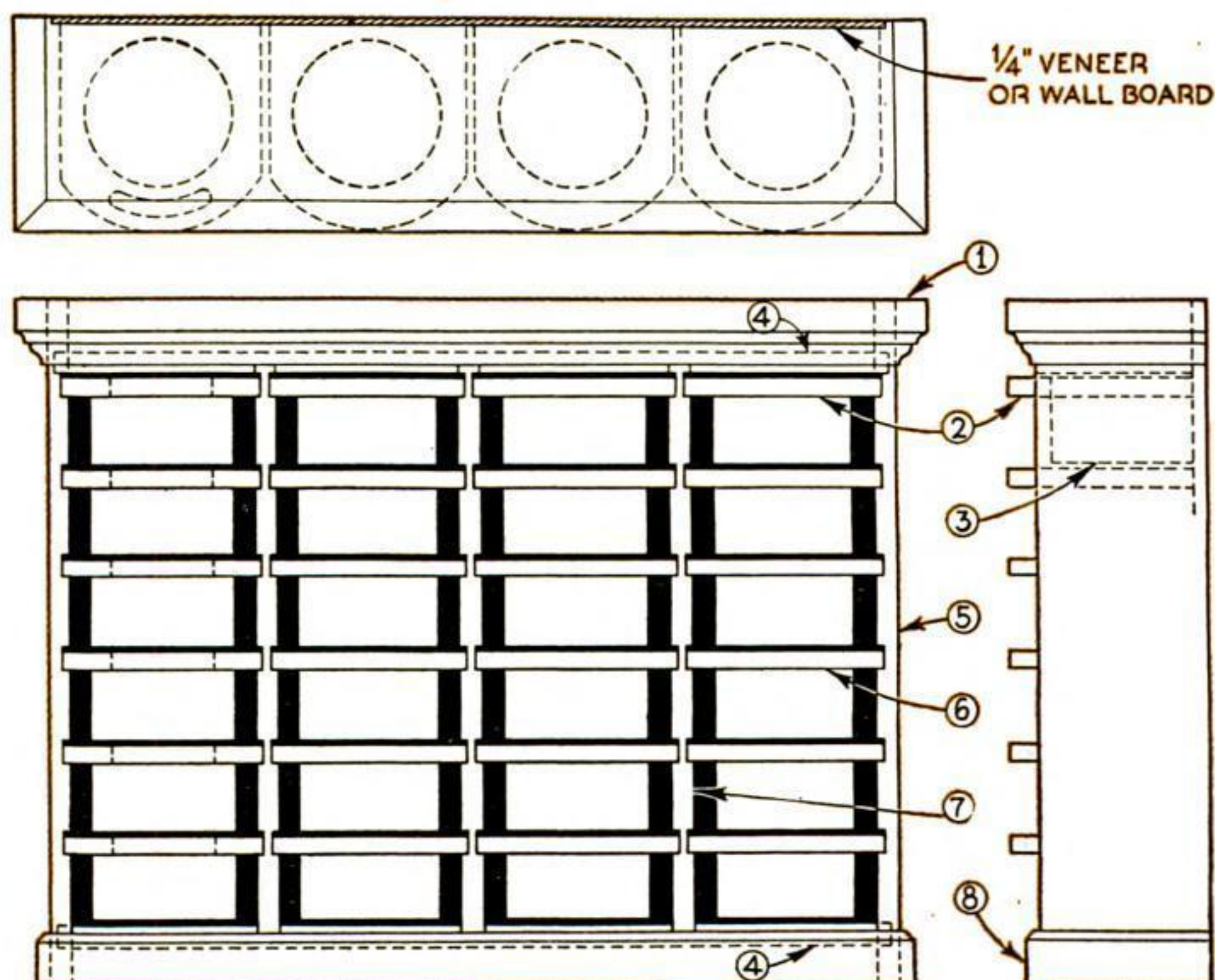
Twenty-four standard size coffee cans serve as the drawers of this shop cabinet. Each can is fastened to a wooden top or slide

COFFEE cans make excellent drawers for nails, screws, and other odds and ends in the workshop. Twenty-four cans are used in the white-pine cabinet illustrated, but the size could be increased if desired. In planning the grooved slides for the drawers, allow upwards of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " for clearance because painting will reduce it. If a dado saw is not available to cut the grooves, plan the cabinet to have cleats on the inside of the ends and partitions; these will serve the purpose.

In cutting the stock for the drawer tops (2), have the grain run across the drawer. When one of these pieces has been laid out, much time may be saved by nailing four or six pieces together and sawing them at one time. If the work is to be cut on a band saw, cut in from the side and proceed to saw as illustrated. The outer cut will have to be filled later with a thin strip of wood. After cutting the drawer front round, it is well to sand the surface so that all fronts will be uniform, and time is saved by sanding all at once. The



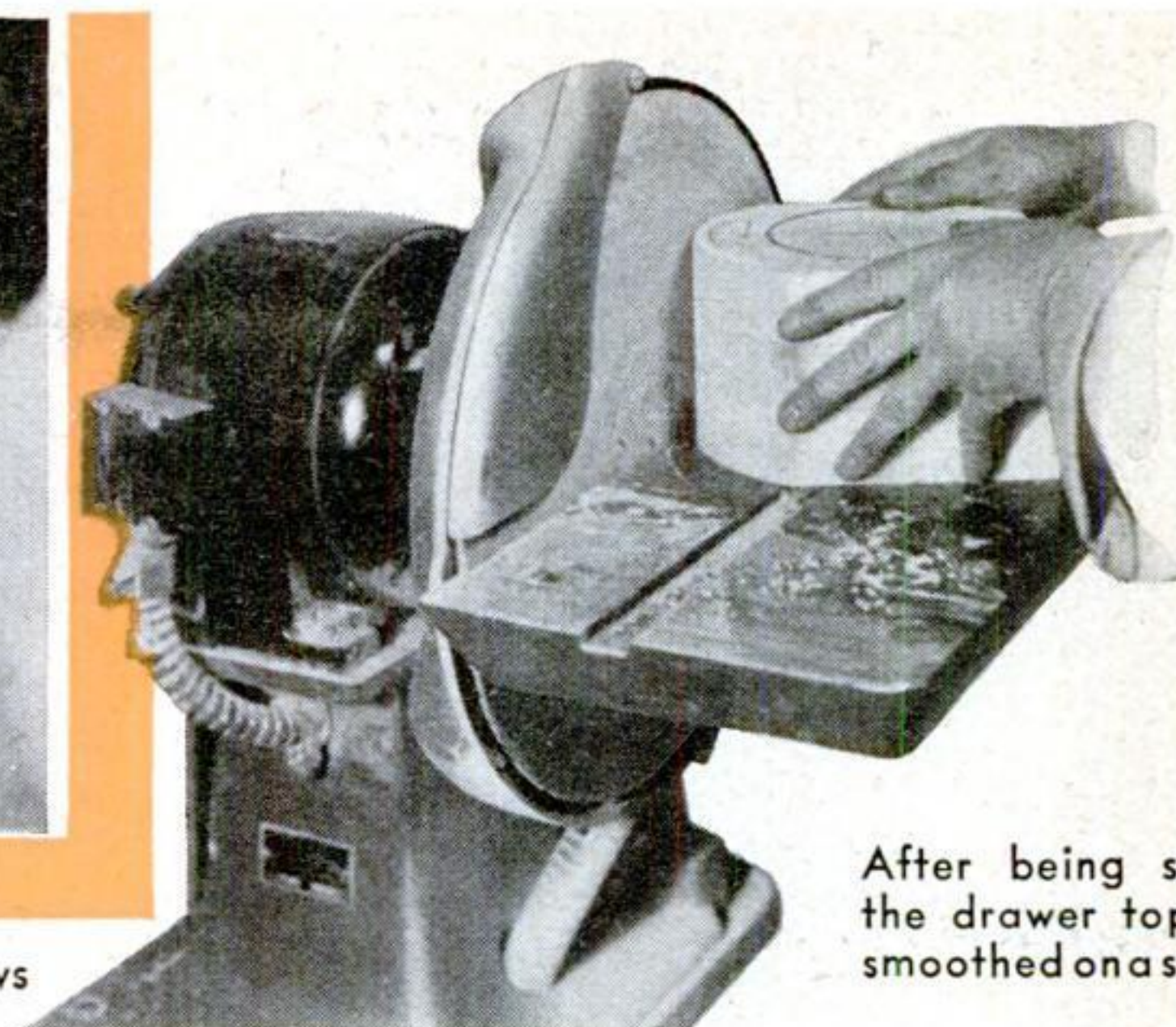
The quickest way to cut the tops is on a band saw, if available. Below, the assembly drawings







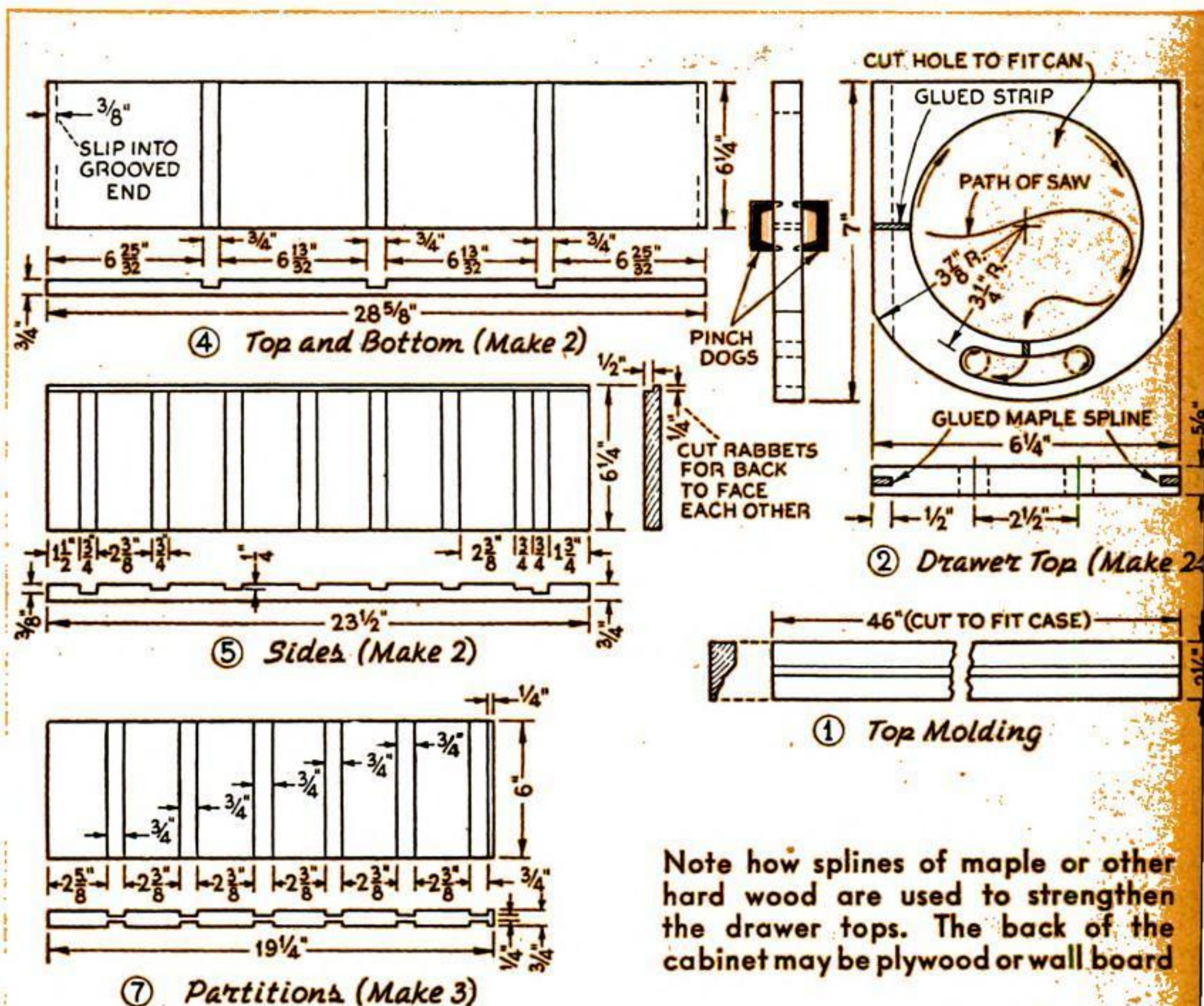
Holes are punched before fastening cans with screws



After being sawed, the drawer tops are smoothed on a sander

edge may be grooved, and a strong strip or spline of wood glued in for extra strength. If, however, the drawer tops are made from plywood and cut on a jig saw, this procedure will not be necessary.

Before the standard size coffee can will fit in these tops, it will be necessary to remove the top band of the can. Grasp the band with a pair of pliers and give it a bend, which will readily release it. If the can is too tight, you may have to enlarge the hole by sanding the edge on a spindle sander. Each can is now fastened to its top with four screws. Use about a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " No. 10 round-head screw. Label each can for easy identification.—EDMUND HANLEY.



Note how splines of maple or other hard wood are used to strengthen the drawer tops. The back of the cabinet may be plywood or wall board



## Holding Parcels in Bicycle Basket

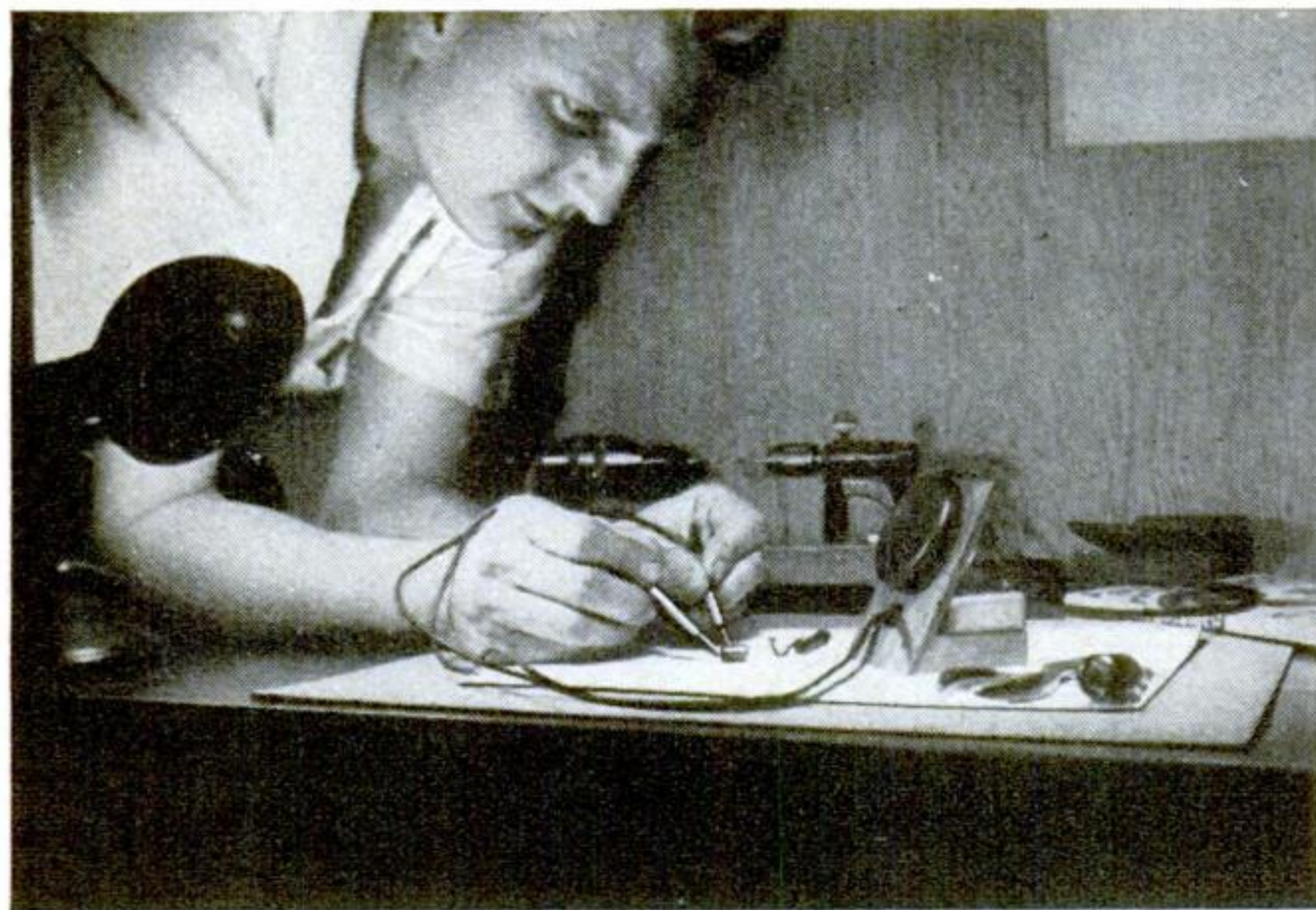
NEWSPAPER boys and others who carry lunch boxes, books, and packages in a bicycle basket can save themselves much annoyance by making an adjustable rubber strap to hold in the articles. Cut a band about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide from an old inner tube and connect two small harness snaps to it.

## How to Improve a Soldering Tip

IF THE tip of soldering copper is hammered for about five minutes on an anvil, it seems to hold the heat better without "burning."—K. F. K.



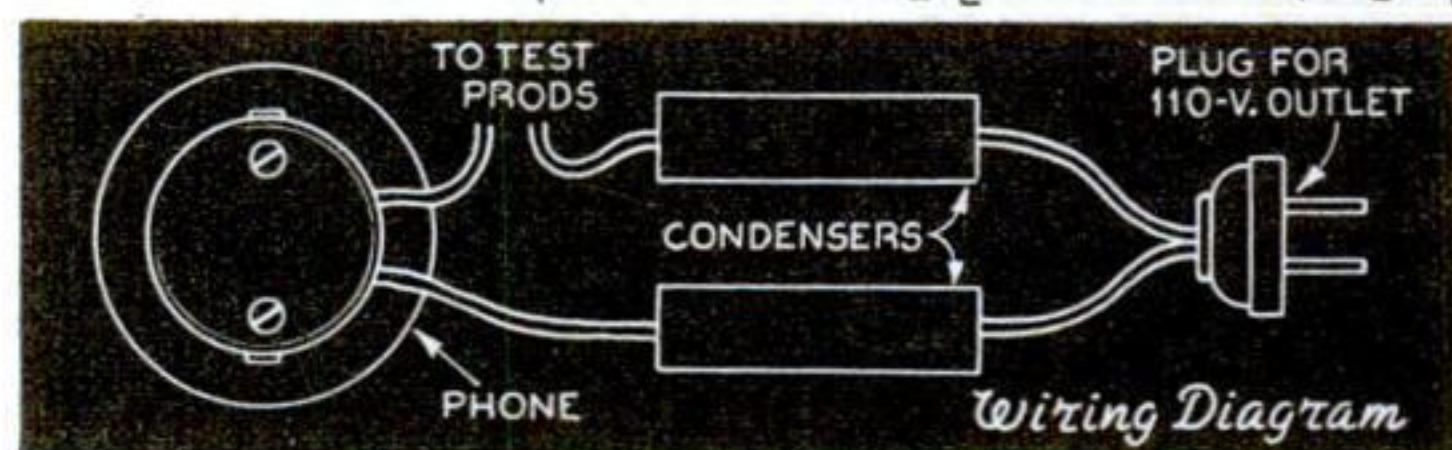
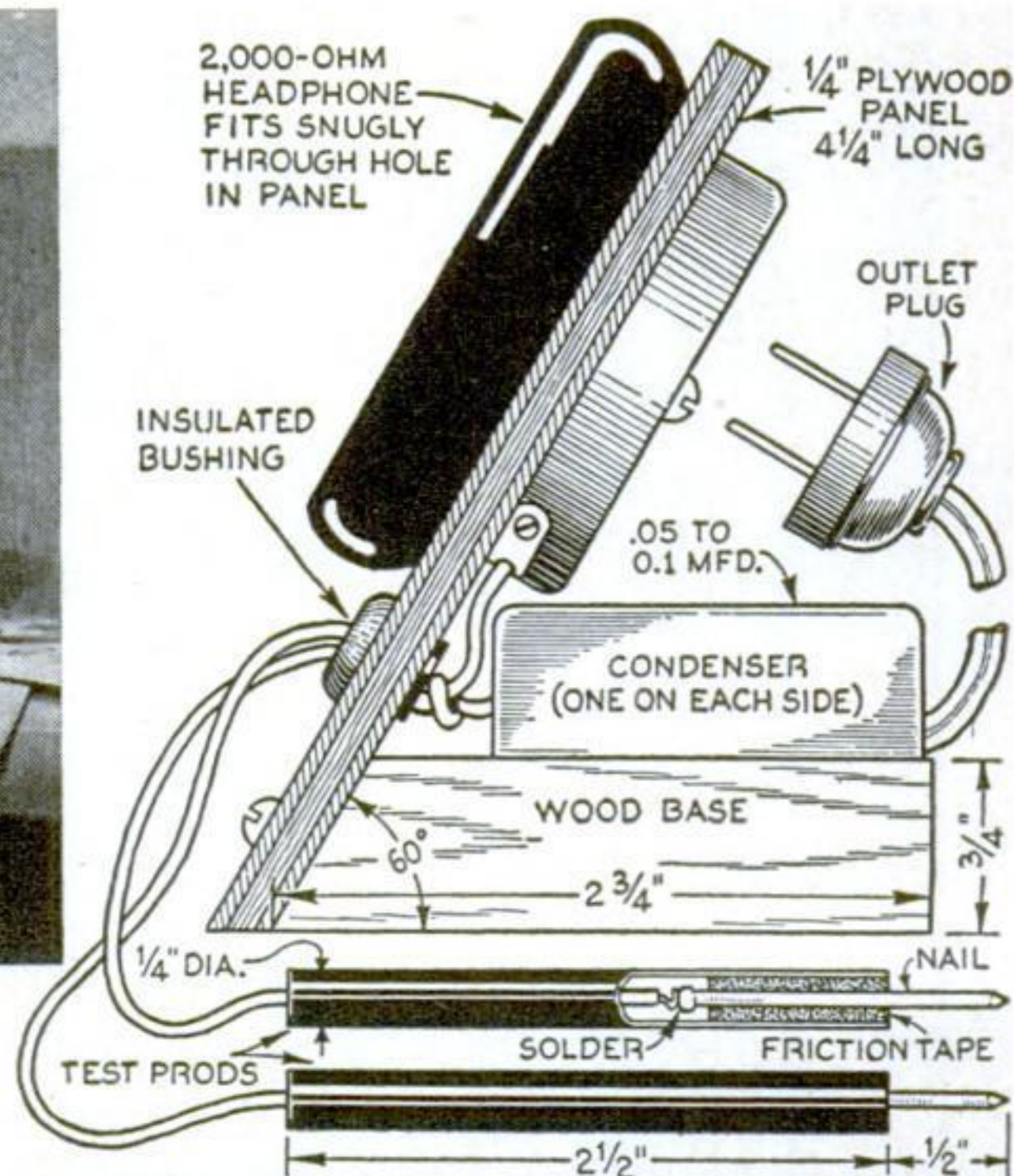
# Old Phone Converted into a Tester



This all-purpose tester, operated by 110-volt house current, indicates a closed circuit by a click in the phone

**B**ECAUSE of its extreme sensitivity and low current drain, this all-purpose tester can be used to check resistances of several thousand ohms as well as ordinary household appliances. It is operated by the house current, and a loud click in the phone indicates that the circuit under test is closed.

The required parts are a good headphone, two well-insulated paper condensers of .05 to .1 mfd. capacity, a few feet of lamp cord, and some wood. Fasten the panel to the base at a 60-deg. angle, attach the parts, and make the connections. The test leads are brought out through an insulating bushing in the



panel. Rubber lamp cord, which can be split, will serve very well for these leads. Test prods can be made from fiber tubing and nails, with friction tape to fill in between the nails and tubes. Solder and insulate all connections.—L. T. REITZ.

## Adjustable Wooden Frame Holds Magnifying Glass

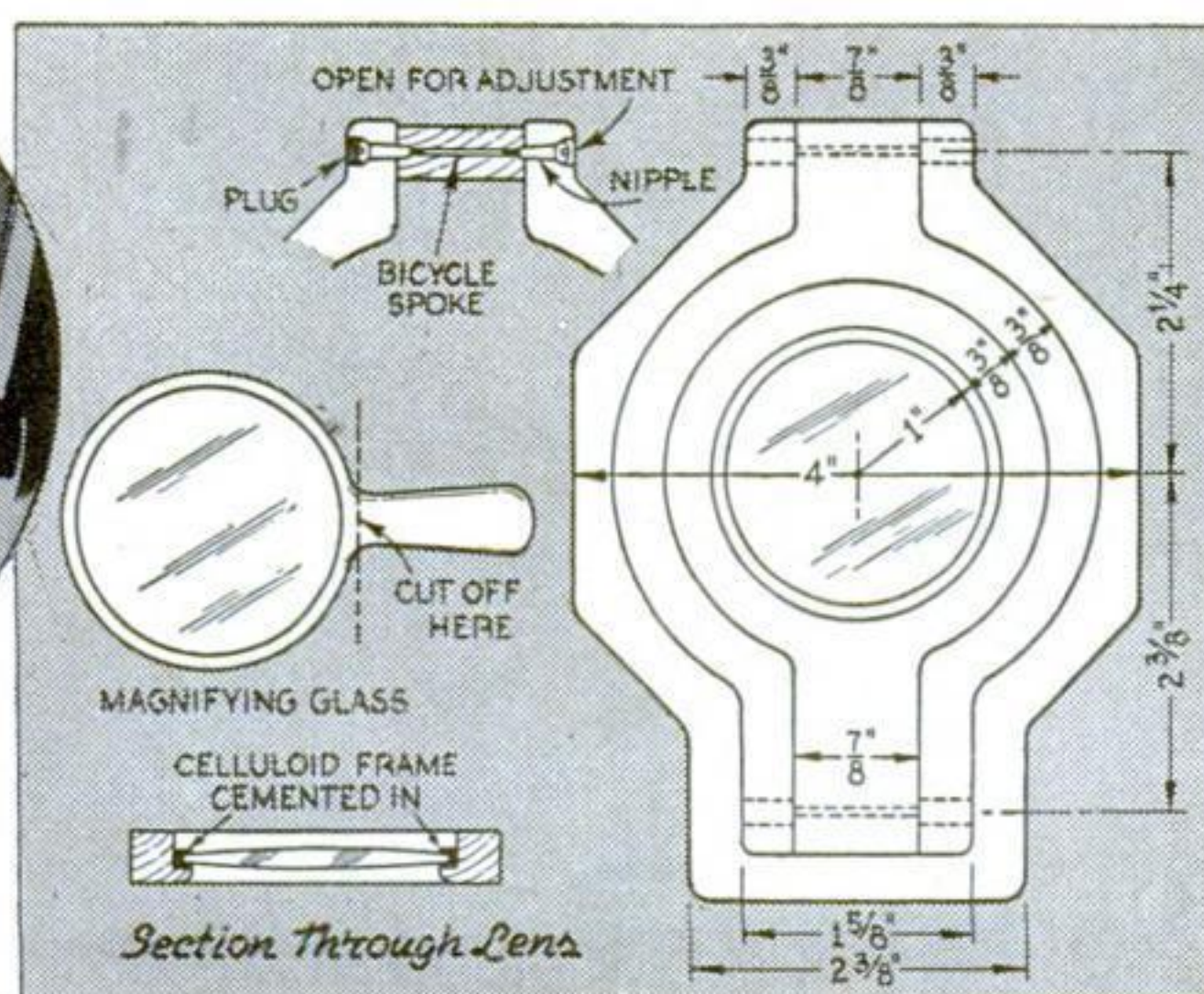
**I**N USING an ordinary magnifying or reading glass, especially if some delicate work has to be done with its aid, it is a considerable handicap to have only one hand free. For threading needles, examining a sliver in

the finger, inspecting cancellations on stamps, and many similar jobs, an adjustable folding frame to hold the lens will be found very useful. A neat-looking, compact holder may be made as shown from gum, mahogany, walnut, or maple jig-sawed and sanded to shape.

The proper tension on the joints to hold the glass in the required position is obtained by means of a short length of bicycle spoke and two nipples. The nipples are countersunk, and one is plugged over. The other is left exposed so it may be adjusted with a small screw driver. Small lenses suitable for this purpose are sold in ten-cent stores.—L. R. BROWNE.



The frame, which is jig-sawed from any hard wood, folds flat as shown in the drawing at the right

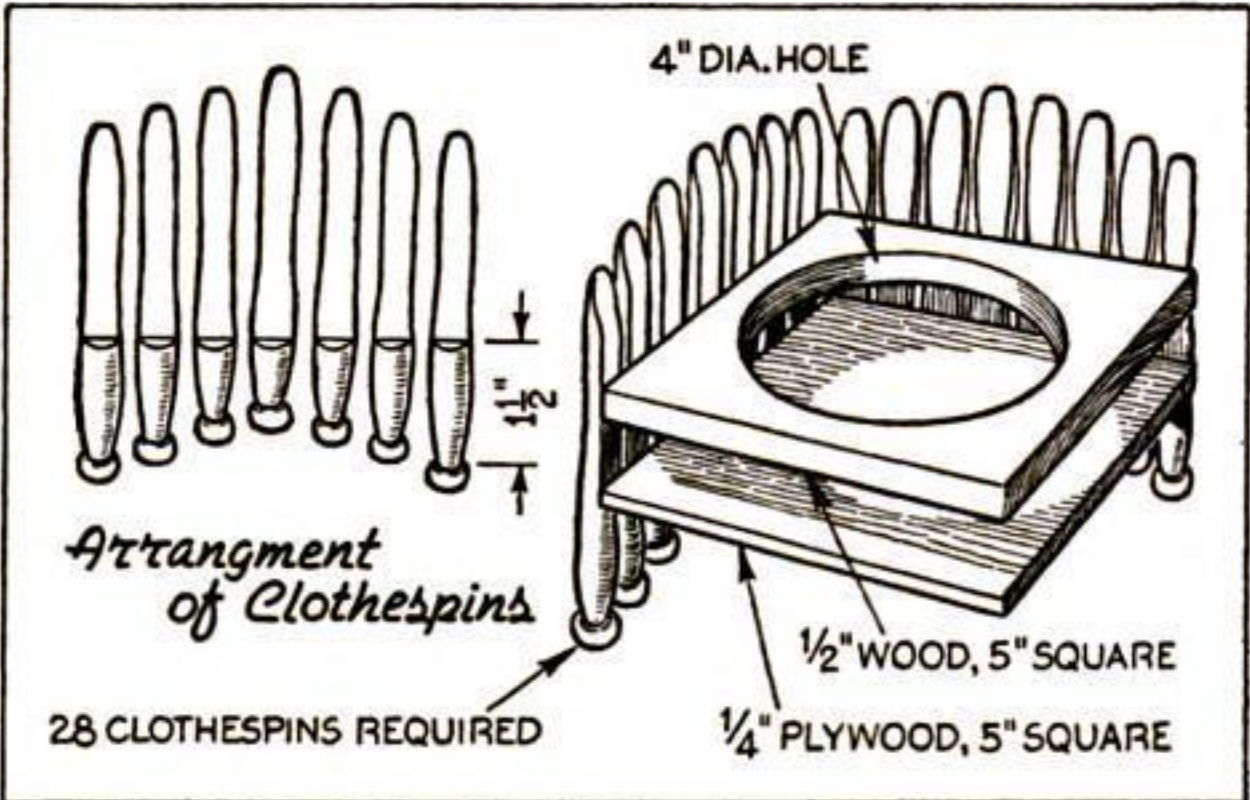




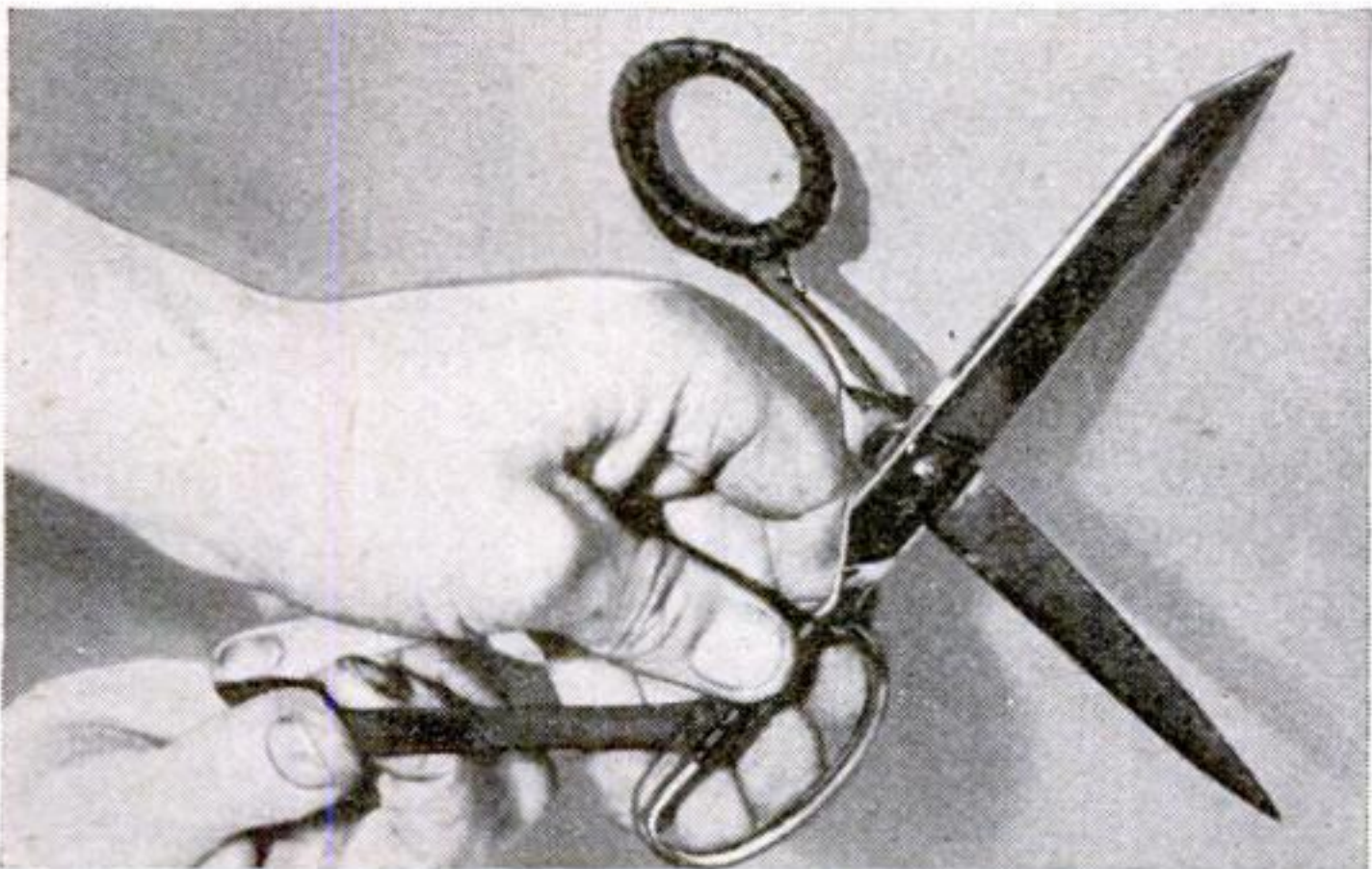
# Clothespins Decorate Plant Stand

SEVEN ordinary clothespins are used to decorate each side of this square holder for a small plant in a can or pot. The clothespins are cut at varying heights to give the arch effect. The lower plywood square rests on the cut ends of the clothespins. The upper square, which is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick wood, is fastened 1" above the lower one with glue and eight brads driven through the legs next to the corners. A strip of cloth is wound around the holder to bind the joints while the glue is drying. If a flowerpot with slanting sides is used, a smaller circle should be cut to fit from the plywood square before assembling the parts.

—HAZEL SHOWALTER.



A soft shade of rust, tan, brown, or green is used for painting the holder



Wrapping vulcanizing tire patch around the handles of scissors to prevent finger fatigue and soreness

## Scissor Handles Padded with Strips of Rubber

SOMETIMES it is necessary to cut with scissors for a long time, or to cut through heavy material. To avoid discomfort, have on hand a pair of scissors treated as shown. Vulcanizing tire patch, obtainable at most tire service stations, is cut into  $\frac{5}{8}$ " strips, wound around the handles, and stretched and overlapped about halfway at each turn. The ends are held in place with string or a spring clothespin while the rubber is vulcanized in an ordinary oven at very low temperature.

### WIRE GAUGES

[METAL WORKING]

Gauge No.	Steel	Copper and other metals
0000000	0.4900	0.5800
000000	0.4615	0.5165
00000	0.4305	0.4600
0000	0.3938	0.4096
000	0.3625	0.3648
00	0.3310	0.3249
0	0.3065	0.2893
1	0.2830	0.2576
2	0.2625	0.2294
3	0.2437	0.2043
4	0.2253	0.1819
5	0.2070	0.1620
6	0.1920	0.1443
7	0.1770	0.1285
8	0.1620	0.1144
9	0.1483	0.1019
10	0.1350	0.0907
11	0.1205	0.0808
12	0.1055	0.0720
13	0.0915	0.0641
14	0.0800	0.0571
15	0.0720	0.0508
16	0.0625	0.0453
17	0.0540	0.0403
18	0.0475	0.0359
19	0.0410	0.0320
20	0.0348	0.0285
21	0.0317	0.0253
22	0.0286	0.0226
23	0.0258	0.0201
24	0.0230	0.0179
25	0.0204	0.0159
26	0.0181	0.0142
27	0.0173	0.0126
28	0.0162	0.0113
29	0.0150	0.0100
30	0.0140	0.0089
31	0.0132	0.0080
32	0.0128	0.0071
33	0.0118	0.0063
34	0.0104	0.0056
35	0.0095	0.0050
36	0.0090	0.0045
37	0.0085	0.0040
38	0.0080	0.0035
39	0.0075	0.0031
40	0.0070	0.0028
41	0.0066	0.0025
42	0.0062	0.0022
43	0.0060	0.0020
44	0.0058	0.00176
45	0.0055	0.00157
46	0.0052	0.00140
47	0.0050	0.00124
48	0.0048	0.00099
49	0.0046	0.00088
50	0.0044	

Note: The "Steel Wire Gauge" is the same as Washburn and Moen, American Steel and Wire Co., and Roebling gauges. The gauge for copper is the same as the American Wire and Brown & Sharpe gauges. Dimensions given in the table above are in decimals of an inch.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



# Electric Drier



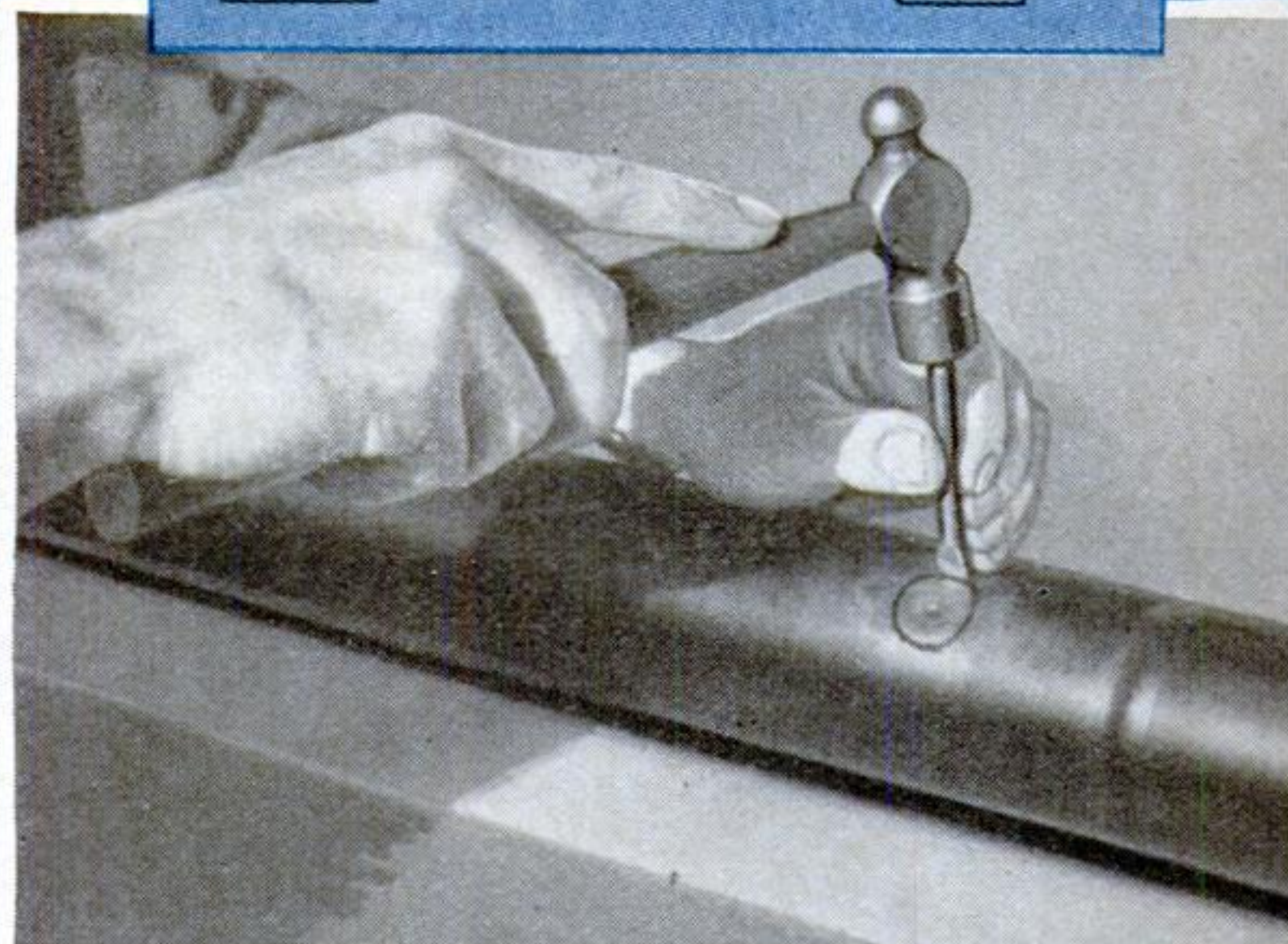
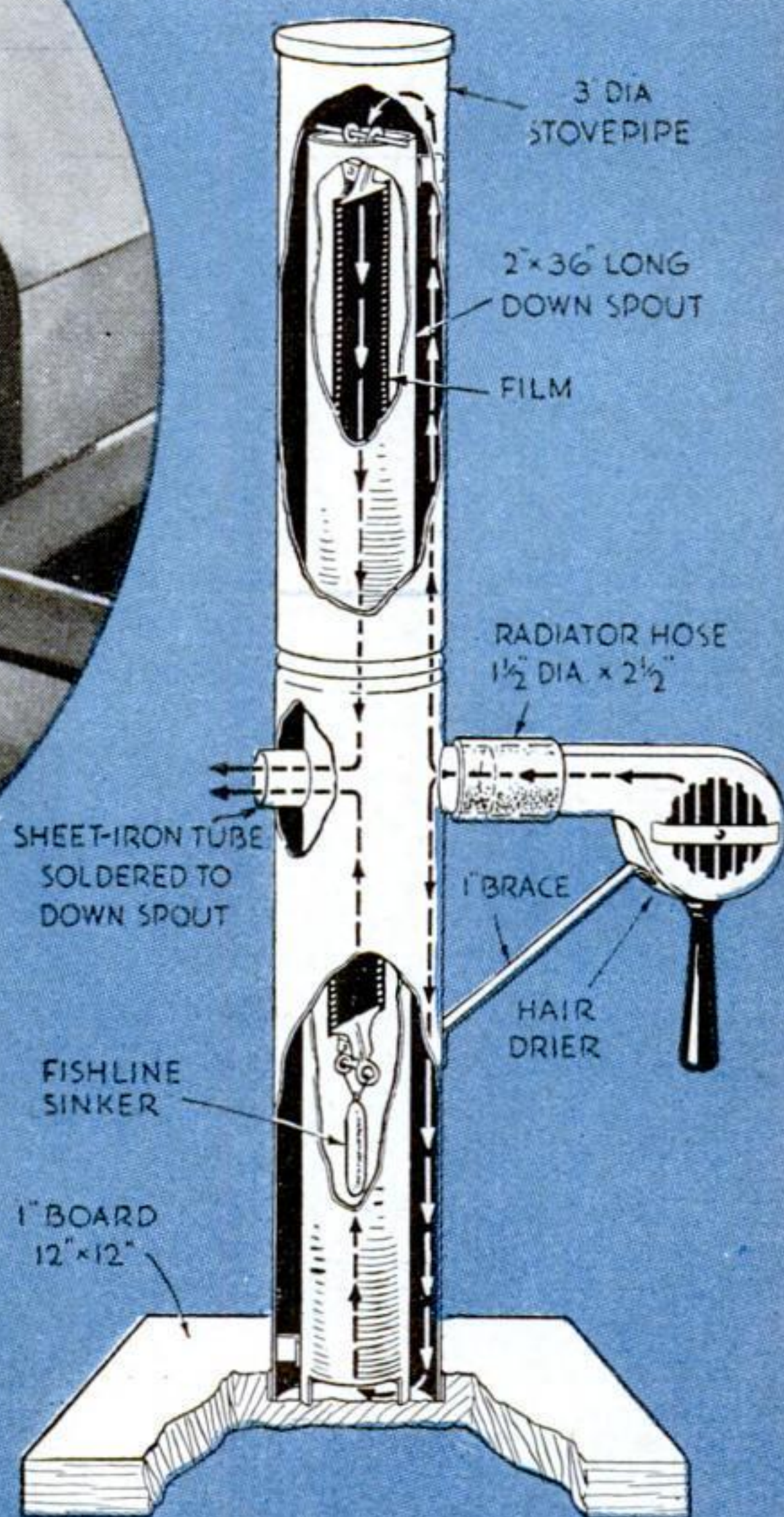
**Q**UICK, even drying of 35-mm. film helps in large measure to retain fine grain, but the average owner of a miniature-camera hesitates to purchase a heated, blower-type drier. The one illustrated, which will do the work of an expensive commercial drier, was built for \$3.54. The heart of the device is an electric hair drier, obtainable at almost any drug store.

The parts required: 1 electric hair drier; 2 lengths of 3" stovepipe; 1 piece of 2" down spout, 36" long; 4 small paper clips; 2 fishline sinkers, 1 oz.; 2 kitchen scouring pads; 1 wood block for base; acid core solder, and black enamel.

The hair drier is not altered, but two metallic kitchen scouring pads are placed over the air intakes. These pads are first dipped in mineral oil and then hung in a warm place until they cease to drip.

The base is a 12" square piece of 1" thick board in the center of which a 3" hole  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep is bored. The two pieces of stovepipe are joined, and enough is cut from each end to make a tube 38" long. Two holes are cut in the center, opposite each other. One is 1" in diameter, the other,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". A strip of sheet metal 1" wide is rolled into a circle and soldered into the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " hole. Also, an an-

•  
By  
**W. C.  
CHENEY**  
•



The necessary holes are cut in the stovepipe and down spout with a chisel after they have been slipped on a rod or piece of iron water pipe. Above is a diagram showing how the heated air circulates through the tubes.



# for Miniature Films

gle brace of 1" strip is soldered to the pipe and bent up to support the outer end of the hair drier. A piece of 1½" radiator hose, 2½" long, is slipped over the 1½" opening, and into the other end of this hose is placed the nozzle of the hair drier.

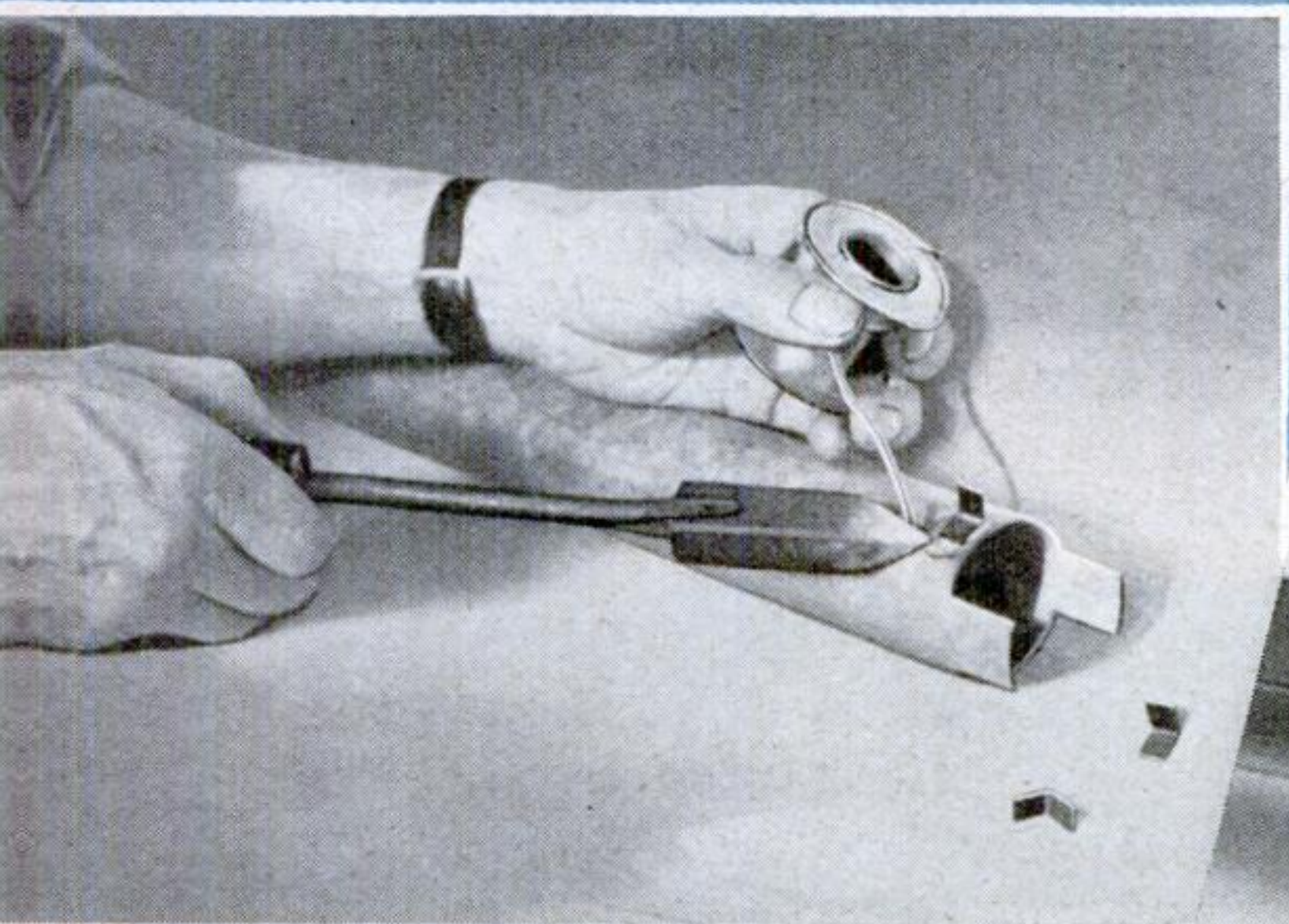
One end of the down-spout tube is notched for ¾" as shown, and on each end are soldered three angles of sheet iron, which center the tube in the pipe. On the tube, opposite the 1" hole in the pipe, is cut a 1" hole and into this is soldered a sheet iron tube ¾" long.

The pipe is now set in the hole in the wood base. The tube is slipped into the pipe, and the 1" sheet-iron nipple is slipped into the 1" hole in the pipe and soldered. The hair drier is set in place, and a baking-powder can lid is obtained to cover the upper end of the pipe. The unit is then given a coat of black enamel.

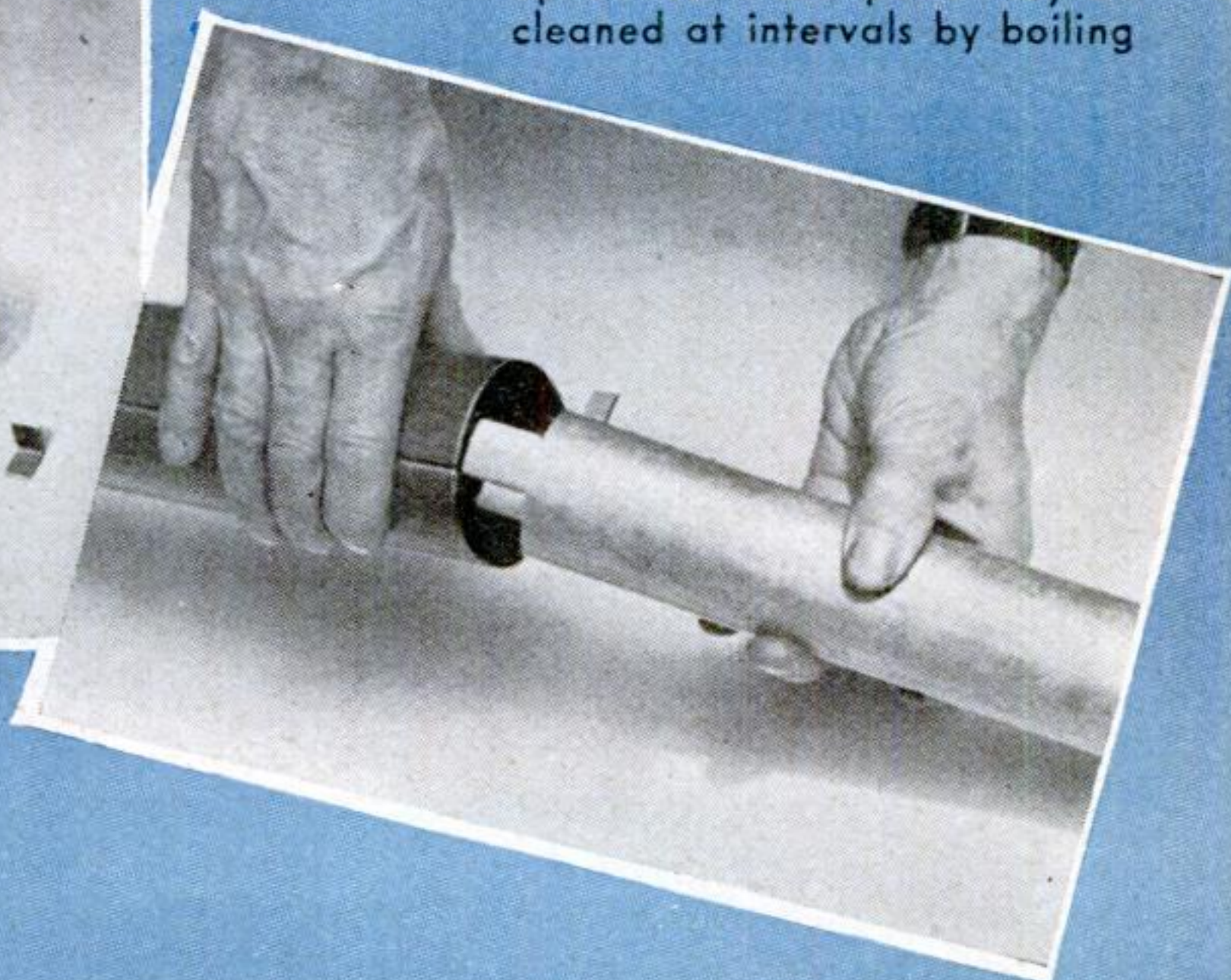
If the film is the eighteen-exposure type, it may be used "as is." However, if it is thirty-six exposure, it must be cut in two equal pieces. Attach the sinkers to two of the clips, which are then fastened to the ends of the films. The other two clips are next attached. Short pieces of wire are slipped through the eyes of these clips. The films are now low-

ered into the tube, the can lid is placed on the pipe, and the hair drier is started. In from six to eight minutes the film is bone dry and perfectly clean.

The oiled metallic pads pick up every particle of dust at the air intakes and must be cleaned occasionally by boiling, or new pads may be attached.



How the lower end of the inner tube is notched and three small sheet-metal angles are soldered on. This end of the tube is then slipped down into the outer casing as illustrated at the right



Two metallic kitchen scouring pads, coated with a film of mineral oil, are placed over the intake openings as shown above to pick up all dust. The pads may be cleaned at intervals by boiling





The developer is poured into the balloon through a rubber tube. The bottle is then laid on its side on a shelf so the solution can be easily drawn as shown at right

## Developers Kept from Air in Toy Rubber Balloons

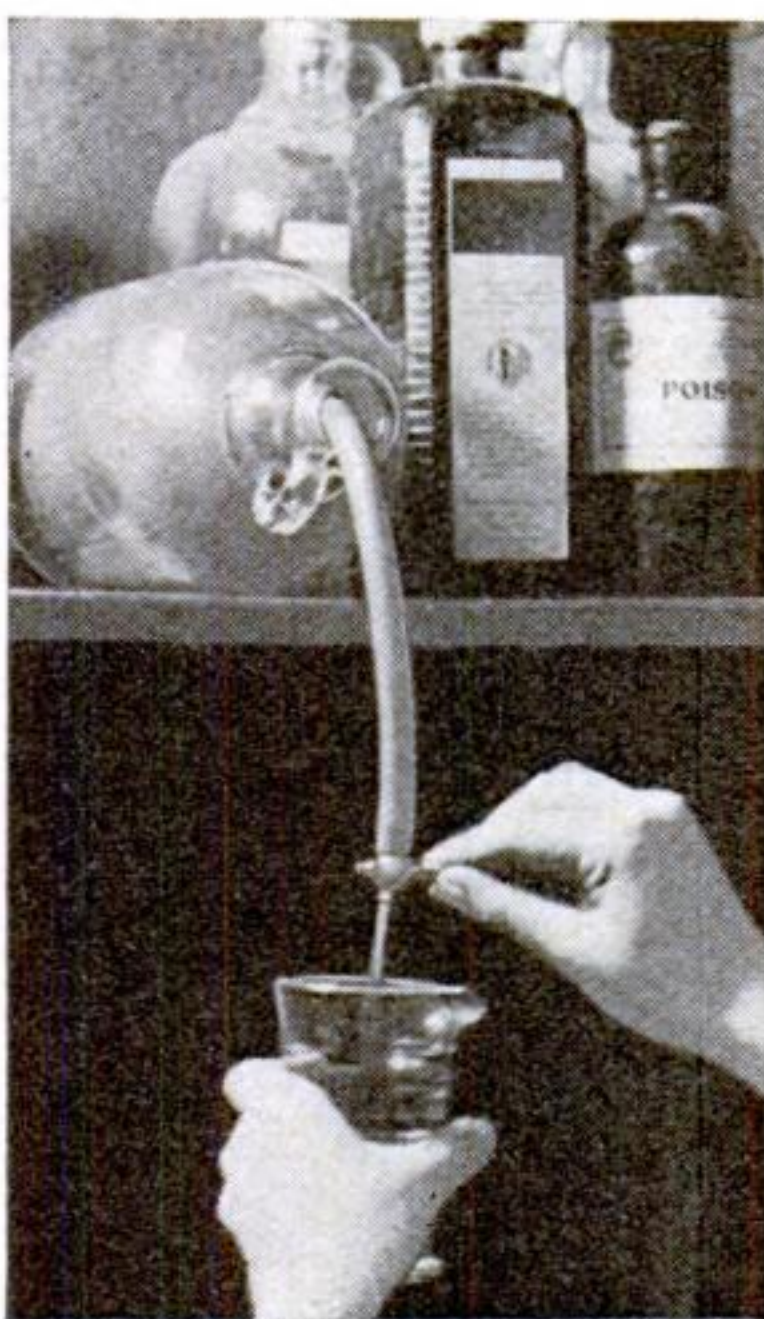
TO PROTECT my photographic developers from spoiling through oxidation, I devised a system of storing them in toy rubber balloons. The balloons prevent air from getting to the solutions, regardless of how much is poured out, because they contract to suit the liquid remaining in the bottle.

A 7" length of rubber tube is fastened to the mouth of a large red or black balloon with rubber cement, and the balloon is lowered into a suitable bottle. Place a funnel in the protruding tube and pour the solution through it into the balloon. As the balloon fills, stretch the tube and the mouth of the balloon upward to create

a vacuum for drawing in the solution. The bottle merely provides a stable wall for the balloon.

When the bottle is full, the tube can either be bent double and held with a rubber band, or a hard rubber stopcock (obtainable at a drug-gist's) can be attached to its end. The bottle may be kept on its side on a shelf over the darkroom worktable with the tube hanging down within easy reach of your work.

—LOUIS HOCHMAN.



### ACID SHORT-STOP BATH

[PHOTOGRAPHY]

The following short-stop bath solution is used after development and before the print is immersed in the hypo solution. Its duty is to arrest development. This obviates the need of rinsing and lessens the danger of stained prints. Some photographers use this bath also for negatives after they have been developed.

Water	32 oz. or 1 liter
-------	-------------------

Acetic acid (28% concentration)	1½ oz. or 48 cc.
---------------------------------	------------------

A 28% concentration of acetic acid may be obtained by adding three parts of glacial acetic acid to eight parts of water.

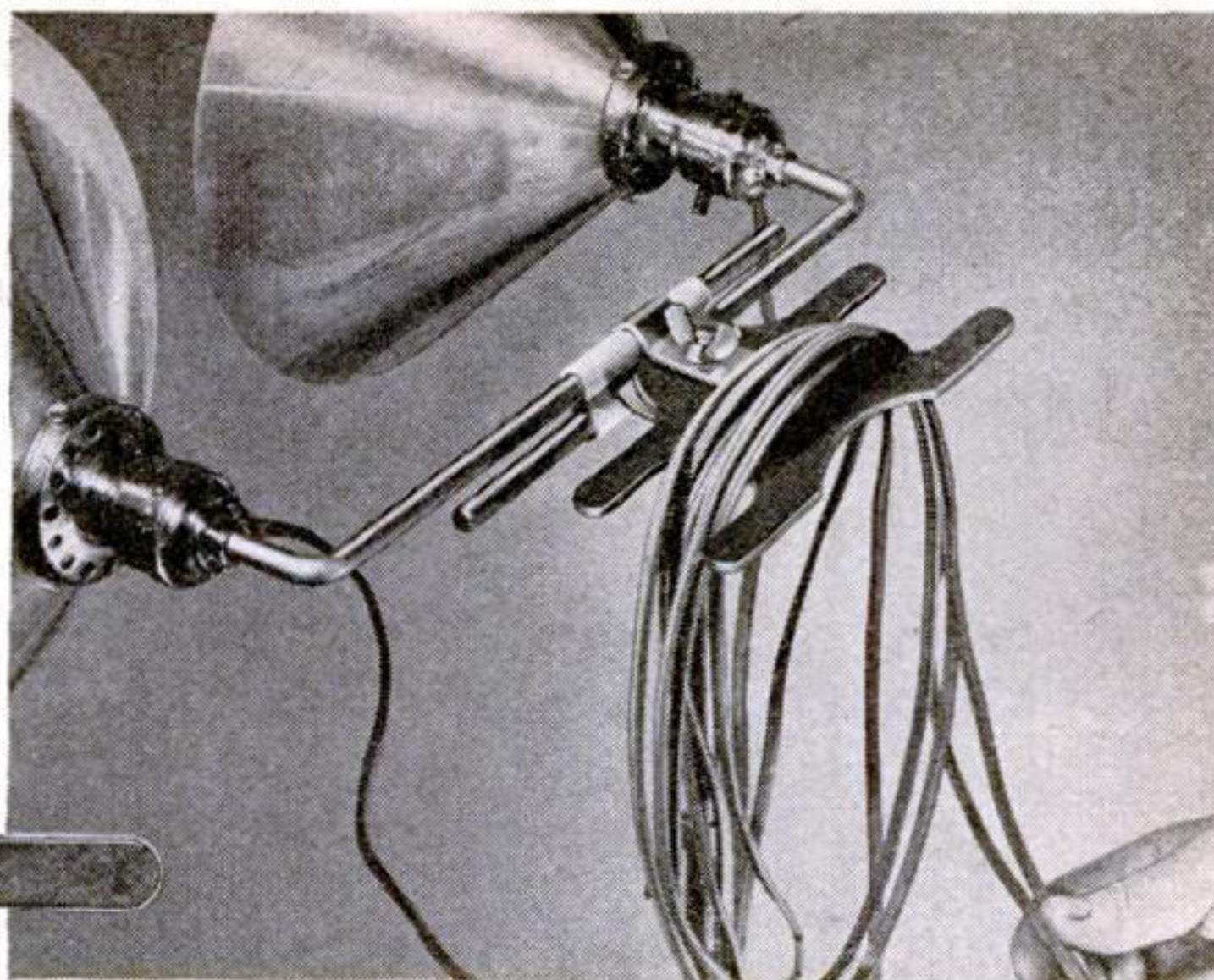
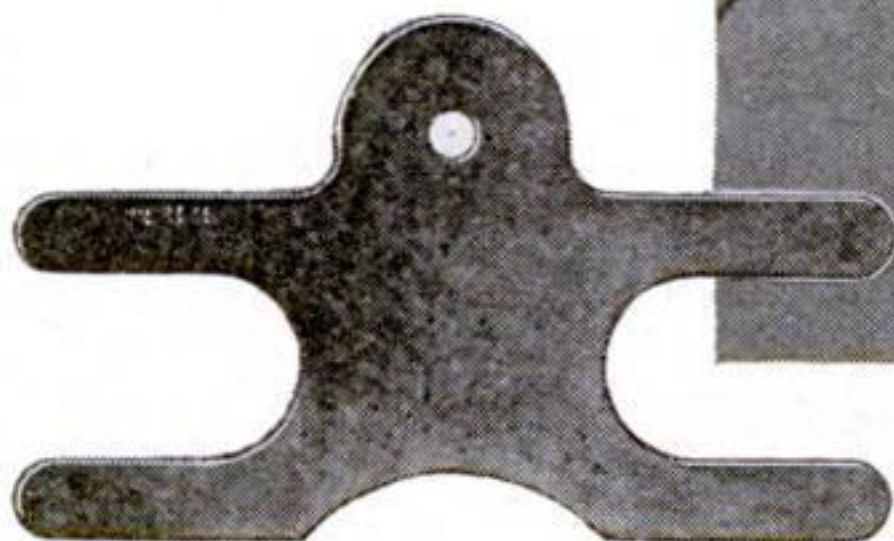
Provided the developer is drained for two or three seconds, approximately twenty-five 8" by 10" prints or their equivalent may be processed in the bath before it becomes alkaline and must be discarded.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



## Reel on Photoflood Stand Holds Long Lamp Cords

THE long cords customarily used with photoflood light stands become somewhat of an annoyance if the lamps are set up close to an outlet and also when the lamps are not in use. They are constantly getting underfoot or becoming tangled. An easy way to keep them out of the way is to make a reel as shown. It is cut from pressed composition wood or plywood and fastened to the top of the stand so that the lamp cord can be coiled upon it as desired.—H. R. H.



A reel cut from thin material, as at the left, is fastened to the photo lamp stand



After being fixed, the prints are placed in sodium carbonate

## Extra Bath Saves Time in Washing Prints

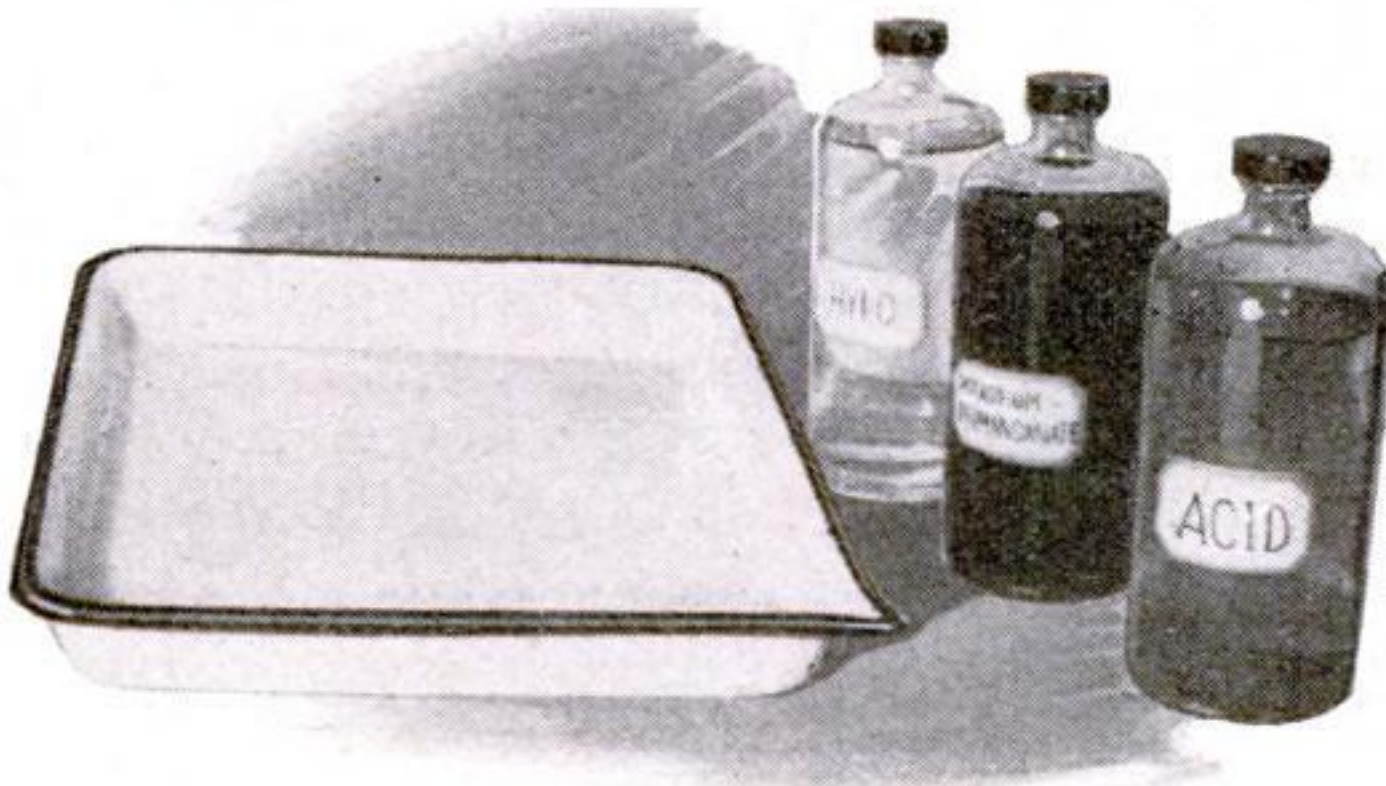
PHOTOGRAPHIC prints may be washed much more quickly if they are immersed for one minute in a dilute solution of sodium carbonate. This is done after they are fixed but before they are washed. A solution of proper strength may be made by dissolving 1/3 oz. of the sodium carbonate in 1 qt. water. By neutralizing the acid of the fixer, it enables the remaining salts to be removed more easily. After this extra bath, a ten-minute wash in running water is said to be sufficient to remove the hypo.—K. M. S.

### CLEANING PHOTO TRAYS

[PHOTOGRAPHY]

When trays become badly discolored, a thorough cleaning can be given them by the following method:

1. Half fill the tray with water.
2. Add several drops of acid (acetic, dilute sulphuric, or dilute hydrochloric) and agitate the solution.
3. Add several drops of potassium permanganate solution (saturated) and agitate well.
4. Empty the tray and add hypo solution (old, discarded hypo is satisfactory) to remove the stains.
5. Rinse well with water, and the tray will be as clean as when new.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



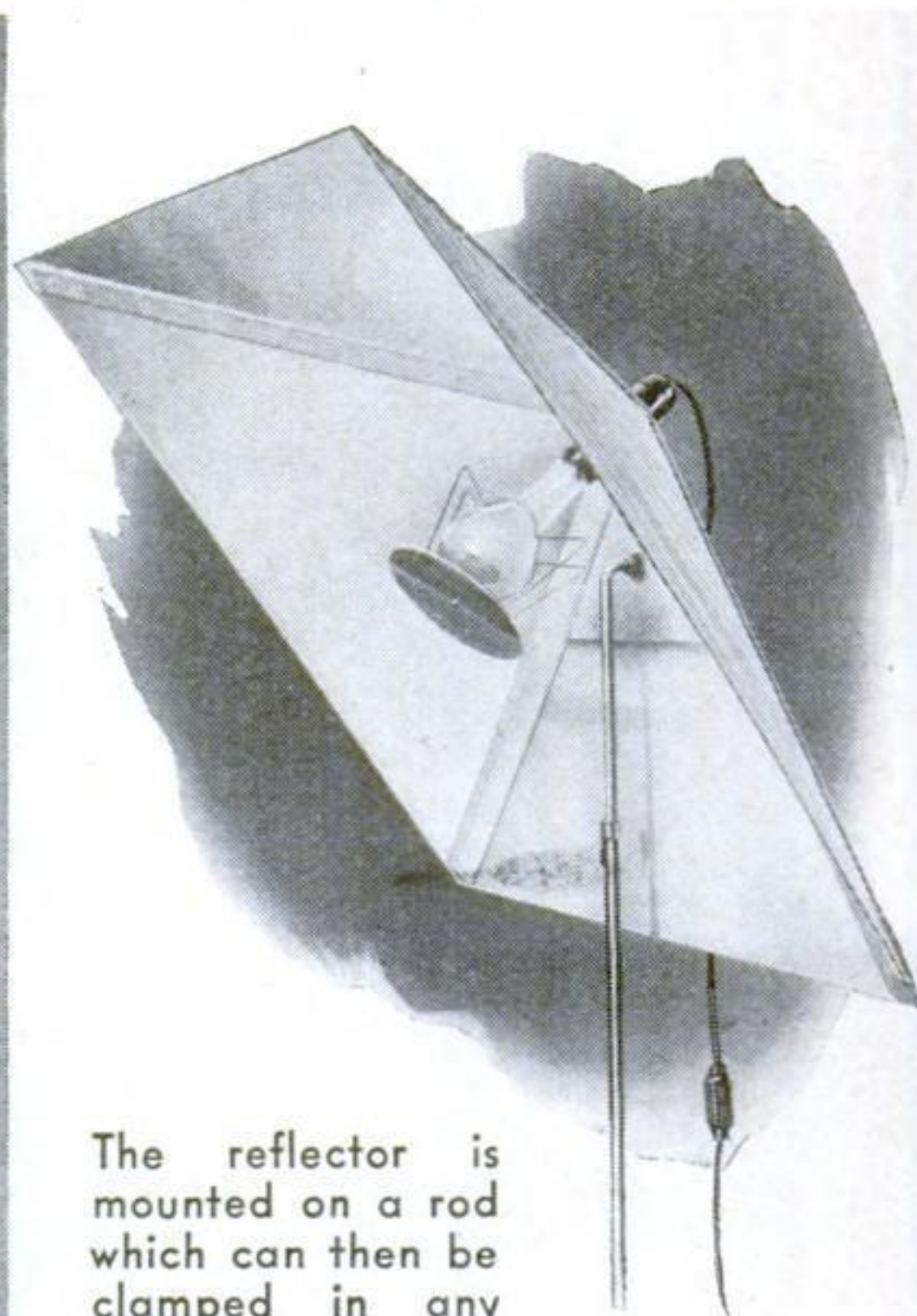
# Reflector Insures Soft Portrait Lighting



With a No. 2 photoflood, this light can be used alone for portraits

**T**HE broad, soft light source so necessary for professional-looking photo portraits can be duplicated easily at home by the amateur with this reflector. Costing less than three dollars, the outfit does the work of expensive aluminum reflectors. It is 27" square and 8" deep. An aluminum deflector, which is available at most photo shops, is placed over the No. 2 photoflood bulb to diffuse the rays back into the reflector and protect the sitter's eyes from glare. The result is a diffused, comfortable light, yet at a distance of four feet a full exposure may be made at 1/10 second, F/4.5, on superspeed panchromatic film. A white cardboard reflector may be used opposite to lighten the shadow side of the face.

The reflector illustrated was made of 3/32" waterproof three-ply veneer, but other suitable materials may be used. Four sides are cut in the shape of a triangle with a base of 27" and an altitude of 16½". The pieces are nailed and glued into one unit by means of four strips of wood 1⅜" wide and ⅜" thick, beveled to fit into the corners. The construction is further strengthened by 1" wide strips



The reflector is mounted on a rod which can then be clamped in any standard light stand such as amateurs usually use

of tin fastened over the back of the seams with ⅜" roundhead screws. The inside is painted aluminum.

A hole must be cut into the apex of the reflector to permit the insertion of the light socket. An ordinary lamp-holding ring is fastened inside to hold the socket. An extension plug placed between the socket and the bulb brings the light into the focal point of the reflector.

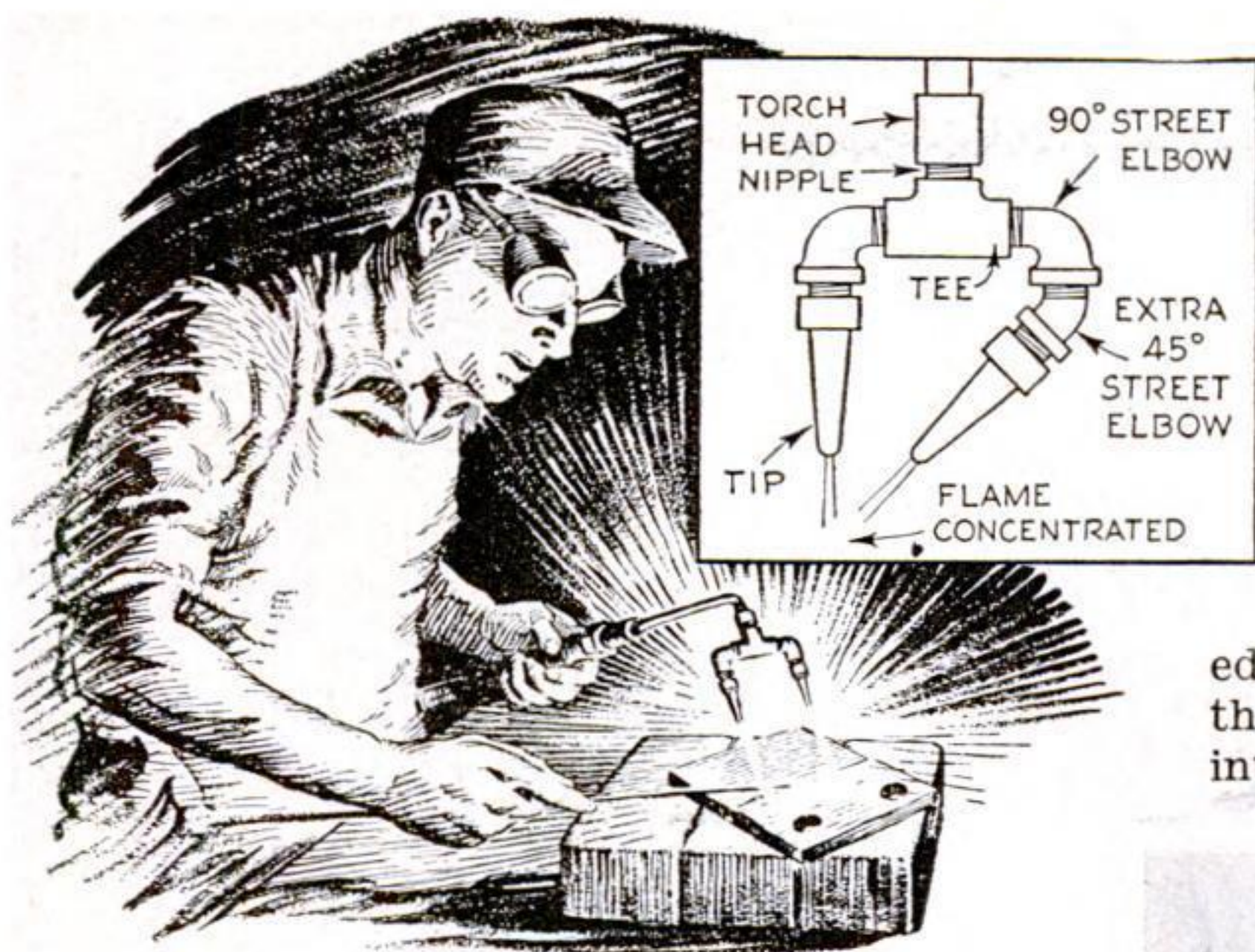
Since the reflector is primarily for portraits, it is mounted at a downward angle. A ⅜" iron rod about 12" long is bent and bolted from the inside, as shown, through a reinforced section of the reflector. The latter will stand nicely balanced when placed on any of the standard light stands used by the amateur.—ALVIN J. BRAULT.

## Giving Films a Hard Surface

MANY amateur photographers find it difficult to avoid scratching the dull side of their negatives. My method of avoiding this is to treat the films so that there is a hard, glossy surface on both sides. I develop the films as usual, run them through the acetic acid bath, fix them with hypo, then harden them with a chrome-alum bath (one tablespoon of chrome alum in one quart of water) for fifteen minutes before washing.—E. K. H.



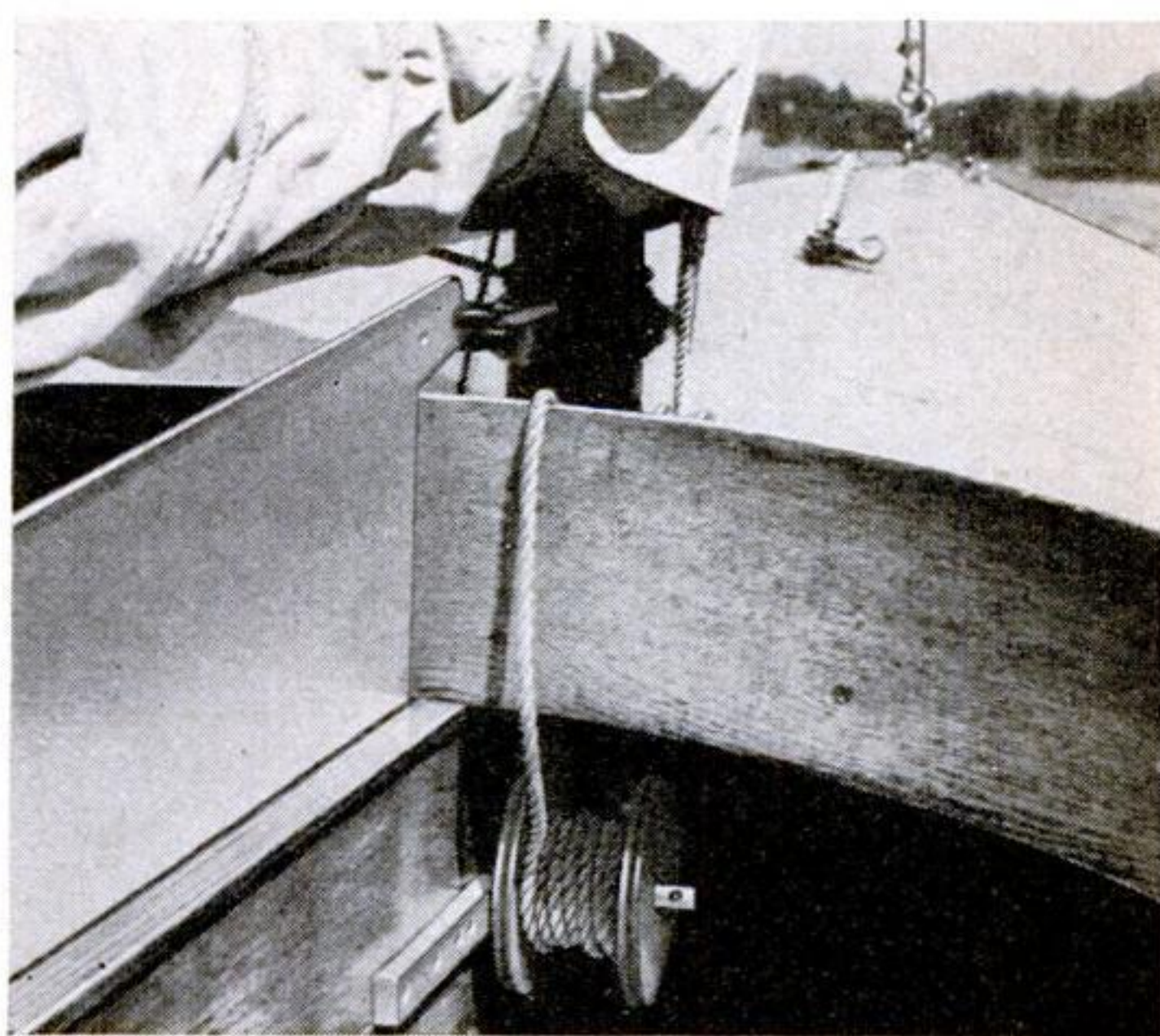
# Acetylene Torch Equipped with Double Tips



The two tips spread the flame over a greater area

## Sailboat Halyards Coiled Neatly on Hand Reels

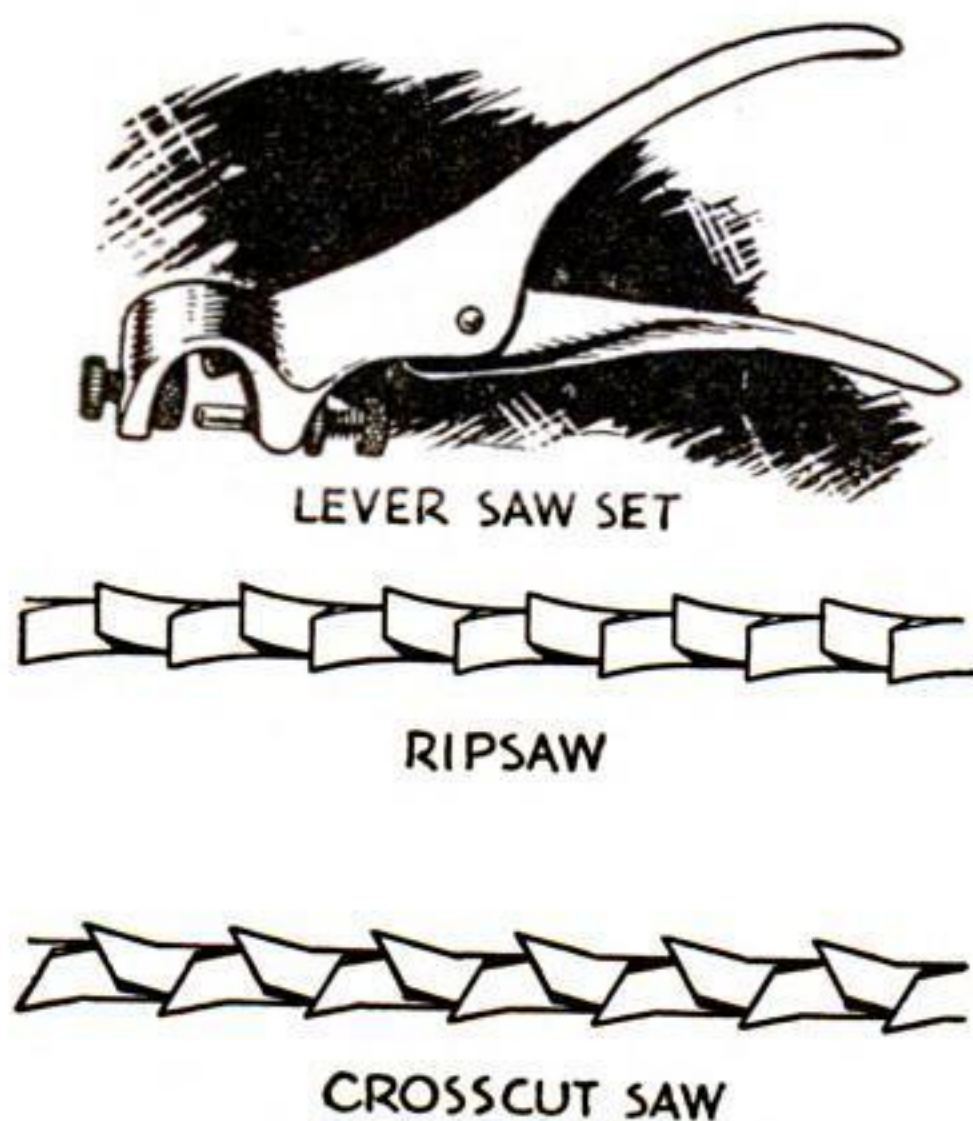
AMATEUR sailors are forever getting their halyards snagged or tangled, and it takes time and trouble to keep them neatly coiled. All this can be prevented by attaching two reels to the centerboard trunk, one for the mainsail and the other for the jib halyard. Each reel is mounted on a wooden dowel set into a cleat screwed to the centerboard trunk. It can be kept in place by means of a washer and a brass screw or pin driven through the dowel near the end.—H. B. HENRICKSON.



View of halyard reel mounted on centerboard trunk

## HANDSAWS—SETTING

[WOODWORKING]

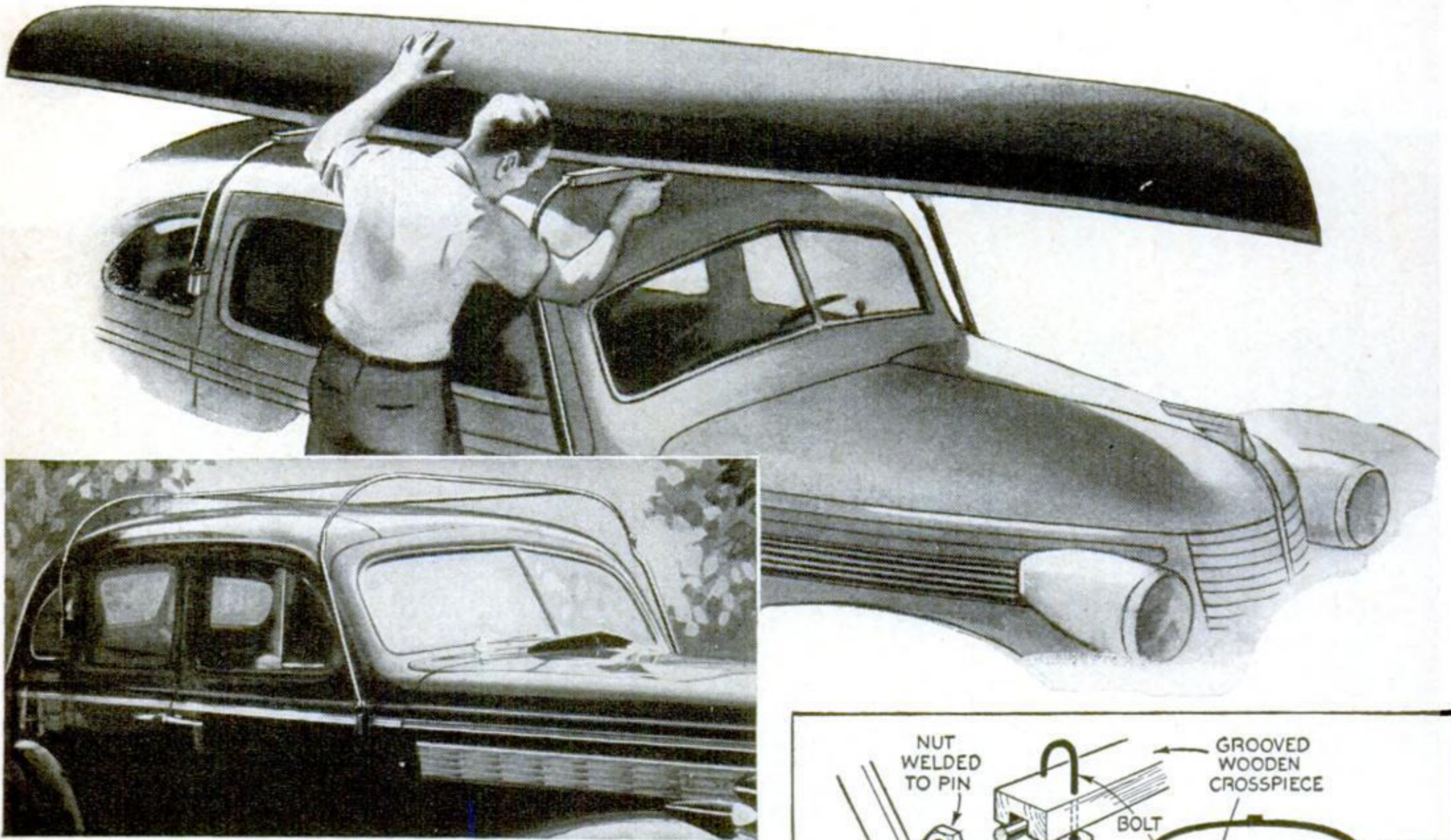


By the term "setting" is understood the bending of every other tooth to the right and the alternate teeth to the left. Both rip and crosscut saws must be set in order to cut a kerf wide enough to give clearance to the blade. The amount of set depends upon the number of points per inch and can best be learned by studying a new saw. Do not give more set to the teeth than necessary to insure easy cutting. Setting need not be done every time a saw is filed, but it must always be done after reshaping the teeth. Clamp the saw in a saw vise and, using any standard adjustable type of lever or plunger saw set, bend every tooth that points away. Bend only the upper half of each tooth and bend it a uniform amount in the same direction. Reverse the saw in the vise and bend the remaining teeth away from you.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



# Framework Supports Canoe on Car Roof



The rigging is made of cold-rolled steel and can be removed in five minutes. At right are the drawings

**H**ERE is a rigging that may be used by canoe or kayak owners and others who need to carry light, bulky materials on their cars. It is quickly attached, does not mar the finish of the car, and does not look unsightly.

Pins in the upper hinges of the four doors are knocked out from the bottom, and cold-rolled steel is cut to replace them. The new pins are fitted into holes drilled in the faces of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hexagon nuts and welded in place. The nuts are on top of the hinges when the pins are inserted. Bars of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $\frac{1}{4}$ " cold-rolled steel run from these nuts almost to the top of the car and are fastened to the nuts with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolts.

Next, two pieces of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " round cold-rolled steel are bent to conform to the top of the car with a few inches leeway all around. These are welded to the flat uprights. Finally, two round bars are welded from the front to the rear crosspieces. It is possible to cut, bend, and lap these pieces for a couple of inches, then tape them securely and carry them to the local welder to be welded.

In attaching a canoe or a kayak to this rigging, two pieces of wood 1" by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " may be grooved the whole length with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $\frac{5}{16}$ " grooves to fit over the round bars that cross the top of the car. The boat rests on these pieces. Just inside where the coaming comes, bore four holes through the wooden pieces between the groove and the side, and put in long bolts, bent like a fishhook to catch the inside

of the coaming. Tightening the bolts with wing nuts will then hold the canoe securely. Place just above each wing nut an oblong washer or a large round washer to prevent the crosspieces from shifting along the round bars. Felt glued on top of the wood will prevent damage to the boat.

If the front uprights follow the contour of the slanting windshield, a slight sway may be experienced, but small wooden blocks faced with felt and wedged halfway between the uprights and the car gutter will stop this.—G. WESLEY FLORANCE.

## Spoons Measure Glue Powder

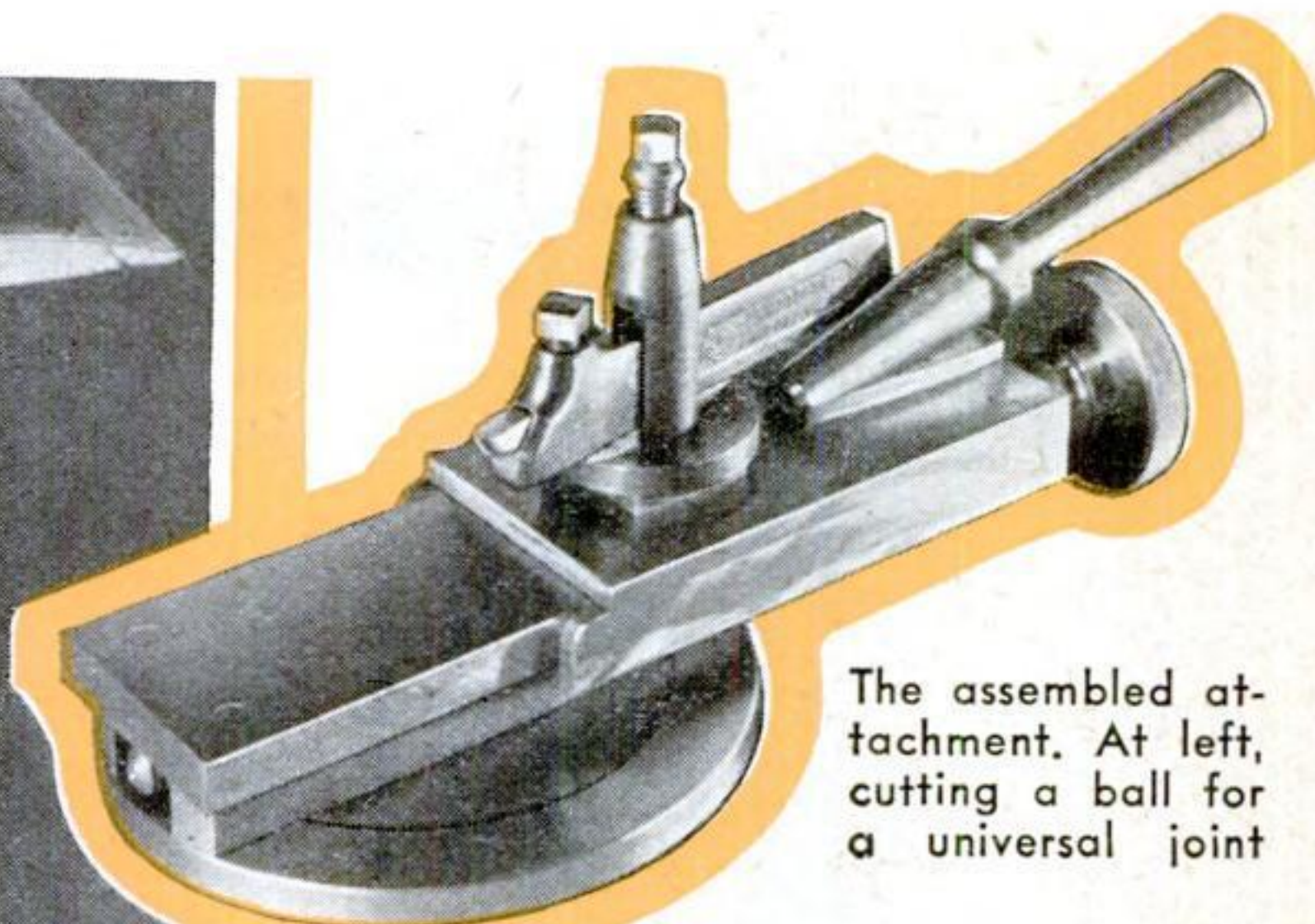
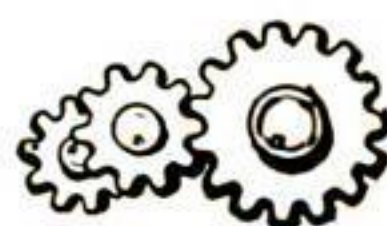
**I**N USING small quantities of casein glue in powder form, it is sometimes wasted because it is hard to judge the amount of water to be added. To solve this, I use a set of kitchen measuring spoons and a small dish made by cutting down an empty can. The brushes are made from bristles taken from an old floor brush and held in a strip of sheet metal.—ROY HANNING.







# new SHOP IDEAS



The assembled attachment. At left, cutting a ball for a universal joint

## Ball-Turning Attachment FOR A LATHE

By  
**CHESTER W.  
WOODSON**



The parts of the ball-turning device. It is comparatively simple to construct because it is made largely from cold-rolled rods and bars

**S**PHERICAL work such as ball cranks, hand levers, and ball-and-socket joints may be turned accurately with the attachment illustrated. This valuable lathe accessory is not difficult to build as it is made largely from cold-rolled steel rods and bars.

First, a disk marked *A* in the drawings should be made to mount on the cross slide in place of the compound rest on your lathe. Next, the ring *B* is made and recessed to fit *A* firmly, yet so it can be revolved. On this ring the remainder of the attachment is

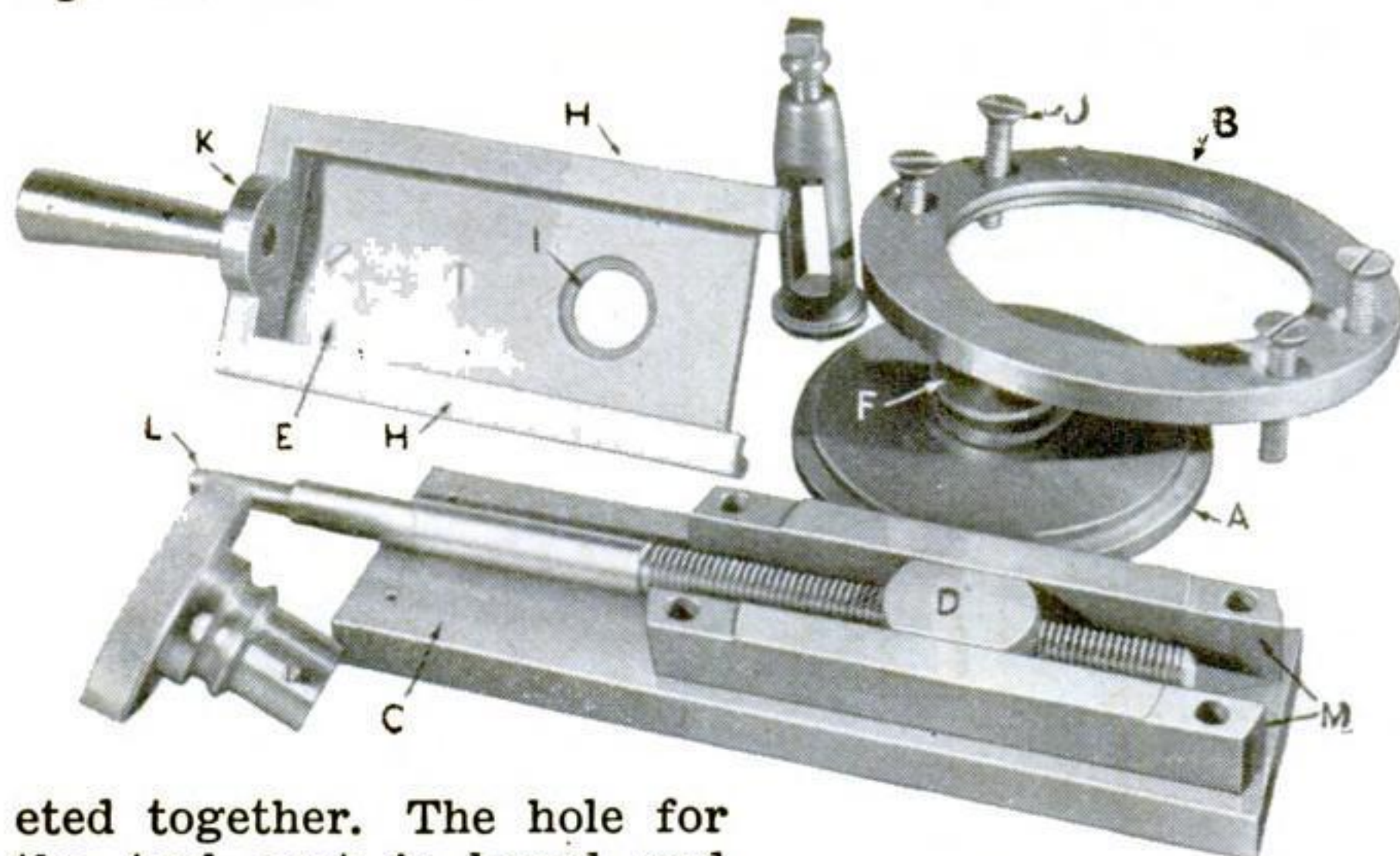
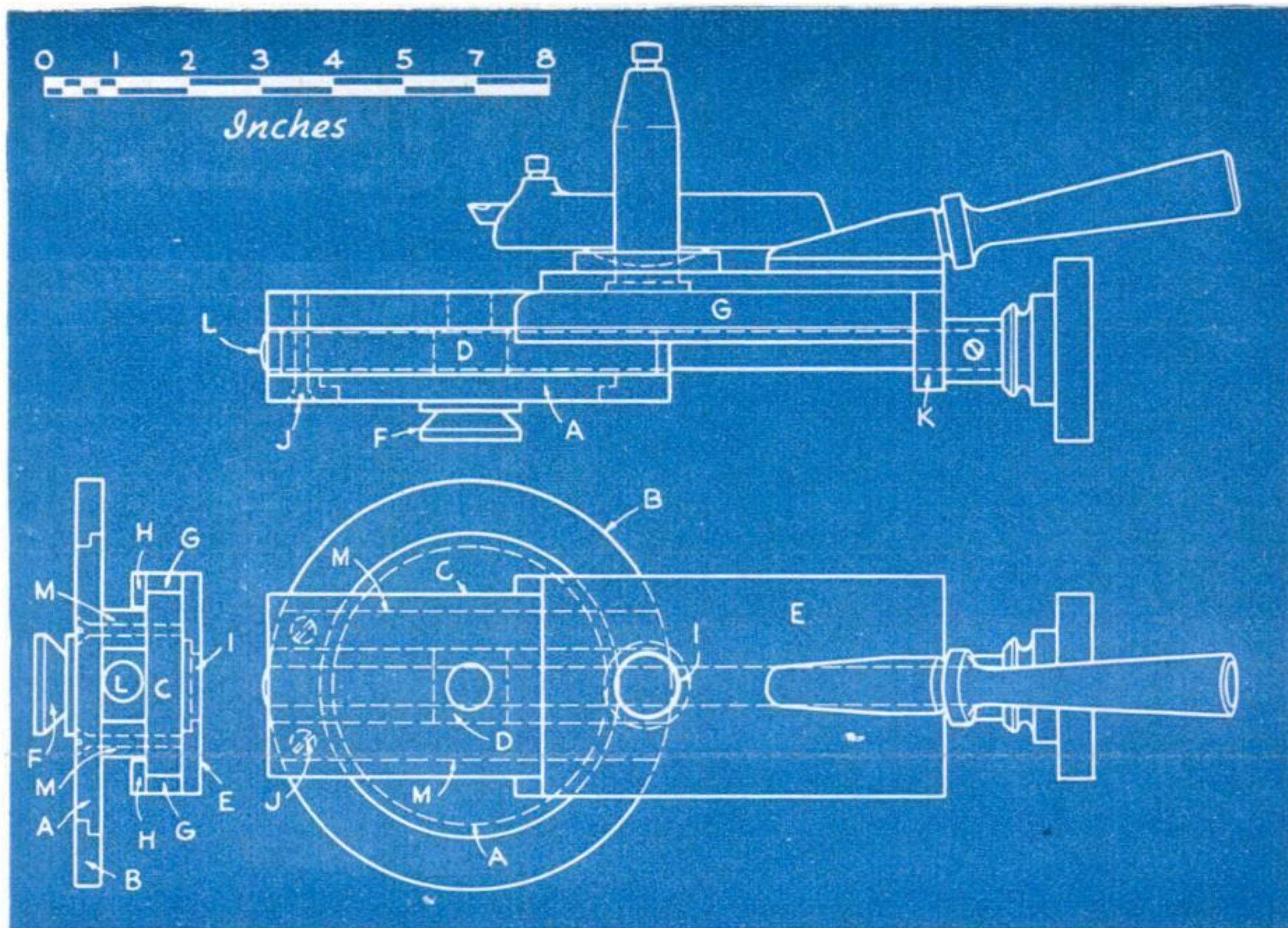
mounted. Four holes are drilled in the ring to mount the bars *M* and the slide-rest base *C*. The nut *D* is turned out on the lathe, drilled and threaded  $\frac{1}{2}$ "—13 for the cross-slide screw, and riveted in place in *C*.

The cross slide and tool post holder are next built up of cold-rolled steel flats and fitted to the base *C*. These parts are all riv-



Three views of the assembled attachment, As indicated by the inch scale, these are one fourth full size

The shapes and relation of the parts are made clearer in the photo below. The parts have been lettered to correspond with the drawings and text



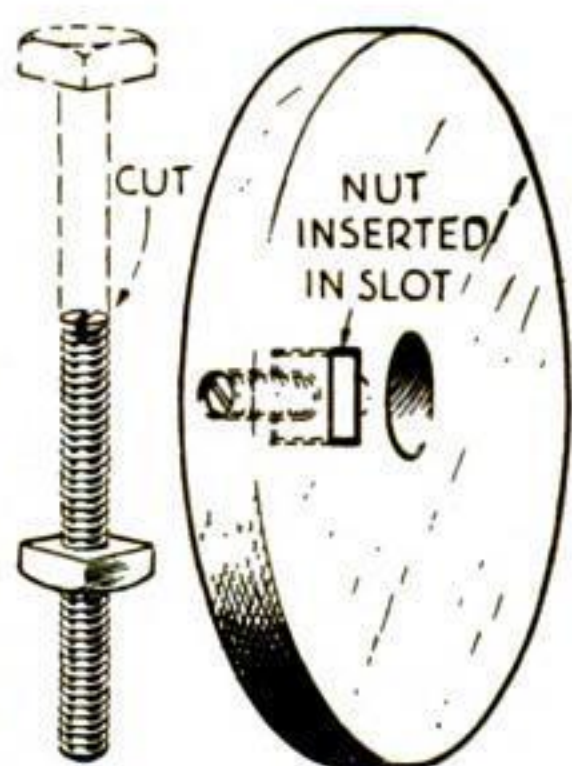
eted together. The hole for the tool post is bored and recessed in the lathe. The lathe tool post can be used, or a duplicate can be made. The handle for controlling the tool when in use is turned from a 1" steel rod, and its base is

beveled and fastened to the cross slide with flathead screws. The handwheel is also turned out of steel and knurled. It is drilled to fit the cross-slide screw and held in place with a set screw.

When the parts are all assembled and working smoothly, the attachment can be tried out in the lathe. To turn a true ball, the axis on which the attachment swings must be set exactly under the center of the ball to be turned by adjusting the lathe carriage and the cross slide. When you have it just right, lock the lathe carriage. The cross slide on the attachment is used only for adjusting the tool to turn balls of various sizes.

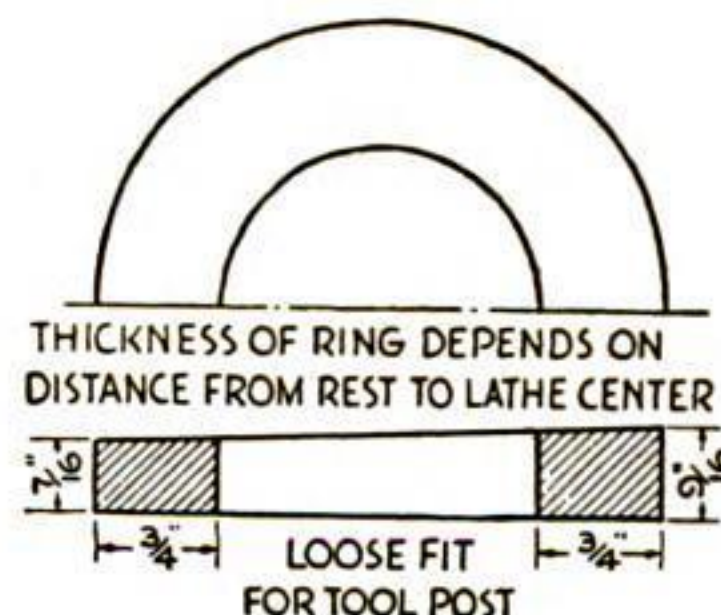
## Set Screw to Hold a Wooden Pulley

A WOODEN pulley for any small machine may be fastened to a shaft with a set screw made from a bolt as shown. Cut off the head of the bolt and slot the end. Bore a hole just large enough to receive the bolt radially from the edge to the center of the pulley, and chisel a rectangular hole in the side of the pulley just large enough to receive the nut into which the bolt screws.—H. M. CHAPPELL.



## Special Tool-Post Ring

TOOL-POST rings of the type illustrated have been used in student machine-shop classes with excellent results. This design is more rigid than that provided with most lathes and causes less trouble for inexperienced operators. The tool holder is adjusted to suit the work merely by turning the ring. The thickness may, of course, have to be changed.





# THE EXPERT'S WAY OF USING Paint and Varnish Removers

By **RALPH  
G. WARING**



blended with the solvents before being used.

Next, a number of newspapers should be folded and torn into quarter sheets for convenience. You will also need a flexible putty knife that has been carefully smoothed on an oilstone so that no nicks remain to scratch delicate woods or veneers; a clean paintbrush; several pads of No. 2 steel wool; a can of denatured alcohol; some 12" squares of burlap or bagging, and some clean rags free from snaps and buttons.

As far as practicable, take off all hinges, locks, knobs, and similar trim. Use a piece of old wall board or a similar surface covered with heavy paper upon which to do the



Removing softened finish with wide flexible putty knife. At top, using steel wool and denatured alcohol

**T**O SCRAPE and sand off old, well-hardened paints and varnishes has always required considerable skill as well as long hours of finger-blistering toil. Paint chemists have devised various penetrating solvents, but many of these were found to evaporate too rapidly—often before they had had an opportunity to complete their work. Two men succeeded in overcoming this difficulty through the addition of paraffin wax to the remover formula, with the result that the wax floated on top of the coating of remover immediately after its application and thereby exerted a blanketing action to force the solvents down through the old coatings. Over this basic principle of remover formulation has waged one of the longest, bitterest, and most expensive patent suits in the history of the paint and varnish industry.

In actual practice, then, you can see the importance and economy of buying only a good quality of paint and varnish remover, and the equal importance of giving the can a thorough shaking, especially if the room is cold, to be sure that all the wax is completely



work. This *must not be done* in the same room with a stove or other open flame or an explosion may result. Then follow the specifications given on the accompanying data sheet.

Contrary to the directions printed on many cans of varnish remover, *do not* use gasoline, benzine, or turpentine for the final clean-up. Why paint technologists and chemists have allowed this fundamental error to be printed on their can labels is something I cannot understand, for they all admit that where these materials follow the use of a remover containing wax, traces of the latter are spread over the *entire* surface treated, only to cause trouble later on in the finishing schedule. Do not be stingy with the alcohol, but wet the surface freely during the wiping operation.

After the work has dried overnight, the rest of the repairs and the sandpapering should be undertaken. All checks, open joints, blisters in veneers, and the like are, however, preferably repaired before stripping off the old finish with varnish remover because this material will seep into such defects and make it virtually impossible for the glue to hold permanently.

Occasionally some old paint films are especially thick and hard or are applied to surfaces on which a standard remover should not be used because of the danger of fire or explosion, or for other reasons. In that case recourse can be had to the old alkali types of stripping solution. I once had to take  $\frac{1}{8}$ " of white lead paint from four good rush seats on antique Hitchcock chairs. A remover was out of the question since it would prevent finishing the rush later; the wax lodged in

the twisted strands of the rush would stop any finishing material from drying.

For this work I put on a pair of rubber gloves and then dissolved 1 lb. kitchen lye, used to make soap from grease drippings, in 1 gal. cooked laundry starch. This material was applied with a *fiber* scrub brush and left for about fifteen minutes, then loosened up with another brush. No animal hair brush could be used because the bristles would soon dissolve. Repeated applications and scrubbing finally took off the old, hard paint down to the well-preserved rush seating. A thorough scrubbing and washing with the hose removed any remaining lye, and all traces of it were effectively neutralized by giving the woven seats a complete soaking with strong vinegar. The seats were allowed to dry, then washed with the hose once more, and given a final drying in the sun. Although these seats are now in their third generation of use, it is quite evident that they will last at least one more generation.



## Heavy-Duty Screw Driver

FROM piece of an old auto axle it is possible to make a heavy-duty screw driver like that shown above. The splined end forms the handle. After being annealed, the piece is turned in the lathe, the bit is forged on the other end, and the spline corners are slightly rounded with emery cloth. Heat to a bright red and plunge the tool into lubricating oil.

### VARNISH REMOVER PRACTICE

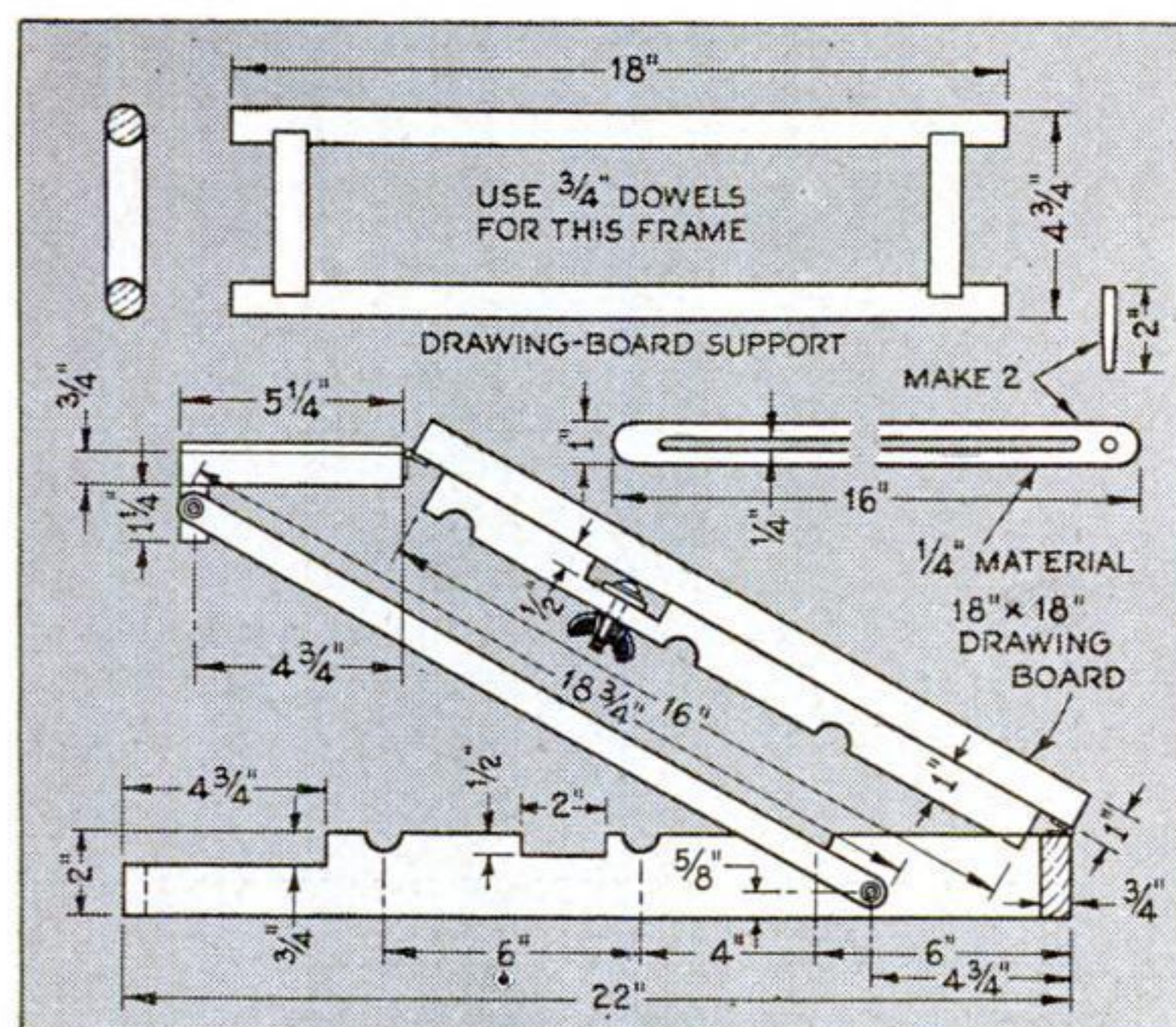
[PAINTING]

1. Apply paint and varnish remover freely with one-way strokes only. Leave until the old surface softens, wrinkles, or blisters.
2. Peel off the material with a flexible putty knife. Wipe the knife on squares of newspaper. Burn all waste promptly.
3. Recoat as often as needed.
4. Use No. 2 steel wool and denatured alcohol for the final clean-up. Never use gasoline, benzine, or turpentine for this purpose.
5. Wash thoroughly with alcohol and burlap or bagging. Wipe dry with clean rags. Use a wooden picking stick on all panel lines and moldings.
6. Use a scratch brush or a fiber brush carefully to clean all carvings.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



# Homemade Adjustable Drawing Board Has Two Perspective Vanishing Points



The board can be set at various angles but the shelf remains level



**T**HIS adjustable drawing board with special vanishing points for perspective sketches will accommodate drawings up to 18" square. The board is adjustable for three different angles and folds flat to a thickness of only 3". The shelf remains horizontal regardless of the angle used. The vanishing points can be swung to 40 deg. either way from the horizontal and slide beneath the drawing board when not in use.

The whole unit can be made of ordinary pine with the exception of the drawing board, for which sugar pine or basswood is preferable. The base measures 18" by 22". The notches for the support are made by clamping the edges of the upper and lower brackets together and boring 3/4" holes in the center at their designated points.

It is important, if the shelf is to be kept level, that the hinges be mortised in and that

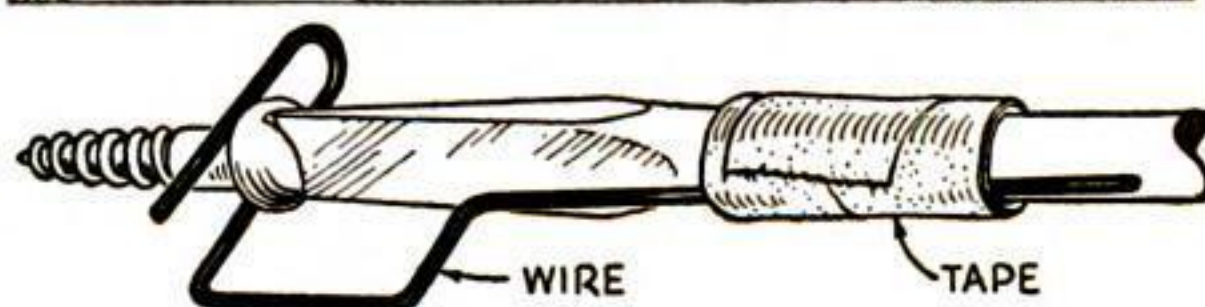
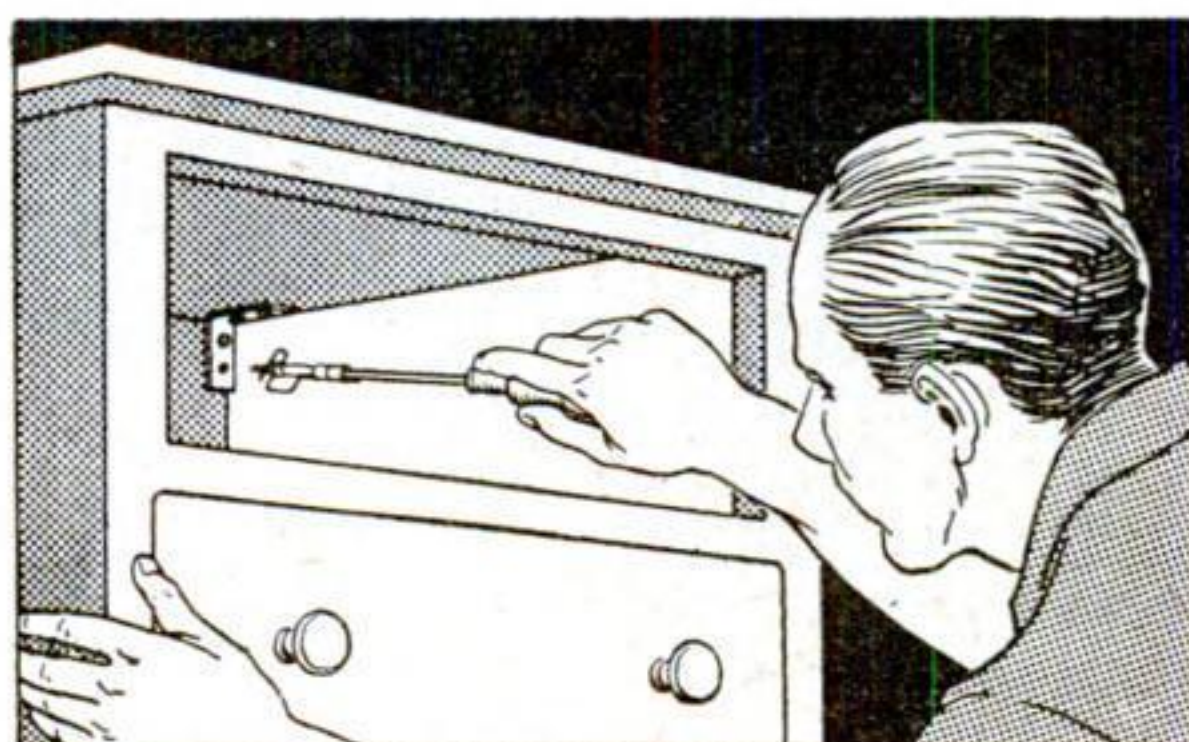
At each side of the board are movable arms into which pegs are inserted when necessary to act as vanishing points for making perspective drawings

the lower and upper pivot screws in the shelf adjuster are at equal distance from hinges as indicated. Make the movable support for the drawing board by using 3/4" dowels for the four parts. The vanishing-point arms have a 1/4" slot cut in them and must be connected to the upper brackets with 1" bolts and wing nuts before fastening the brackets in place on the drawing board. The two pegs for the arms are 2" long and tapered from 3/8" to 1/4".—FRANK HEGEMEYER.

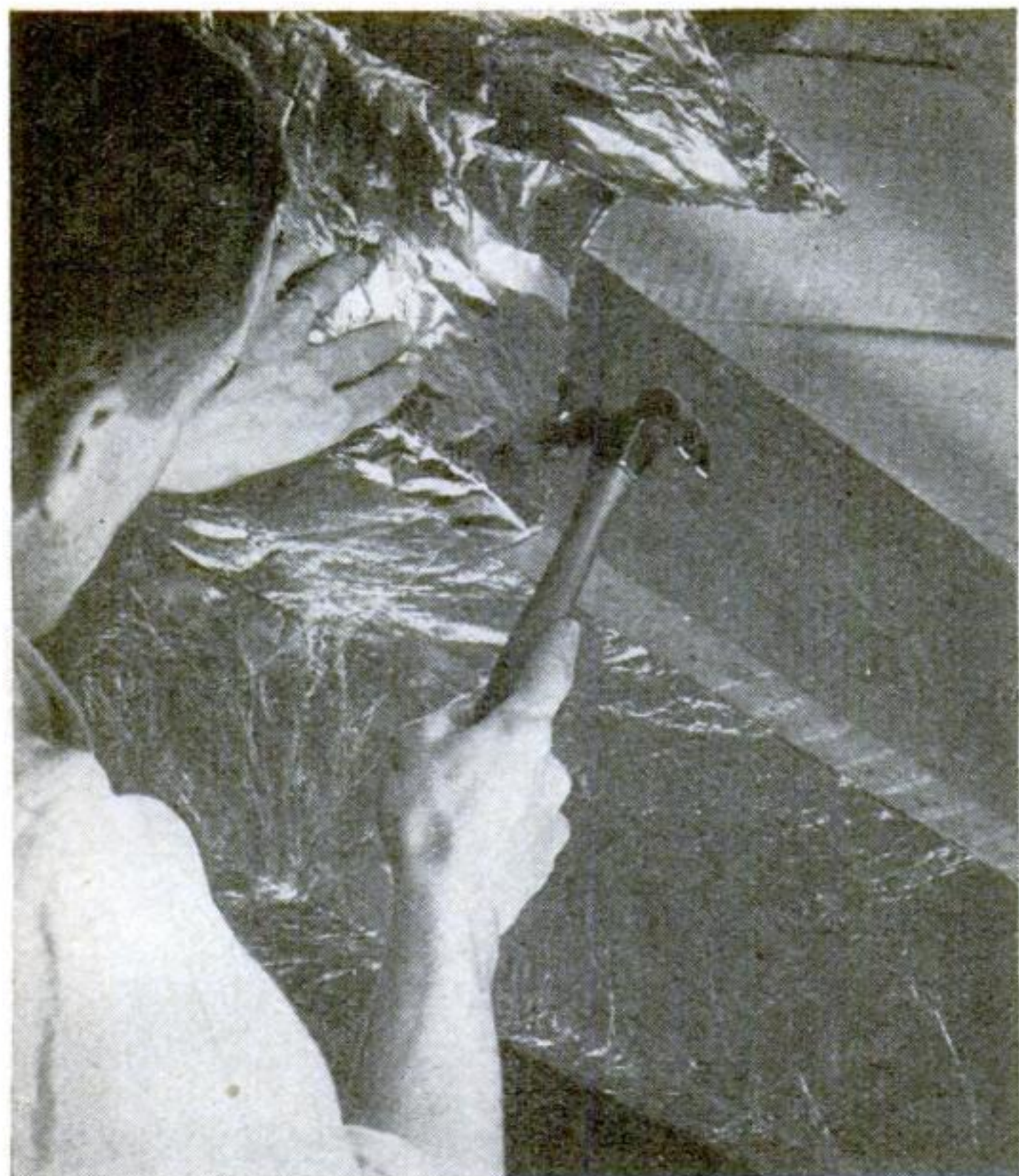
## Wire Holder Aids in Starting Screws in Awkward Places

**W**HEN it is necessary to start screws in places that are hard to reach, a device for holding them on the end of the screw driver can be made as shown from a piece of wire or a paper clip and some friction or adhesive tape.

Have the holder in position when the tape is applied. Two or three thicknesses of tape are sufficient, and these should not be applied too tightly. The open loop permits the holder to be removed from the screw; and if desired, the holder may be removed from the screw driver while the screw is being tightened.—E. E. S.







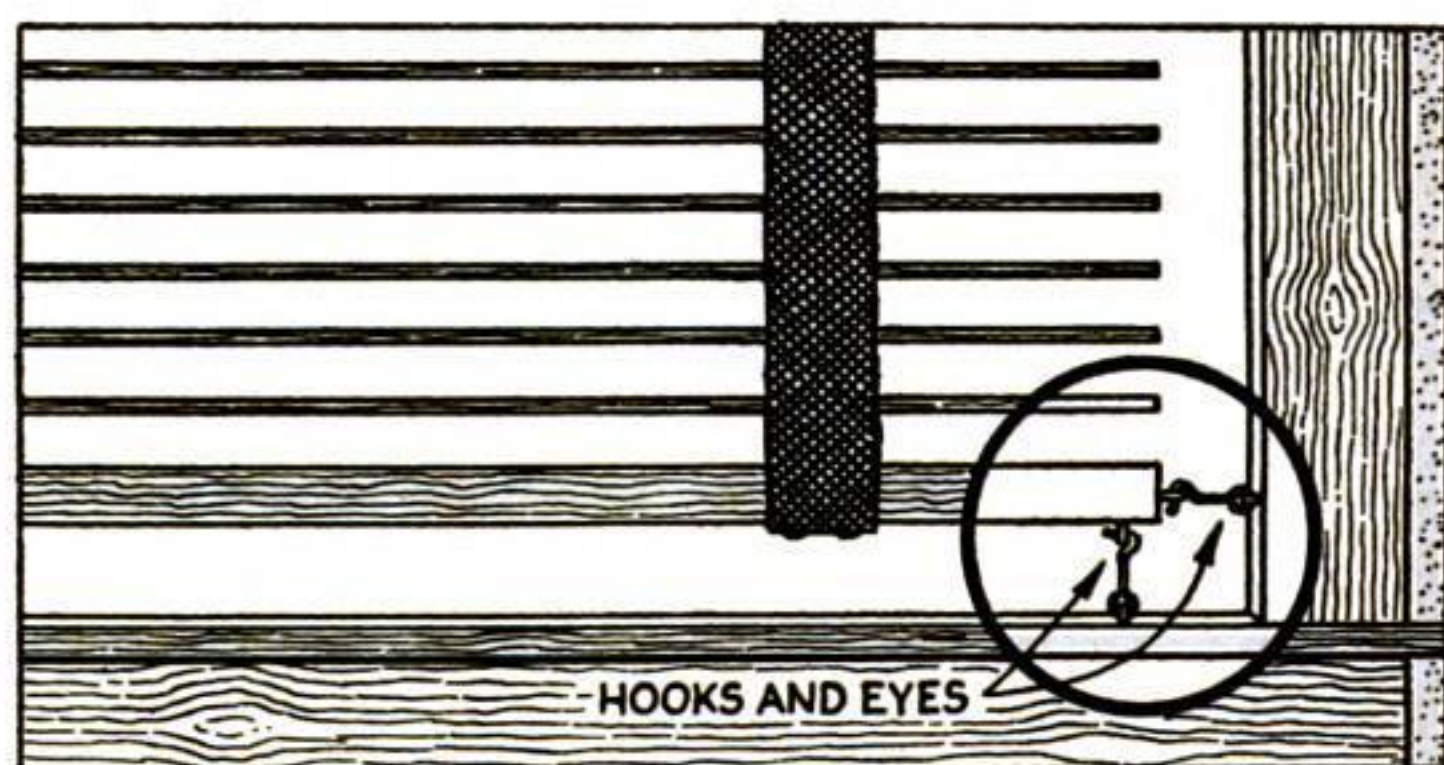
## Aluminum Foil Chases Gloom from Dark Basement Shop

COVERING a basement ceiling with aluminum foil greatly increases the light, both in the daytime and when artificial illumination is used. The foil is more permanent than any form of paint, as it tarnishes extremely slow-

ly. The writer happened to have on hand a quantity of this foil, which was removed from large, used tea chests, but aluminum foil is now easily obtainable from building supply houses.—R. O. L.

## Preventing Venetian Blinds from Swaying in Wind

WHEN Venetian blinds have a tendency to sway in the wind, a small hook and eye placed on each side in either of the two positions shown below in the drawing will prevent this and permit the blinds to be closed even if it is blowing a gale. The eyes should be approximately centered in the ends of the lowest crosspiece so that the hooks will reach, regardless of the way in which the slats are turned.—R. C. R.



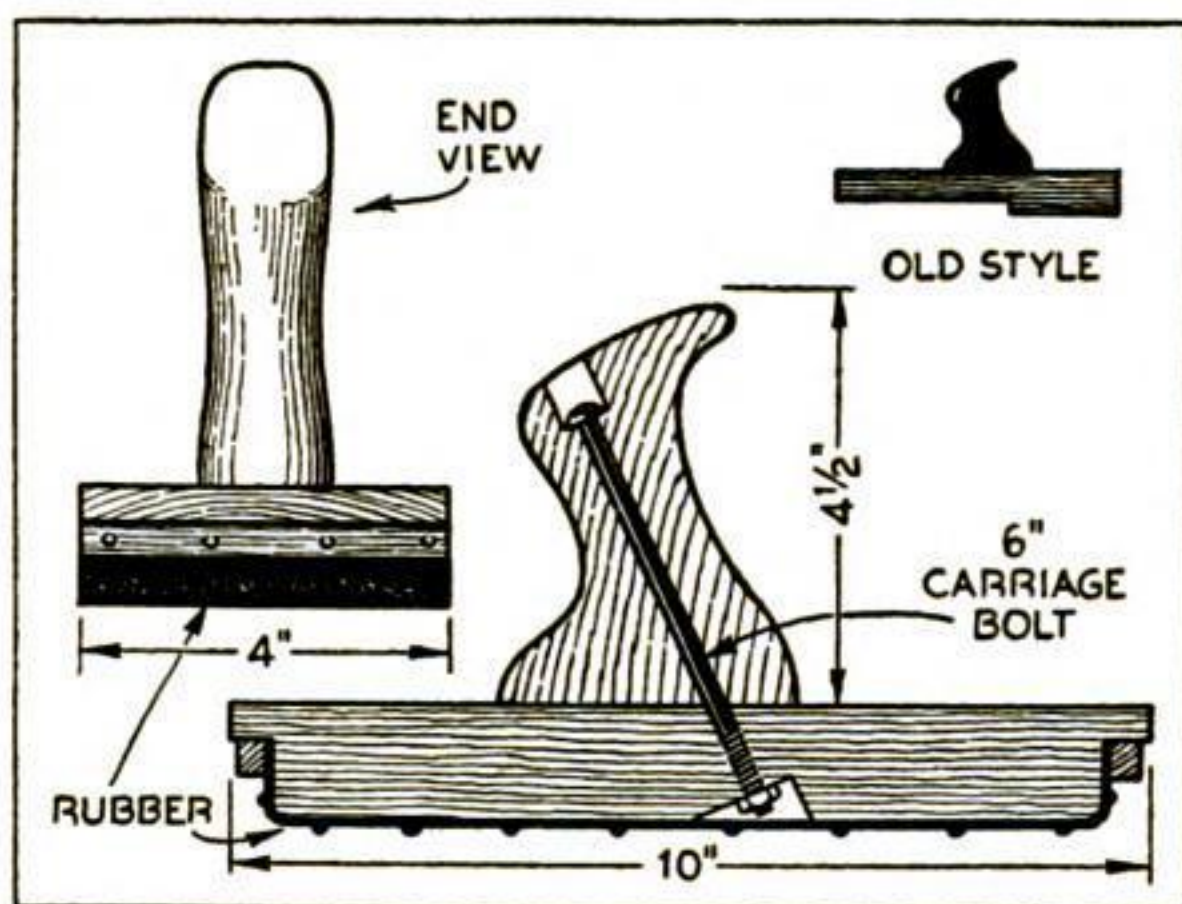
Either arrangement will hold the blind in place

## Improved Jointer Pusher Has Ribbed Rubber Face

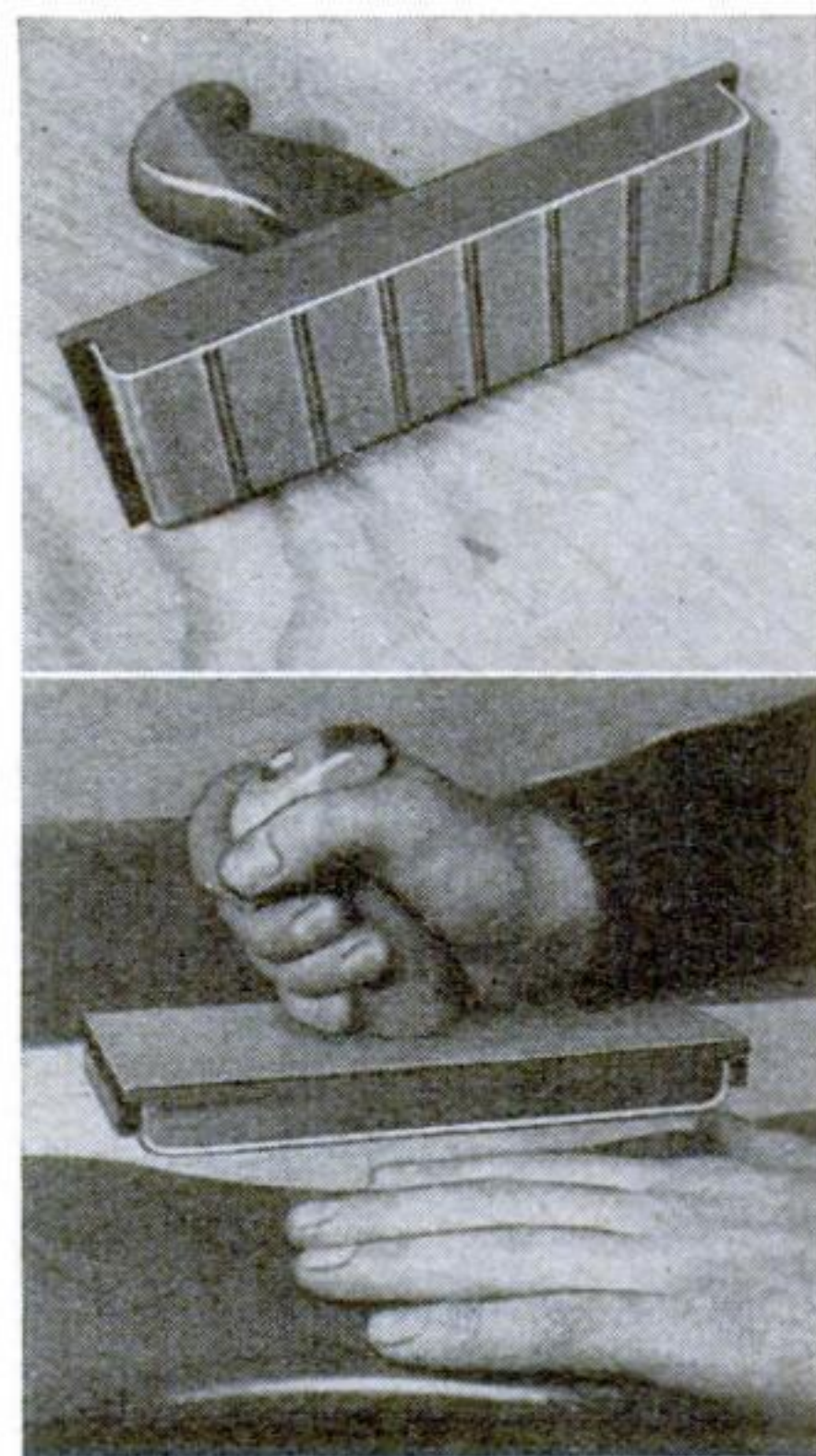
FOR ease of operation, convenience, and safety, this variation of the usual pusher block for use in planing lumber on the jointer is well worth the little time necessary for its construction. It will also be found useful in ripping wide pieces on the bench saw.

The pusher consists of a block 1" by 4" by 10" with one side covered with ribbed rubber sheeting, and a wooden handle. Unlike the old-style pusher, it can be used on lumber of any length.

Scrap lumber will suffice, although maple or other hardwood is desirable for the handle to prevent splitting. The rubber sheeting is cut from a discarded sink pad. Cement the rubber (with ribs running crosswise) to the bottom of the block and nail the ends into the notches through a narrow stick to prevent the nailheads from tearing the rubber. When applying the rubber, stretch it slightly to increase its grip.—LECIL J. SLABACK.



Unlike the old-style pusher, this variation can be used with lumber of any length. The ribbed rubber sheeting is obtained from a discarded sink pad





# Nut Arbors and Collars Made at Low Cost

NUT arbors, which are somewhat expensive, can be made with little difficulty even by amateur machinists. The one illustrated is a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " arbor, the materials for which should not cost more than fifty or sixty cents.

Materials: 1 pc. carbon tool steel (1.00 to 1.10 carbon content)  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter,  $6\frac{7}{8}$ " long, and 1 pc. seamless steel tubing, 1" diameter,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " bore, and 5" long.

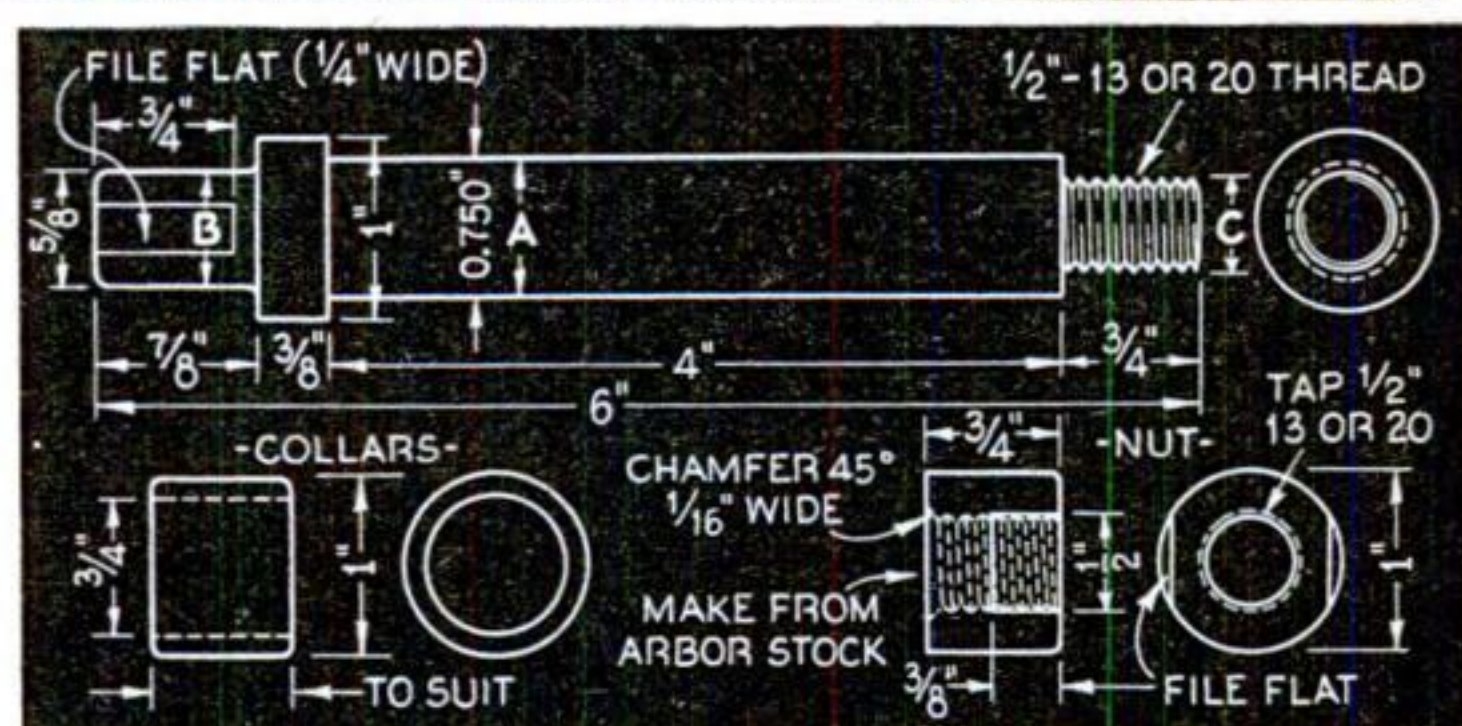
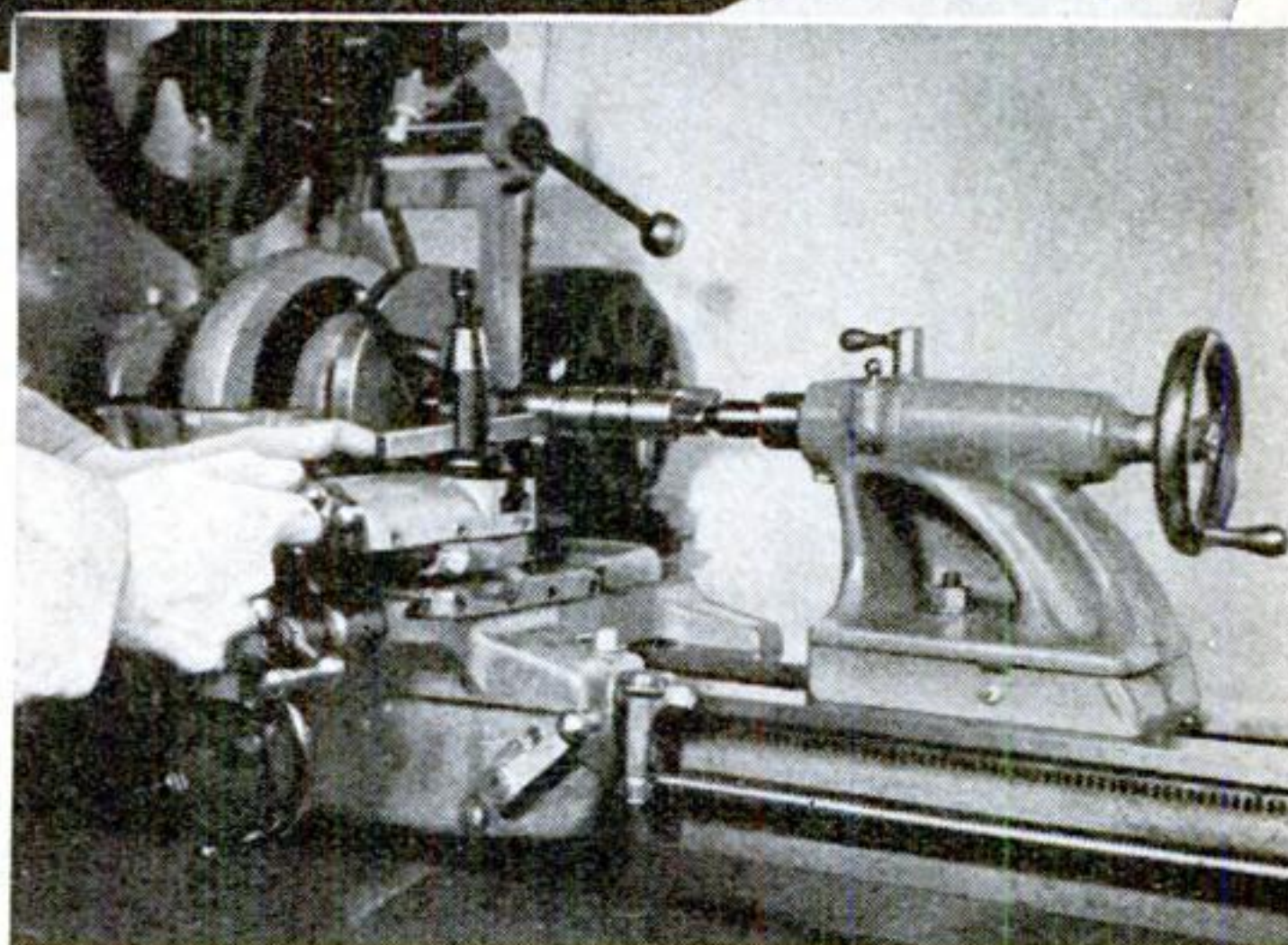
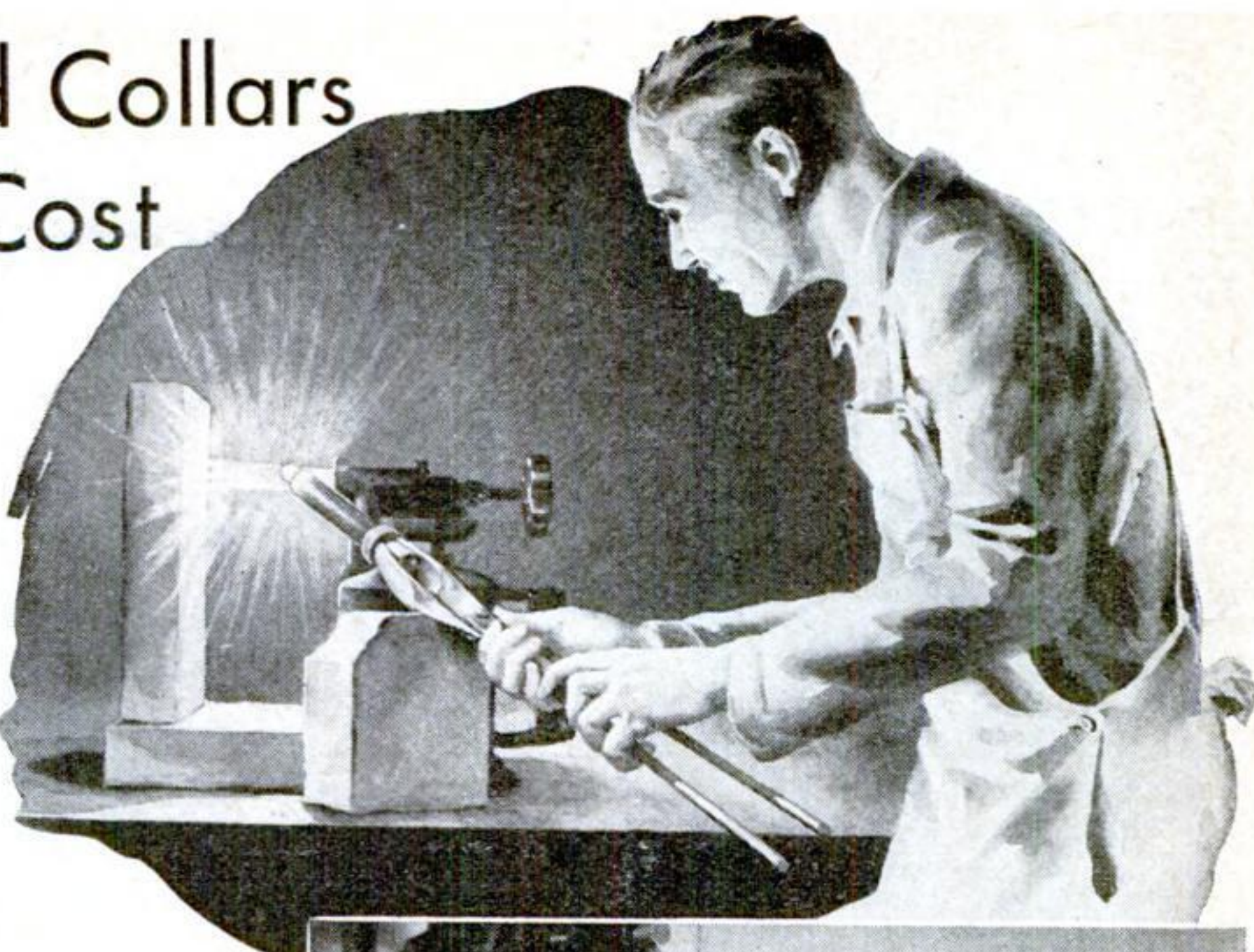
Cut piece for nut from arbor stock. Turn arbor, the only important section being that marked A. This should be perfectly straight and left 0.001" oversize for the present. File flat on end B, and thread end C carefully with a die.

Mount tubing on a mandrel, which may be turned from scrap to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", but leave a short section of the back end 0.002" oversize for a drive. Cut collars any width desired, but file the corners before taking each cut through. The cutting-off tool automatically faces the sides parallel. After removing collars from mandrel, file off the burrs.

Nut arbors for occasional use need not be hardened all over. You can easily harden both ends with a blowtorch. Bring the extreme ends to a bright red and quench quickly by immersing in a vertical position. Then lap and polish section A to size.

Face the outer side of the nut stock, drill, and tap. File both flats and screw nut on arbor from the faced side in order to face the opposite side. If preferred, a regular hexagon nut will serve the purpose. The arbor can even be made in a woodworking lathe, if equipped with a large compound rest.

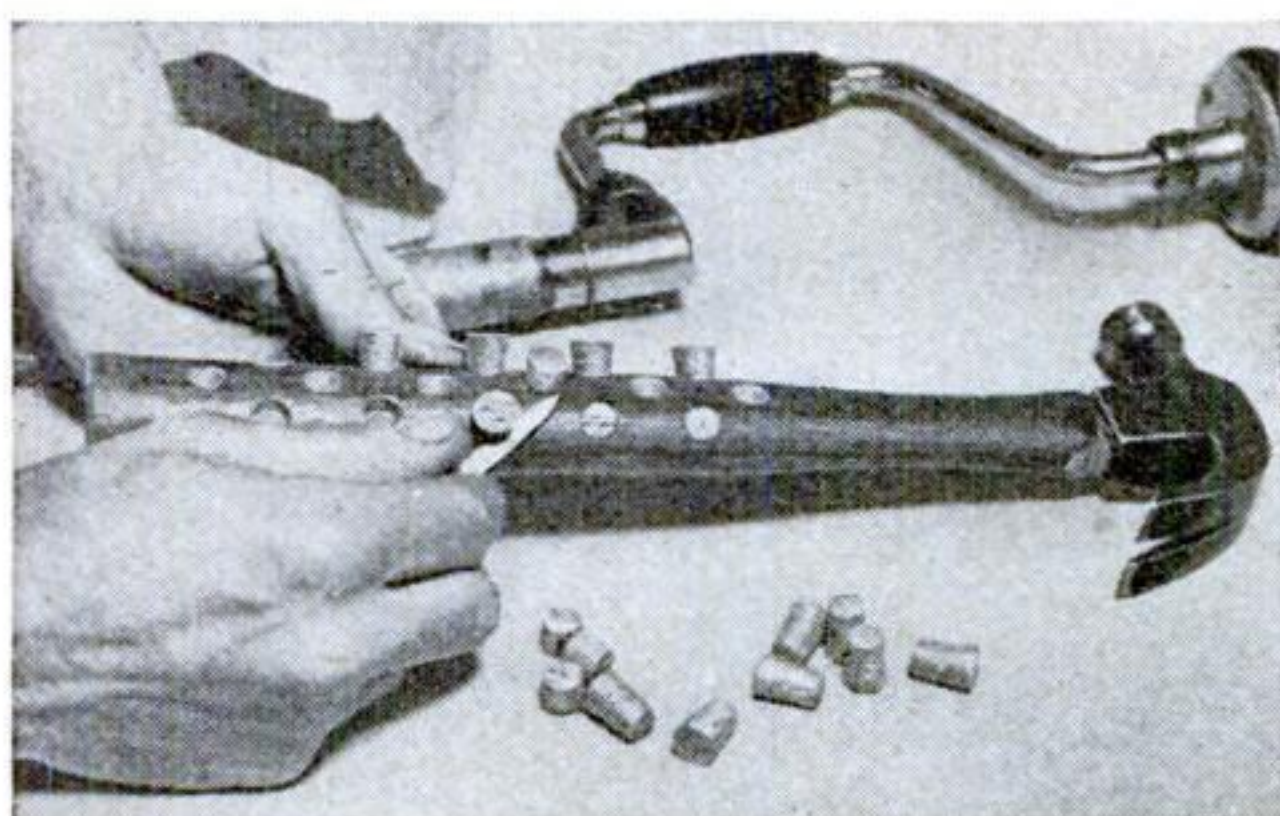
Above, hardening ends of the arbor by heating with a blowtorch



Drawings of the parts. Above, cutting-off seamless steel tubing into arbor collars of various widths

## Corks Glued in Hammer Handle Provide Nonslip Grip

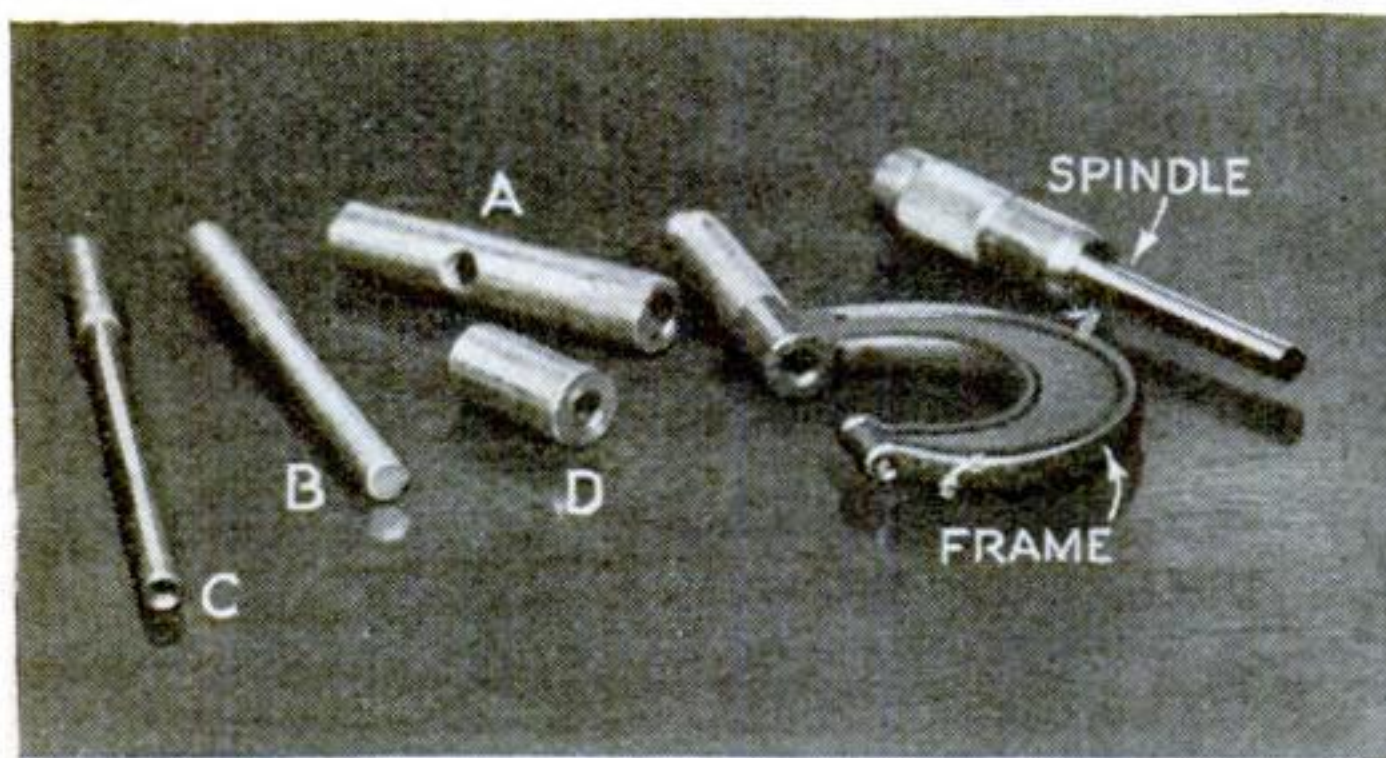
TO PROVIDE a good hammer grip that will prevent slipping, drill holes in the handle  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, using a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bit. Drop a bit of glue into each hole, insert corks that measure  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter at the small end, drive them in, and cut off the surplus. If the corks are left projecting very slightly, an even better grip is provided. It is best to drill the holes in a pattern.—BENJAMIN NIELSEN.



After holes are drilled in the handle, corks are driven in and trimmed to project slightly



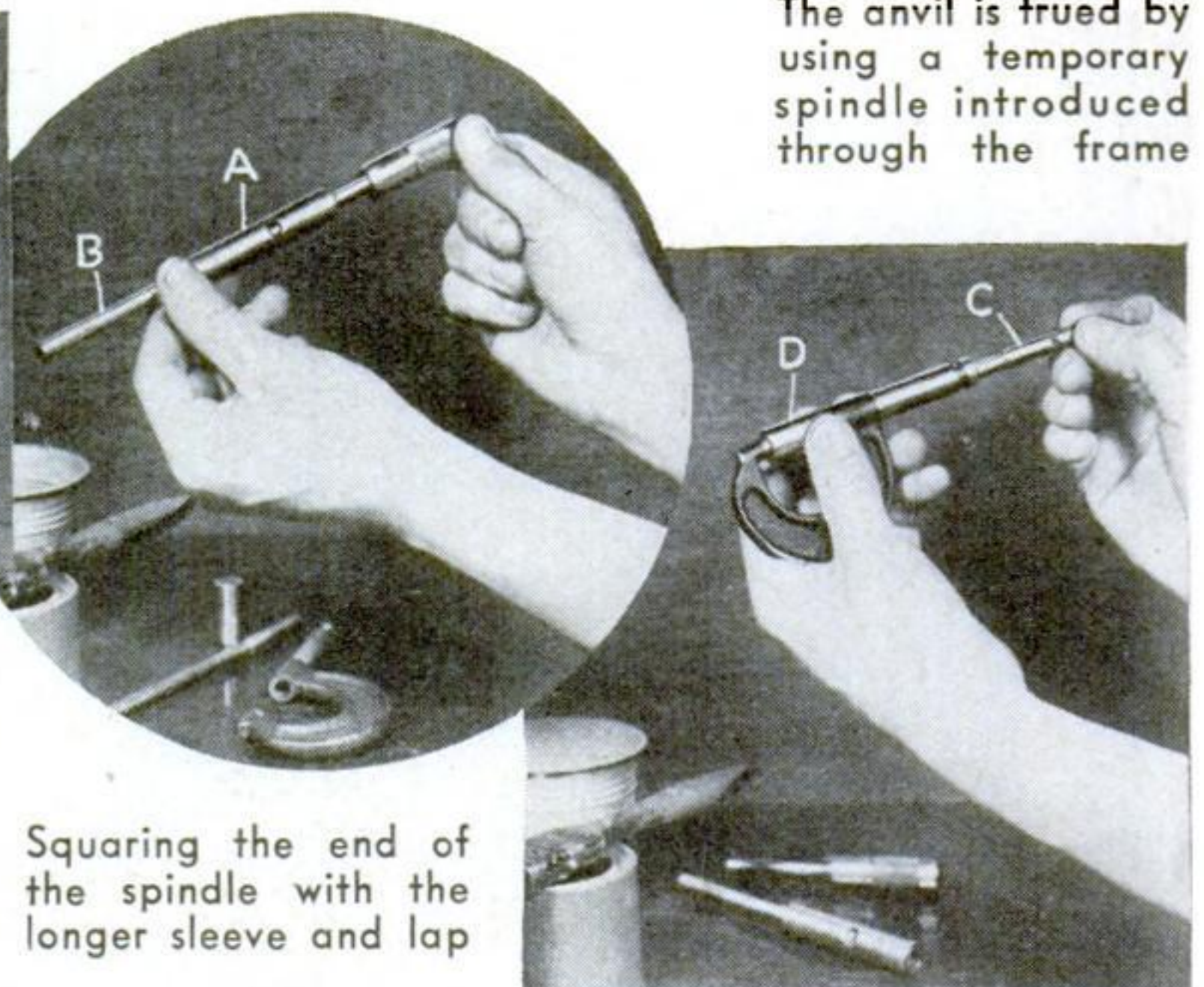
# Lapping "Mikes" to Restore Accuracy



The four parts of the lapping set. A and B are used for the spindle, C and D for the anvil

MICROMETER calipers eventually reach a point when they have to be reconditioned, unless their future use is intended for rough measurements only. Merely taking up the wear of the screw does not correct all ills because the contact points get their share of wear. A simple lapping procedure, however, will square the ends of anvil and spindle. For this purpose it is necessary to make a lapping set of four parts from drill rod, as shown at the left above.

The spindle is removed from the micrometer calipers and squared by inserting it in one end of the sleeve A. The lap B is inserted in the other end of the sleeve with a light pressure and an oscillating motion. A small amount of fine lapping compound is applied to the end of this lap at short intervals; the cross hole in the sleeve is only for



Squaring the end of the spindle with the longer sleeve and lap

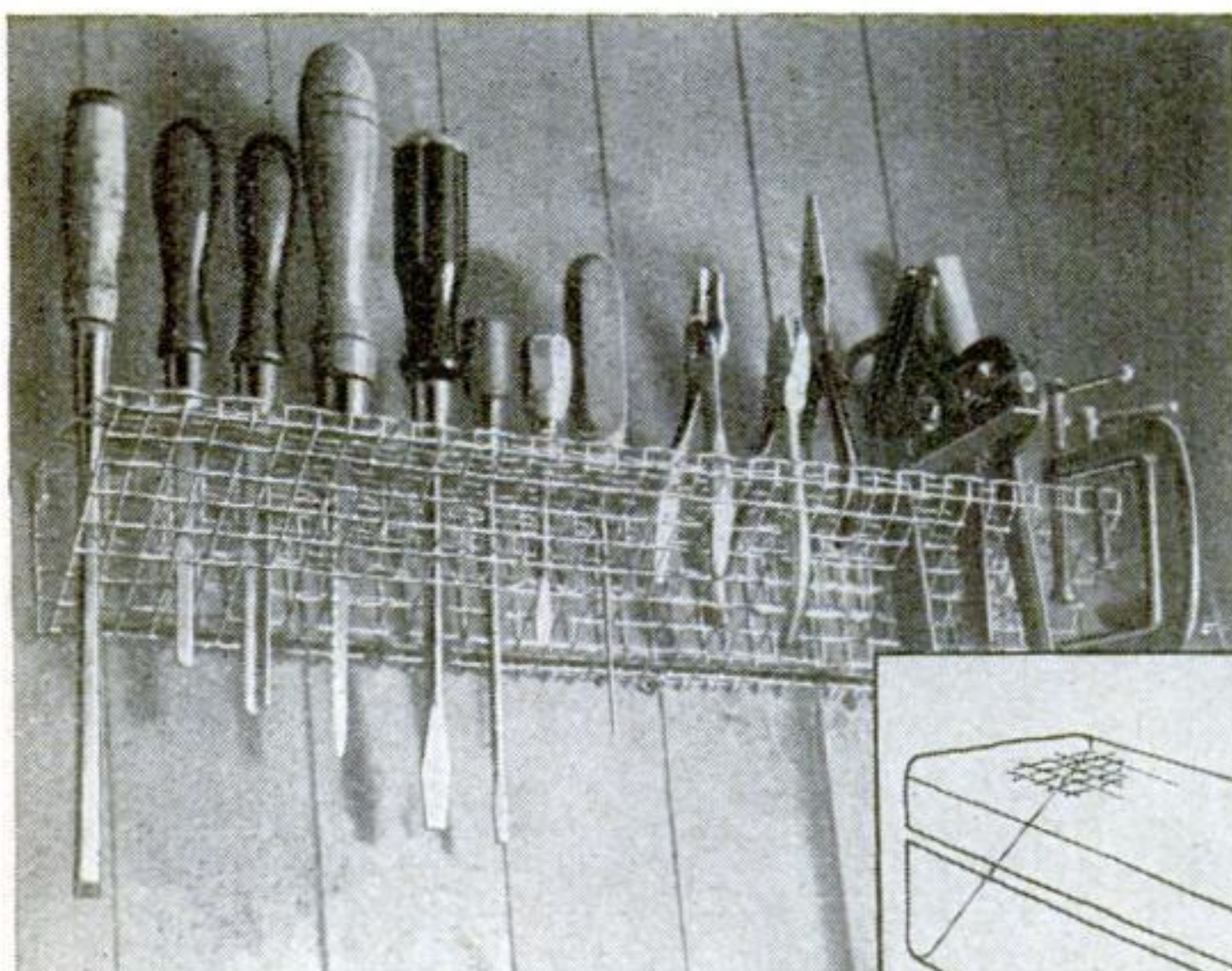
The anvil is trued by using a temporary spindle introduced through the frame

observing how the procedure is progressing.

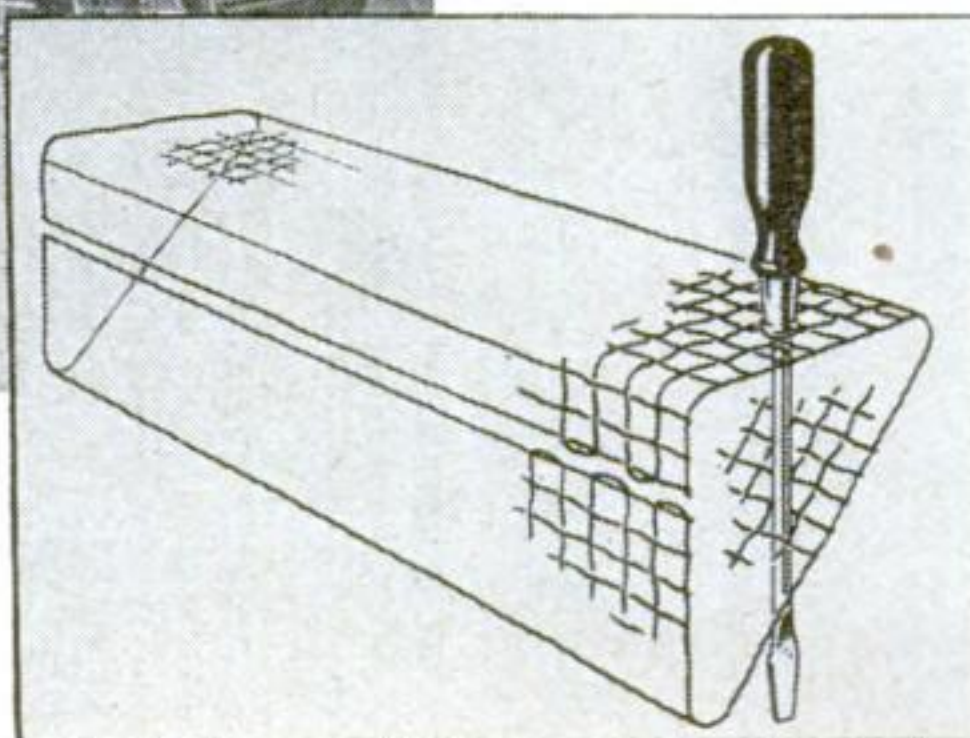
The anvil is squared by means of an improvised spindle C and the lapping sleeve D. Spindle C is inserted through the bore of the frame and lines up the lapping sleeve, which is, of course, bored blind to within  $\frac{1}{8}$ " of the end. The compound is applied to the end of the sleeve, which is oscillated with the thumb and index finger of the left hand while exerting a light pressure from the spindle with the right hand.

This lapping outfit can, of course, be used repeatedly, provided the ends of the laps are kept perfectly square with their respective working surfaces.—H. J. CHAMBERLAND.

## Hold-All Tool Rack Bent from Heavy Wire Mesh



A large variety of small tools may be kept neatly in this rack, which is bent from a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardware cloth as illustrated at the right

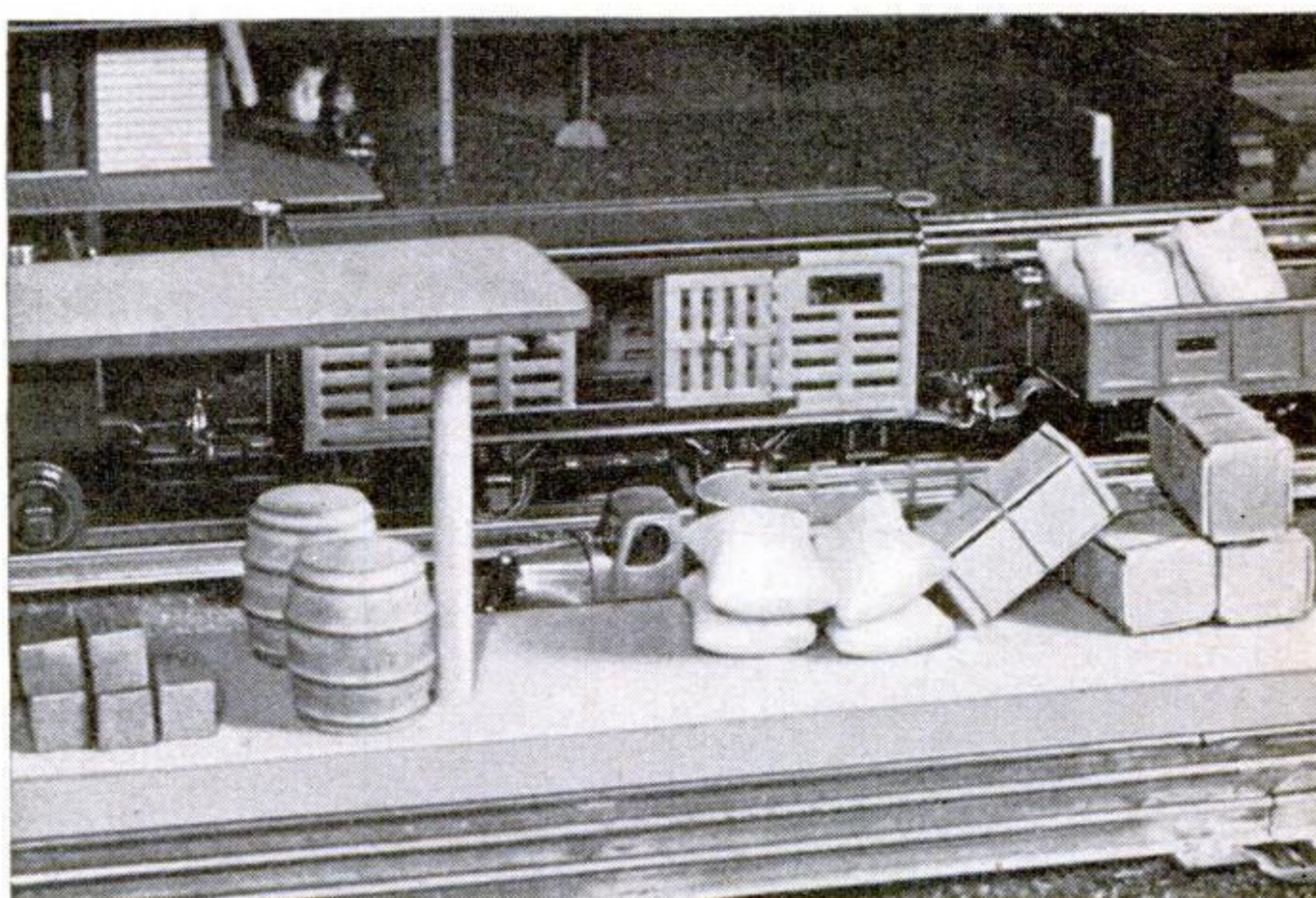
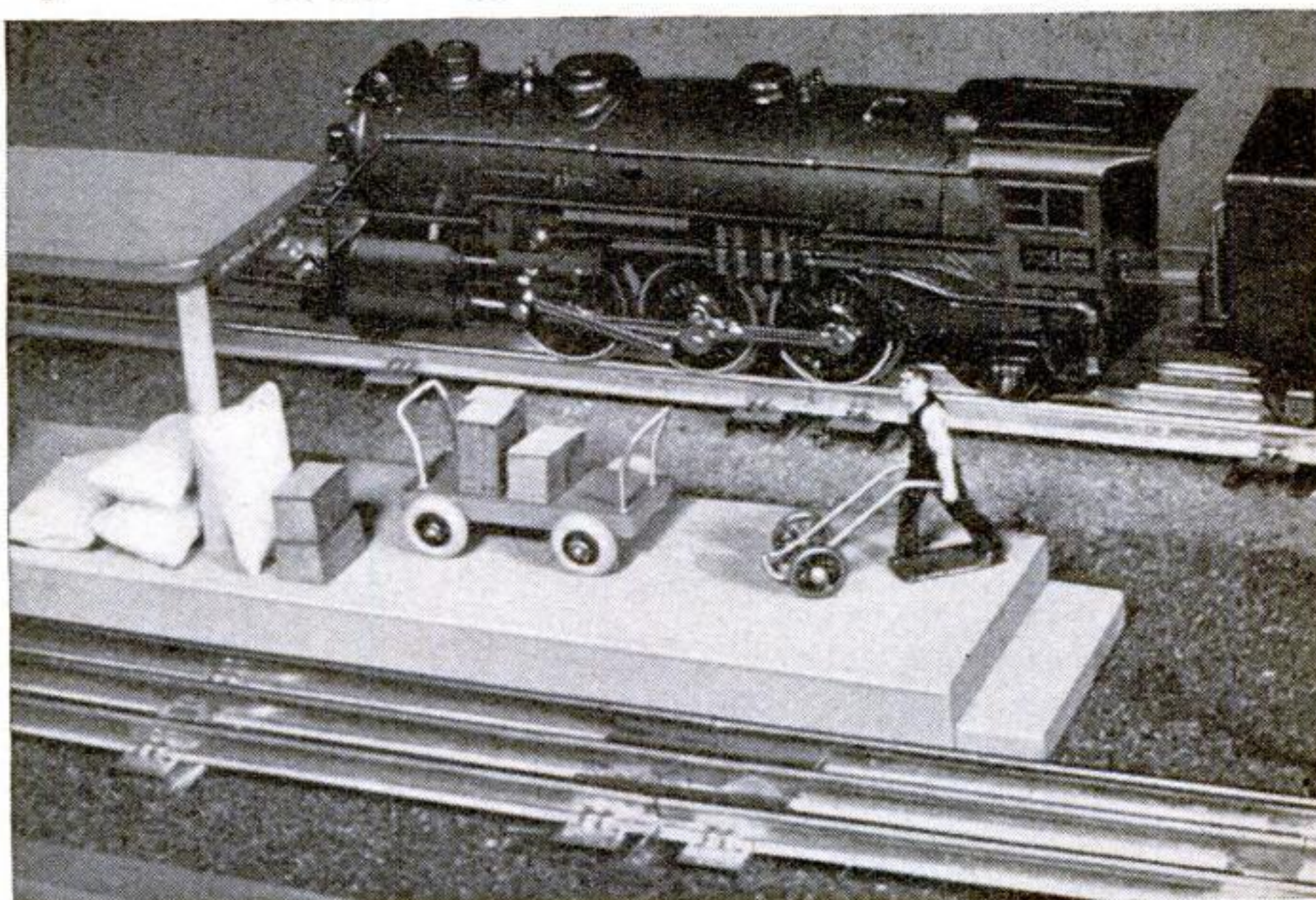
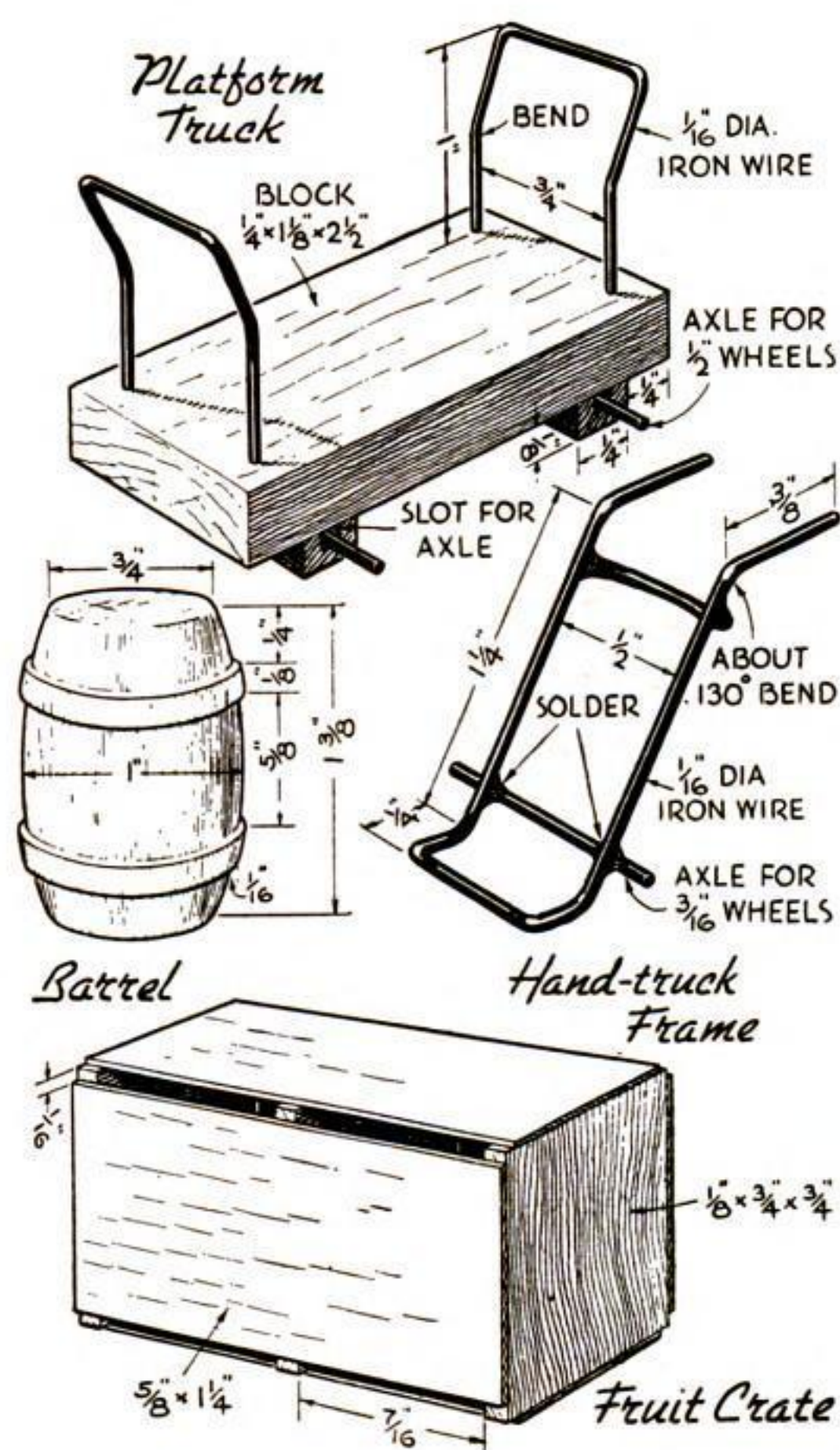


BENT from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " mesh wire, this tool rack seems to be unlimited in its capacity for holding pointed tools. It enables one to keep the workbench cleaner, does not collect dust, and at the same time is neat in appearance.

A rack of the size illustrated requires a piece of 12" by 20". Hold the wire firmly on the edge of the bench and make a lengthwise bend 1" from one edge, another bend  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " from the first, parallel to it, and a final bend  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from the second bend. By this method the two selvages of the mesh will meet at the back of the rack, and that part is tacked to the wall with staples. Wherever tools with blades wider than  $\frac{1}{2}$ " are to be inserted, one or more of the wire strands may be snipped away, as can be seen in the photograph at the left.—JACK ANTHONY.



# Model-Railway Baggage and Freight



YOU can add to the picturesqueness of your model railway system by making the baggage and freight accessories illustrated. The sizes given are suitable for 0 gauge.

To handle the baggage on the platforms, the platform truck is assembled as shown above and fitted with rubber-tired wheels taken from a small toy. Before attaching the wood strip under the frame, cut a groove the entire length of the strip to take the axle. The wire handles are set into holes bored through the wood body.

The framework of the hand truck is shaped from a single piece of wire and becomes rigid when the axle and top crosspiece are soldered in place. Use solid metal wheels on this truck. Paint the bodies of both trucks gray and the wheels black.

Boxes are made from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " lengths of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square wood strips and from  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " lengths of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square strips. Leave the boxes in the natural finish, and with a pen and drawing ink place small dots around the ends to indicate nails.

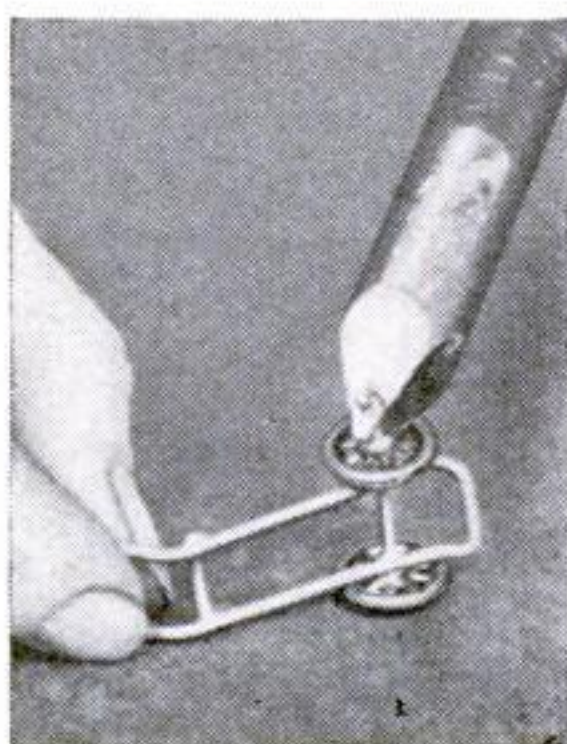
For the sacks, sew together two pieces of thin cloth  $1$ " by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

Miniature barrels, bags, boxes, and crates ready for shipment by freight. Above, hand and platform trucks lend additional realism

along three edges, turn inside out, and fill with sand or salt. The open end is then sewed shut. Use white cloth to represent flour or cement bags, and brown for sandbags.

The small wood barrels are turned on a lathe, or pieces of round wood may be shaped with a wood rasp and sandpaper. For each fruit crate, glue four strips of thin wood, obtained from berry boxes, to three wood squares, as shown in one of the drawings, and twist pieces of No. 22 bare wire around the crate at the ends and center to hold the pieces together.

While not illustrated, strips of lumber for the gondola cars are cut  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $6$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $\frac{7}{8}$ " by  $6$ ", and  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $\frac{3}{16}$ " by  $6$ ".—C. ELMER BLACK.



One drop of solder on end of axle holds each wheel in place

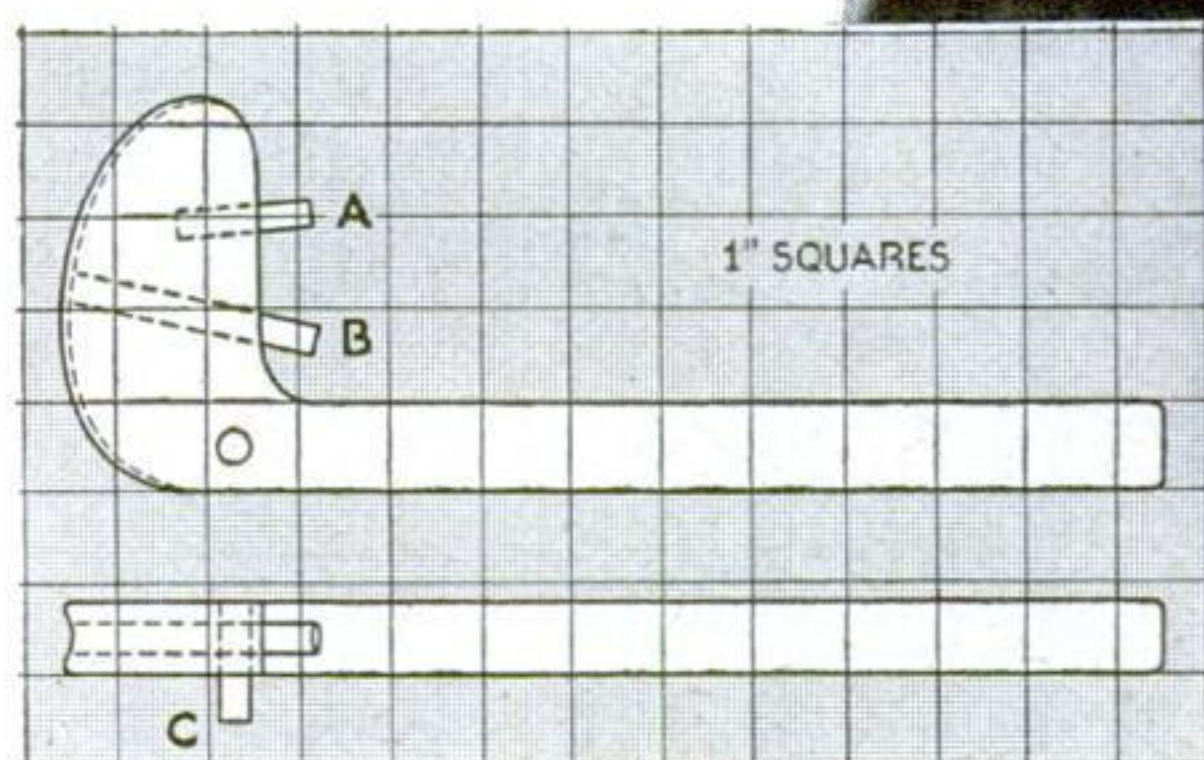


## Tennis Rackets Restrung with Aid of Lever

MANY tennis enthusiasts would like to restring their own rackets, but find it difficult to pull the cross strings tight enough. With the aid of this simply constructed lever and no other equipment except two awls, anyone can do a professional job of restringing.

Cut the lever from a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " maple, chestnut, or other hardwood. If this stock is not available, a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " five-ply wood will serve just as well, although it is not quite as durable. Locate and drill the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes as indicated, and glue in the dowels. With a spokeshave or a coarse file, round off the corners of the handle, and smooth it with sandpaper. Cut the groove in the bottom, which is to prevent the lever from slipping off the frame of the racket when in use, with a gouge or half-round file.

To use the lever, weave the gut between the warp strands, which have already been laid down, and bring it through the hole in the frame. Place the lever on the frame, near the hole where the gut comes through, and tilt it forward. Wind the gut around the pegs A and B two or three times, then several times around C and bring the loose end up along the handle so that it can be held firmly. Force the lever back until the string is taut enough, then place the awl securely



Pulling the gut tight. The tension lever is made as shown at left



in the hole so that the string will not loosen. Each string must be tightened individually.

The all-wood construction of the lever prevents the possibility of chafing or cutting the gut; and with it, rackets can be strung tight enough to get the full benefit of the resilience of new gut.—ARTHUR TANENBAUM.

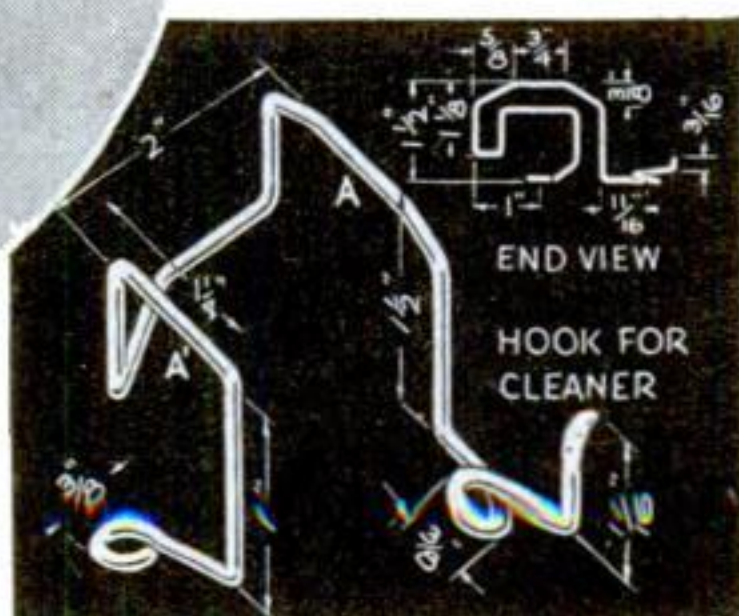
## Electric Shaver Kept in Wire Wall Rack

WIRE from a coat hanger is used for making this wall holder for an electric shaver. Two pairs of pliers, one flat and the other round-nosed, are required for bending the wire. If a razor of another make than that shown is used, it is merely necessary to change the lengths marked A and A'. The top section of the holder should be a loose fit so the razor rests on the bottom frame. The opening on the left side of the razor, between the holder and the wall, permits the electric

cord to remain connected to the razor. Two small screw hangers, turned in toward each other, hold the other end of the cord in a convenient place adjacent to the electric outlet.—JEROME UHRIG.



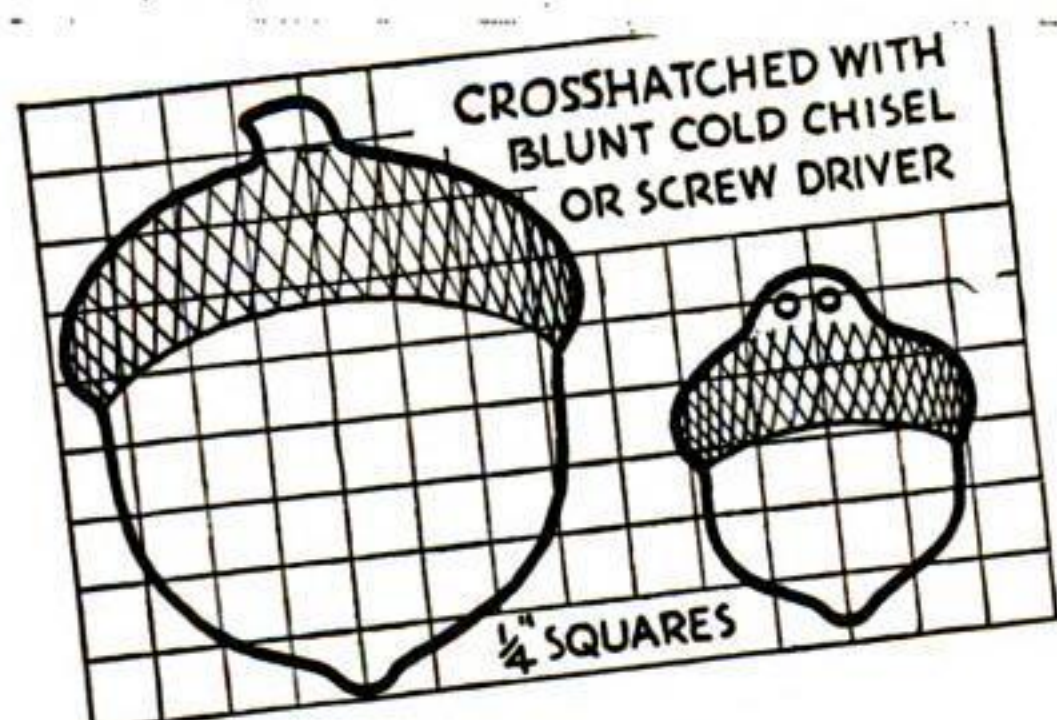
How wire is bent, and the completed rack with shaver





# Acorn Brooch and Buttons

## CUT FROM SHEET COPPER



After the designs are cut out with tin snips, they are finished with files and emery cloth

**By GEORGE  
A. SMITH**

**F**OR sports wear, an acorn-shaped brooch and buttons to match may be cut out from sheet copper and oxidized to an autumn-brown color. A few scraps of about 18-gauge soft sheet copper and a fastener from a discarded brooch are the only materials needed.

Cut out the designs in the rough with a pair of tin snips and finish accurately with files and fine emery cloth or sandpaper. The crosshatching on the acorn cup is first marked with a lead pencil, then indented with

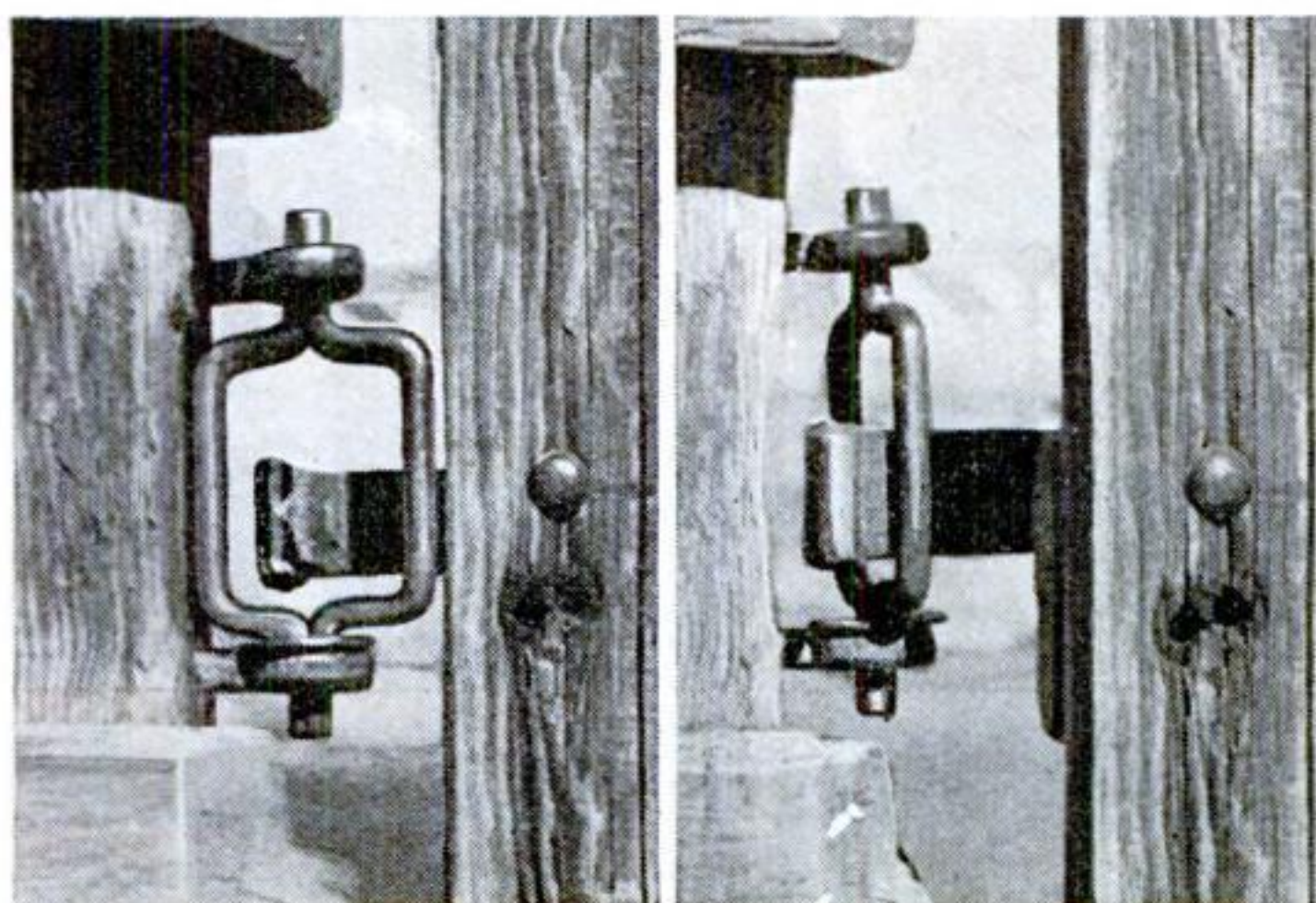
a blunt cold chisel or a screw driver that has been filed or ground to produce the desired effect. Two 1/16" holes are drilled as indicated in each button.

Remove the rough edges from the designs and planish them with a flat-faced hammer to harden the soft metal. Finally, dome the pieces slightly by placing them face down on a perfectly smooth surface and hammering the backs

of each with the ball peen of a hammer.

To oxidize the ornaments, lay them on a hot metal surface just long enough to cause the metal to take on a dark brown color. When they are cool, polish the metal with a cloth to bring out a rich luster.

The fastening device is attached to the back of the brooch with soft solder. The buttons may be used for purely decorative purposes, or they may be passed through button-holes.



## Wrought-Iron Gate Latch Locks Automatically

**ALTHOUGH** excellent for any type of swinging gate, the homemade wrought-iron gate catch illustrated at the left is particularly handy for horseback riders because it can be opened and closed without dismounting. The catch can be turned to either side, as shown, and the gate pushed open. When the gate is swung shut, the iron bar hits one side of the open catch and throws it into the locked position.—MERRITT W. BRADSHAW.



## Timely Tests for Home Chemists— After Analyzing These Beverages You Can Drink What You Have Left

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

**W**OULD you like to know what's in your favorite soft drink? Testing bottled and homemade beverages offers an entertaining pastime for the owner of a home laboratory. By a happy coincidence, a liberal amount of each "sample" will be left over to refresh the amateur chemist on a warm summer's day.

A few test tubes, a beaker or two, and a small stock of familiar chemical reagents are all the equipment that you will need. You may choose the drinks to be tested according to your taste. A bottle of soda pop, a cup of tea or coffee, or a glass of lemonade will all yield their secrets to your chemical sleuthing.

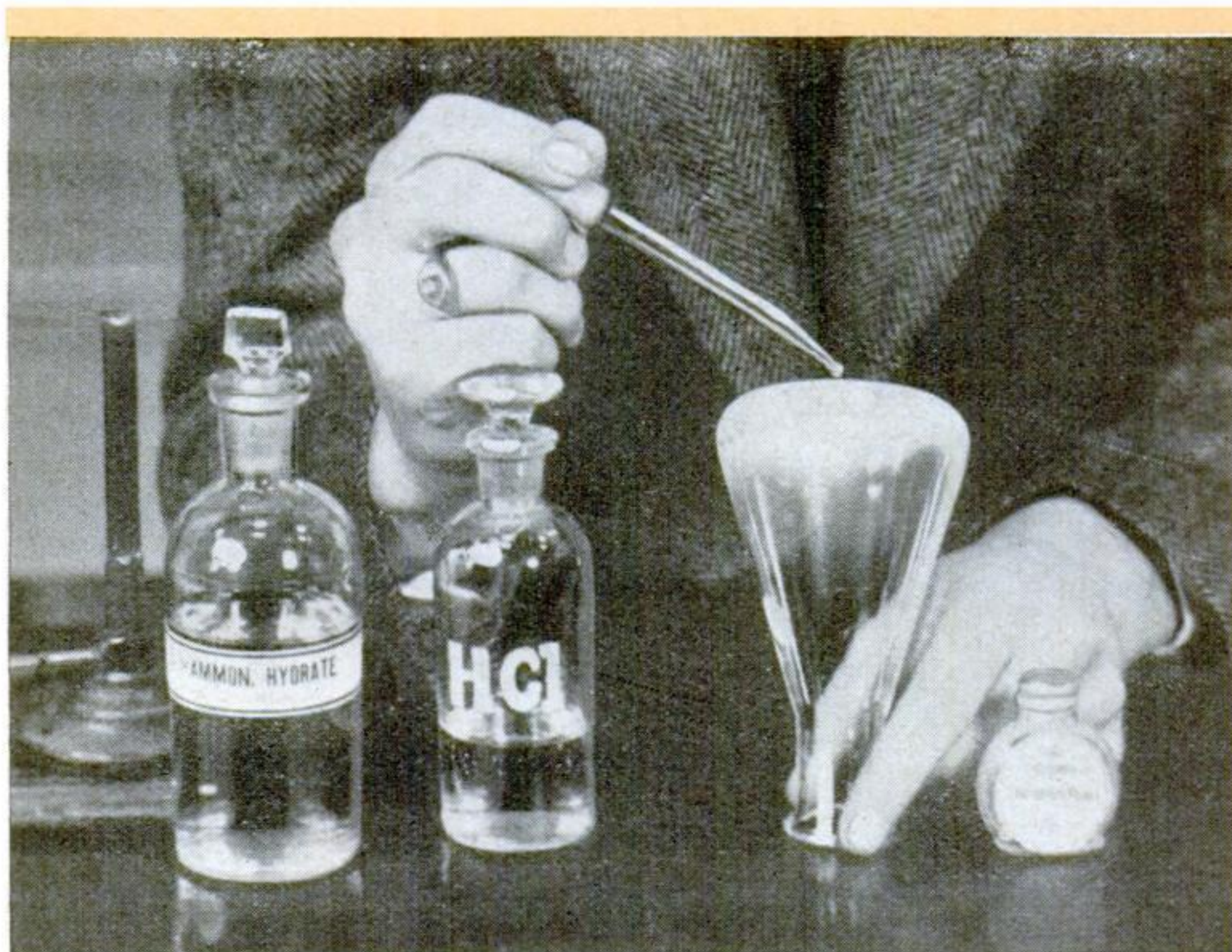
Before you start to analyze a bottled soft drink, notice its color. If it is artificially colored, the label or bottle cap will say so. Harmless, certified aniline or coal-tar colors are used for this purpose, under strict Gov-

ernment supervision. Try boiling pieces of white cotton cloth, in a small beaker, with soft drinks of various flavors. You will find you can dye the fabric in corresponding colors.

Probably you know already that the "fizz" in bottled drinks is carbon dioxide gas—but can you prove it? One way is to heat a few fluid ounces of the drink in a flask with a one-hole stopper. Lead the issuing gas, through a glass tube and rubber tubing, into a beaker or flask of clear limewater. As the bubbles rise to the surface, white calcium carbonate or precipitated chalk will be formed, indicating the presence of carbon dioxide.

For another proof, half fill a glass with a carbonated beverage and let it stand in still air. The top of the glass will slowly fill with carbon dioxide gas, which is heavier than air. Lower a glowing splinter of wood into the glass. Since carbon dioxide does not support combustion, the glow will be extinguished.

Every bottle of a carbonated beverage is a bottle of carbonic acid, which is formed when carbon dioxide gas dissolves in water. To show this, make a weak solution of sodium carbonate in water. Add a drop of phenolphthalein solution, which will turn the liquid carmine red. Write on white paper with this red fluid, using a clean pen or a pointed stick. Before the water in the writ-



### TEST FOR CAFFEINE IN TEA OR COFFEE

A white deposit formed on the bottom of a flask by heating the residue of a concentrated beverage is treated successively with two reagents. The resulting color changes indicate the presence of caffeine

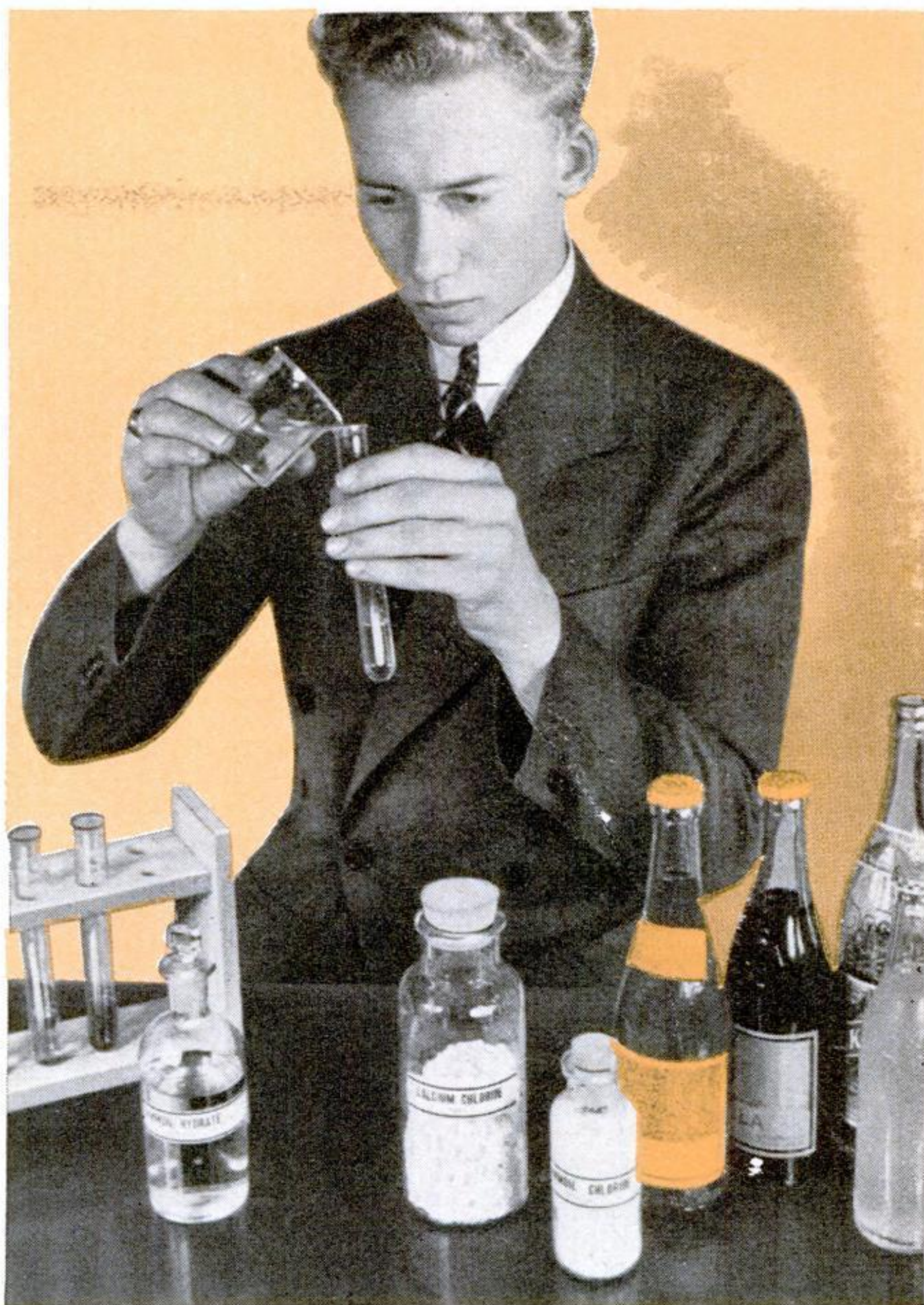


# Drink?

ing dries, hold the test paper over an opened bottle of a soft drink, effervescing in lively fashion. The red writing will disappear. Any acid-forming gas, including carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide, will produce this seemingly magical effect. Carbon dioxide dissolves in the moisture of the writing to form carbonic acid, and this converts the sodium carbonate into sodium bicarbonate, which does not turn phenolphthalein red.

The label or cap of a bottle will tell you whether the beverage is artificially flavored. Besides various organic chemicals so used, and cane sugar to impart sweetness, a fruit acid is usually added. This may be tartaric acid, which is found in grapes; or citric acid, the natural acid of lemons and other citrus fruits. Identifying either one is a simple matter of test-tube chemistry.

Place about five cubic centimeters of the beverage in a test tube, and shake it to remove the carbon dioxide gas. (One and a half teaspoonfuls roughly equals five cubic centimeters.) Add am-



Bottled soft drinks usually contain either citric or tartaric acid. A simple experiment will enable you to identify the acid

## FLEXIBLE TRANSPARENT CEMENT

[FORMULAS]



A TRANSPARENT cement that is flexible enough to bend without cracking can be made by dissolving cellulose acetate, mixed with about one quarter of its weight of ethyl phthalate, in a solution of acetone (fifty parts), ethyl acetate (fifteen parts), ethyl lactate (twenty parts), and toluene (fifteen parts). Dissolve enough of the cellulose acetate and ethyl phthalate mixture in the solution to obtain the desired consistency. The cement can be packaged in collapsible metal tubes, as shown. Crimp the bottom ends of the filled tubes.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



monium hydroxide, until the mixture smells strongly of ammonia; and then about half a gram (or a quantity the size of a pea) of ammonium chloride. Shake the tube to dissolve the solid chemical. Finally add about five cubic centimeters of a solution of calcium chloride, made by dissolving ten grams of calcium chloride in ten cubic centimeters of water. (A teaspoon holds about five grams of a solid chemical, with the exception of heavy ones like mercury compounds.) Shake the tube again and let it stand for half an hour or so. If a white crystalline precipitate forms, the beverage owes its tangy acidic flavor to tartaric acid. In case no precipitate forms, tartaric acid is not present.

**C**ITRIC acid may have been used, instead of tartaric acid, as the acid ingredient. Filter the liquid from the tartaric acid test, mix it with two or three times its own volume of ethyl (grain) alcohol, and let it stand for several hours. This time, if a white precipitate forms, citric acid has been used in making the drink. The two white precipitates formed from tartaric and citric acid are, respectively, calcium tartrate and calcium cit-

rate. Both are easy to see in the tests.

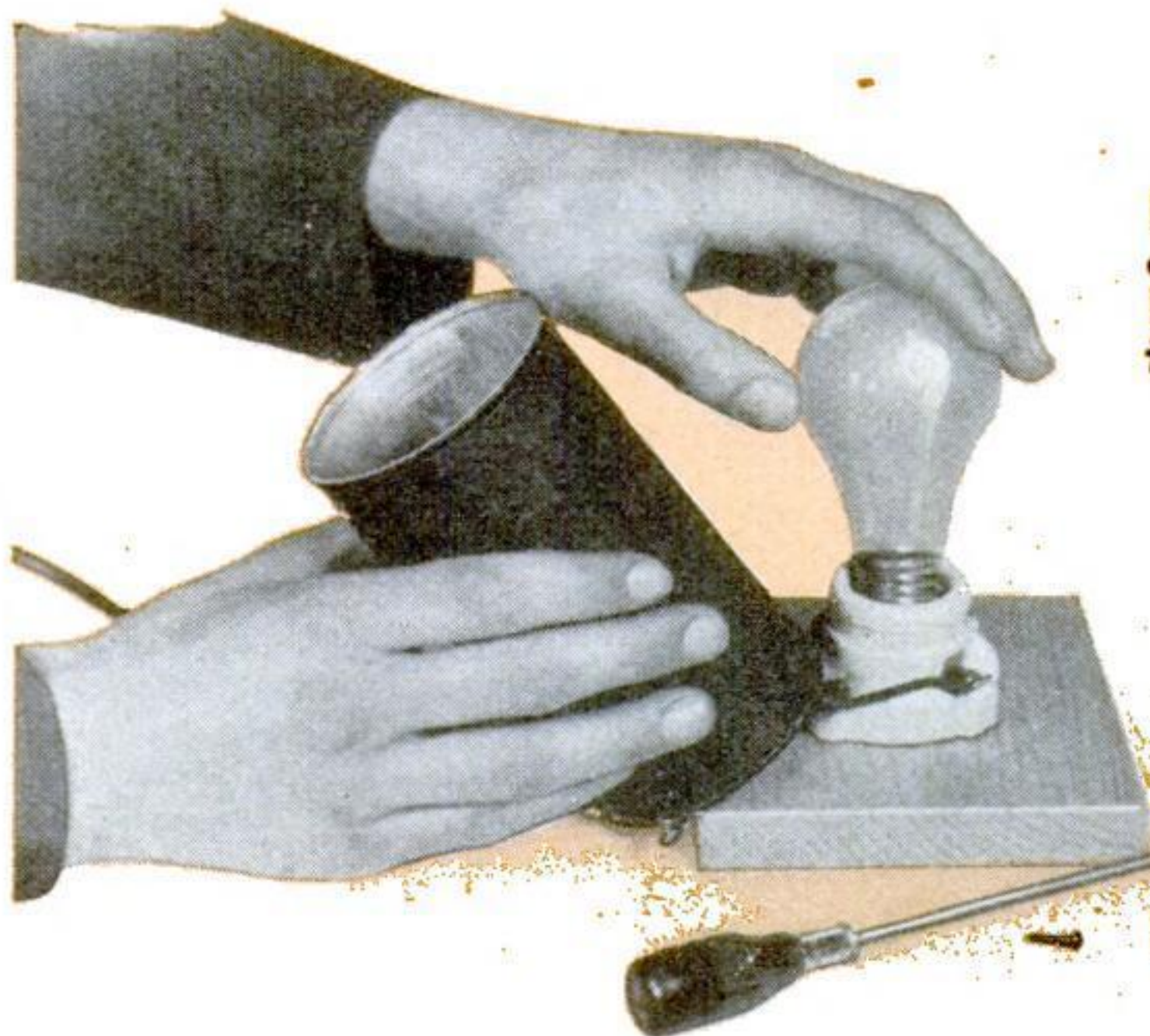
You can also test a beverage directly, for citric acid, with what is known as Denigès mercuric sulphate reagent. To make this preparation, dissolve about five grams (half a teaspoonful) of red mercuric oxide by boiling it in a mixture of twenty cubic centimeters of strong sulphuric acid and 100 cubic centimeters (a scant half-glassful) of water. Add ten drops of this mercuric sulphate reagent to a test tube containing about five cubic centimeters of the beverage to be tested. Boil for one or two minutes. Now add, drop by drop, a two-percent solution of potassium permanganate until the mixture is decolorized; or, if you are testing a lemon or lime drink that has little color, until the addition of the permanganate just begins to form a permanent purple color. If a white precipitate forms at this point, then citric acid is present.

Lemon juice, lemonade, or a bottle of lemon pop will all give "positive" reactions in either of these two tests for citric acid. Likewise, grape drinks usually will give an affirmative result in the test for tartaric acid. The tests just described may also be applied

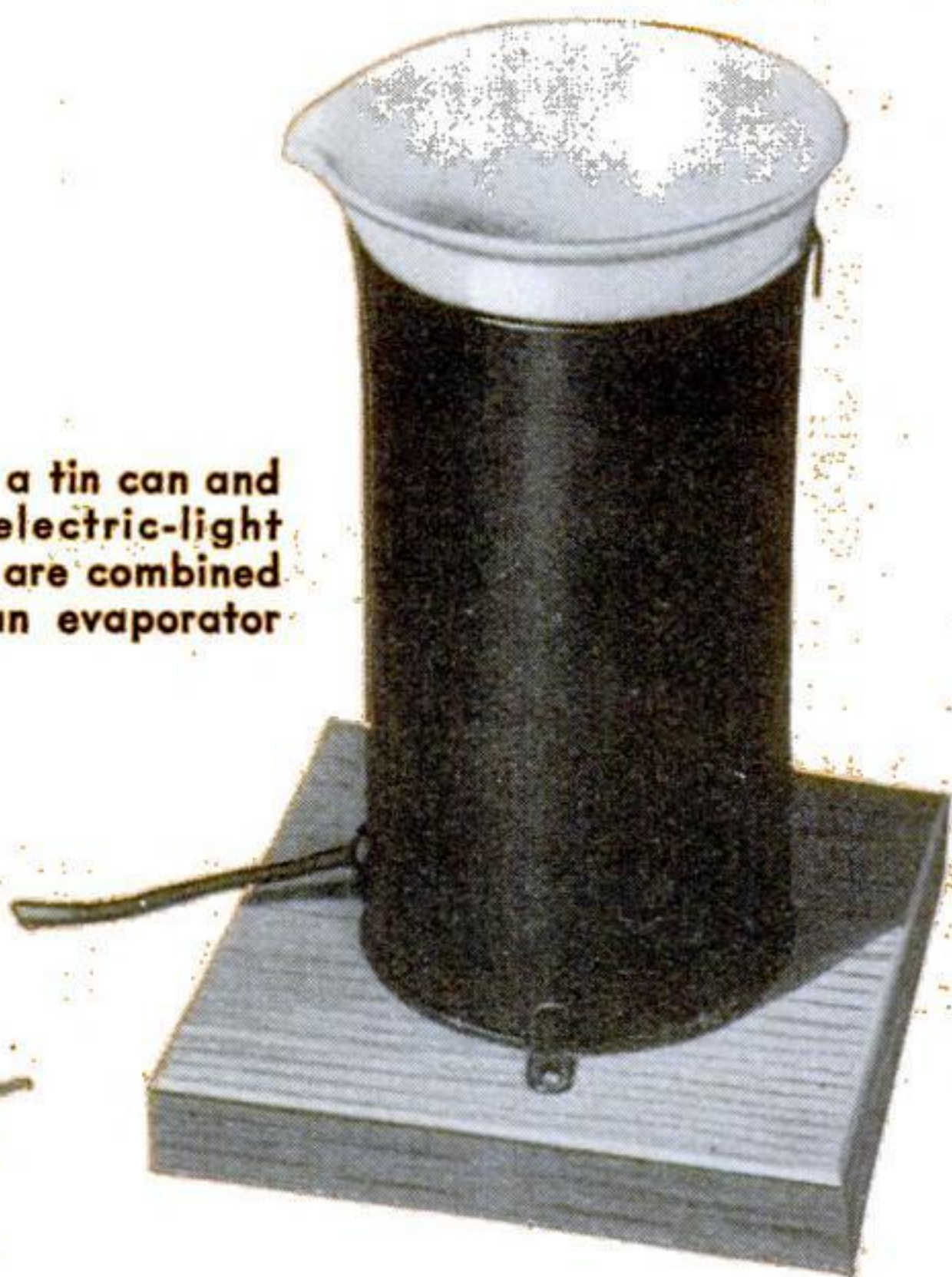
## Homemade Heater for Evaporating Liquids

**AN ELECTRIC-LAMP** bulb supplies mild heat, in the convenient home-laboratory evaporating aid shown here, for removing remnants of water from concentrated liquids, pastes, or solids. The bulb, of forty-watt rating, is inclosed by a tin can with both ends removed. A rubber grommet encircles a hole in the side that admits the electric cord. Two L-shaped supports of metal, bolted to the can, secure it in place upon the baseboard, as shown in

the photograph below. To give the heater a neat, professional-looking appearance, you can apply a coat of "wrinkle finish" or crystallizing lacquer as a finishing touch. The apparatus will be a useful addition to your equipment.



How a tin can and an electric-light bulb are combined for an evaporator







A little research in tea brewing proves that the longer tea is brewed, the more tannic acid is extracted to grapefruit juice, orange juice, and pineapple juice.

Some soft drinks, like many natural fruit juices, contain phosphoric acid. When flavored phosphate drinks are served at soda fountains, a solution of phosphoric acid is shaken into the drink before the carbonated water is added.

To test a bottled beverage or a natural fruit juice for phosphoric acid, mix about five cubic centimeters of the liquid with several cubic centimeters of a strong, filtered solution of ammonium molybdate. Add several cubic centimeters of nitric acid, and boil the mixture. If a yellow precipitate forms, phosphoric acid is present. You will find that soft drinks of the cola type will give a positive reaction for phosphoric acid. Fruit juices and many other beverages prepared from natural products will also do so—including tea, coffee, and coffee substitutes, which consist mostly of roasted cereals. To test any such solid substance for phosphoric acid or phosphates, heat it at red heat in a crucible or evaporating dish, until it is completely converted to a white ash. When the dish has cooled, dissolve the ash in nitric acid. (CAUTION: if the dish is hot, the acid may vaporize and spatter dangerously. Make sure it is cool to the touch before adding the acid.) Add ammonium molybdate solution to the acid solution of the ash, and boil. A yellow

precipitate, as before, indicates the presence of phosphoric acid or a phosphate.

Ash from coffee, tea, or the coffee substitutes can also be shown to contain potassium. Make a very small loop in the end of a clean piece of nichrome or platinum wire, moisten it, and touch it to a speck of the ash. Hold the loop in the blue Bunsen flame. If the ash imparts a violet color to the flame, then potassium is present in it and in the vegetable matter from which it came. In case the flame is tinted yellow, the violet color will be masked and can be observed only by viewing the flame through blue glass, but this will rarely be necessary.

**C**OFFEE, tea, the cola drinks, and maté (Paraguay tea) contain caffeine, a mildly stimulating alkaloid. You can detect caffeine by an interesting color reaction called the murexide test, which is easily performed in spite of its complex chemical nature.

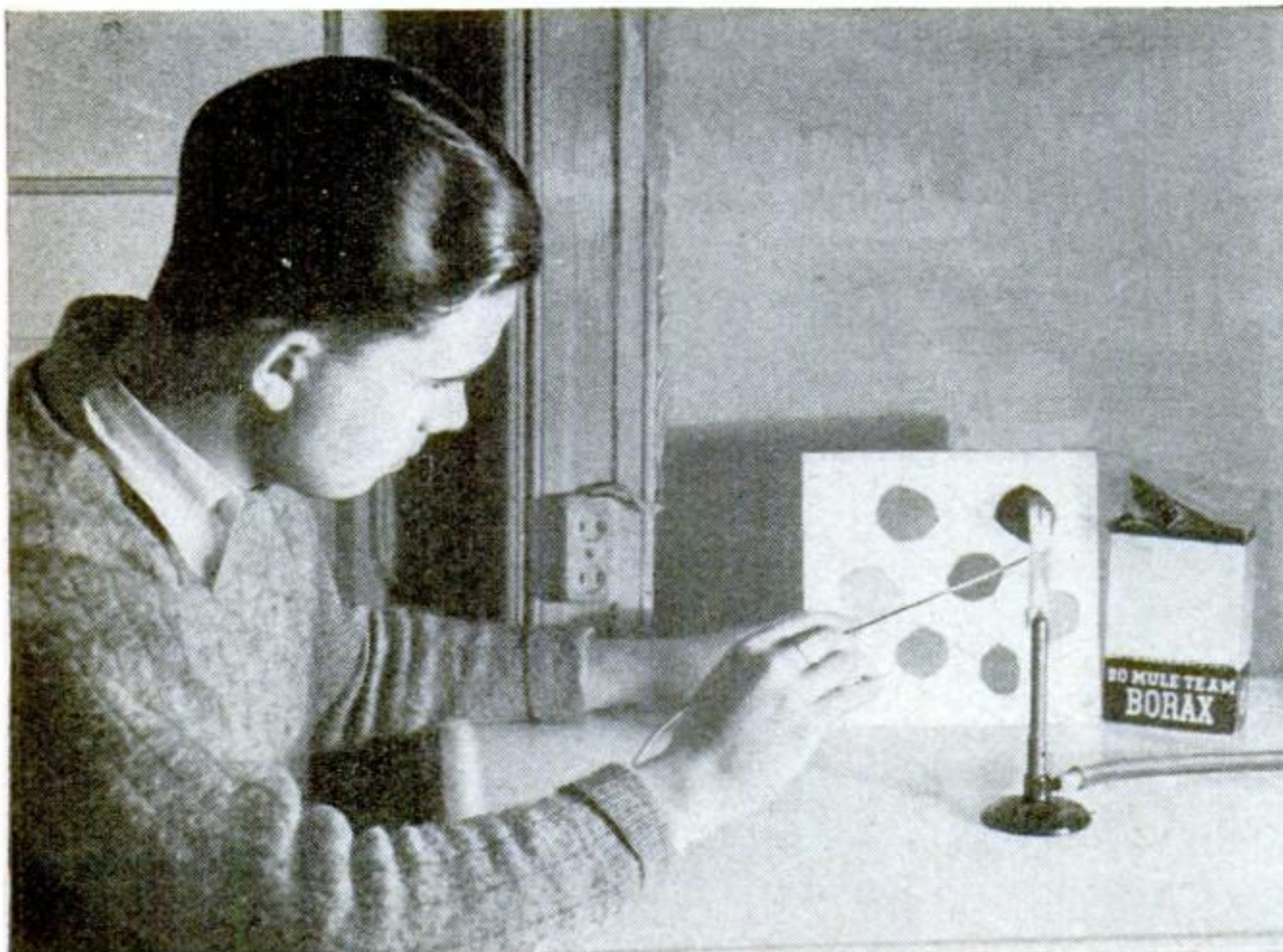
Dissolve five grams of lead acetate in about fifty cubic centimeters (three tablespoonfuls) of water. Add this solution to a strong brew of tea, prepared without sugar. The lead acetate removes the tannins and some other substances, forming a muddy precipitate which should be filtered off. Place the clear filtered solution of tea in a beaker, boil it down to a volume of about twenty cubic centimeters (a little [\(Continued on page 218\)](#))



# Easy Tests Illustrate

## All Yellow Flames Are Not the Same

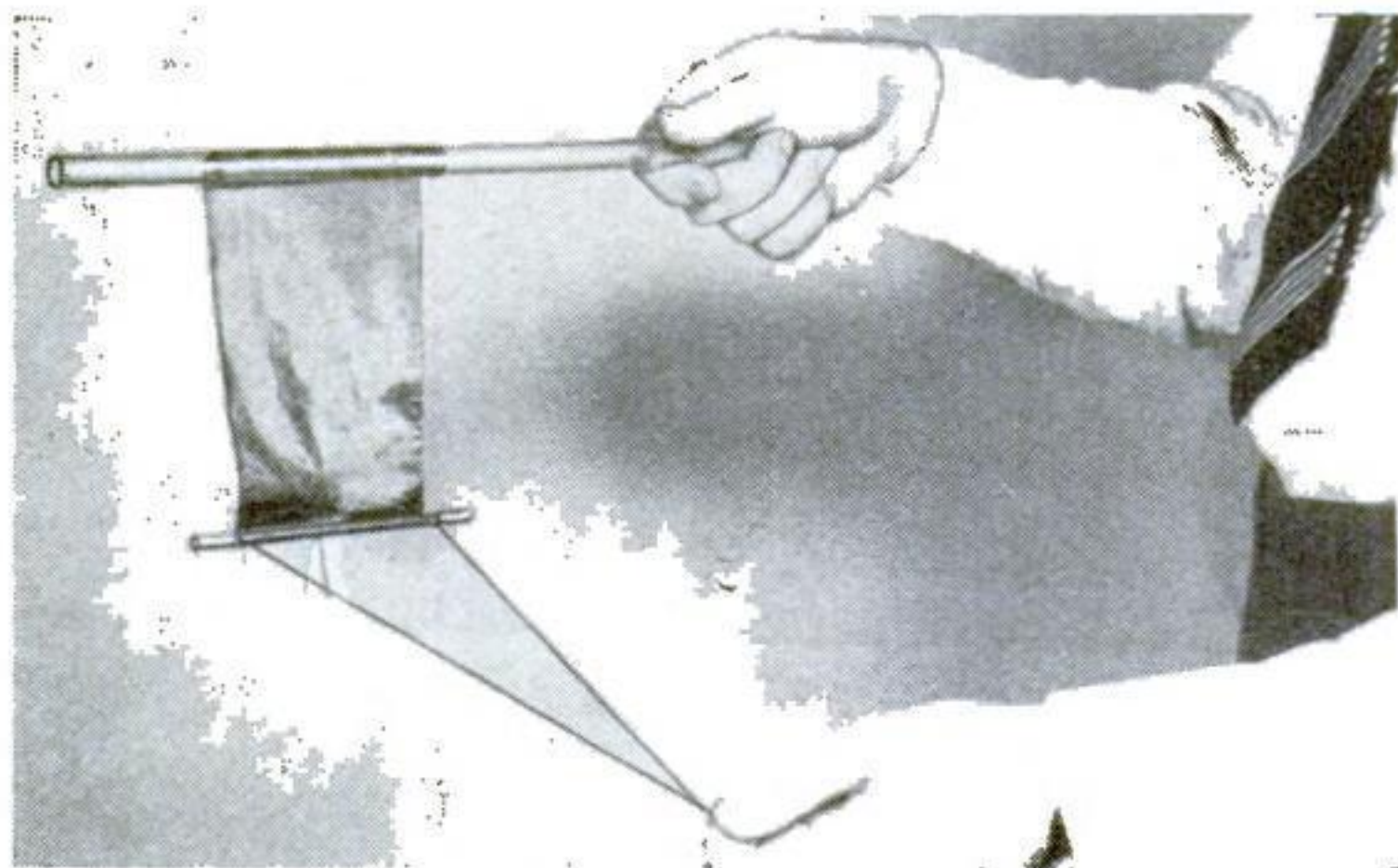
ADJUST a Bunsen burner to give a low, yellow flame. Under this light, objects closely retain their natural colors. Now tint a blue Bunsen flame yellow by inserting a bit of borax—a sodium compound—adhering to the end of a wire. By this light, any objects but yellow ones lose their color completely. To the eye, the “natural” and “sodium” flames seem alike in hue. Actually the first is a composite of all colors, but a slight deficiency in violet and blue makes it appear yellow; while the second is a pure yellow, with all other colors missing.



By the sodium-tinted flame, only yellow objects retain their color

## Potential vs. Capacity

TO A sheet of tin foil fastened on glass rods, as shown, attach two pith balls or gold-leaf strips. Silk threads guide the lower rod. Roll up the tin foil like a window shade, and charge it with static electricity. The balls or strips repel each other. Unroll the foil, spreading the charge over more area, and they converge; roll it back, and they separate again. This shows how electric potential diminishes as capacity increases, and the converse.

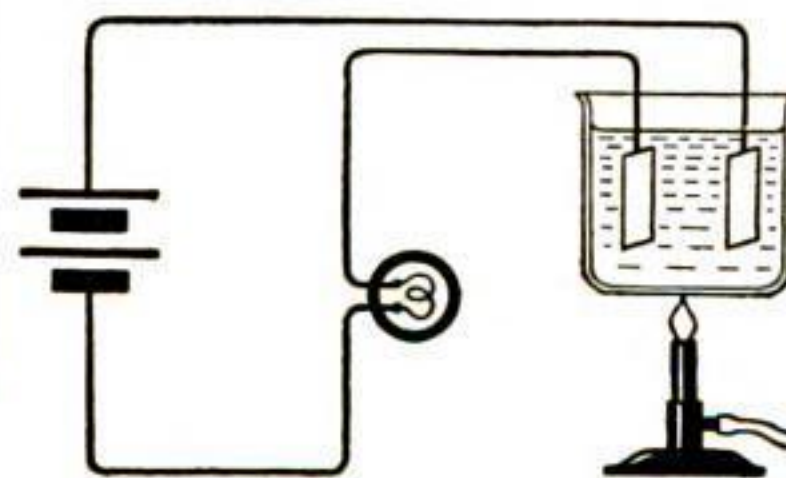


## Heating an Electrolyte Lowers Its Resistance



The lamp burns more brightly when the electrolyte is heated

IF YOU heat a wire, its electrical resistance increases, but “electrolytes” or current-carrying liquids behave the opposite way. Connect dry cells, a miniature lamp bulb, and a beakerful of strong salt solution or dilute sulphuric acid in a circuit as shown. The lamp should burn dimly. Heat the solution, and the light brightens, showing that the liquid has less resistance and is letting more current pass.



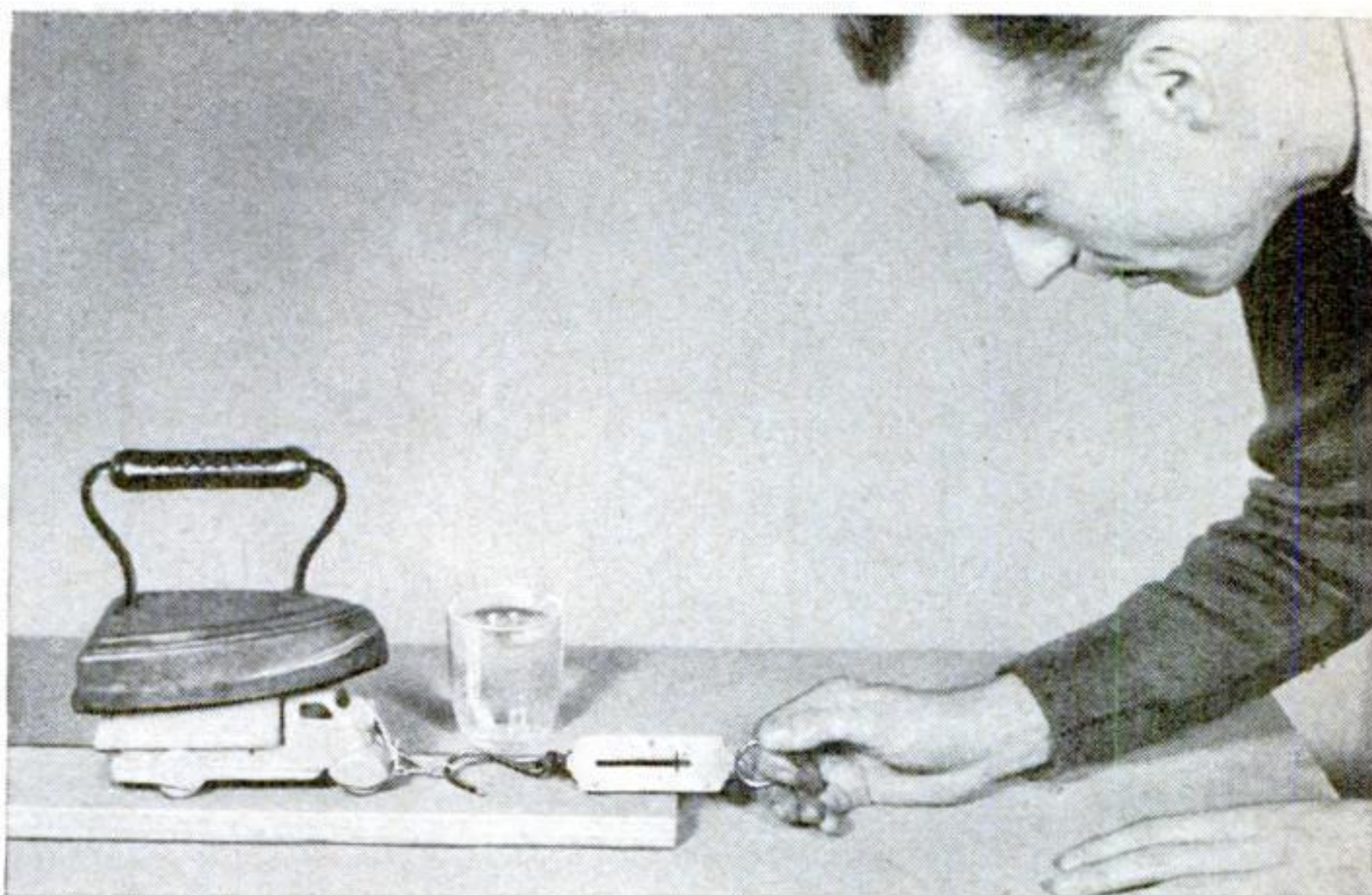
How to connect cells, lamp, and electrolyte solution



# Some of Nature's Laws

## Toy Car Illustrates Driving Principles

WEIGHTED for better traction, a toy automobile illustrates the performance of full-size cars. Hook a spring balance to the toy and pull it. Readings of the balance show that it takes more power to start a car than to keep it moving. With the wheels locked, draw the car over "roads" of various materials, wet and dry, and you can see the factors involved in "holding the road" or in skidding.



It takes more pull to start the toy car than to keep it in motion



## Hearing Through Metal

YOU can prove that sound waves travel faster through metals than through air, by a simple test. Have a friend tap on an iron fence with a stone or hammer, while you rest one ear against the fence several hundred feet away. You will hear the tap twice—the first sound coming quickly, through the iron, and the second arriving a little later through the air. The farther away you are, the longer will be the interval between the sounds.

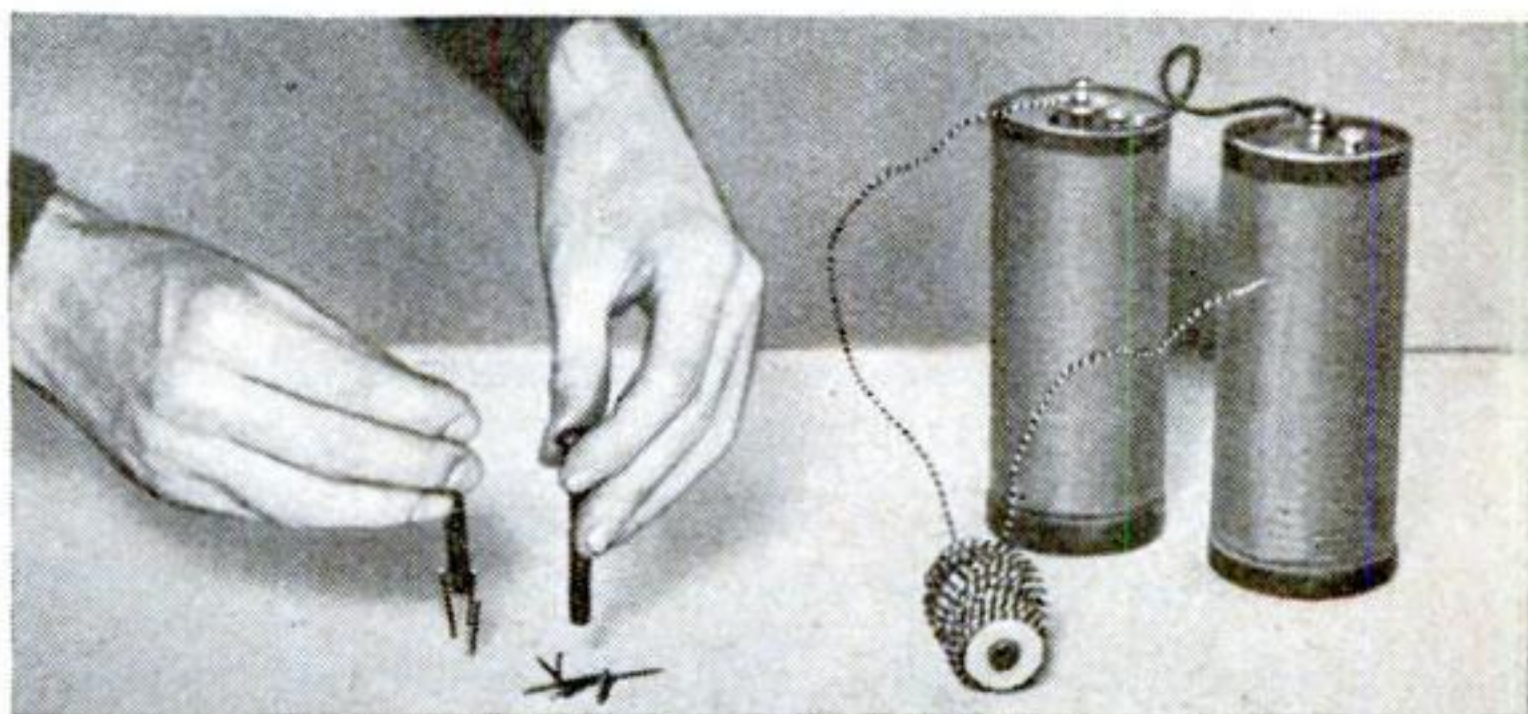
## Shaking Mercury Lights Lamp

PLACE several drops of mercury in an olive bottle. Insert the screw portion of a neon lamp in the neck of the bottle and seal with adhesive tape. Shake the bottle in the dark, and the static charge produced will light the lamp. This is a striking stunt to perform as "scientific magic."



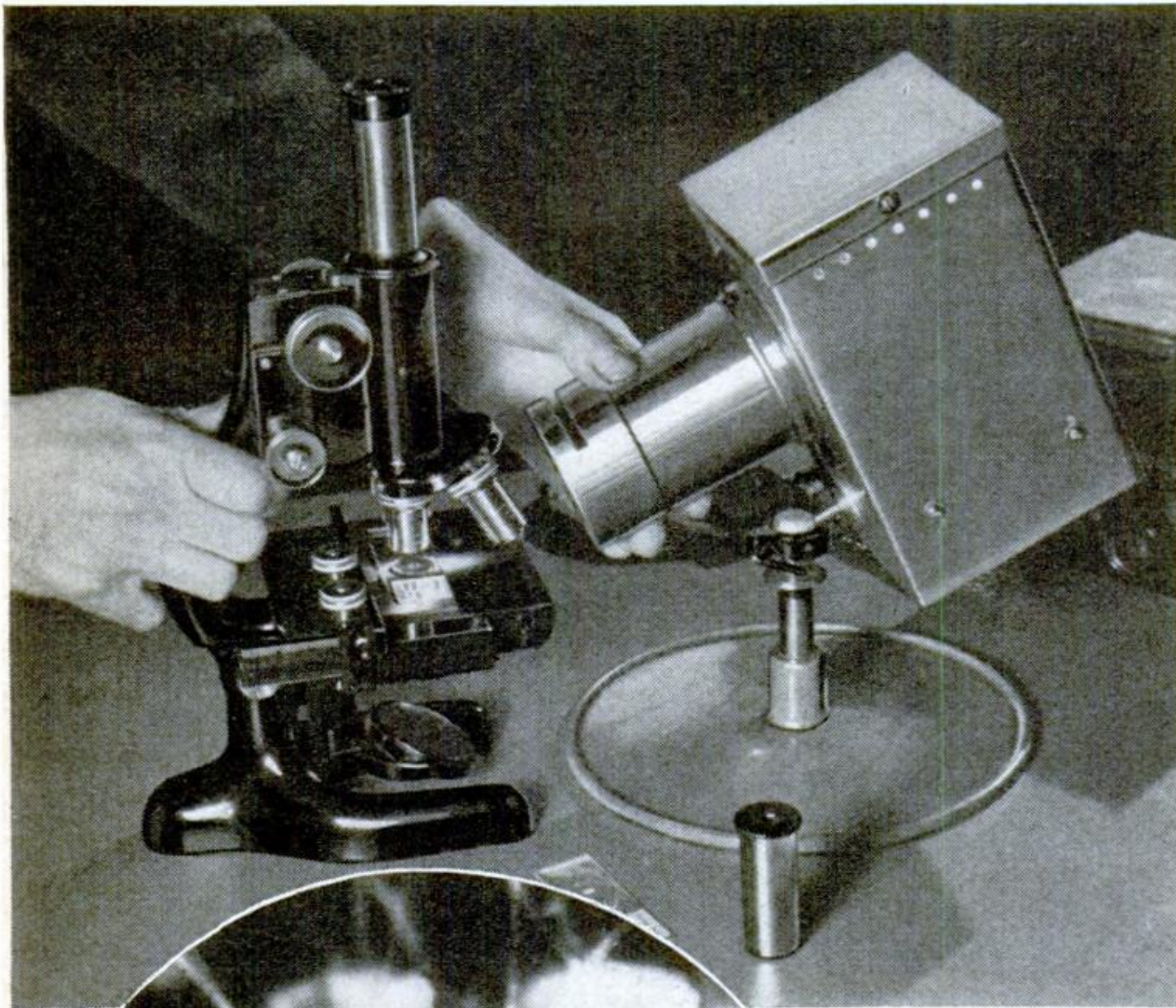
## Best Metals for Magnets

LET a red-hot bolt cool slowly. Plunge another in cold water. The first bolt is better as a magnet, when held in an electric coil; the other, when withdrawn. Electromagnet cores are made of annealed iron, permanent magnets of tempered steel, because easily magnetized substances lose their magnetism easily.





# Jungles on Stale Bread

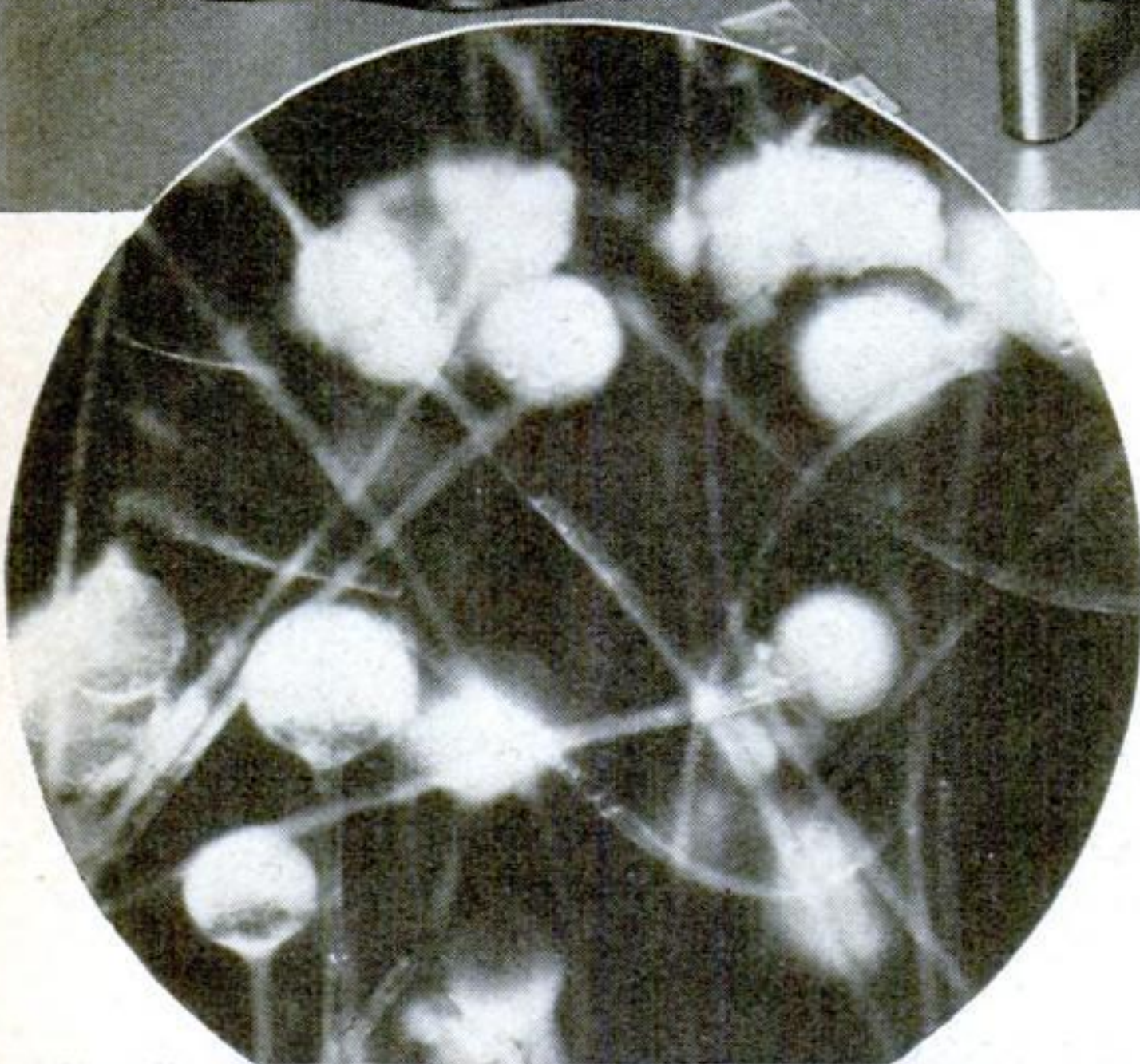


IF YOU are looking for something to investigate with the magic lenses of your microscope, you have only to travel as far as the nearest piece of stale bread. With it, you can unlock the door to the fascinating land of the molds, those primitive plants which, together with their near relatives, comprise about a third of the kingdom of botany.

A botanist thinks of molds as being one of the several classes of thallophytes, which include the various kinds of algæ, and the funguses such as bacteria. The particular kinds of molds you are going to corner with a piece of bread are so common that they can be found almost anywhere. They are the black-headed members of the class of algal funguses, and are known by such names as true molds, black molds, and Mucorales (Zygomycetes).

Directing light on a specimen of bread mold. Left, unripe spore sacs and strands of mycelia revealed by examination in this manner

To obtain an abundant supply of black molds, get a piece of bread, either fresh or stale, and rub it a few times across the carpet, or a linoleum or other floor. Put the piece into a glass dish or jar, or on a plate that can be covered. In the laboratory, a bell jar over a shallow pan or dish usually is employed.



**1** Mold grows on stale bread that has been rubbed on the carpet, as on opposite page



**2** If permanent mounts are desired, a special dioxan fixative is applied to the mold specimen in a shallow dish



# Explored with Your Microscope

Equally good is a covered refrigerator dish such as that illustrated. Whatever you use, add enough water to moisten the bread thoroughly and keep it moist for several days. Set the dish in a shaded place, and watch the results. Molds do not possess the power to manufacture food with the aid of sunlight, being without the chlorophyll that gives the green color to other plants, and therefore flourish without light.

Before long, the bread will become partly or wholly covered with a fine, white, fuzzy growth that resembles loose cotton fibers. This will be the mycelium of the common bread mold *Rhizopus nigricans*. This mycelium is the main part of the mold structure, something like the foundation of a house. The glistening white hyphæ, or threadlike elements, that form it ramble in all directions over and through the bread on which the mold is flourishing.

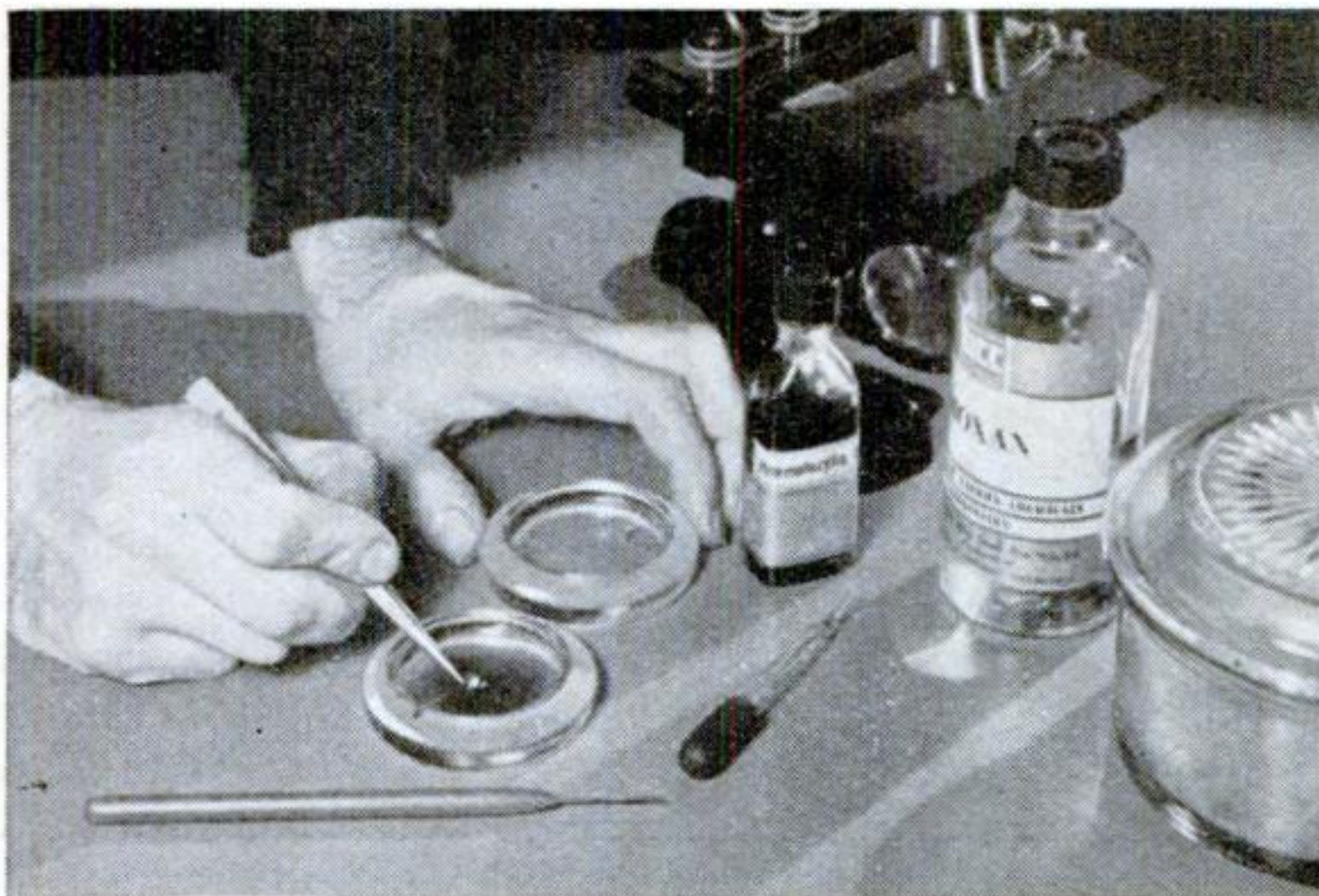
Examine this mycelium with your microscope, using all the power you have available. You will find that it looks very much like some of the filamentous algæ. The long, threadlike cells branch in every direction. Treat the mycelium with some stain such as hæmatoxylin, and you can see the details of its structure better. Note the numerous nuclei in

the cells, and the oily droplets scattered here and there.

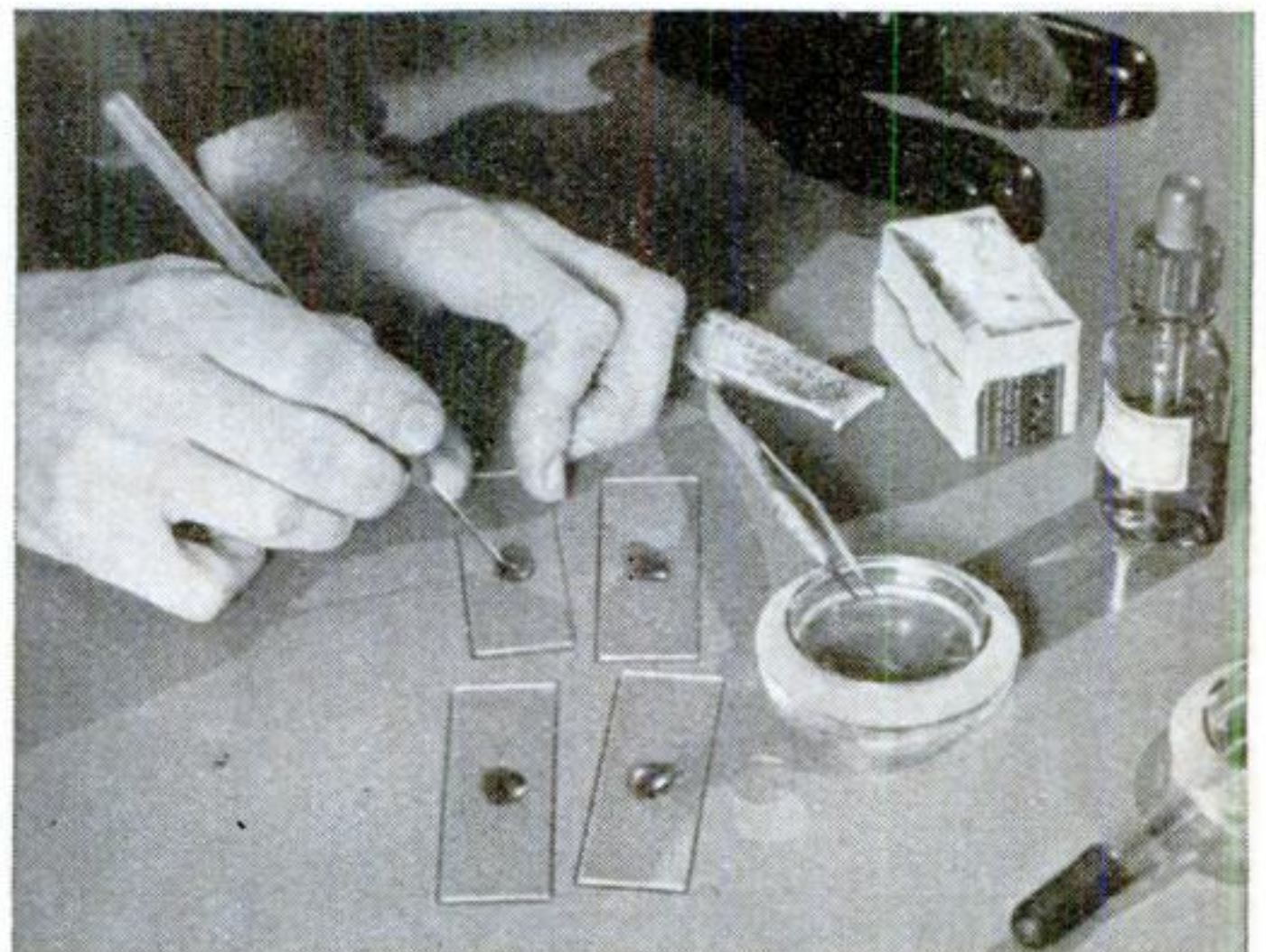
Before the mold has grown very much, you will discover, among the hyphæ, little bulbous structures at the ends of short stalks or stems. They look quite a bit like the heads of matches. Keep an eye on these, and you will see them develop, almost in a matter of



By  
**MORTON C.  
WALLING**



**3** Staining will bring out details. Here the specimen is being placed in the staining solution



**4** The final step is to place the specimen in a drop of dioxan-thinned balsam on a slide



hours, into round, white balls that can be distinguished with the naked eye. These are beautiful by dark-field or reflected illumination: if you have no dark-field condenser or wheel stop, set your microscope so the sun or other bright light falls on the stage, and place some of the mold growth on a slide, with or without a cover glass.

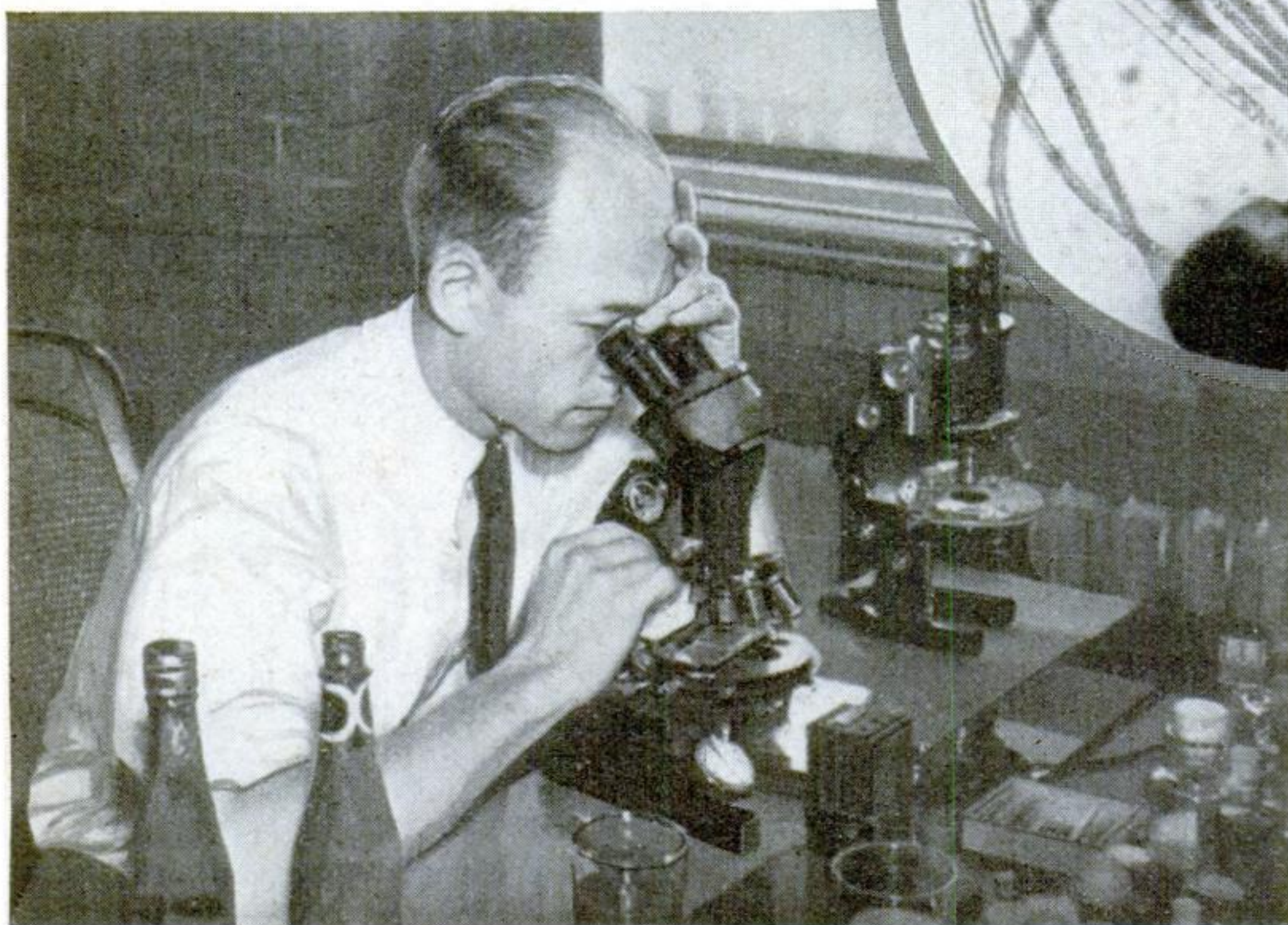
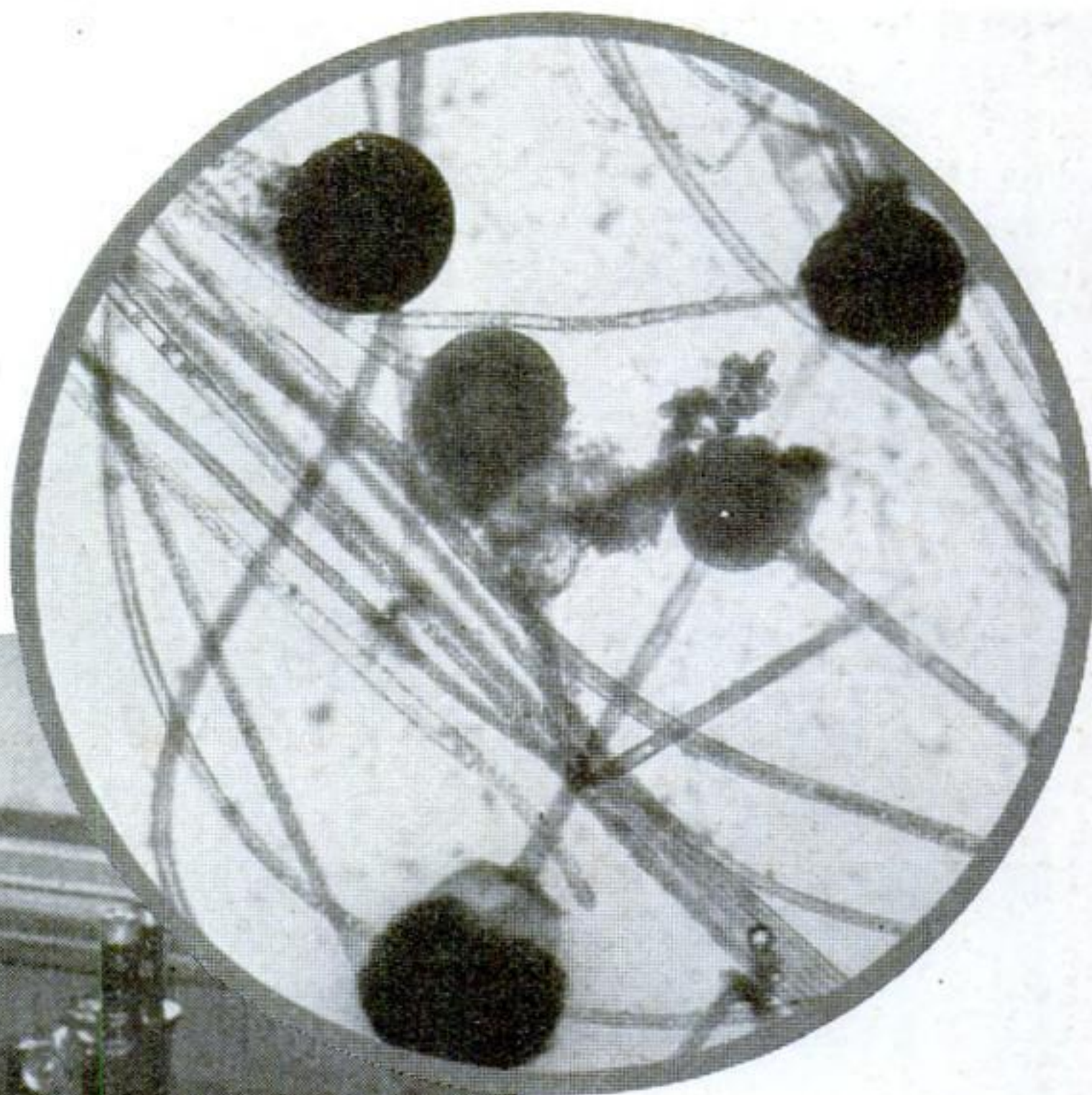
**T**HESE balls are the sporangia or spore-forming bodies. The bread mold and its relatives reproduce largely by asexual spores, which act very much like seeds but are merely specialized cells capable of growing into new plants. Less common is a sexual method in which two branches grow outward from adjacent hyphae and unite to form a zygospore. These dark thick-walled spores sometimes can be seen between the swollen, empty-looking tips of the branches in a mass of bread-mold filaments. Only moderate magnification is necessary to reveal them. The zygospores seem to be more durable than the simple and more common asexual spores. They later germinate to form a new mold plant.

Coming back to the white, glistening spheres you first discovered, you will note that they do not remain white long, but darken and eventually become black. This gives the black molds their name. Under the microscope, the surface of one of these balls (sporangia) looks pebbled, an effect produced by the numerous, rounded spores, which are packed tightly inside the inclosing membrane. When the spores are ripe, they break from the sporangia and are scattered about by the wind, to find new growing places. They lurk everywhere by the billions. That is why you always can

pick up some with a piece of bread by rubbing it on the floor. In fact, it usually is easy to start a growth simply by moistening the bread, without giving it the floor treatment. After the spores have gone, the empty spore cases look somewhat like microscopic toadstools (P.S.M., Jan. '39, p. 201).

Nearest relatives of the bread mold include forms that flourish on preserves, jelly, and canned foods. The next time some one opens a jar or glass of such food in your home, and discovers mold, collect the growth in a petri dish or watch glass, and examine it with your microscope. It is interesting to compare it with the bread mold and with other forms you have studied.

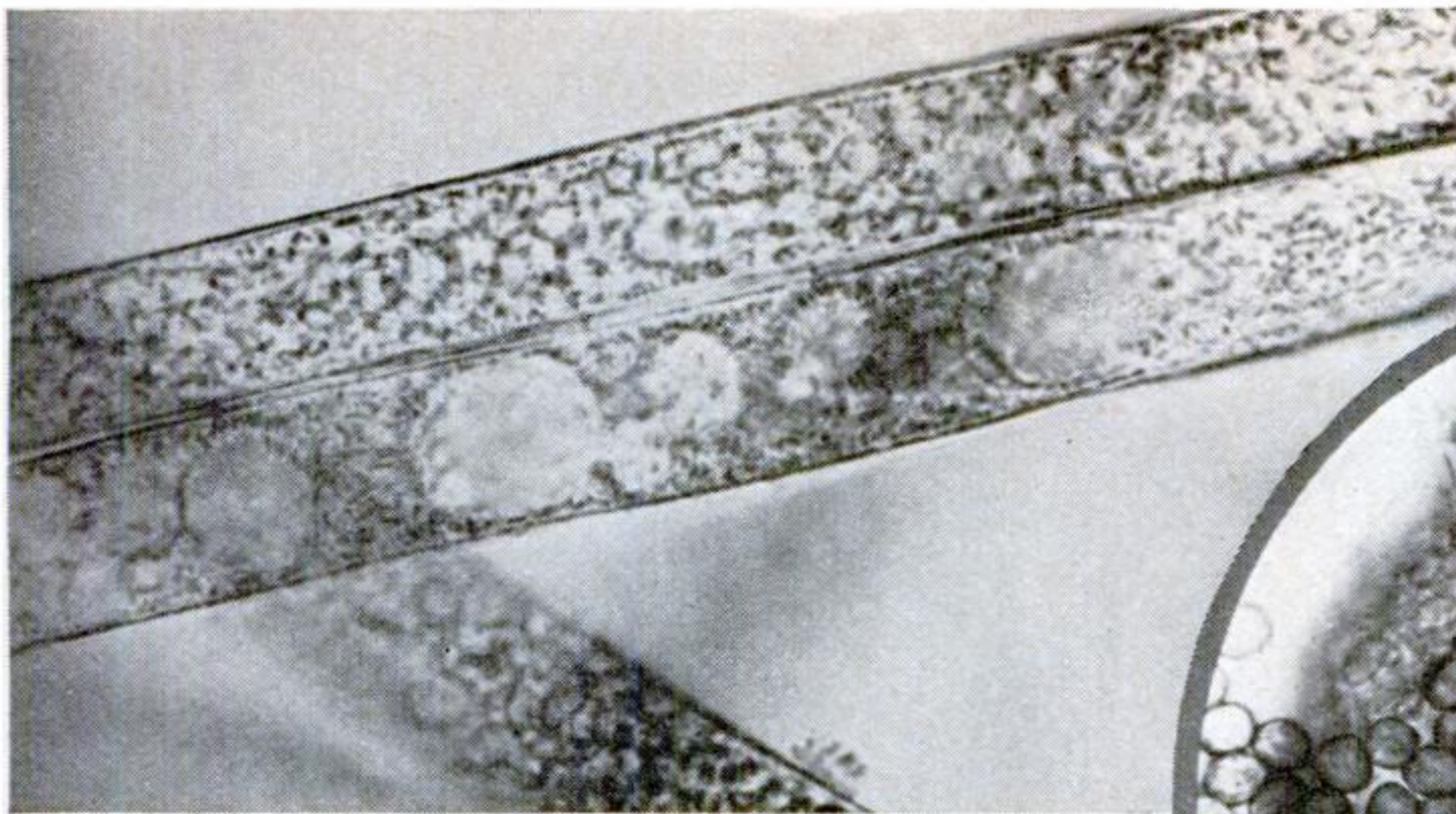
One of the most interesting relatives of the bread mold is *Empusa muscae*. Its specialties are killing house flies and imitating artillery. You probably have discovered, on window panes and elsewhere, dead flies that were covered by a white, powdery growth that extended outward to form a circle some distance from the fly's body. This fungus, which for some reason or other prefers to grow in the body of a fly, has the remarkable ability to shoot its sporangia through the air like tiny cannon balls. The spores are



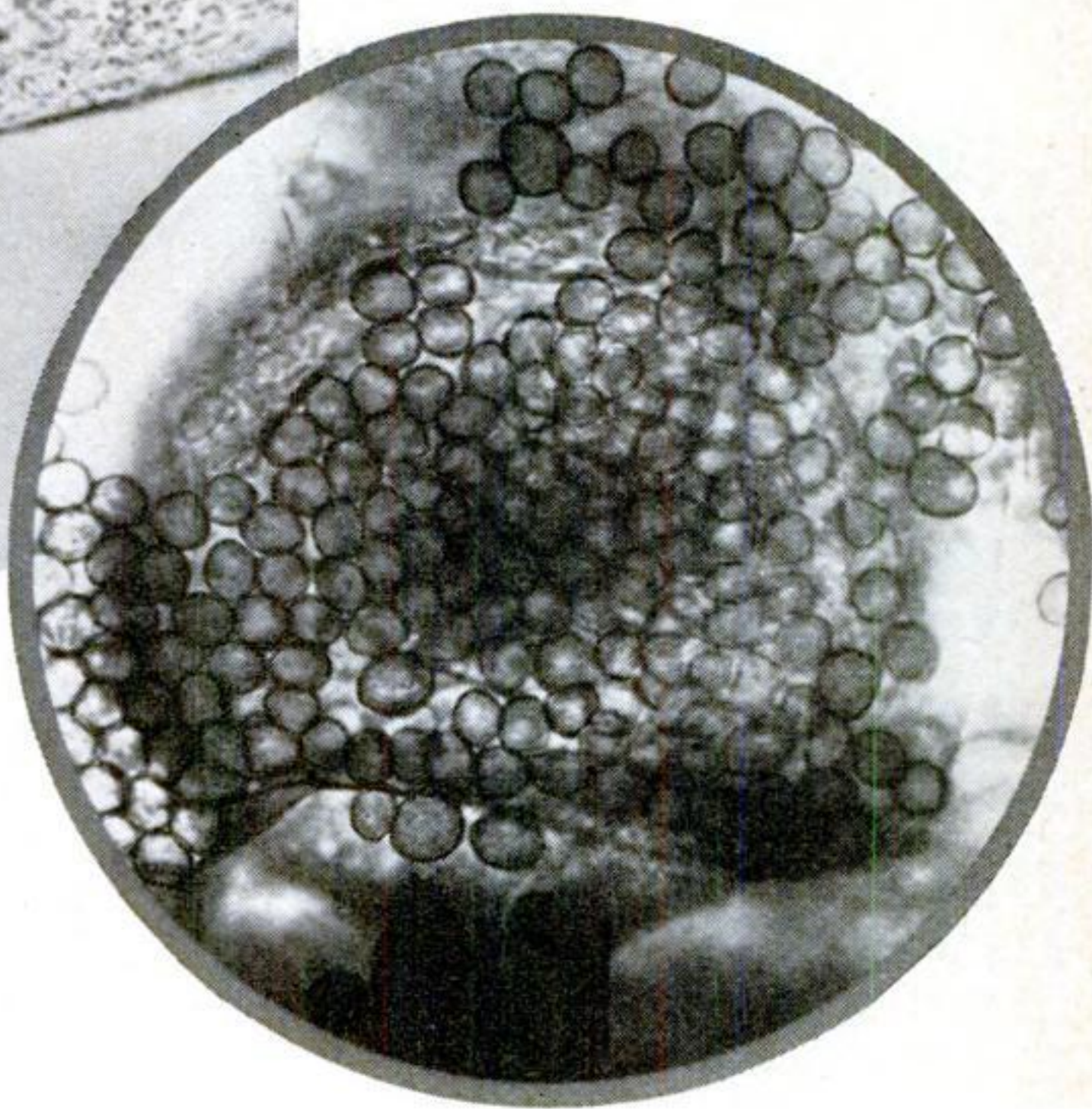
#### CHECKING UP ON MOLD IN FOOD PRODUCTS

This expert of the U.S. Department of Agriculture is studying mold on food samples as part of the job of safeguarding the nation's health. The photomicrograph shows bread mold as it appears by transmitted light. The sporangia are ripe, one discharging spores





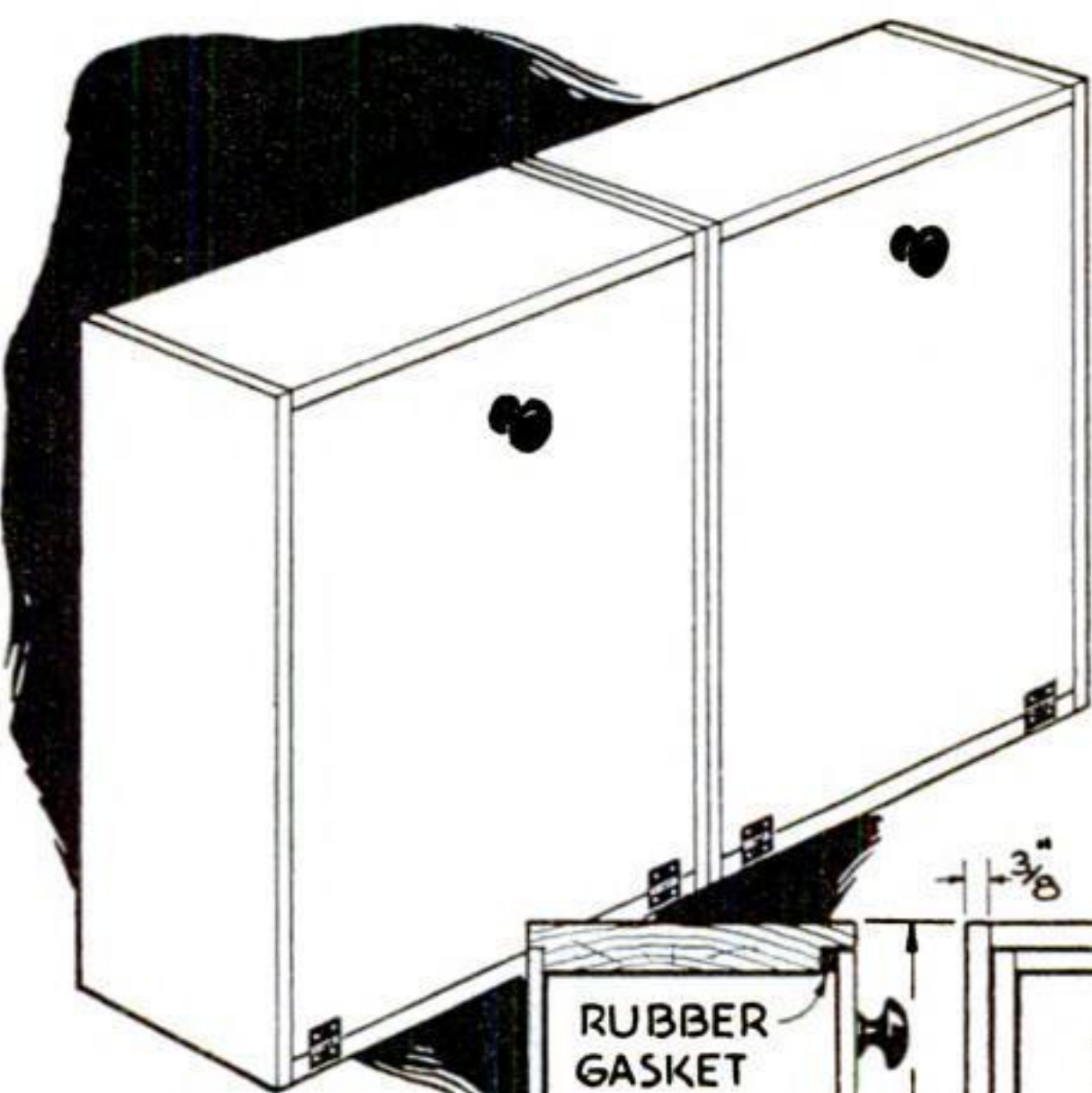
Left, highly magnified view of mycelium filaments, with cell contents visible. Below, spores leaving sporangium, magnified 2,000 diameters



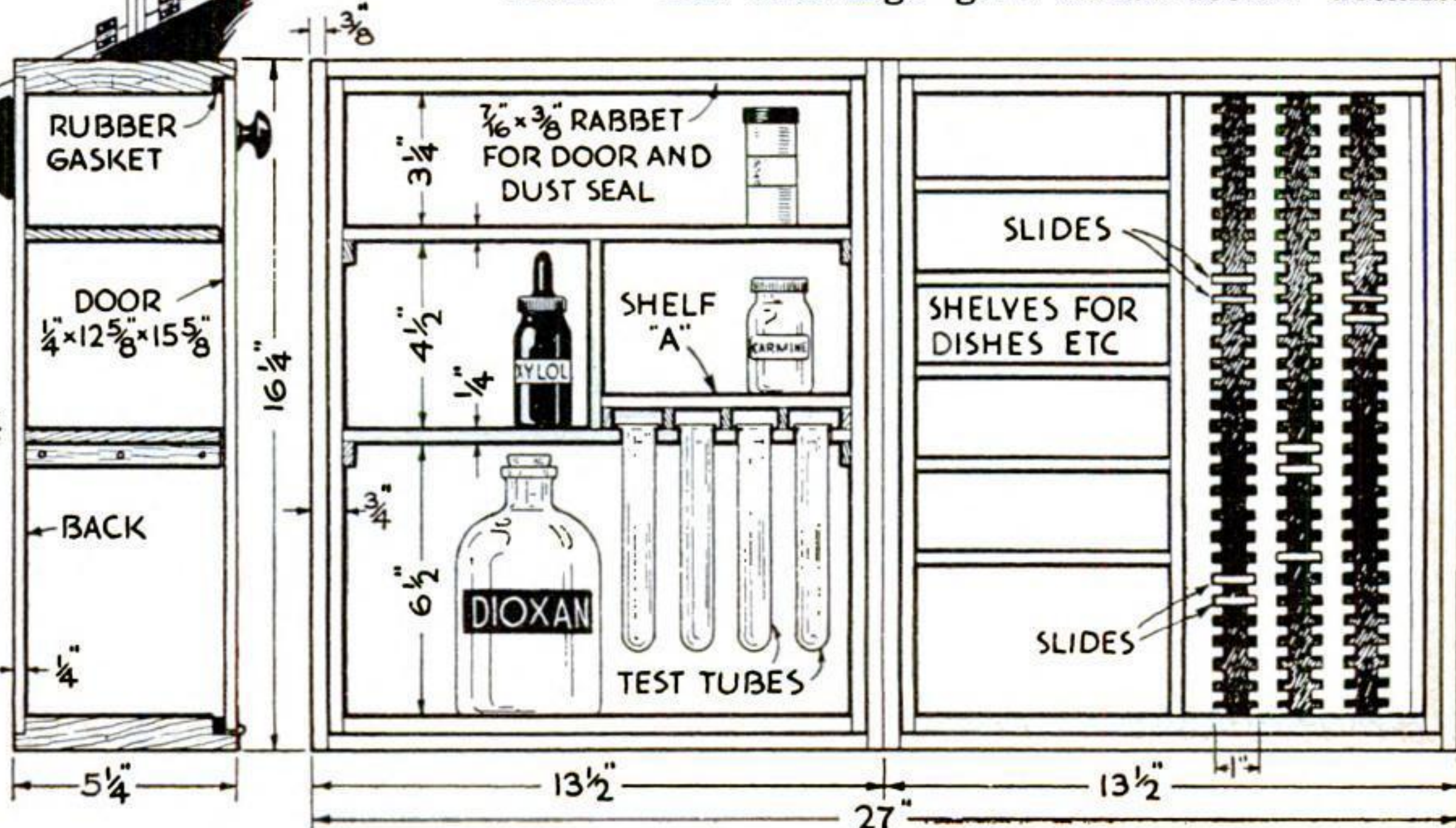
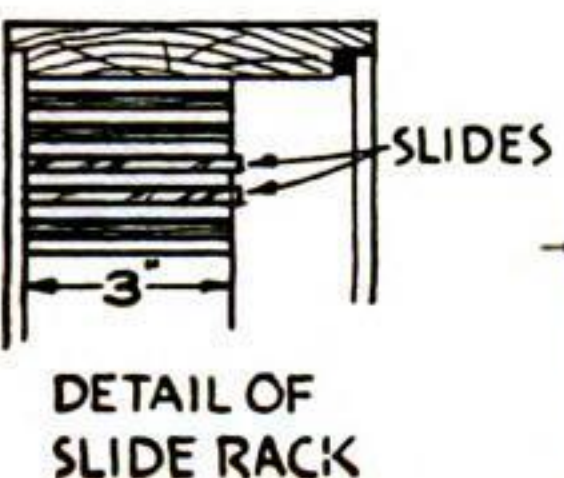
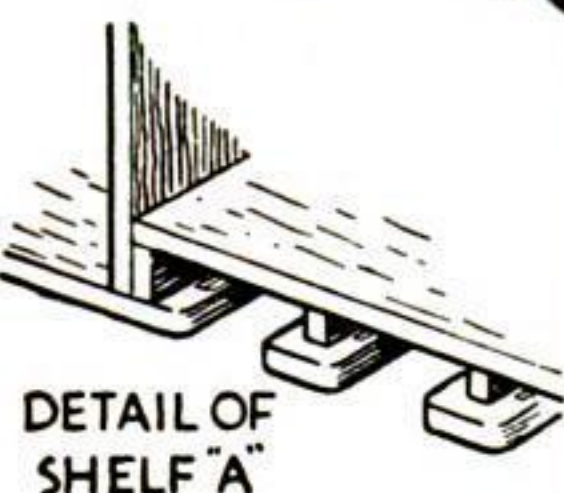
thus deprived of any excuse for hanging around the parent plant instead of going out into the world to found new mycelia of their own. The white halo often seen around the body of a dead fly is the result of this shooting ability.

The microscopic study of funguses is a highly important activity of science. Even in other fields, *(Continued on page 220)*

## HANDY UNIT CABINETS FOR YOUR MICROSCOPE LABORATORY



FOR storing your growing collection of microscope accessories and supplies, you will find it worth while to build a series of unit cabinets like those illustrated, which can be adapted to your needs and to the space available. Various shelf arrangements are indicated, to accommodate objects of different shapes and sizes. Material need not be expensive; packing-box wood will do. Tight, dustproof construction is desirable throughout and the cabinets should be painted inside, preferable in a light shade of buff or green. The outside may be finished to harmonize with the room. The drawings give construction details.





# New Radio Aids for

## Television Receiving Sets Now Come in Kit Form



SET builders who enjoy constructing their radio equipment can now assemble their own television receivers from the parts contained in compact kits recently placed on the market. Offered by a number of different manufacturers, the television kits, in most cases, contain all the parts needed with the exception of the tubes. A panel with necessary holes conveniently drilled, a chassis, and complete step-by-step instructions together with nontechnical wiring diagrams designed to be

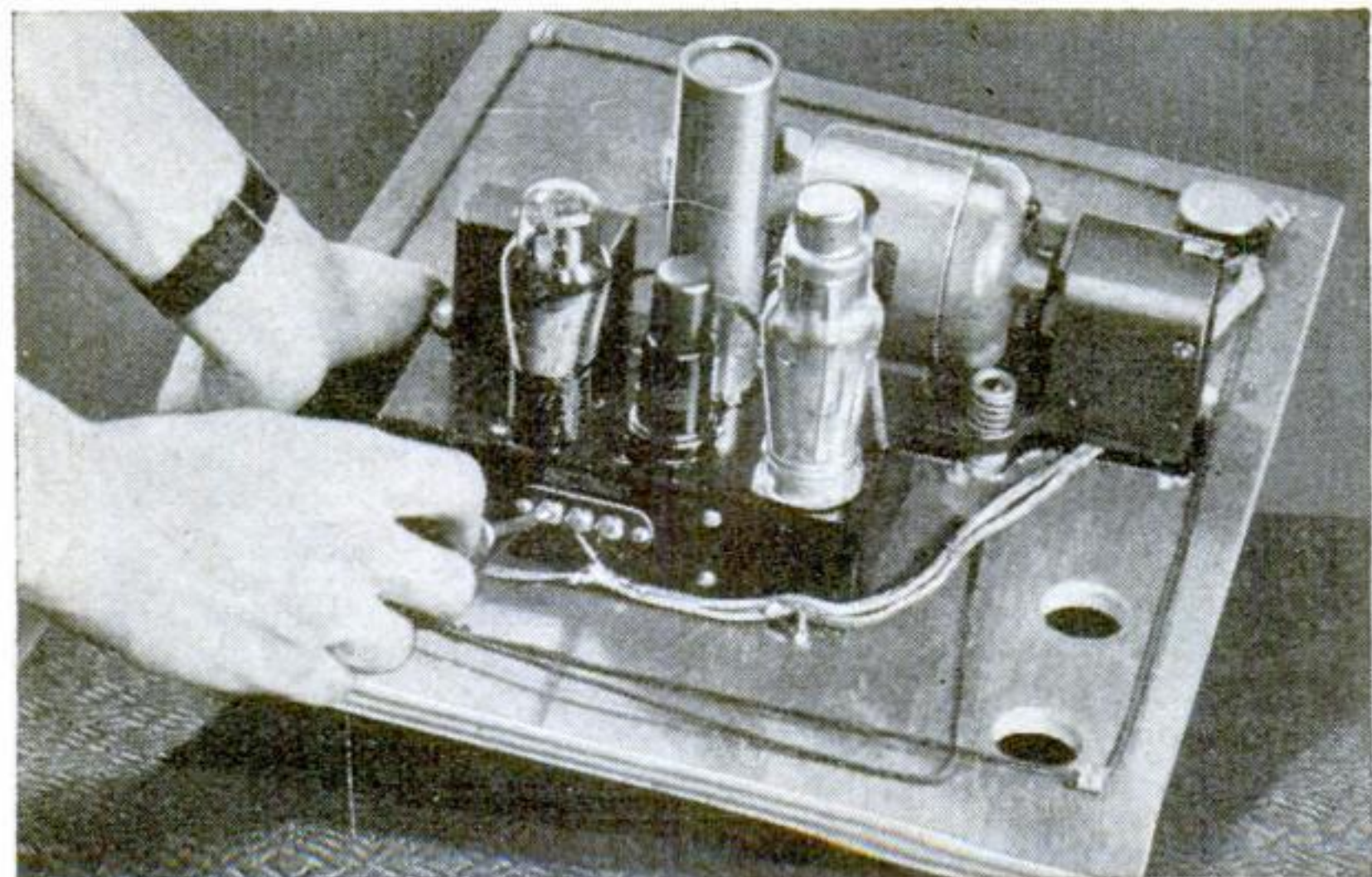


Anyone handy with tools can assemble this television receiver supplied in kit form. The finished unit is shown at the left

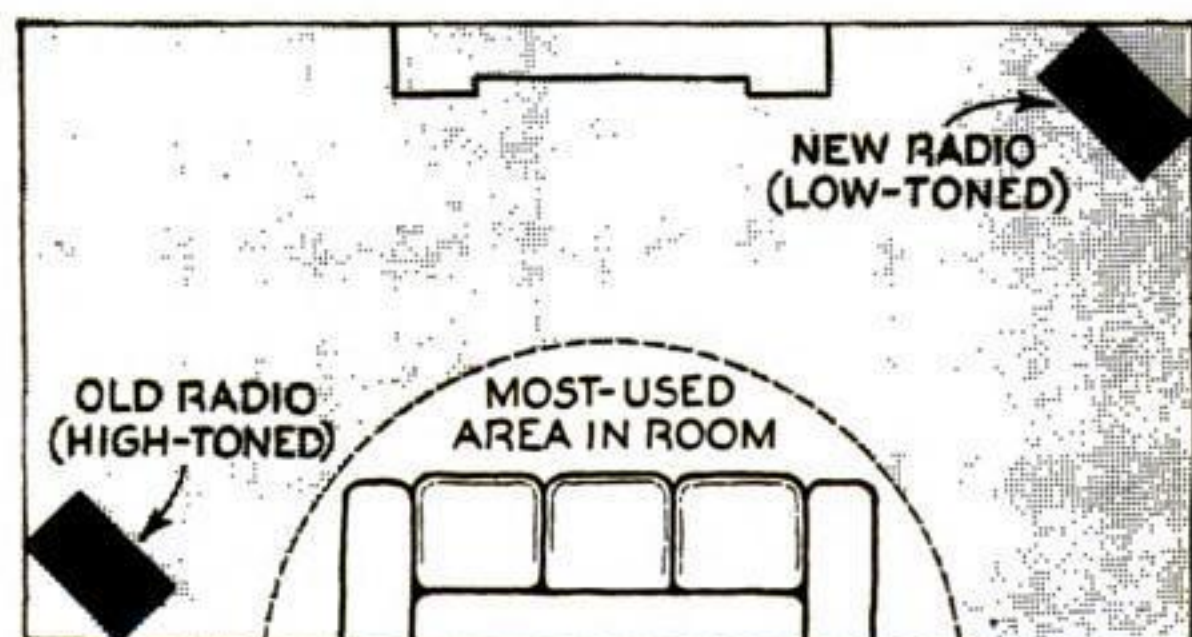
easy to understand and follow are also provided. The kit illustrated above, according to the maker, can be assembled by anyone handy with tools in less than thirty-hours.

## New Record-Player Accessory

EMPLOYING three tubes instead of the usual two in order to provide separate oscillator and mixer tubes, a new type of "wireless" radio-phonograph accessory for eliminating connections between the phonograph and the radio receiver is said to be distortion-free even on the loudest passages. The unit, small enough to be mounted under the turntable panel, may be used with any electric phonograph.



How the radio-phonograph accessory fits under the turntable



## "Stereophonic" Effect from Two Receivers

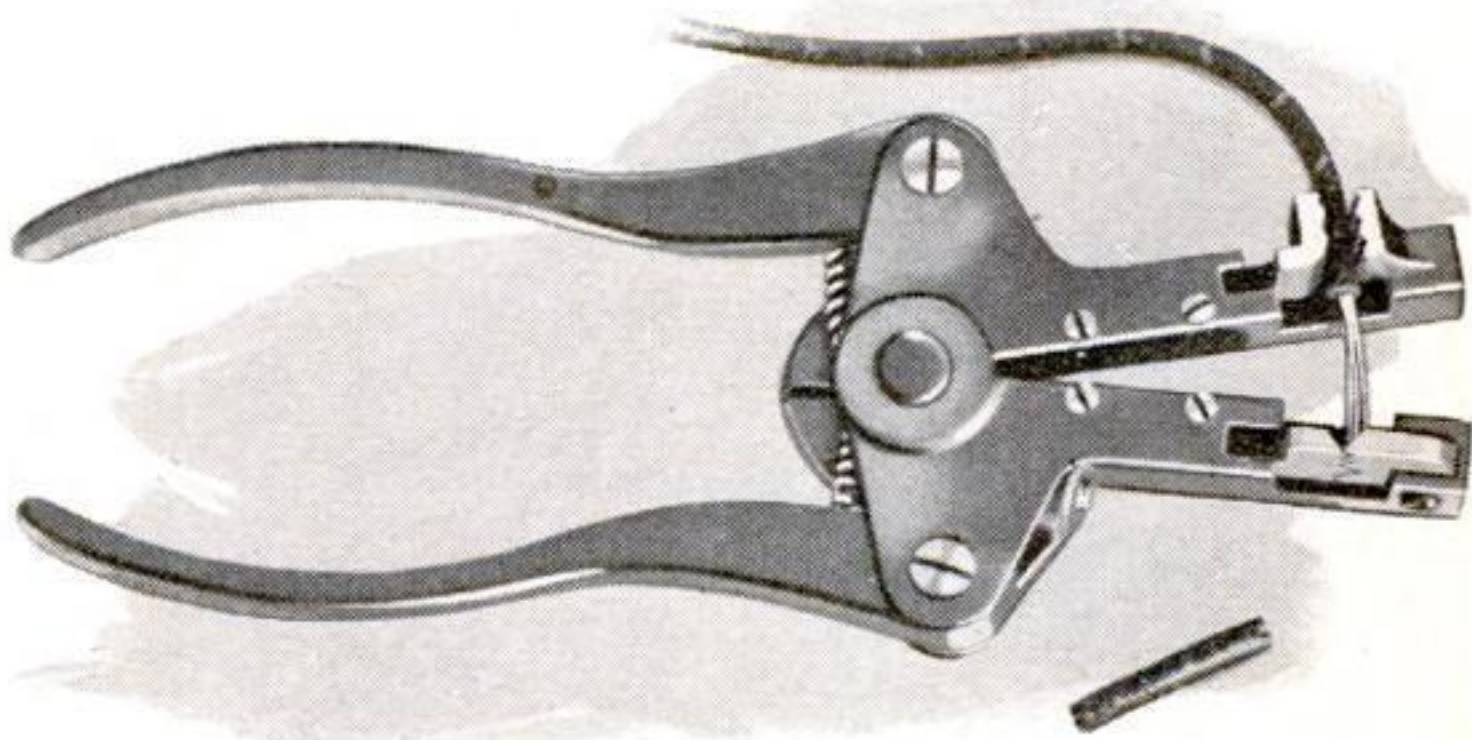
DON'T throw away your old radio when you invest in a new one, advises Prof. Max F. Meyer, of the University of Miami, Florida. Place the sets in diagonally opposite corners of a room, turn the tone control of one set to concentrate on the high-pitched notes, and adjust the other to let through the low tones. Then tune both to the same program and the result will be "stereophonic" reception, in which an orchestra or singers seem to be in the same room with the listener. The effect is said to be realistic.



# Amateur Set Builders



## Low-Cost Wire Stripper Saves Time and Trouble



**Q**UICKLY stripping the insulation from either solid or stranded wire of various sizes, a handy new tool should prove a time and labor-saving device for the amateur radio fan. When wire is placed in the jaws of the unit, a squeeze of the handle is all that is required to strip off the insulation, leaving bare wire. Inexpensive, the sturdy tool, shown in the illustration above, should prove popular with home electricians and mechanics as well as with radio men.

## Seven Socket Wrenches Combined in One Tool

**SOCKET WRENCHES** in seven different sizes are conveniently stored within the handle of a handy new radio tool. When a wrench of the desired dimensions is placed in the hollow tool head, a twist of the head collar locks it in place, and it is then ready for tightening or loosening a nut by means of the hinged handle, as shown in the top photograph above. Extra-long bolts extend through the tool, permitting nut run-ups regardless of the length of the bolt.

## New Automobile Antenna Fits on Edge of Door

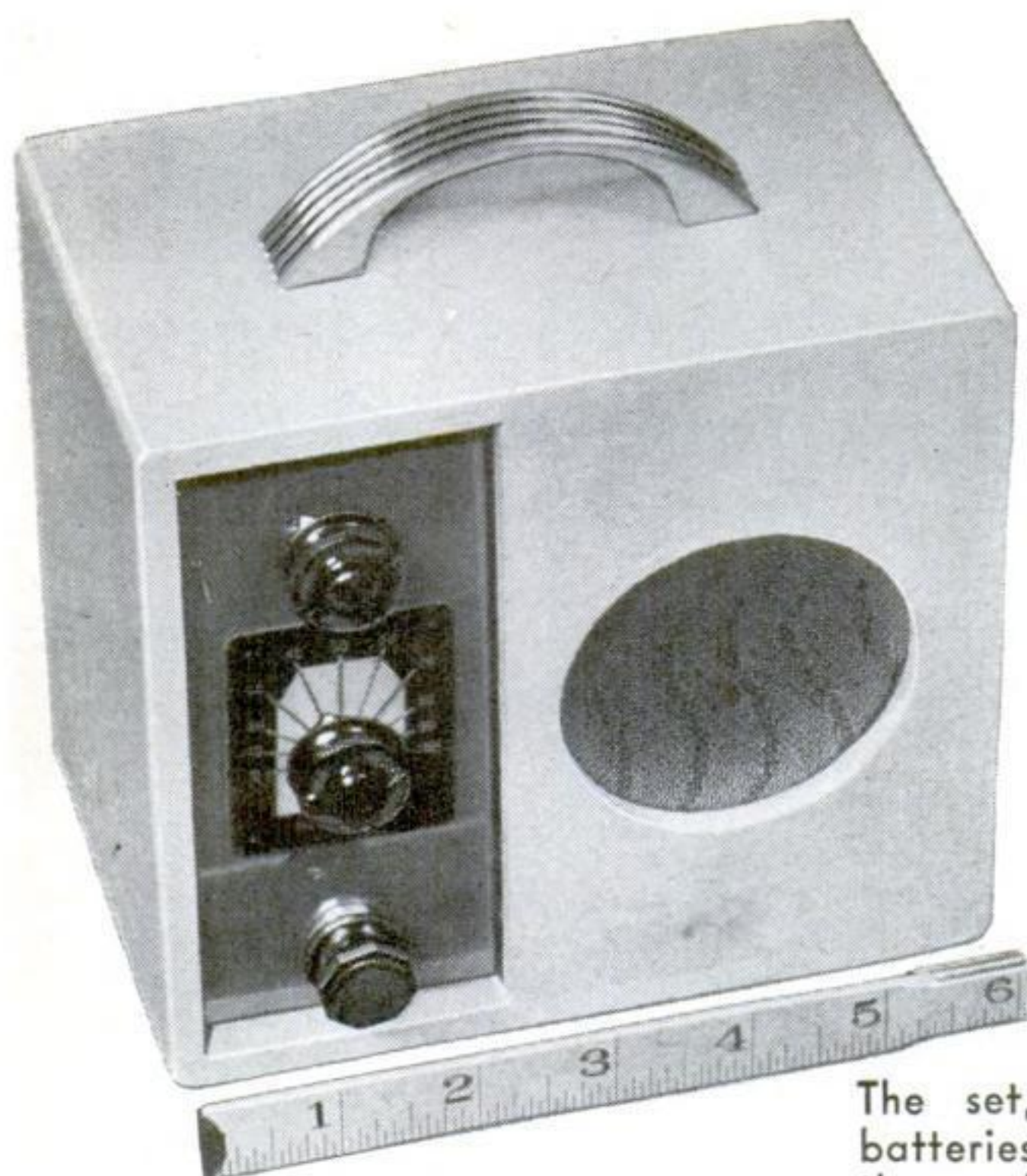
**NO HOLES** need to be drilled into an automobile body to mount a new telescoping cowl antenna for car radios. Fitting any standard-model car, the rod antenna is supported by specially designed flat brackets which are clamped to the leading edge of the car door, while the latter is held in open position. The brackets do not interfere with the operation of the door. A spring prevents the antenna from rattling when telescoped, and provides a positive lead-in contact at all times.



Flat brackets are clamped to the edge of the door



# Tiny Portable



The set, complete with batteries, is little larger than a dollar box camera

**P**OWERED by its own built-in battery supply, this compact portable receiver is a handy companion for use on picnics, at summer camps, on your garden terrace, or anywhere that a 110-volt house-lighting circuit is not available. Complete with loudspeaker, it weighs but a few pounds and is little larger than the average dollar box camera.

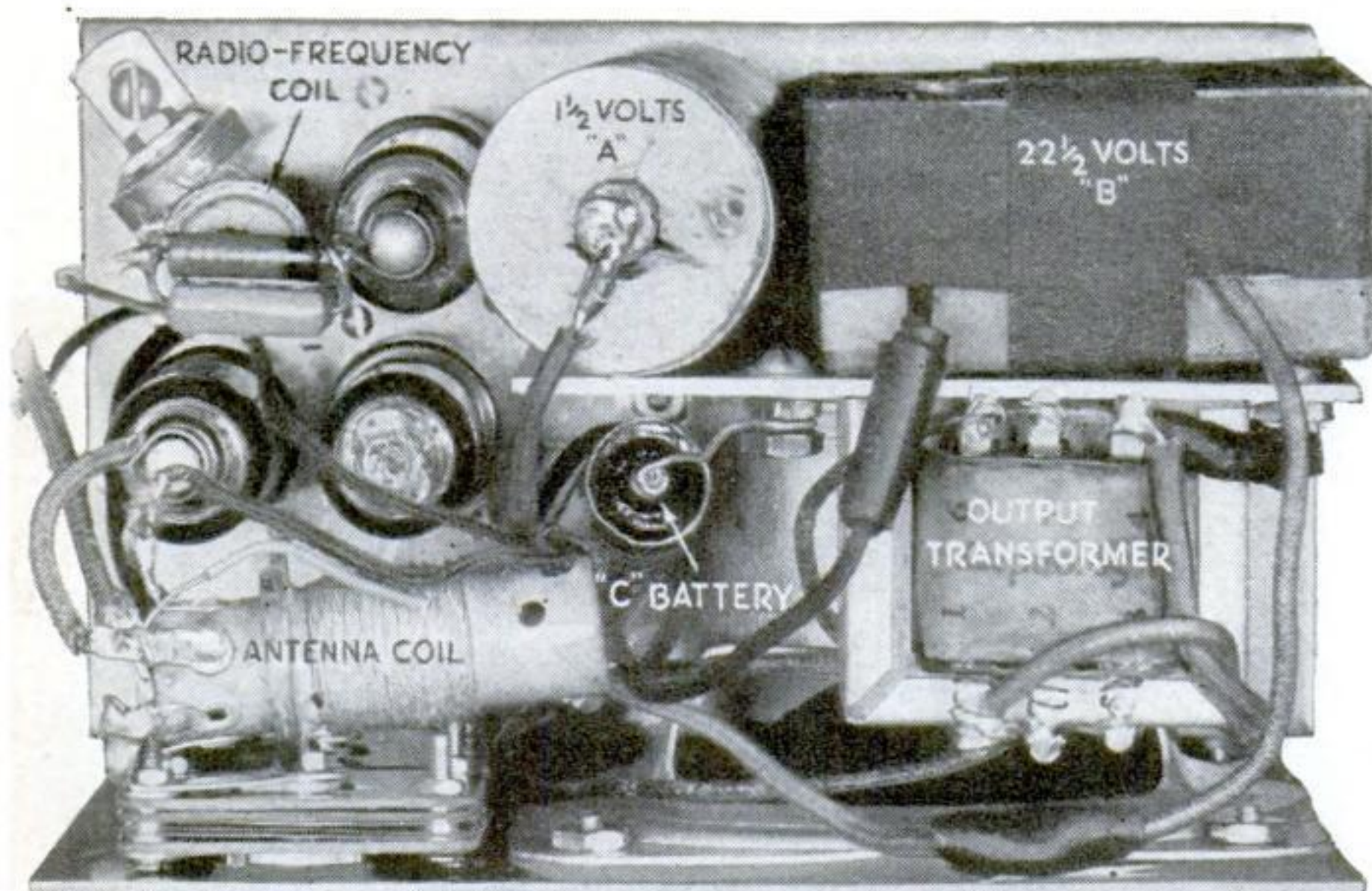
To cram as much radio into as little space as possible, the tuned radio-frequency circuit was designed around three of the newest  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt midget tubes. Operating on plate voltages from

50 to 60 volts and having an extremely low current drain, the midget tubes make it possible to cut the battery supply to the minimum. Although the tubes are manufactured in England, they are available in the United States and can be obtained from any of the larger radio-parts supply houses.

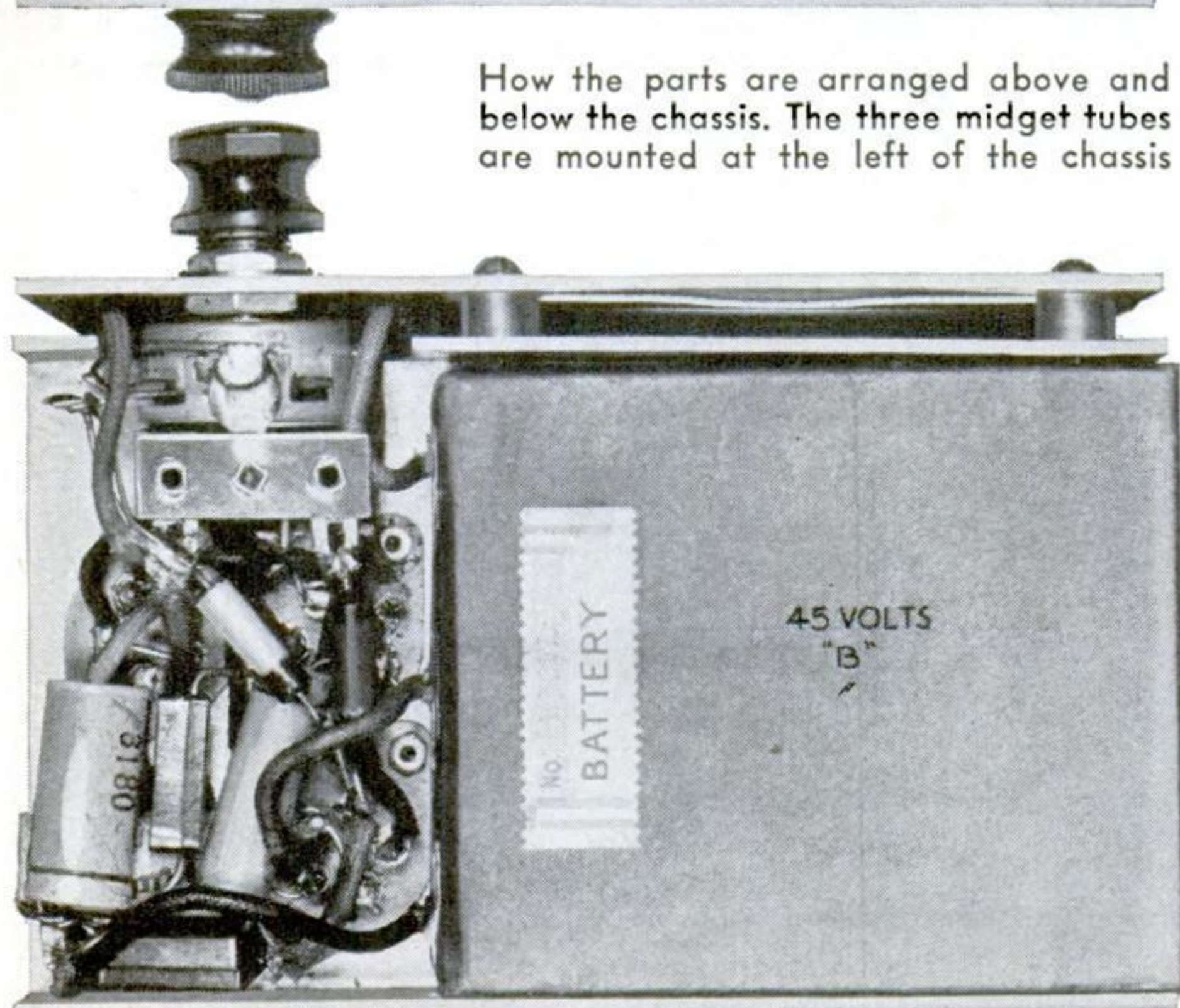
All three tubes are of the pentode type and must be used with the special midget sockets designed for them. As shown in the diagram, the third grids, or suppressors, of the radio-frequency pentode and detector are brought out to pins in the bases of the tubes (pin No. 3) and should be connected to the minus lead of the "A" battery or to the aluminum chassis. The suppressor grid of the output tube (XY) is connected internally so that no external connection is required.

The antenna and radio-frequency coils are of the standard broadcast type used in commercial A.C.-D.C. receivers. As sold, they are mounted in square aluminum cans. Because of the limited space, these shields must be removed. As shown in the photographs, the radio-frequency coil is mounted vertically at the rear of the chassis, and the antenna coil is placed directly behind the antenna tuning condenser.

To conserve space, variable condensers of the "solid-dielectric" type are used for tuning the antenna and radio-frequency coils. These condensers, unlike



How the parts are arranged above and below the chassis. The three midget tubes are mounted at the left of the chassis





# Radio Operates Anywhere

By  
**ARTHUR C. MILLER**

the air-spaced variety, depend on thin sheets of insulating material instead of air for insulation between adjacent plates. The result is a wafer-thin unit that can be installed easily in the space available. However, since this type of condenser cannot be ganged, they must be tuned separately. For this reason, they should be mounted one above the other on the 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " aluminum panel (B), which also serves as a mounting for the 3" permanent-magnet loudspeaker.

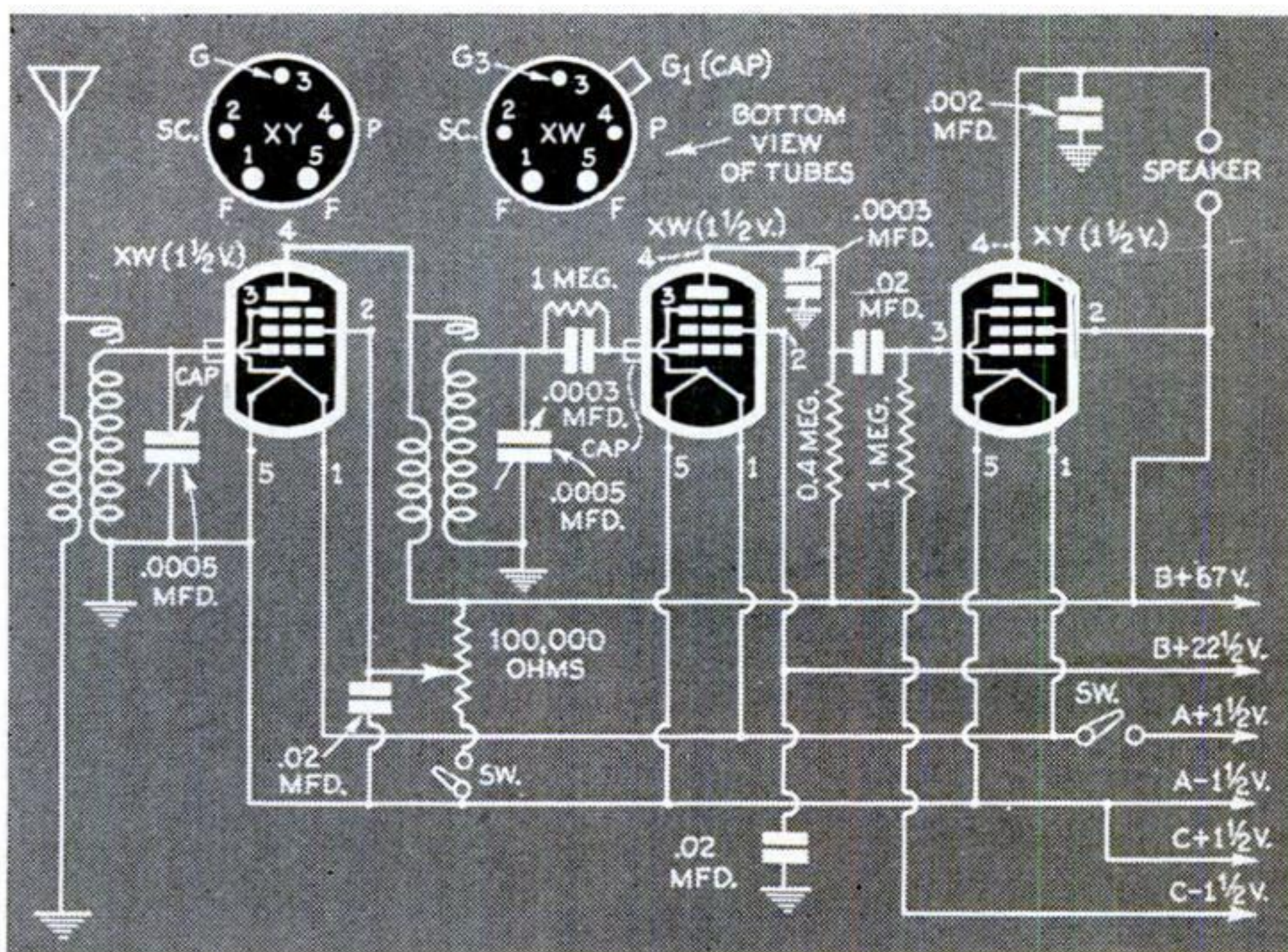
Because of the compactness of the loudspeaker, the output transformer is not mounted on the speaker framework, and must be mounted separately. For this, a 3¼" by 3¼" auxiliary panel (C) must be made. As shown in the photographs, this is placed behind the speaker and also serves as a support for two of the midget batteries.

To provide space for the lower part of the speaker framework, the main front panel is fastened to the chassis by means of 3/16" long brass bushings. Also, notice that the front of the chassis at the left side is cut away to provide clearance for the potentiometer and double-pole, single-throw switch mounted on the front panel.

In arranging the battery power supply, it will be necessary to provide  $67\frac{1}{2}$  volts of "B" battery,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts of "A" battery, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts of "C" battery. To obtain the  $67\frac{1}{2}$  volts of plate current, buy two midget 45-volt batteries and cut one of them in

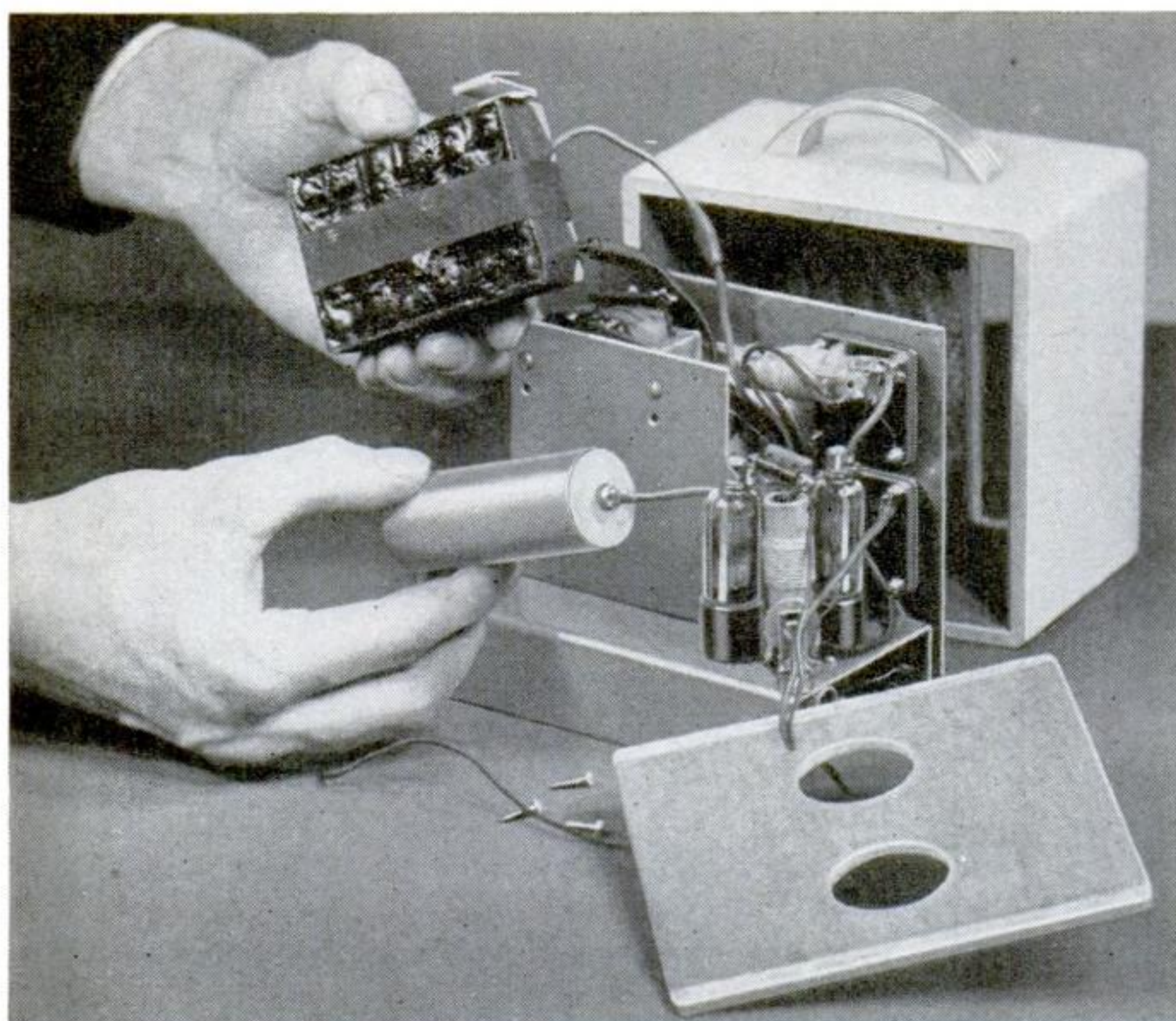


Requiring no power connection, the receiver is ideal for terrace use



Three 1½-volt tubes are used in the tuned radio-frequency hook-up



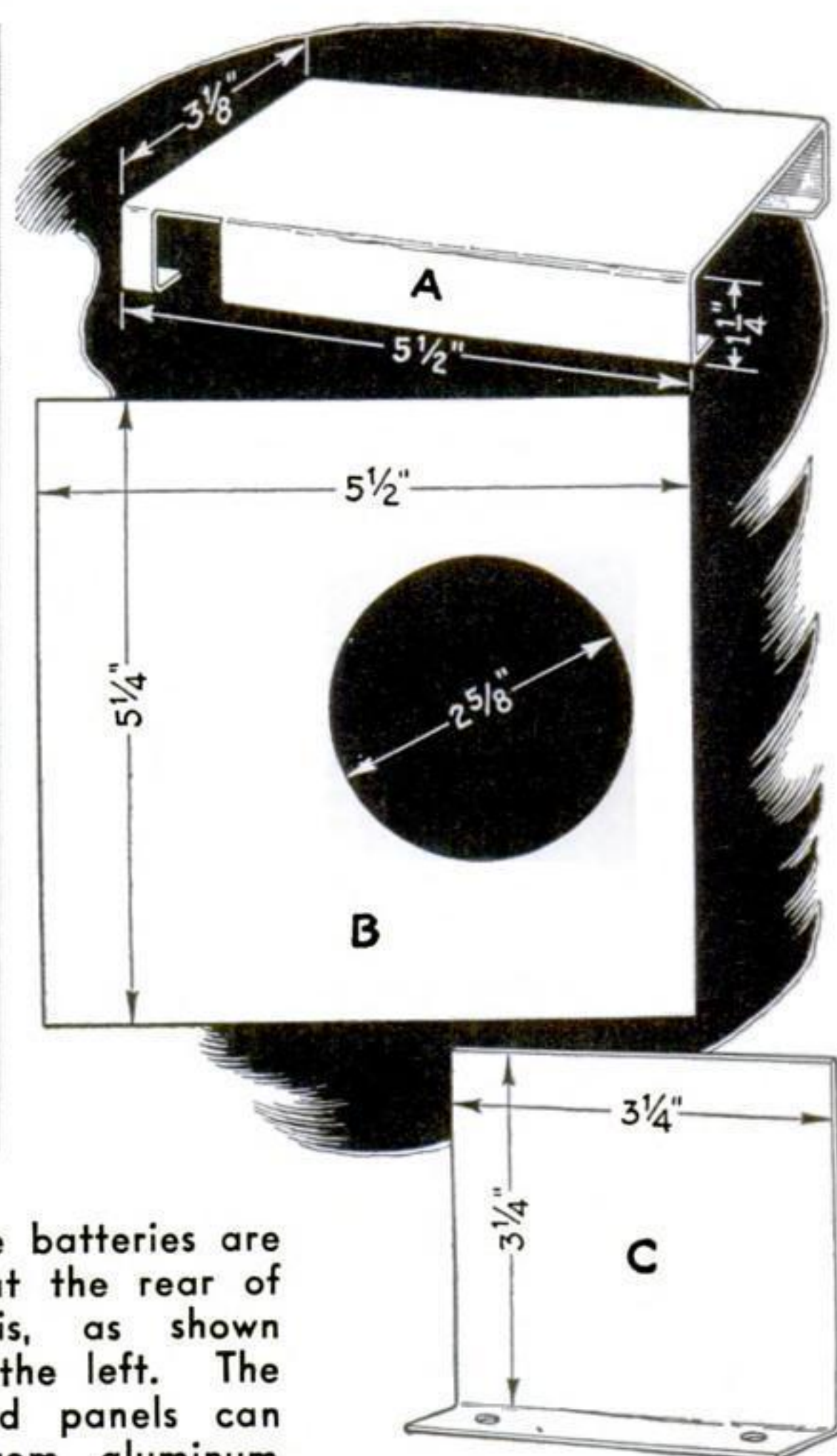


half to provide a  $22\frac{1}{2}$ -volt source. The  $22\frac{1}{2}$ -volt unit and the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt dry cell can be held in place on the transformer panel (C) with rubber bands or string. The 45-volt unit can be mounted conveniently under the chassis. A tiny  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt flash-light cell of the type used in fountain-pen flash lights serves as the "C" battery and, being light enough to be supported by its own wiring, can be placed at the left of the speaker.

To provide maximum portability, the set is designed for use with two antennas—a long one about 40' in length and a shorter one approximately 25' long—instead of with an antenna and an actual connection to the ground. The long antenna is connected to the ground terminal on the receiver and the shorter one serves as the actual aerial. An actual ground can be used, of course, if desired.

The cabinet, measuring 6" square and  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " deep outside, is made of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick hard wood finished with quick-drying enamel in the desired color. The original shown is white. The modernistic handle is a silver and black metal drawer pull of the type available at most five-and-ten-cent stores for a dime. It blends in with the general modernistic design of the cabinet.

Two holes, one rectangular and the other circular, cut in the front of the cabinet provide openings for the aluminum control panel and the speaker. The speaker opening should be covered on the inside with silver and black speaker-grille cloth, to match the silver handle and the aluminum panel. Small black knobs should be used for the two tuning controls and the potentiometer. A dial need only be provided for the radio-frequency condenser, since the antenna circuit is not



Two of the batteries are mounted at the rear of the chassis, as shown above at the left. The chassis and panels can be cut from aluminum

## LIST OF PARTS

Three-inch, permanent-magnet speaker.  
Output transformer.  
Tubes, XW (two), XY.  
Midget antenna coil.  
Midget radio-frequency coil.  
Snap-on switch (D. P. S. T.).  
Resistors, 1 meg.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt (two).  
Resistor, 400,000 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt.  
Volume control, 100,000 ohm.  
Special tuning condensers, .0005 mfd. (two).  
Mica condensers, .0003 mfd. (two).  
Mica condenser, .002 mfd.  
Tubular condensers, .02 mfd. (three).  
Midget "B" batteries, 45 volt (two, see text).  
Midget "C" battery,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volt.  
Small "A" battery,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volt.  
*Miscellaneous:*—Three special sockets, cabinet, chassis, panels, wire, etc.

critical in tuning. As in the making of all radio receivers, much of the success of your efforts depends upon careful workmanship. Make sure that all wire connections are soldered well. One loose connection or one that is not made with clean contacts can destroy a receiver's performance. Careful workmanship on the cabinet will reward the builder with a portable set that is sturdy.



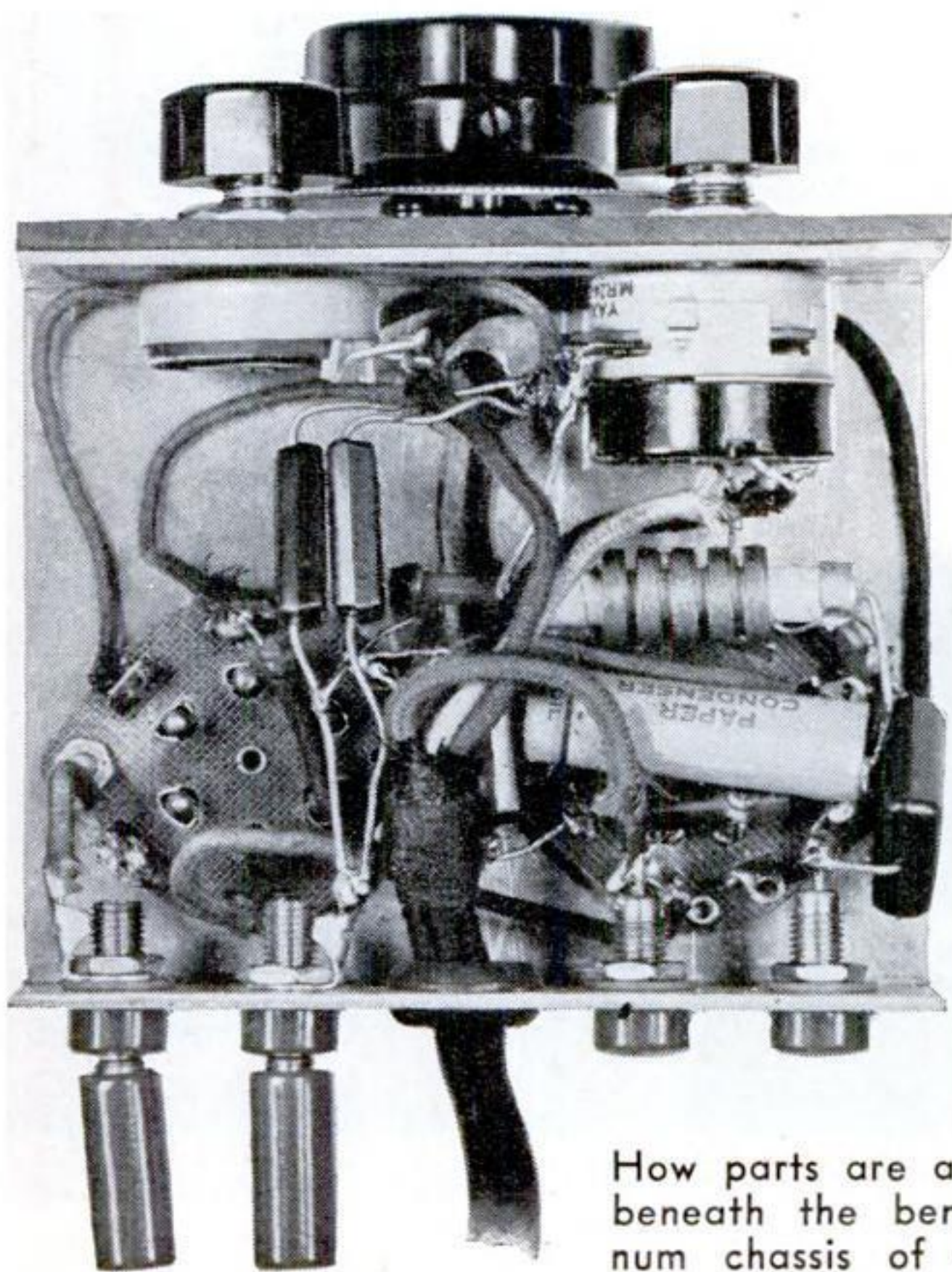
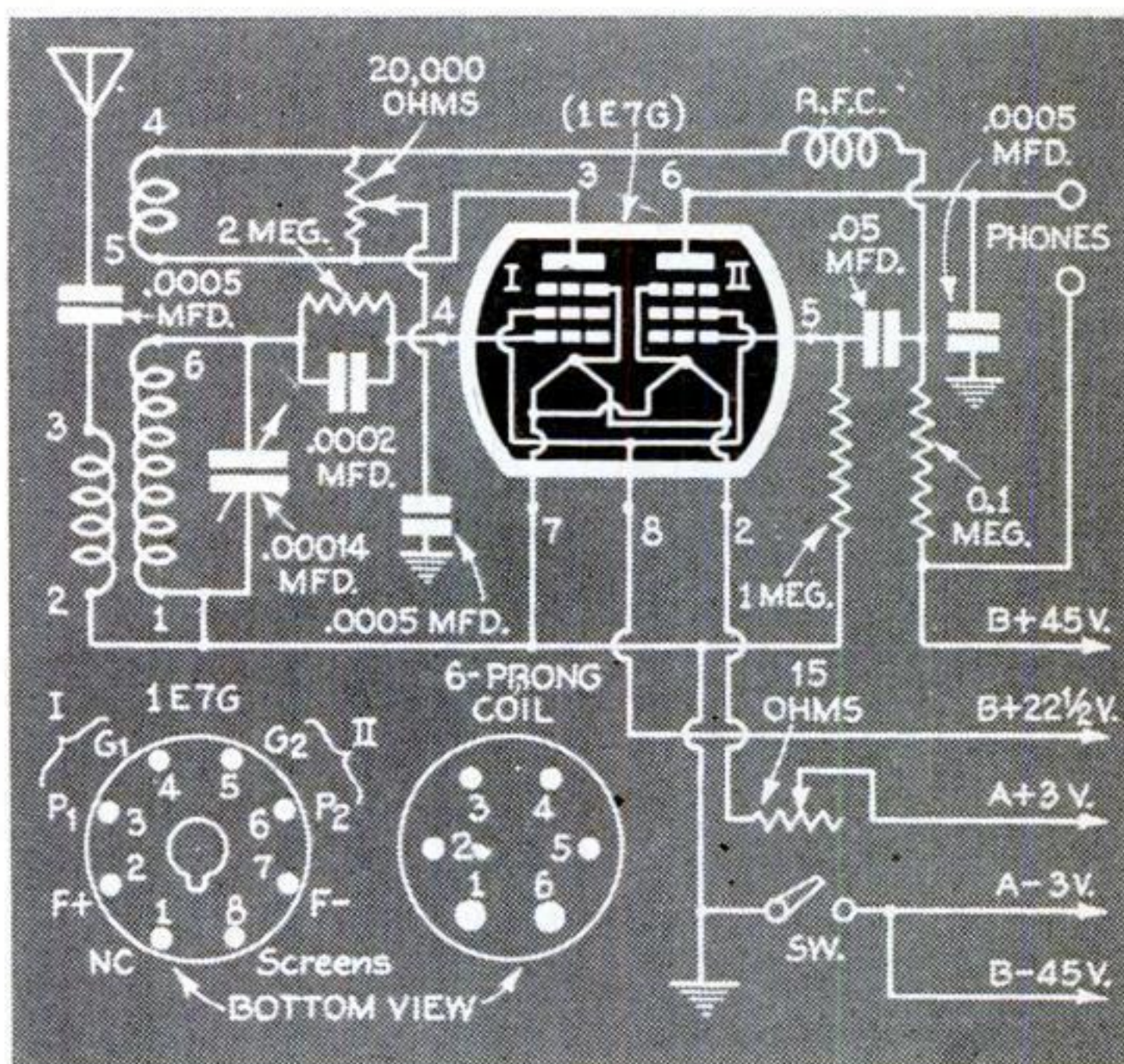
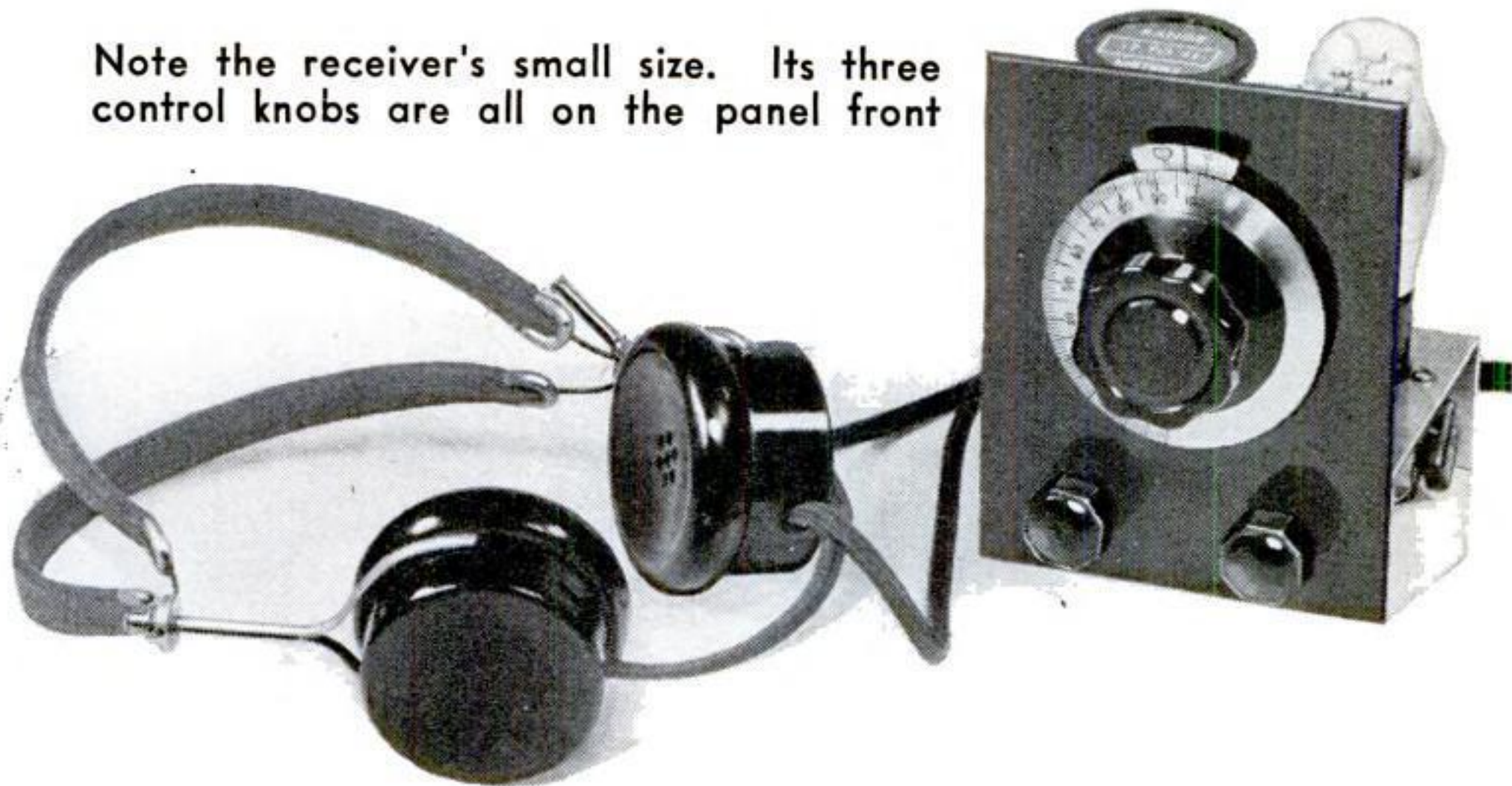
# Compact All-Wave Set

YOU should have no trouble getting world-wide reception with the all-wave set illustrated. It uses the new 1E7G tube containing two pentodes, independent of each other except for their connected screens, giving two-tube regenerative results in a one-tube set. A 15-ohm rheostat connected in the positive "A" lead regulates filament voltage, and a 20,000-ohm potentiometer across the tickler coil controls regeneration. The potentiometer is combined with an on-off switch.

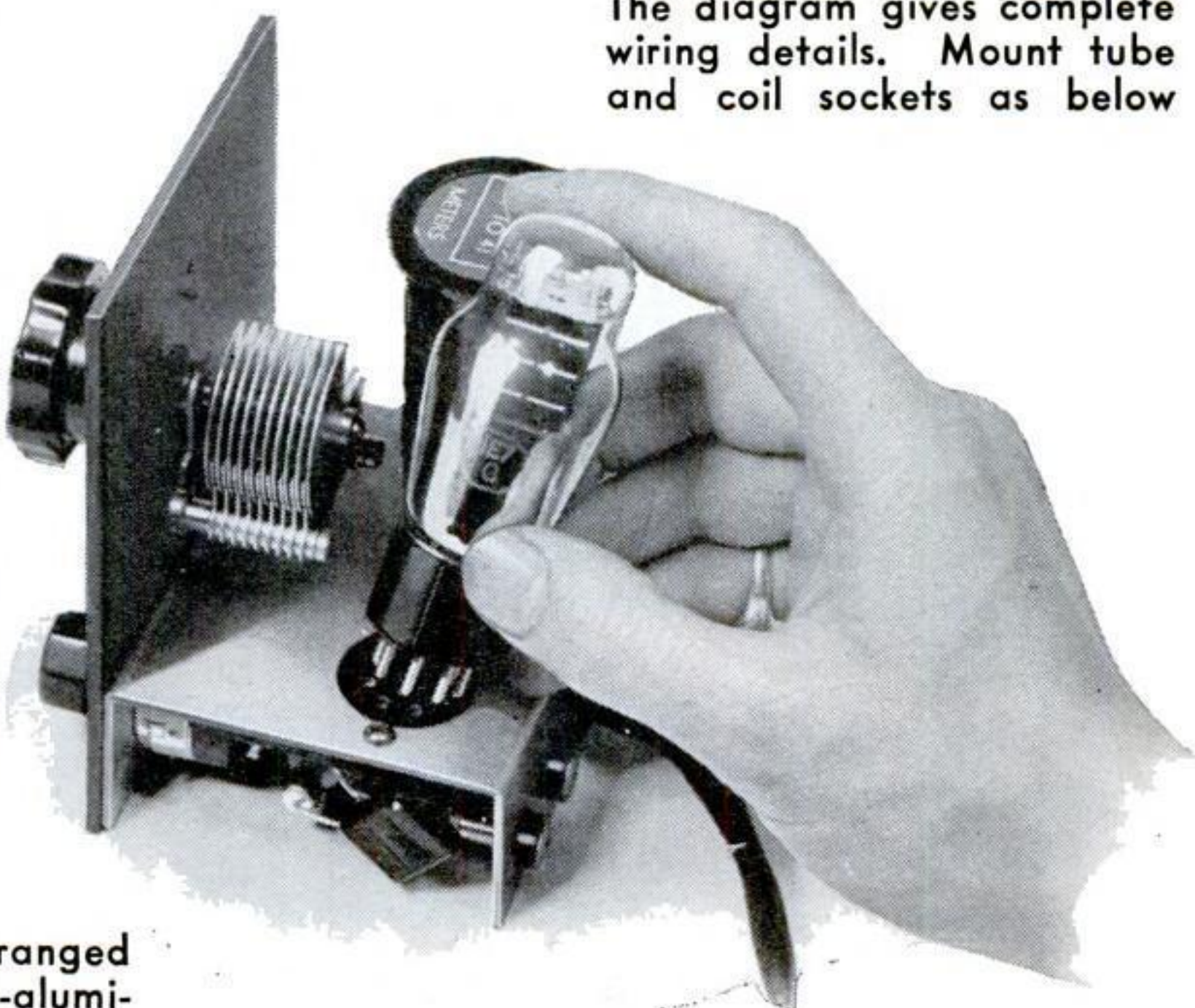
Since one pentode is used as a detector, the common screen voltage must be kept down to 22½ volts. Although this means a slight loss of volume in the audio stage, since the screen voltage on the "second" tube should be higher than 22½ volts for maximum amplification, the combined amplification of both stages is greater than that obtainable with two separate triodes.

To obtain regeneration, the author found it necessary to use coils of the type shown in the illustrations.—FRANK TOBIN.

Note the receiver's small size. Its three control knobs are all on the panel front



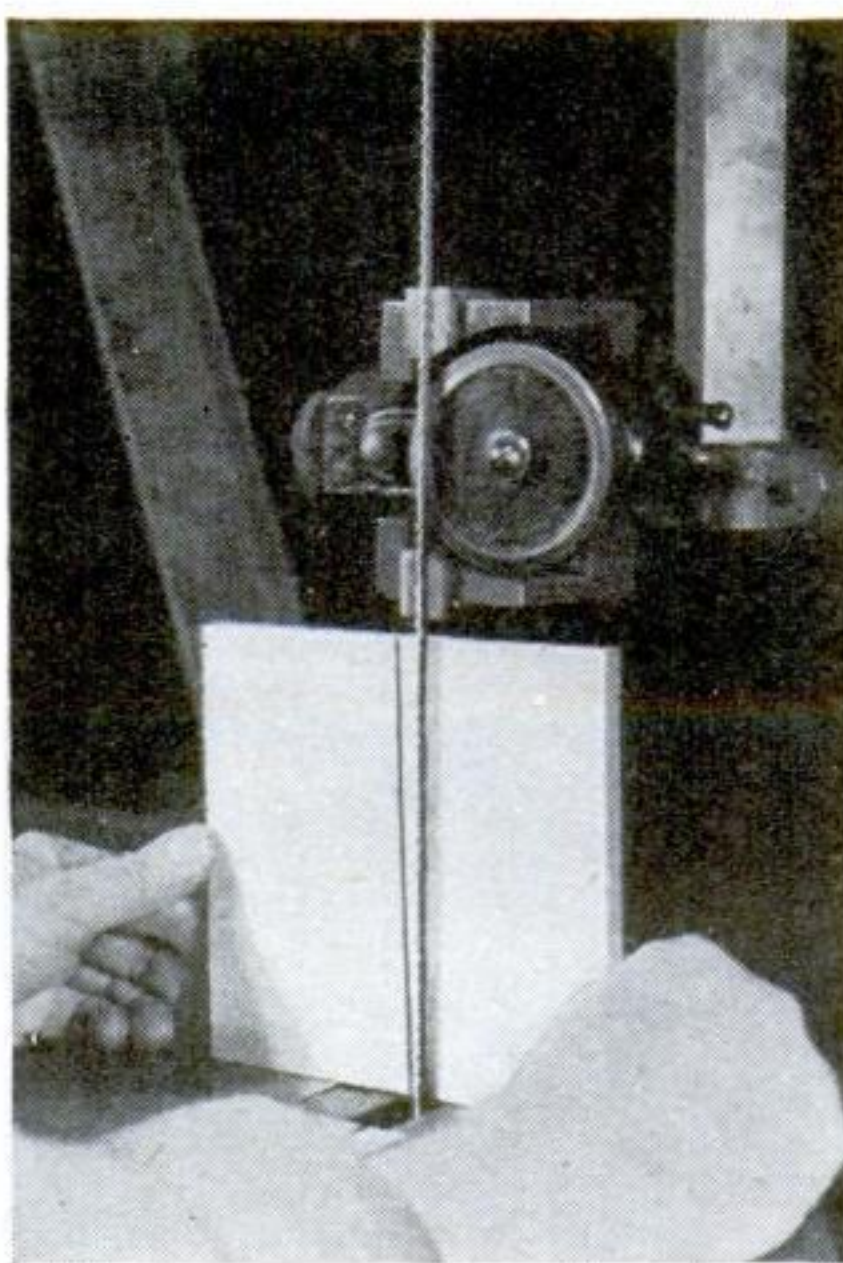
How parts are arranged beneath the bent-aluminum chassis of the set



The diagram gives complete wiring details. Mount tube and coil sockets as below



# Setting a Band Saw to Cut Squarely

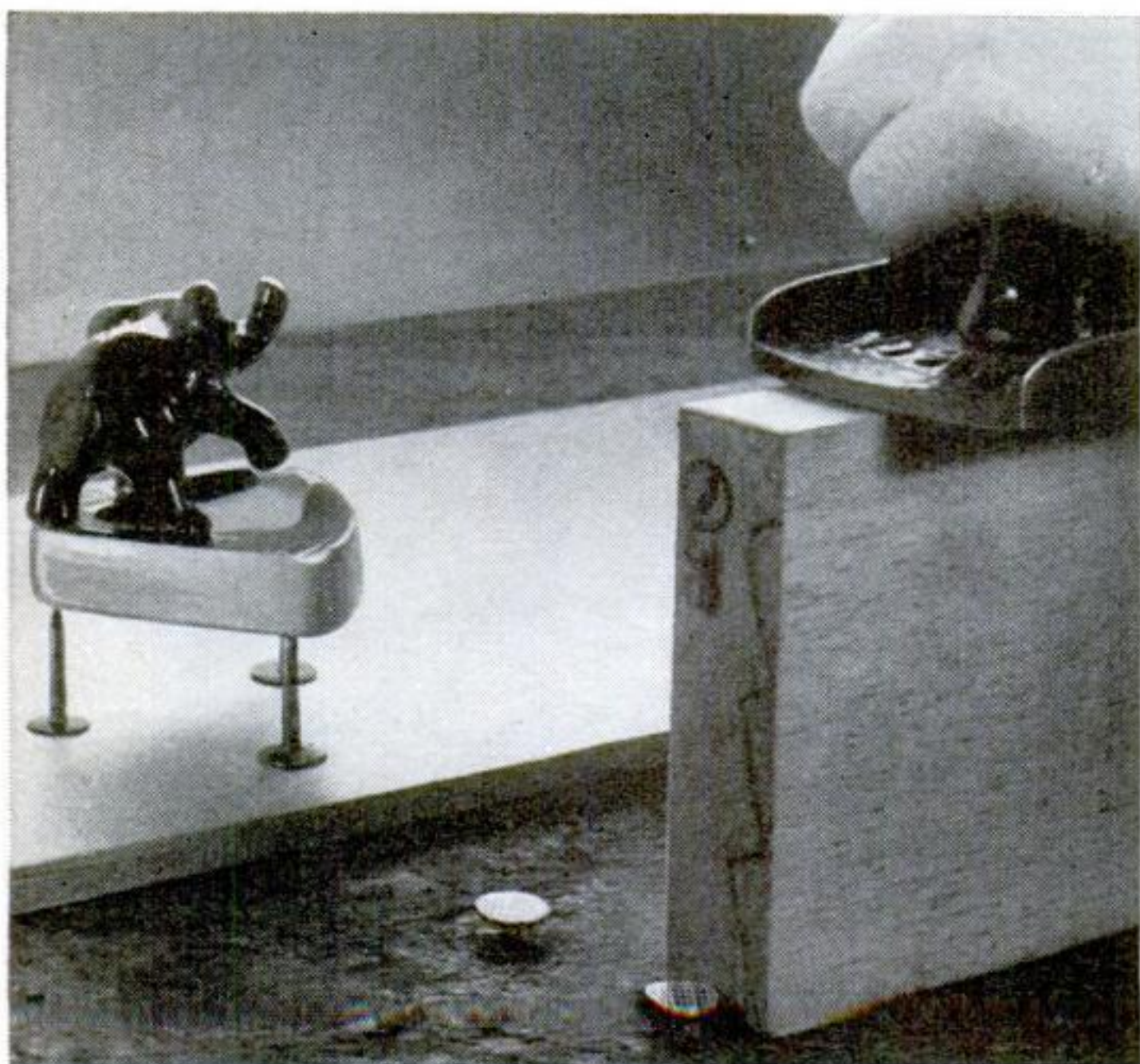


A shallow test cut is made in a piece of wood, which is then turned and placed behind the blade to see if the cut and blade coincide

TO SET the table of a band saw square with the blade, take any scrap piece of wood having a straight edge and make a saw cut as shown. Then turn the piece around to bring the saw cut to the front, and place the wood back of the blade. If the saw cut and the blade form two sides of an angle, tip the table as required and repeat the test. Continue until you succeed in making a test saw cut that will permit the blade to fit in the cut when the wood is placed at the back of the saw.—E. C. H.

## Flathead Roofing Nails Help in Bench Work

FLAT, large-headed roofing nails are handy accessories for a variety of bench work in the shop. For example, they make excellent temporary bench stops, and when turned upward on their heads are serviceable supports for small, freshly painted objects as shown below. A third use, not illustrated, is that of small hold-down clamps. Fitted with felt or leather washers, they will hold overlay carvings and plaques to a larger piece of wood while carving or routing these pieces.



Nails hold a painted object and act as planing stop

One way to use a plane to bevel or trim the edge of thick leather



## Plane Trims Thick Leather

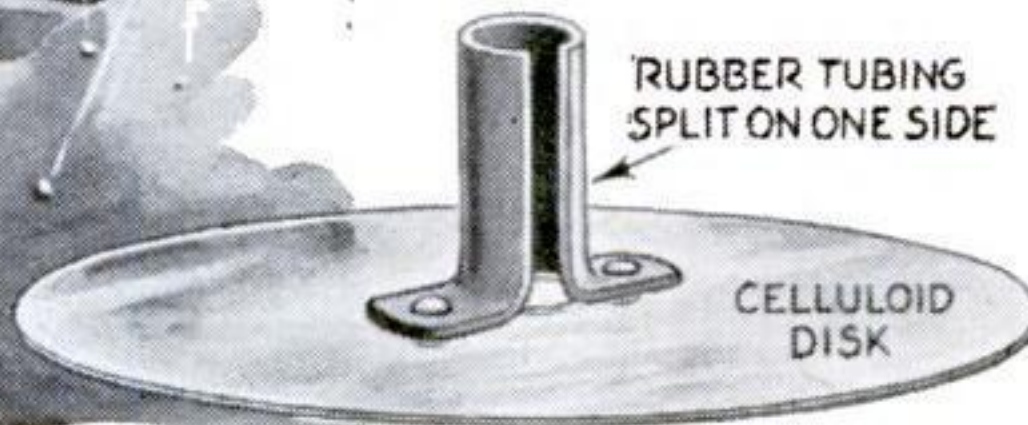
IN REPAIRING leather goods, an ordinary plane is handy for beveling the ends of belts, straps, shoe soles, and the like. When the work is wide, tack it on a block of wood and square a line across at the back of the bevel. The plane can also be clamped upside down in the vise, provided care is taken not to damage it, and used to trim half soles.—R. D.



## Celluloid Shield Attached to Chisel Protects Face from Flying Chips



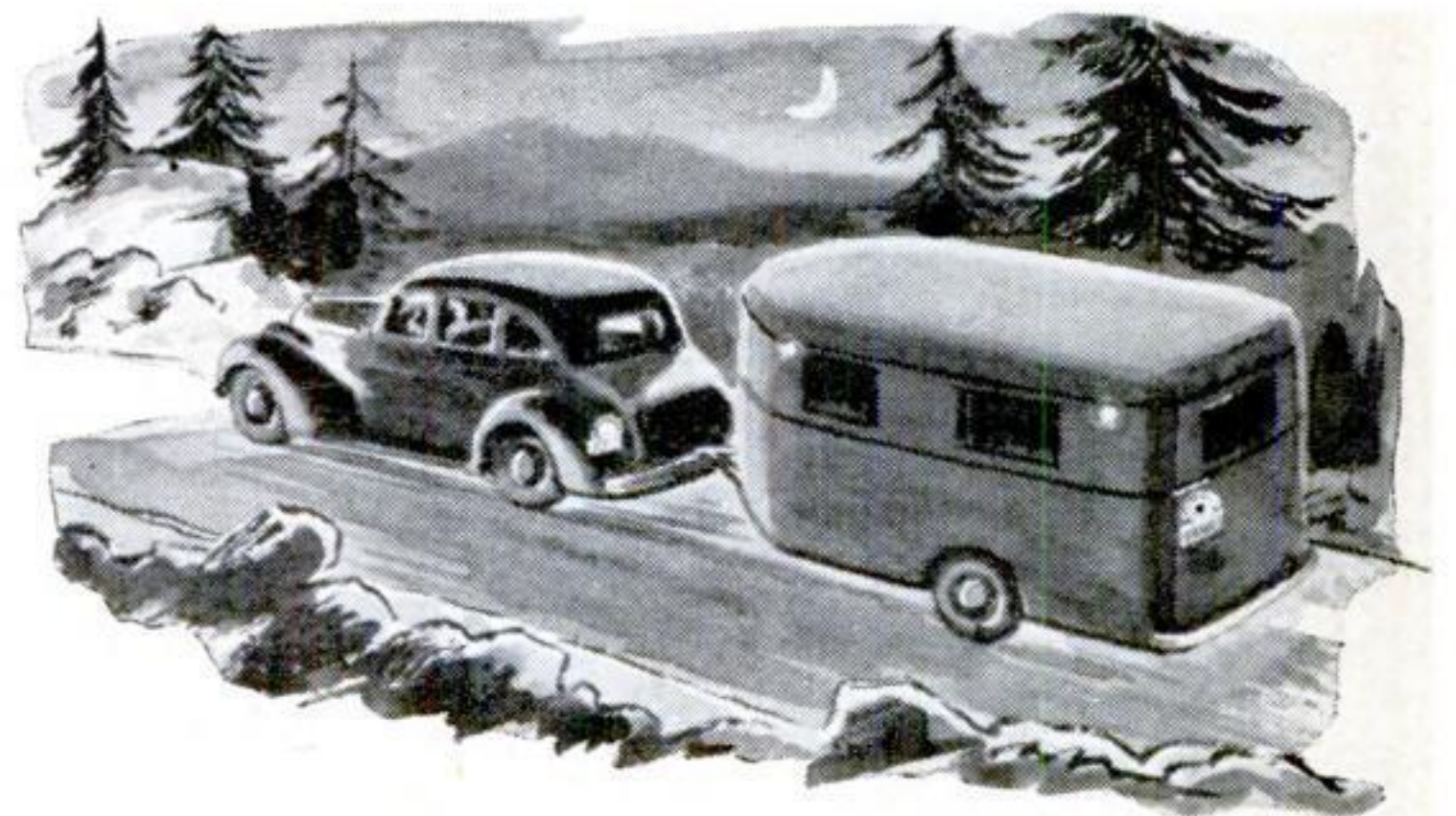
IN CHIPPING masonry or concrete with a cold chisel, the danger of injury from flying chips can be eliminated by using a transparent celluloid shield from 8" to 12" in diameter. A hole is cut in the center of the shield large enough to take the cold chisel to be used; then a short piece of rubber tube is split lengthwise and attached to the celluloid with rivets or small bolts and washers as shown at the left. The tube should be of such size as to stretch over the chisel and hold the shield firmly in place. This device is particularly helpful for overhead chipping.—LAWRENCE N. OLSEN.



## Five-Prong Plug Connects Trailer Light Wires

BECAUSE many states now require that direction signals and clearance lights be carried on trailers as well as the ordinary stop and tail lights, it is quite common to have to connect or disconnect at least five wires every time a trailer is hitched or unhitched.

A neat connector can be made from an old radio tube and socket. Remove the glass and wires from a 224 tube or other five-prong tube. Use pieces of No. 14 rubber-covered wire and solder them as shown. Fill in around the wires with a plastic composition wood or

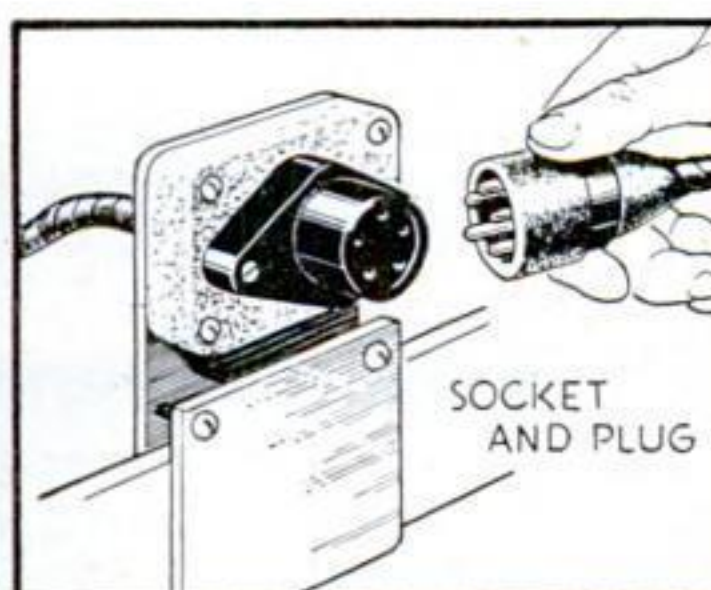
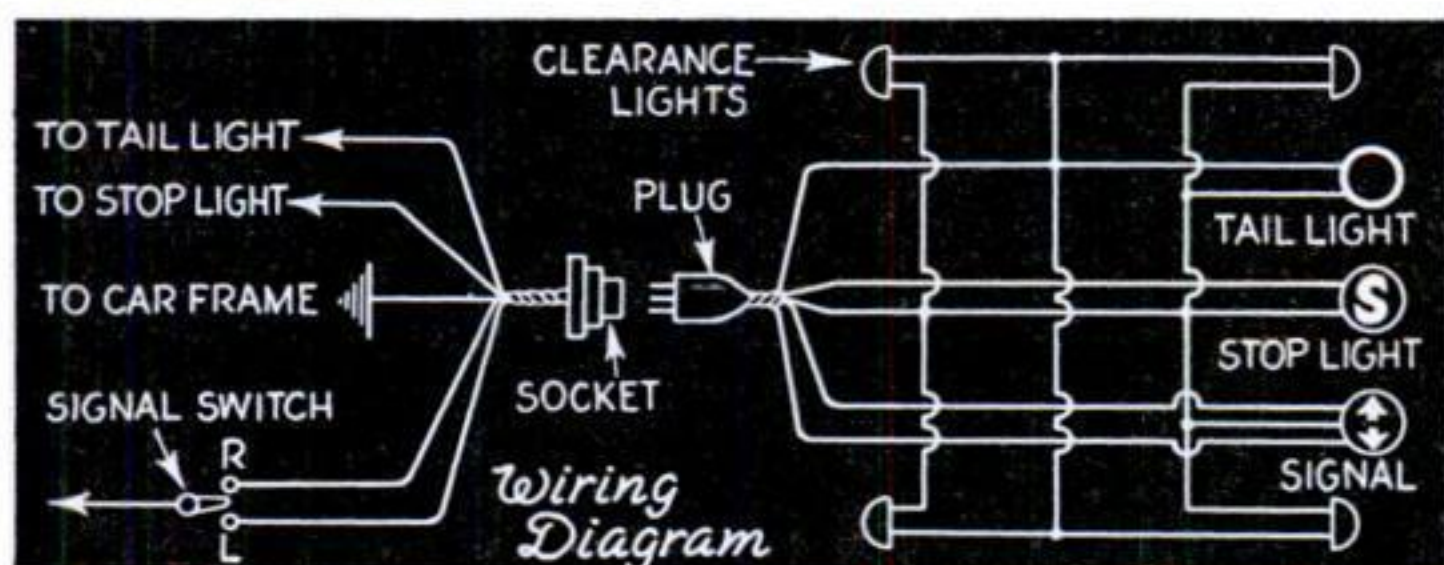
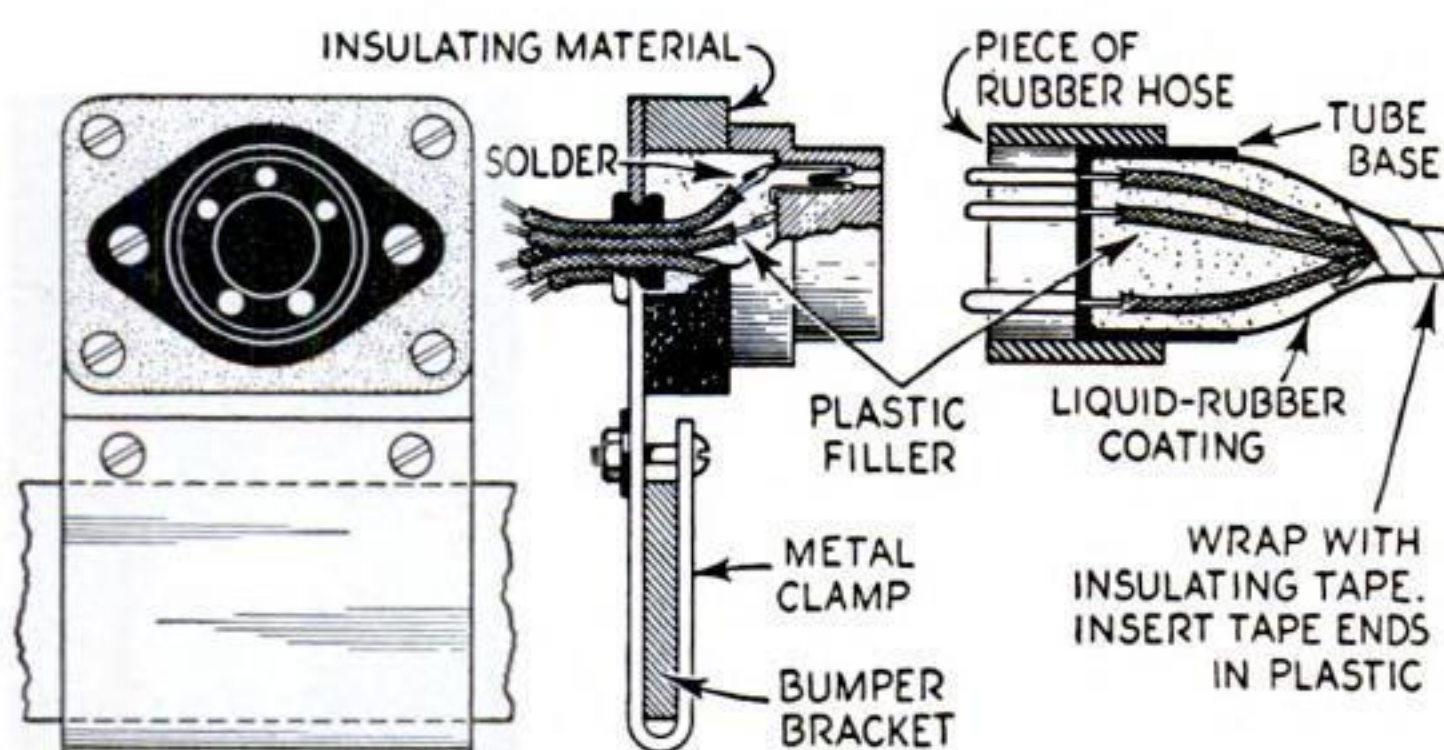


insulating compound, and cover over wires and wood with liquid rubber.

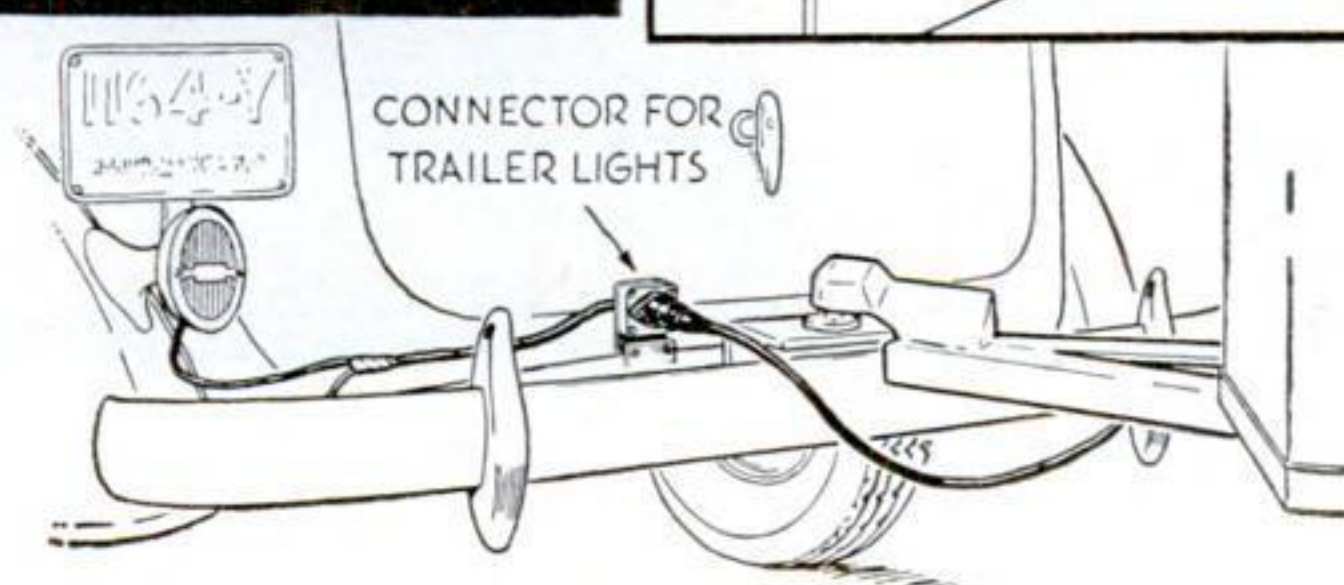
The socket should be of the push-in type and can be attached to a bracket. Use a piece of insulating material between the socket and the metal part of the bracket. Solder wires to the socket prongs and embed them in back of the socket with the wood composition.

I find that the plug remains in place by itself, but to make sure that it cannot get loose, an arm can be built on the bracket so

that a lock screw or pins can be inserted in the plug to prevent it from backing out of the socket. A piece of rubber hose should be slipped over the plug, leaving enough projecting to cover the socket boss. Also, a rubber cap, such as those for covering babies' milk bottles, can be used to cover the socket when the trailer is detached from the towing car.—A. M. WHYTE.

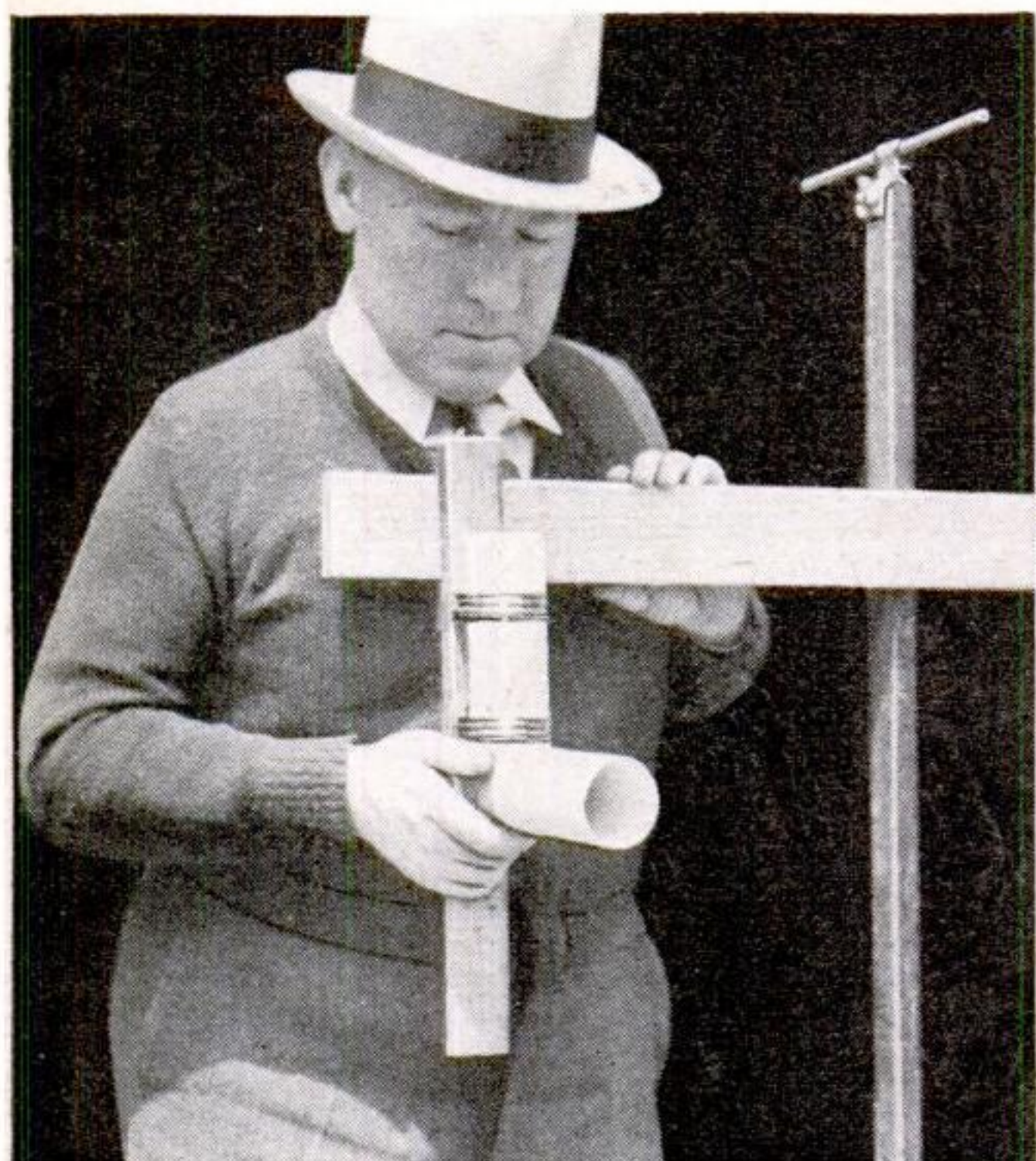


The connector plugs in as easily as an ordinary radio tube. Its construction and wiring are illustrated above



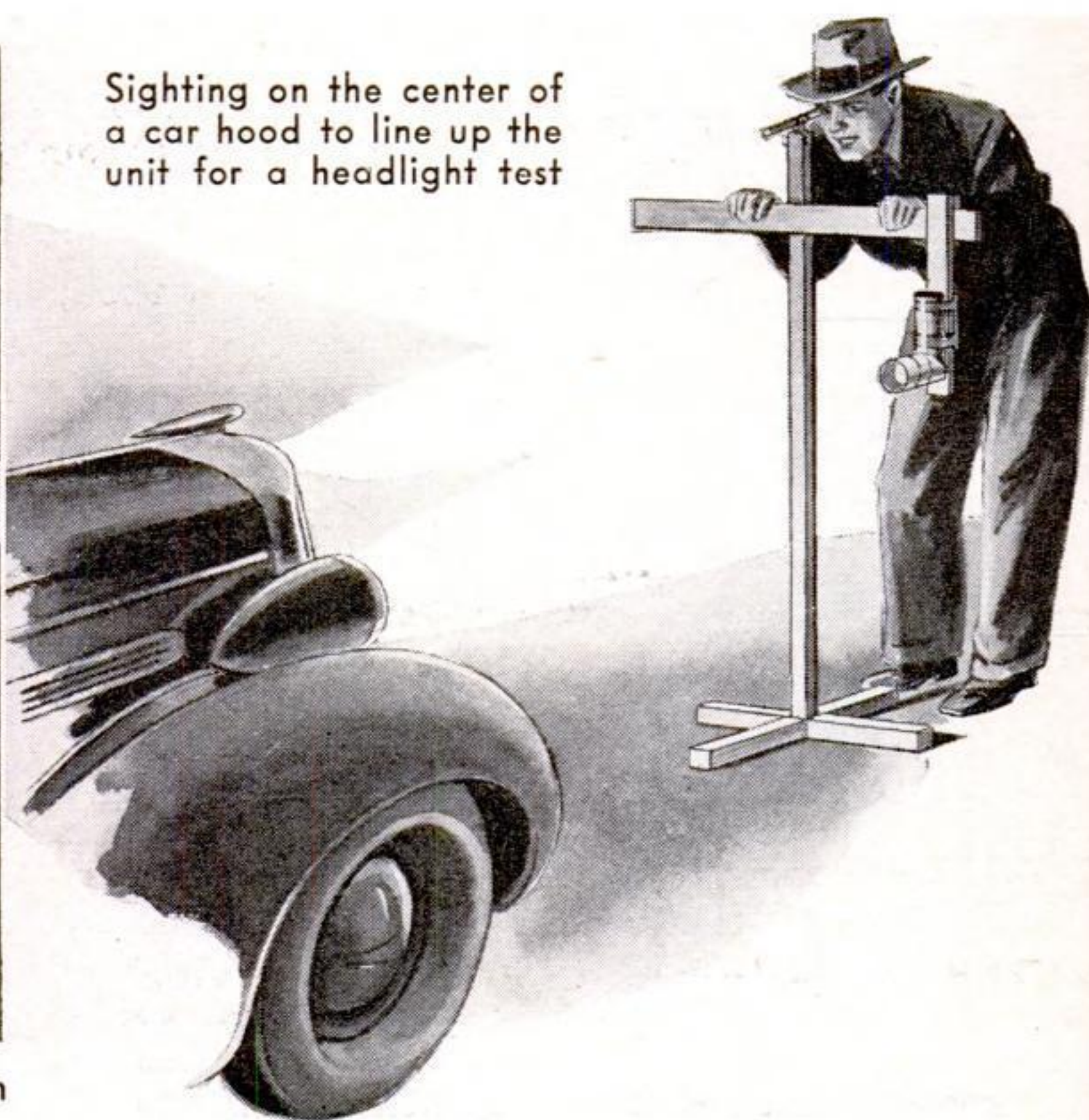


# Headlight Tester for Car Owners



The "photometer" shows the center of the beam

Sighting on the center of a car hood to line up the unit for a headlight test



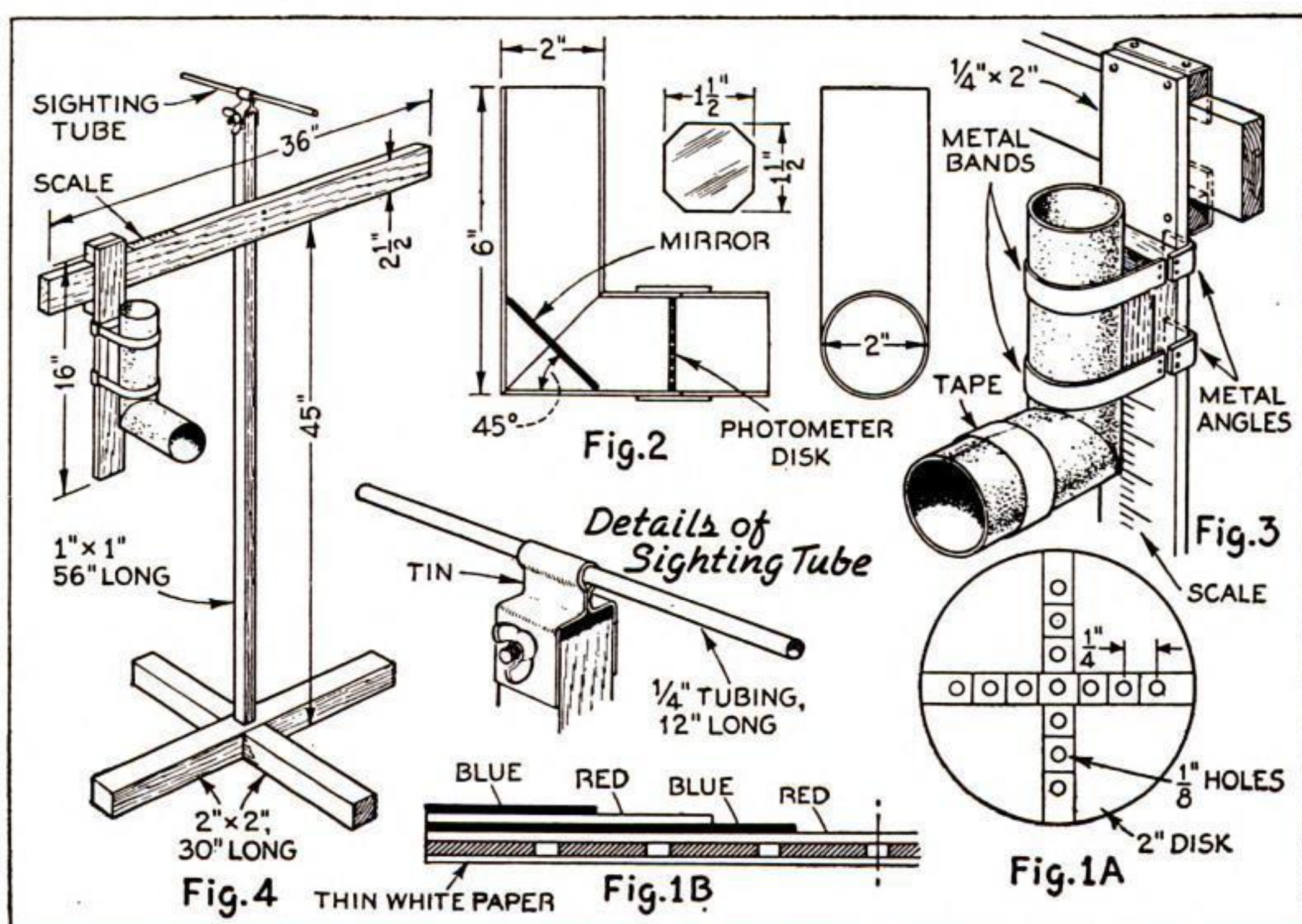
YOU can adjust the aim of your car's headlights accurately with this easily made, inexpensive tester. The heart of the unit is a homemade "photometer" which tells you when it is in the center of a headlight beam by the intensity of the light that penetrates it. Knowing the proper setting for your lights, all you do is line the device up 6' in front of your car, "get a bead" through the sighting tube on the car's center line, take readings, and proceed with the necessary lamp adjustments.

The photometer is made from a 2" disk of cardboard. Draw diameters on the disk, intersecting at right angles. With a paper punch or drill, make a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hole in the center and at  $\frac{1}{4}$ " intervals along each line as in Fig. 1A. Now lay strips of red transparent cellulose to cover all the holes. Next, as indicated in Fig. 1B, lay strips of similar blue material so the outer three holes in each line are covered. Cover the two outer holes with another layer of red, and finally the outside holes in each

line with still another layer of blue cellulose.

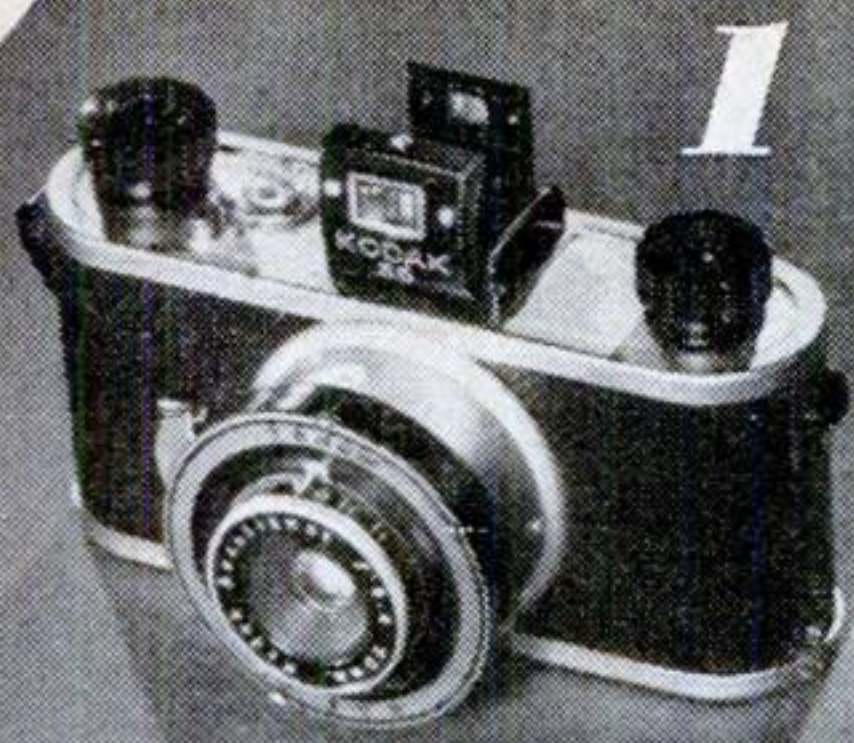
Cement a disk of thin white paper over the entire back of the photometer disk. Hold it against a strong light and mark the paper covering each "window," starting with "1" for the center hole, "2" for the four adjacent holes, and so on. Mark the figures so that they all can be read without having to turn the disk.

Glue together at [\(Continued on page 200\)](#)

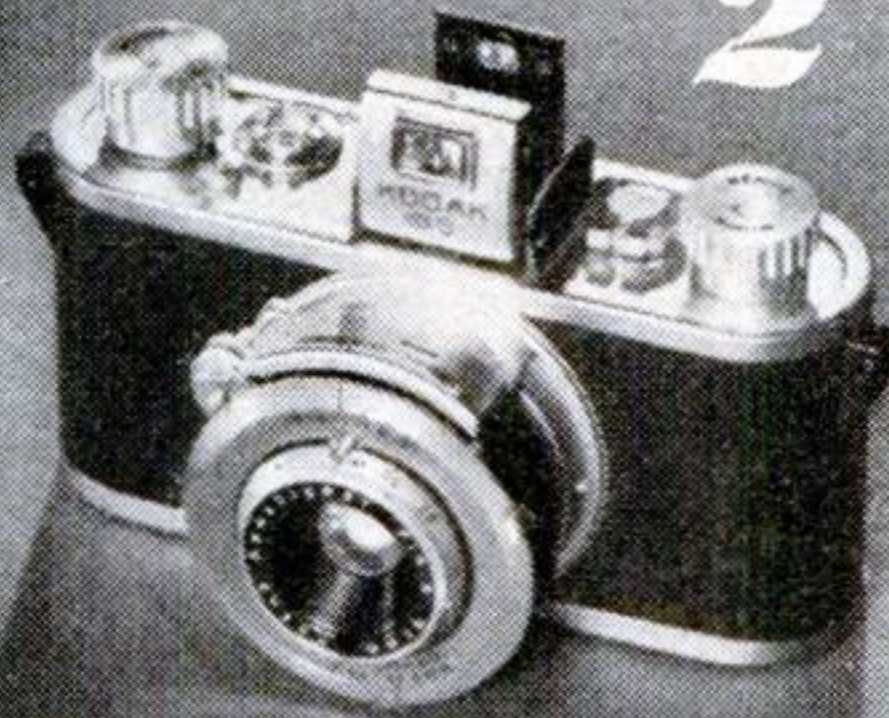


Follow the details shown in this drawing carefully in constructing the tester





1



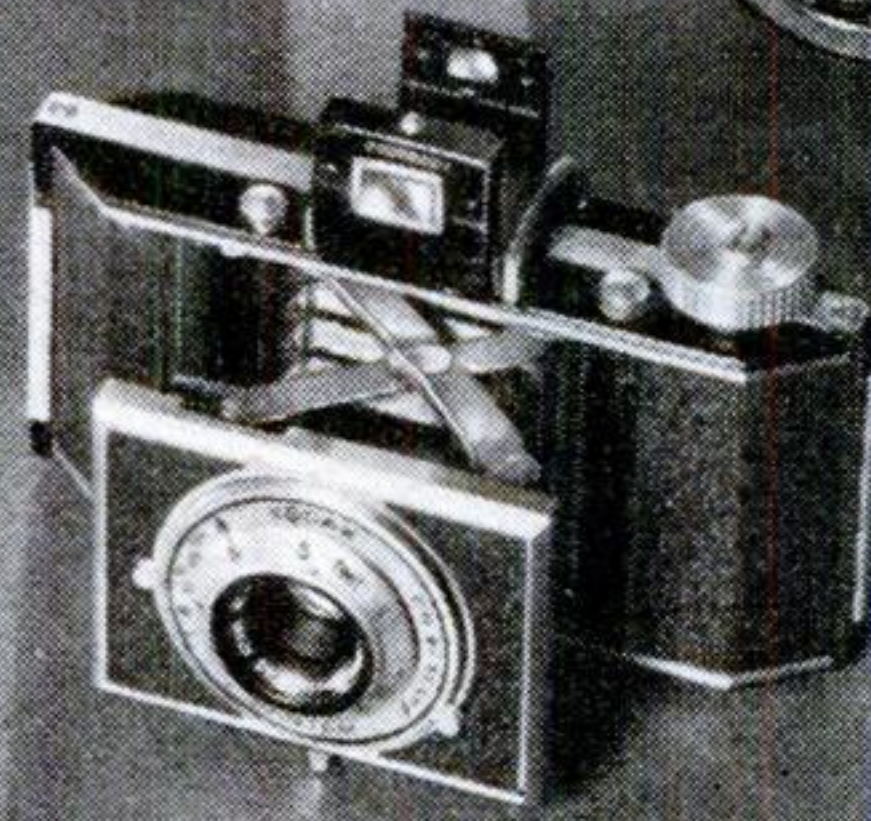
2



3



4



5

## Eastman's "EASY-ON-THE-POCKETBOOK" Miniatures

for both black-and-white and  
Kodachrome (full-color) photography

Introduced at decidedly attractive prices, they are even more tempting bargains today—thanks to Eastman's recent price reductions. Equipped with fast lenses and shutters, modern and worth-while refinements, they offer exceptional versatility and picture-making certainty. All give you beautiful full-color Kodachrome transparencies, as well as superb black-and-white pictures. At your Kodak dealer's... Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

**ONLY EASTMAN MAKES THE KODAK**

**GOING TO THE NEW YORK FAIR?** Be sure to take your Kodak. Stop at the Kodak Building, where Eastman experts will advise you what to take and how to take it. And there you'll see the unique and gorgeous Cavalcade of Color—the **GREATEST PHOTOGRAPHIC SHOW ON EARTH.** Nothing like it has ever been seen before. Don't miss it.

- 1** Kodak 35, Kodak Anastigmat *f.5.6* lens, and Kodex shutter (3 speeds to 1/100 second), \$14.50—a new low price.
- 2** Kodak 35, Kodak Anastigmat *f.4.5* lens, Diomatic shutter (4 speeds to 1/150, delayed action), \$24.50—a new low price.
- 3** Kodak 35 with Kodak Anastigmat Special *f.3.5* lens and Kodamatic shutter (5 speeds to 1/200, delayed action), \$33.50—a new low price.

Kodak 35's make 35 mm. negatives that, through modern photofinishing methods, yield big 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4-inch black-and-white prints. Have fast lenses, precision shutters, eye-level finders, finger-tip focusing, automatic exposure counter. Load with Kodachrome (full-color) Film as well as black-and-white.

- 4** Kodak Bantam *f.5.6*, with Kodak Anastigmat lens, 1/100-second shutter, folding optical finder, film-centering mechanism, \$14—a new low price.
- 5** Kodak Bantam *f.4.5*, Kodak Anastigmat Special lens, 1/200-second shutter, plunger-type body shutter release, film-centering device, \$22.50—a new low price.

Kodak Bantams lead to black-and-white pictures as big as themselves; modern photofinishing methods give you 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4-inch prints. And both of the models above also take Kodachrome Film.





**Rolling up GOOD TIMES!**

Yes, Siree — owning a motorcycle is great sport these days! No more nothing-to-do days! Enjoy plenty of action and fun every day — and make lots of new friends. Go in for gypsy tours, reliability and endurance runs, hillclimbs, tourist trophy races, and other thrill-packed motorcycle events. Join a live-wire riders' club. Visit your Harley-Davidson dealer — find out about the great fun club members everywhere are having — and get an eyeful of the latest model Harley-Davidsons. Also ask about his Easy Pay Plans — and above all, be sure to mail the coupon NOW!

**Harley-Davidson**  
WORLD'S CHAMPION MOTORCYCLE

**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!**



Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Dept. PS-838, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send illustrated literature on Motorcycles and FREE copy of "ENTHUSIAST," Motorcycling Magazine. Stamp is enclosed for mailing cost.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Homemade Headlight Tester for Motorists

(Continued from page 198)

right angles 3" and 6" lengths of mailing tube of 2" diameter (Fig. 2). Cut the corners from a 1½" square pocket mirror and slip it down into the joint of the unit so that it is at an angle of exactly 45 degrees. Fasten it in place with glue and small pieces of wood. Glue the photometer to the end of the shorter tube—paper side toward the rear and numbers upside down.

The standard (Fig. 4) should be made next. Use well-seasoned hard wood that will not warp. If your headlights are wider apart than 36", make the crosspiece longer, accordingly. "Square up" everything, and make the fittings snug and the joints strong.

The vertical and horizontal slides should be provided, as indicated, with markings ¼" apart, above and below and to the right and left of zero. The limits of these markings will be determined by the motor-vehicle laws of the state, which usually allow certain tolerances in the variation of the headlight-beam center.

The slide with the photometer unit attached is now slipped on one arm of the stand. By sighting on the center of the motor hood, you can quickly center the tester, and by swinging the sight vertically, you can set the tester at right angles to this center line.

With the tester 6' from the lamps, slide the photometer from side to side within the beam of one headlight. You will see the horizontally numbered windows on the photometer disk light up and go out. The center of the beam is located when the windows on either side of the numeral "1" are equally lighted. As a rule, the beam center should not vary more than 1" either side of the lamp center at a distance of 6'.

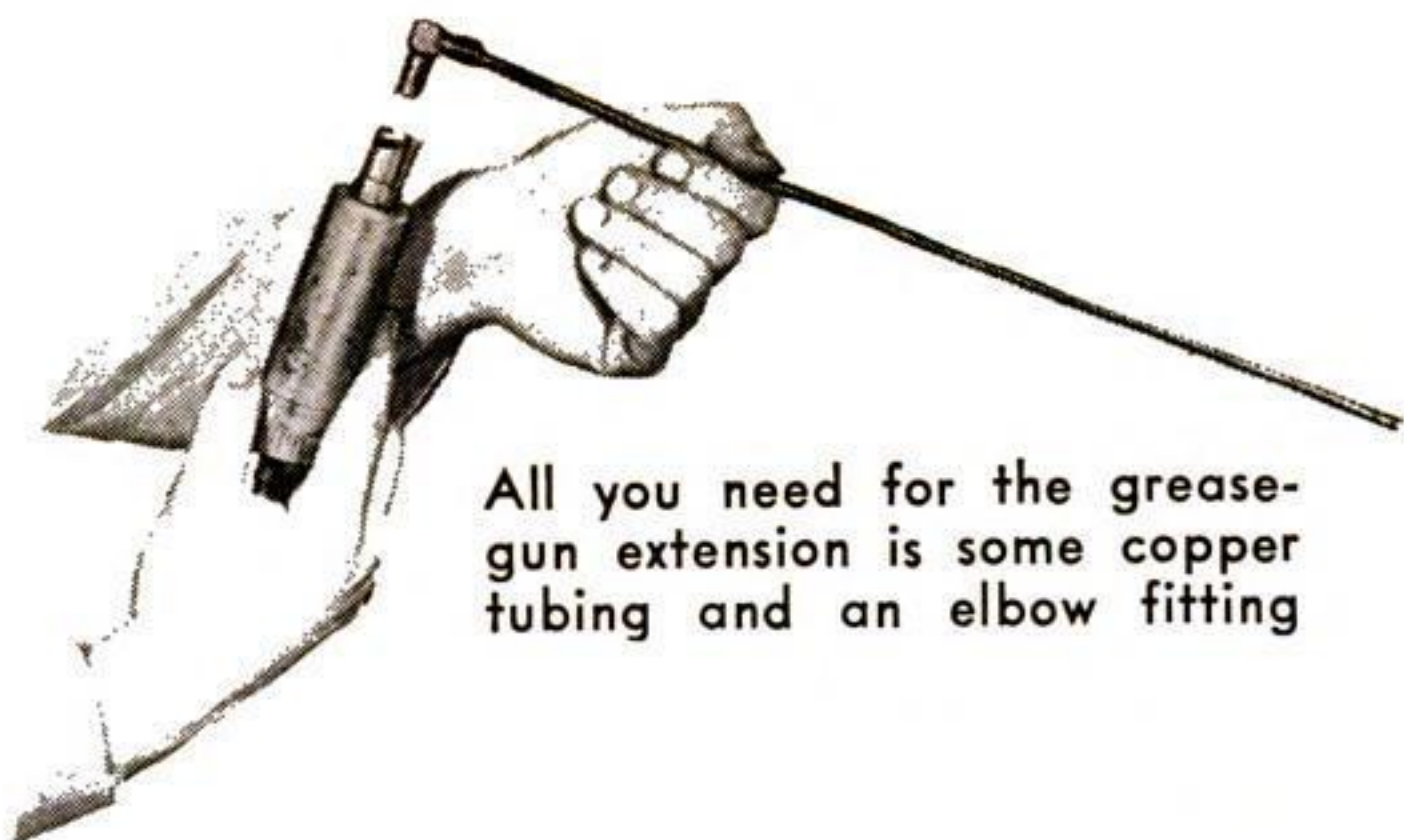
Sliding the photometer vertically will locate the vertical center of the beam. In most states, the law requires that this be not more than 36" high at 6', with tolerance between 35" and 36¼".

With the photometer slide mounted on the other side of the cross arm, the other headlight can be tested.

## Fixing Windshield Wiper

IF YOUR windshield wiper is of the vacuum-powered type and does not work properly, one of the first places to look for trouble is in the rubber-hose connections. The simplest way to do this is to remove each one, hold one end closed, and blow cigarette smoke into the other end. Leaks will show up immediately.

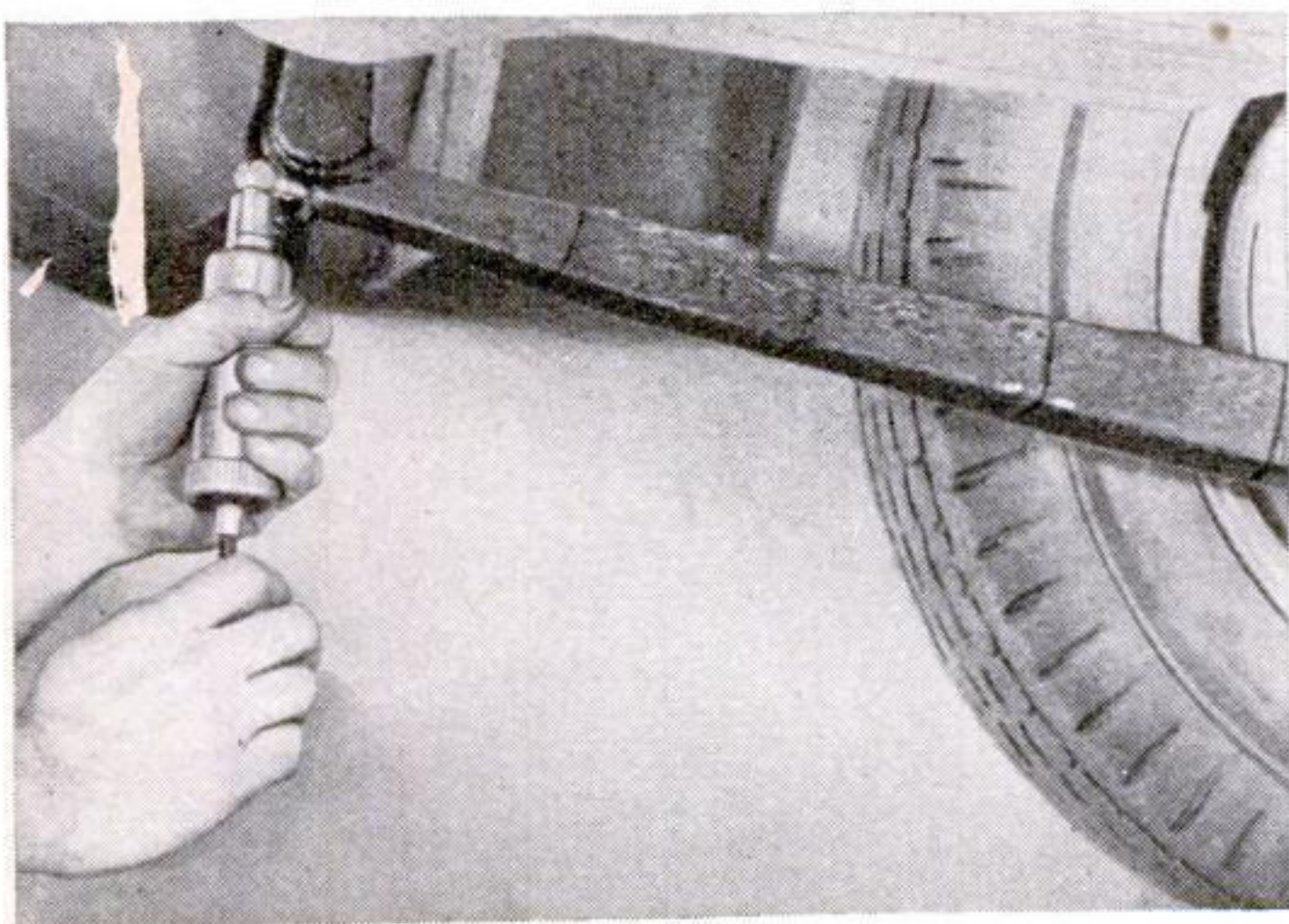




All you need for the grease-gun extension is some copper tubing and an elbow fitting

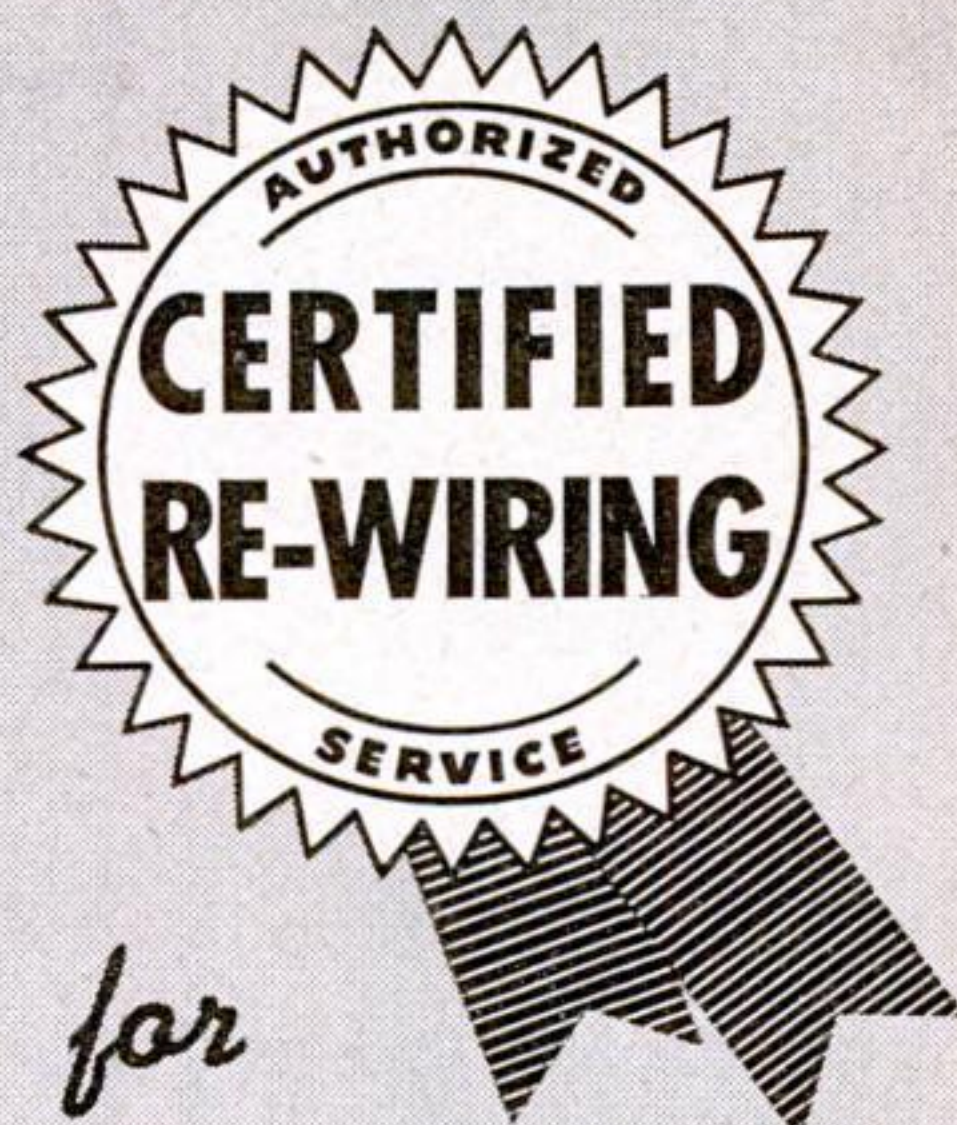
## Grease-Gun Fitting Oils Metal-Covered Springs

THOROUGH greasing jobs on automobile springs which are incased in metal dust covers are difficult. To simplify the procedure, make the handy extension tube illustrated on this page, and fit it to your high-pressure grease gun. To make the device, obtain a 16" length of 3/16" copper tubing. Solder one end of the tubing to an elbow-type, high-pressure grease fitting, which you can readily obtain at any garage, and flatten the other end of the tube slightly so that it can be inserted between the spring and the metal cover. It may be necessary to open up the end of the cover a trifle with a screw driver. Beyond the end, there will be sufficient clearance between the spring and the cover to allow the tubing to be worked in for about half of its length. With your grease gun coupled to the elbow fitting, the space within the spring cover can be filled with a light-bodied, graphite grease. Force the grease in until it runs out each end of the cover. Then with a few light hammer taps, close the end of the cover again. The flexing of the spring in driving will force the grease around and between the leaves. Because the fitting reaches well inside of the spring cover, you can be sure that the cover is well packed with grease as soon as it starts to run out of the ends.—R. J. W.



To use the device, one end of the spring cover is opened slightly so the tube can be inserted

# YOU NEED



*for*  
**POWER, ECONOMY, SAFETY**

### HERE'S WHAT CERTIFIED RE-WIRING MEANS TO CAR OWNERS

The importance of re-wiring has long been recognized. Corroded, frayed, or undersize cables and loose or dirty connections cause hard starting, poor gas mileage, loss of power, inefficient lighting and accessory performance, and even dangerous fires.

*But*, until the introduction of CERTIFIED RE-WIRING, the car owner had no assurance that the re-wiring work would be done thoroughly and expertly, or that replacements would be made with highest quality cable of the correct gauge.

Certified Re-Wiring takes the guesswork out of re-wiring service. The mechanic who does the work has been trained in the latest, most satisfactory method of checking for defects in the electrical system—he has a Certificate to prove it. Only Packard cable of the correct gauge is used in replacement—and Packard is the recognized quality cable of the automotive industry. In other words, you are assured that the job will be satisfactory.

### WHERE CAN YOU GET AUTHORIZED CERTIFIED RE-WIRING SERVICE?

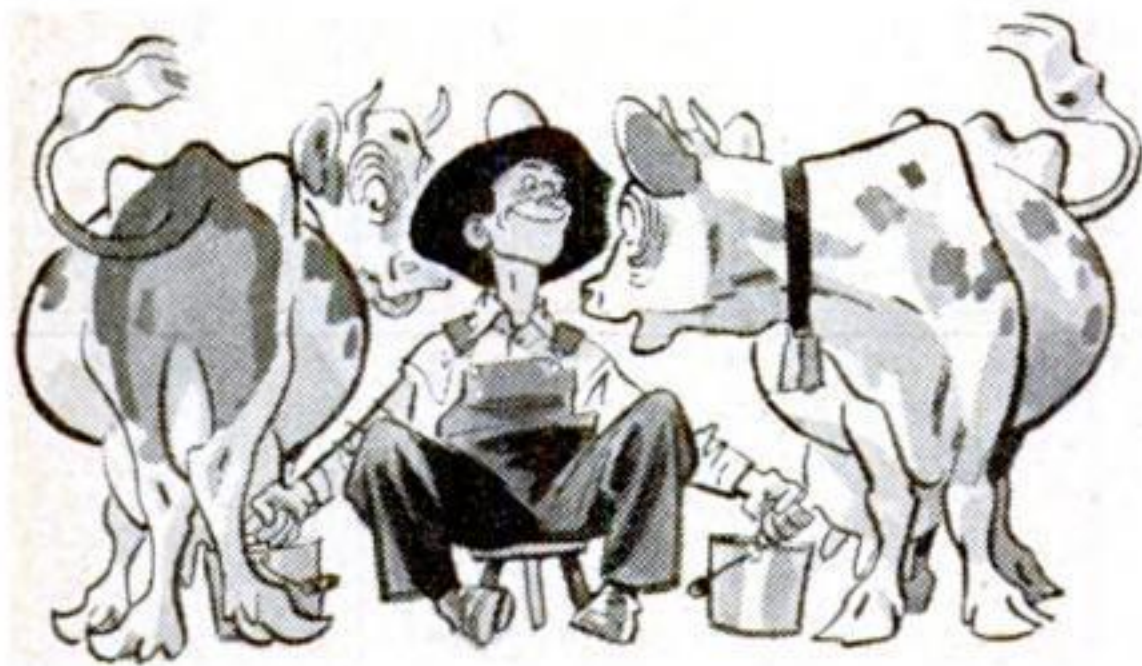
Authorized Certified Re-Wiring Service may be identified by the blue and gold metal sign. Other service stations have mechanics who have received their Certified Re-Wiring Certificates. Ask to see the mechanic's Certificate, and be sure that Packard cable is used in your re-wiring job. Packard Electric Division, General Motors Corporation, Warren, Ohio.

**Packard**  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
TRADE MARK

**THE STANDARD WIRING EQUIPMENT  
OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY**



**DOES TWO JOBS AT ONCE**



# NEW SPEEDY WAX

( LIQUID )

**MADE BY DU PONT**

**CLEANS the car....  
Gives a WAX POLISH  
—at the same time!**



**Sure**, putting a wax polish on your car used to be a long, tough job. But not today. With new Du Pont Speedy Wax, you can now give your car a grand wax finish in half the time.

Speedy Wax cleans as it waxes. And what a mirror-bright lustre it leaves—a lustre that lasts. Speedy Wax is fine for *all* car finishes. Try it.



**Sample for you . . .** We'll gladly send you a generous sample of Speedy Wax—enough to shine up the fenders and hood. Just send 6¢, to help cover postage, to Du Pont, Dept. SP-3, Wilmington, Delaware.

(Offer good in U. S. only)

**LEAKY AUTO TOPS**, of black fabric, are easily fixed with DU PONT "THICKOTE." It seals cracks, and produces a beautiful and long lasting, jet-black glossy finish.



## FULL-SIZE BLUEPRINTS for Building Ship Models

**W**HEN you build a ship model, full-size blueprints are of inestimable help. You can take dimensions right off the drawings and compare the completed parts directly with them in respect to size and shape. Plans are available for about fifty different models. We also have blueprints drawn to scale for many other projects. If you do not see what you want in the list below, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for our complete list.

### MODELS

BLUENOSE, famous fishing schooner, 17½" hull, 110-111-112-R .....	1.00
Clipper Ship GREAT REPUBLIC, 31½" hull, 272-273-274-R .....	1.25
Clipper Ship SEA WITCH, 9½" hull, 219 .....	.25
Coast Guard Patrol of 165-ft. Type, 20⅝" hull, 286-287-R .....	.75
Concord Stagecoach DIAMOND TALLY-HO, 20½" long, 115-116-117-R .....	1.00
Confederate Raider ALABAMA, 21½" hull, 335-336-337-R .....	1.50
Elizabethan Galleon REVENGE, 21" hull, 206-207-208-209 .....	1.00
Fishing Schooner WE'RE HERE of "Captains Courageous," 9½" over all, 351-R .....	.50
H. M. S. BOUNTY, 8½" hull, 254 .....	.25
Liner QUEEN MARY, 10¼" hull, 283 .....	.25
NOURMAHAL, power yacht, 8⅛" hull, 276 .....	.25
Ocean Freighter, 14" hull, 271 .....	.25

(Construction kits are available for some of these models. Turn to page 204.)

### BOATS

Cabin Cruiser, 17' long, for use with outboard or inboard drives, 356-357-358-359-R .....	\$1.50
Camper's Utility Boat, 11' 2" long, canvas-covered, for outboard motor or rowing, 281-R .....	.50
Canoe, 16' canvas-covered kayak; can be used with sail, 192-193-194-R .....	1.00
Canvas-Covered Duck Boat, 13' 6" long, 279-R .....	.50
Fisherman's Outboard Boat, 9' 3" or 11' 6" long, weighs 115 or 160 lb., for motors from 3 to 16 h.p.; can also be rowed, 344-345-R .....	.75
Motorboat-Rowboat, 13' long, decked hull, for use with outboard or inboard drives, 147-R .....	.50

(Continued on page 203)



NEW PHOTO BOOKLET FOR AMATEURS



PREPARED especially for amateur photographers who wish to make their own equipment, this booklet tells in clear, non-technical language how to fit up a dark-room and how to construct the following: printing box, washing tank, enlarging camera, darkroom clock, drying press, photoflash synchronizer, fixed-focus en-

larger for miniature films, and many other accessories. The price is 50 cents. Be sure to inclose remittance because no C.O.D. orders will be filled.

Blueprints Insure Success

(Continued from page 202)

Outboard Racer, 10' 4" long, weighs 114 lb., for class "A" and "B" motors, 211-212-R.....	.75
Racing Sailboat BLACKCAT, 13' 4" long, weighs 250 lb., Marconi rigged, 321-322-323-R.....	1.00
Sailboat, 12' long, weighs 200 lb.; has fast skimming-dish hull, 314-R.....	.50
Sectional Rowboat, 9' 8" long, weighs 60 lb., all-wood construction; can be used with small outboard motor, 340-341-R.....	.75

RADIO

All-Wave Portable Receiver, 2 tubes, battery operated, 217-R .....	.50
Amateur Short Wave Receiver, 3 tubes, battery or 110-volt A.C. or D.C. operation, 155.....	.25
Beginner's Battery Receiver, 365A.....	.25
Full Electric Headphone Receiver (can be made compact for portable use), 130.....	.25
One-Tube Receiver, battery operated, 103.....	.25

FURNITURE

Double-Decker Bed, 277A.....	.25
Early American Round-Top Stand, 191A.....	.50
Fireside Bench, Colonial, 187A-188A.....	.50
Flat Top Desk, 2' 2" by 4' 2" top (no turning), 20....	.25
Floor Lamp, with tripod base, 243A.....	.25
Four-Leaf Card or Occasional Table, 239A.....	.25
Hanging Wall Cabinet, 9 1/2" by 24" by 41 3/4", 280A....	.25
Magazine Rack, ladder-back style, 250A.....	.25
Silverware Chest on Stand, 256A.....	.25
Smoking Stand, modern, 238A.....	.25
Tea Wagon, with removable tray and drop leaves, 20" by 30" top (turning), 13.....	.25
Upholstered Stool, 240A.....	.25

Popular Science Monthly  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, numbered as follows:

I am inclosing.....dollars.....cents

Name.....

Street.....

City and State.....

(Please print your name and address very clearly.)

HERE'S THE RIGHT OIL

For Models!

MOBIL HANDY OIL

This light, penetrating oil works fast. Non-gumming-for appliances, sewing and washing machines, toys, bicycles, automobile generators, wall hinges, etc. Wall bracket free with each can.

—AND FOR YOUR CAR

MAKES THE ENGINE QUIETER!

Add it to the gasoline. Reaches the engine as a vapor; protects upper cylinders from scuffing wear. Valves become quieter. Carbon is reduced. You get smoother power.

MOBIL UPPERLUBE

Buy where you buy Mobiloil or Mobilgas

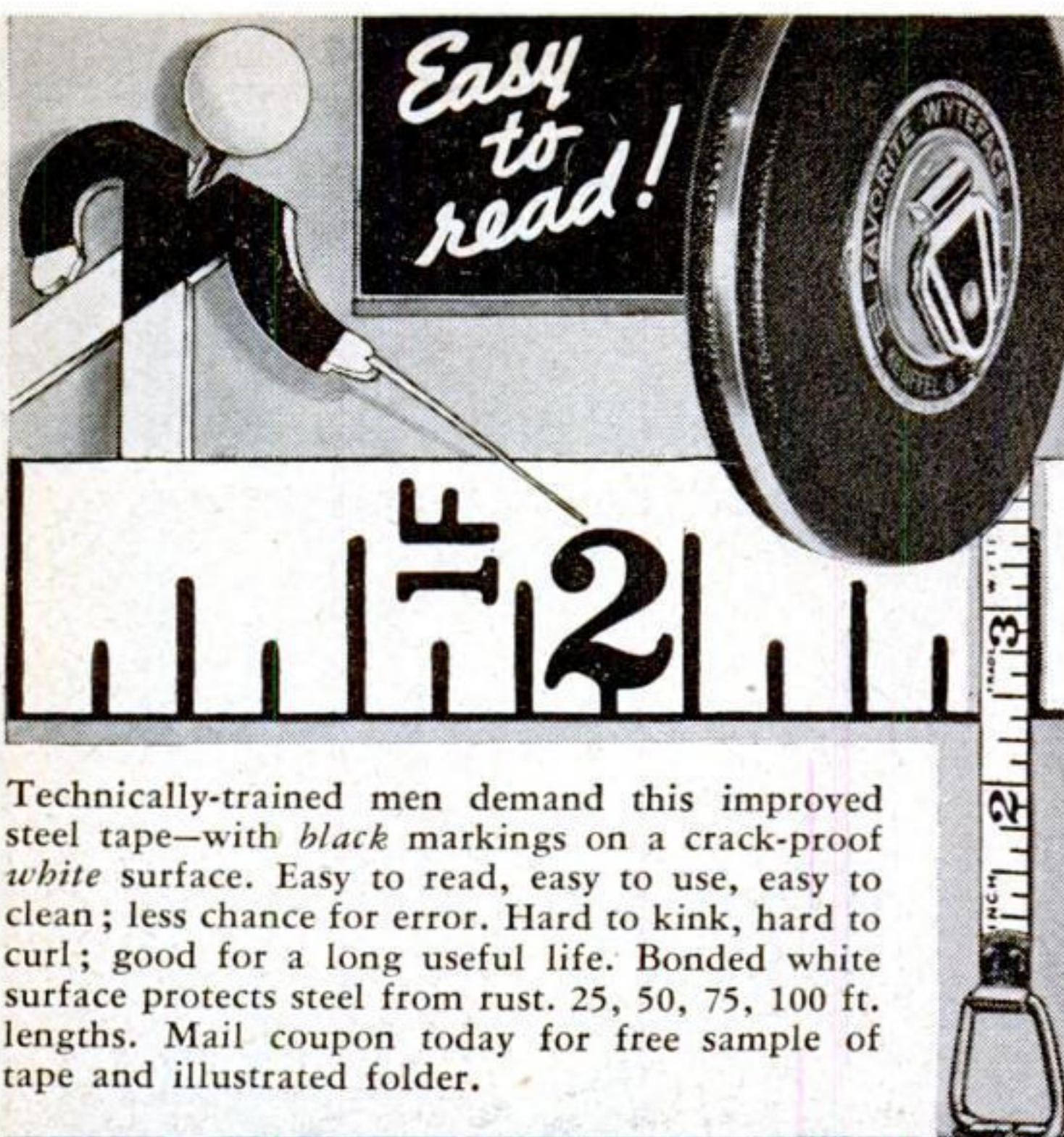
Mobil Specialties

MOBILGLOSS · MOBILWAX · MOBIL STOP-LEAK  
MOBIL HANDY OIL · MOBIL RADIATOR FLUSH  
MOBIL WINDOW SPRAY · MOBIL UPPERLUBE  
MOBIL HYDROTONE · MOBIL SPOT REMOVER

BY THE MAKERS OF MOBILOIL




*Easy to read!*



Technically-trained men demand this improved steel tape—with *black* markings on a crack-proof *white* surface. Easy to read, easy to use, easy to clean; less chance for error. Hard to kink, hard to curl; good for a long useful life. Bonded white surface protects steel from rust. 25, 50, 75, 100 ft. lengths. Mail coupon today for free sample of tape and illustrated folder.

**K&E FAVORITE WYTEFACE**  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. TRADE MARK

**STEEL MEASURING TAPES**

LOOK FOR THIS DISPLAY 

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. . . . Est. 1867  
 Dept. 75, Hoboken, N. J.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW SOUTH BEND Precision LATHES**



**\$95<sup>00</sup>**  
LESS MOTOR DRIVE

**TERMS \$6 A MONTH**

● 9" Workshop Back-Geared, Screw-Cutting Metal Working Lathe now in Model A Quick Change Gear and Model B Standard Change Gear with power cross feed, also Model C without power cross feed. 38 attachments for Mfg., Laboratory, Repair Shop.

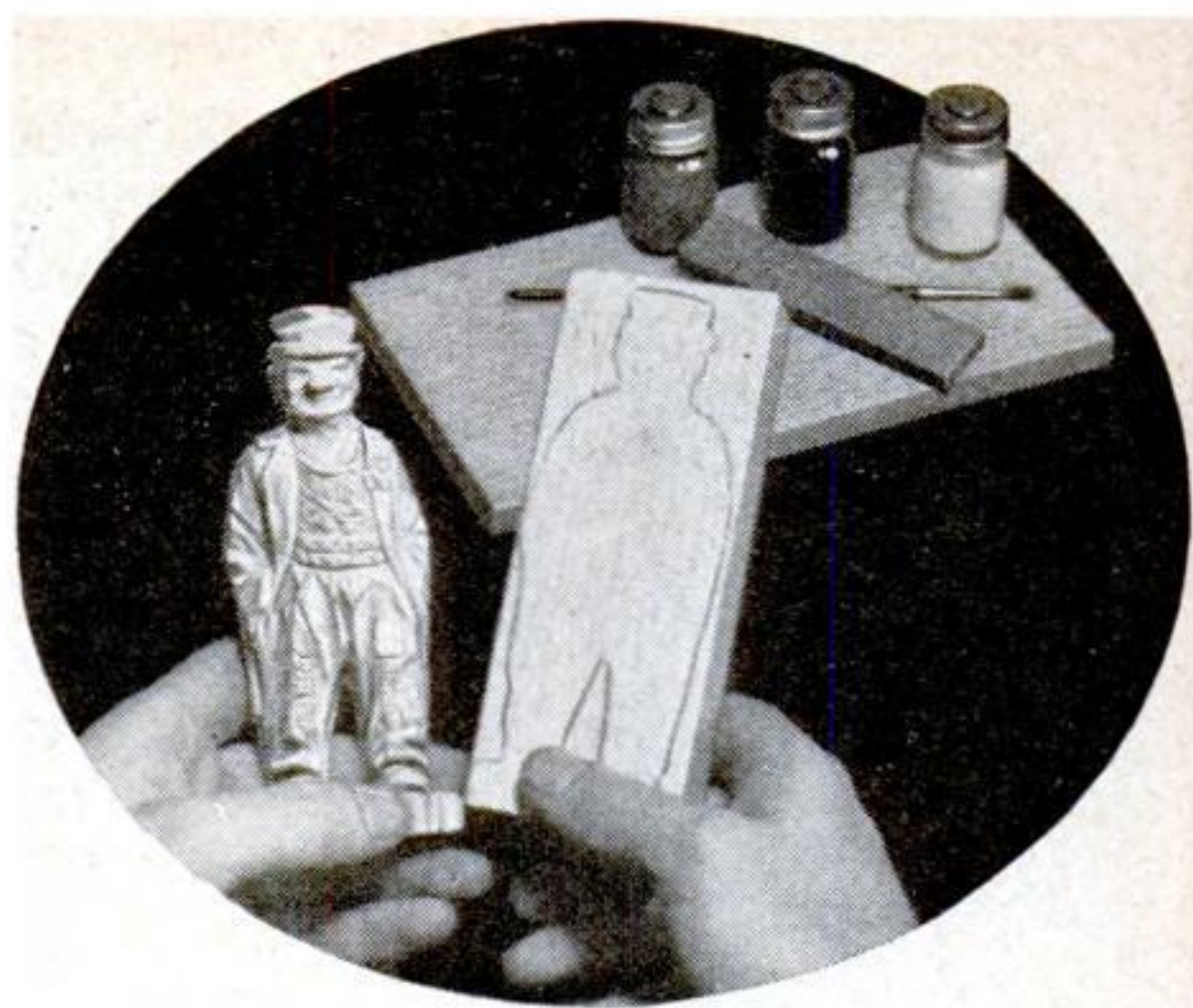
**OTHER SIZES:** 9", 11", 13", 14½", 16" and 16-24" swing, bed lengths 3' to 12', motor drive and Countershaft drive.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**  
 837 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.

**FREE!** Write for Catalog No. 46-B showing complete details of the new 9" lathe.

South Bend Lathe Works  
 837 E. Madison St.  
 South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.  
 Send Catalog No. 46-B Free, Postpaid

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## WHITTLING...

### Fine Fun for Summer Nights

BECAUSE whittling requires fewer tools than almost any other craftwork hobby, it is an ideal pastime for summer evenings. A sharp pocketknife and a soft pine block are all you need to while away many a pleasant hour at camp, on the beach, or even at home.

For beginners we recommend our special copycraft whittling kit pictured above (No. 10, price \$1.50). This contains a master model

of "Hobo Hank" so that all you have to do is to copy it cut by cut on the stenciled pine block. Also included is sufficient wood for making a desk set, pipe rack, or some other project on which the whittled figure can stand. The figure is 5¾" tall.

A similar kit is available for carving an elephant (No. 11, \$1.50). In addition to the whittling block and the composition model, which is 3½" high, the package contains a special V-shaped carving tool for making the grooves and

wrinkles in the animal's hide.

"Skipper Samuel," a sea captain 5½" tall, has been a favorite with whittlers ever since we first issued the kit four years ago. The kit (No. 7, \$1.50) contains two shaped blocks.

Six different Scottie dogs can be carved with Kit 8 (\$1.00). Each block is approximately ¾" by 2" by 2¼" and is sawed to shape.

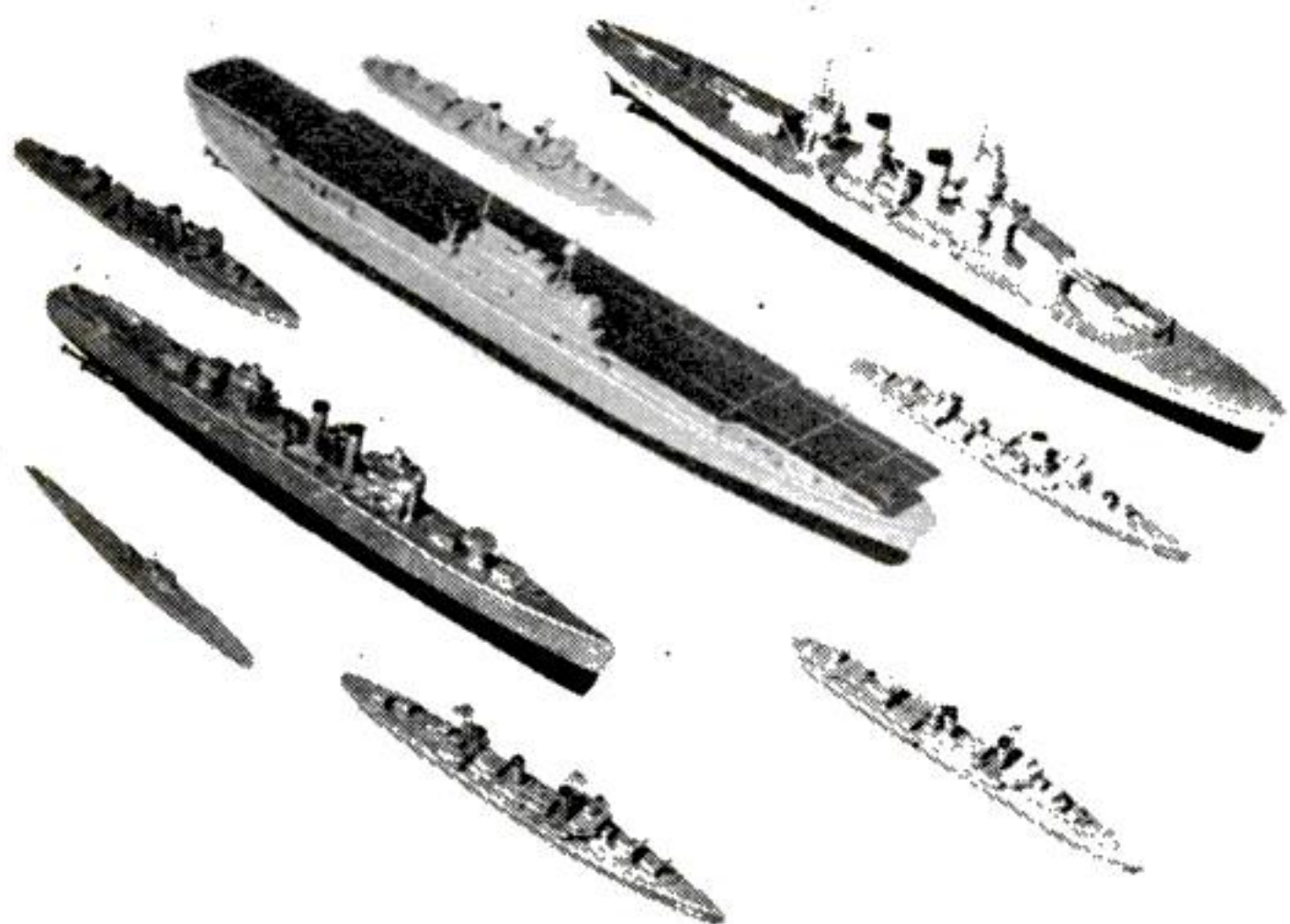
For those who like to whittle miniature ships, we suggest our new kit, No. 7M, which contains the raw materials for making nine

*(Continued on page 205)*



## Our Construction Kits

(Continued from page 204)



A miniature fleet of nine war vessels can be made with our new construction kit No. 7M, price \$1.50

models of United States fighting vessels. The price is \$1.50 (25 cents additional west of the Mississippi River and in Canada).

The ships are the superdreadnought *Washington*, light cruiser *Philadelphia*, aircraft carrier *Yorktown*, destroyer flotilla leader *Winslow*, four destroyers similar to the *Mahan* and *Gridley*, and submarine *Pompano*. Designed to a scale of 1" equals 100', the models contain all the important characteristics of their prototypes and are very realistic. The largest ship is the aircraft carrier, which is 8" long; the smallest is the submarine, 3" long. A special knife for cutting balsa wood and a twelve-page booklet containing complete instructions and full-size drawings are included in the kit.

We have construction kits for making a wide variety of ship models including clipper ships, schooners, liners, galleons, and modern warships. An illustrated folder will be sent free upon receipt of a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 89A  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Please send me C. O. D. Kit.....  
I will pay the postman the price shown above plus  
a few cents postage in full payment. (Canadian  
orders cannot be sent C. O. D.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

(Please print your name and address very clearly)

If you prefer to send your remittance with this  
order, you save the C.O.D. charge. Remit by  
money order, check, or registered mail. This offer  
is made only in the United States and Canada.  
Also see note above.



It's silly to wait until the car overheats to clean out the radiator. You waste power and fuel. And you may be heading for an expensive repair bill.

Don't wait! Use Sani-Flush regularly at least twice a year to clean out automobile radiators. Do the job yourself. It costs only 10c (25c for the largest trucks and tractors). Just pour in Sani-Flush. Run the engine. Drain, flush and refill (*directions on the can*). That's all there is to it. And your radiator is sweet and clean. If you prefer, ask your garage or service station to do the job for you. Insist on Sani-Flush. It cannot injure motor or fittings. You'll find Sani-Flush in most bath-rooms for cleaning toilets. Sold by grocery, drug, hardware, and five-and-ten-cent stores. 25c and 10c sizes. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton, Ohio.

**Sani-Flush** *Safe* NOT CAUSTIC  
KEEPS RADIATORS CLEAN



## NEW MECHANICAL SENSATION

Speed of 25 to 27 thousand revolutions per minute without vibration makes it possible to do all kinds of fine work such as **carving, grinding, engraving, drilling, routing, etc.** with a Dremel Moto-Tool and to do it in a jiffy. Two models to choose from—No. 1 as shown, only \$9.85 and No. 2 for heavier work only \$16.50.

Indispensable for home workshop fans, sportsmen, handy men and home owners.

Many improvements not found in other tools. If your dealer is out of stock, write for complete description, 10 day trial offer and booklet showing dozens of accessories which can be used and special combination offers. This booklet is FREE.

**DREMEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Racine, Wisconsin Department 822

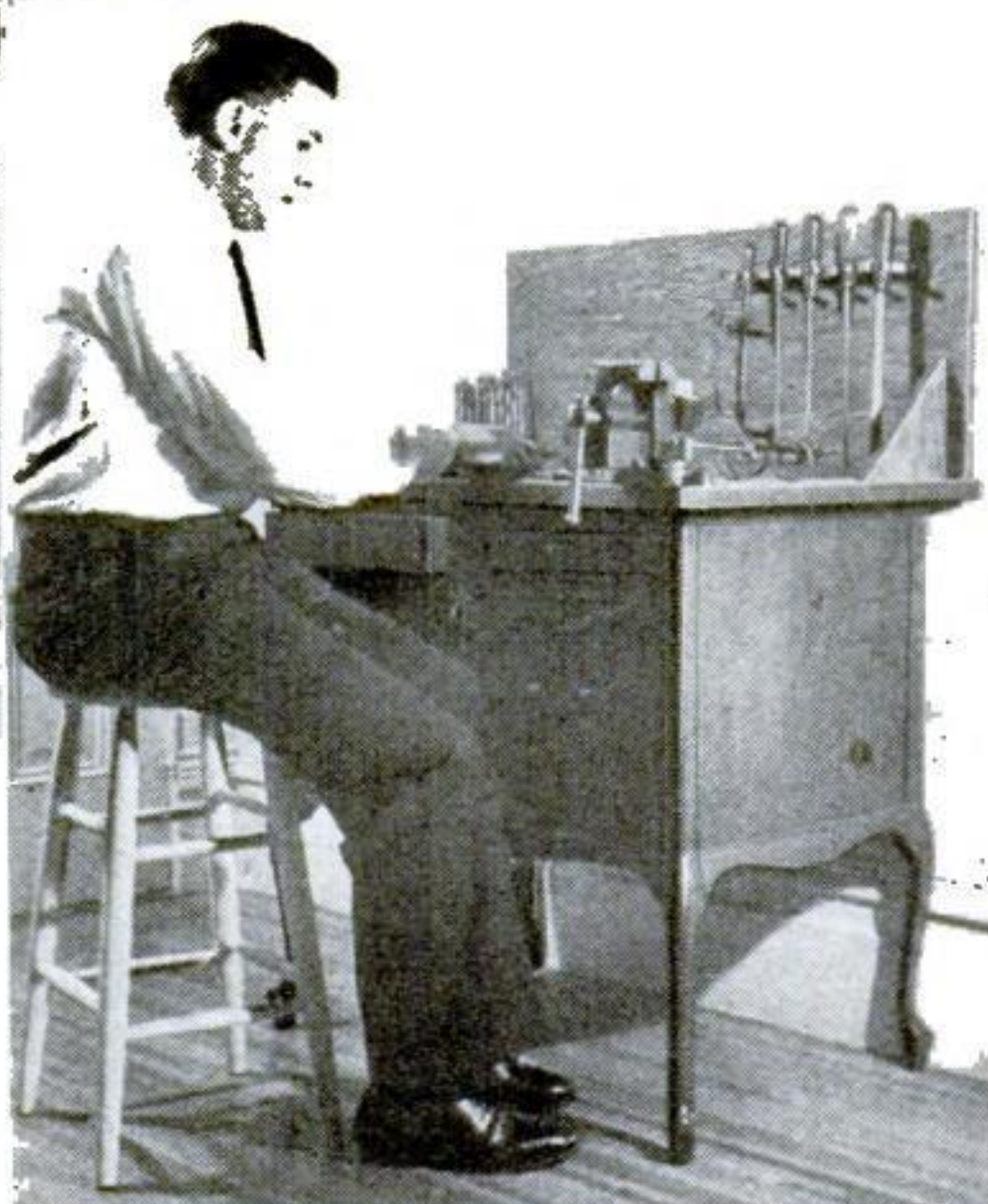


# Darkroom Worktable

MADE FROM OLD PHONOGRAPH



A discarded phonograph cabinet of the console type is easily converted into a darkroom table as above or a small workbench as at the right



**A**N OLD phonograph cabinet of the console type, which can usually be obtained very reasonably from a secondhand furniture dealer, can be converted into an excellent worktable for the amateur photographer. The spring motor is removed from one side and the record file from the other. A piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood or other material is screwed on the top. If a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pressed composition wood of hard finish or tempered quality is then fastened over this, it will provide an excellent working surface. A cabinet of this type is equally useful as a light-duty home workshop bench.—WALTER F. DEBOLD.

## Cut Films Identified with Bands of Garter Elastic

**W**HITE garter elastic  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide can be used conveniently for the identification of cut films. Sew the elastic to form bands that will fit the film holders snugly and mark them with India ink to indicate the various kinds of film you use. Then turn them inside out and print "EXPOSED" on all. When you load the holders with more than one variety of films, they can be instantly identified by means of the bands. After exposure, replace the band on the holder inside out, with the "EXPOSED" label visible. This will prevent all danger of making a double exposure.—L. H.



## Solutions Filtered Through Lens Tissue



**A**MATEUR photographers who are particular about the development of their films make it a practice to filter the solutions through a wad of cotton, but they have to exercise much patience while waiting until the liquid drips through. A speedier method is to substitute a sheet of lens-cleaning tissue for the wad of cotton. This is laid over the mouth of the developing tank, and the developer is poured slowly through it. The tissue allows the solution to pass into the tank quite rapidly, yet it holds back all foreign particles provided, of course, that the developer is not poured so fast as to tear the paper.—H. M. N.



FIRST STEP to Successful Pictures  
Send to "CENTRAL"

GET THIS

Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic, still and movie cameras, films, lenses, equipment at tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains new and used—all guaranteed. Liberal trade-ins on cameras and equipment. Write now for free copy of this newest money-saving bargain book—just out. Limited edition. Hurry!

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.  
Dept. S-8, 230 So. Wabash  
Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



## PHOTO FANS

Amazing new fixer-developer, MONO-BATH, turns itself off when negatives reach correct density. Can't over-develop. Yields uniform, fine-grained negatives right through the whole strip. Postcard brings Free Worksheet. Pratt Laboratories, Dept. 18, South Norwalk, Conn.



### CAPTURE THE COLOR OF LIFE! YOUR OWN MOVIES! ONLY 10c A DAY!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED 8MM and 16MM Movie cameras, projectors. For home, business, church, school, club. MONEY BACK 10 DAY TRIAL. Payments as low as 10c A DAY. Satisfied customers throughout the world. FREE details. WRITE TODAY. Don Elder's Home Movies, Dept. C-8, 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

### CAMERAS • STILL-MOVIE, ALL TYPES! PROJECTORS-Silent-Sound

Lowest prices! Nationwide time payment plan. Trades accepted. Inquire & convince yourself of Mogull's Low Prices. Films rented, lowest rates. New BARGAINNEWS Free!

● MOGULLS 66 W. 48th, At Radio City, New York, N. Y.



NOW ONLY  
**\$5.00**

### REAL ENGINE VALUE

Over 7,000 GHQ Gas Engine Kits were sold at \$8.50. Over 10,000 sold last year. Now is your chance to buy the New Improved kit for \$5.00. Absolutely complete with coil, plug, etc. 1/5 H.P. All parts guaranteed. For boats, planes etc. Send only \$1. Shipped Exp. Coll. for balance same day. Send 3c for new 12 page illustrated catalog. Dealers write.

All parts finished. ONLY A SCREWDRIVER NEEDED. Average assembly time 30 minutes. DEALERS WRITE.

GHQ MOTORS, 854S East 149 St., New York, N. Y.



### BEEN ON A Detour LATELY?

Chances are that making turns was confusing—made you wonder if you were going in the right direction. With the Hull Streamline Auto Compass on your windshield, there is no need to even hesitate. Gives assurance of direction at all times. No more lost miles, backtracking or worry. Only \$2.95 at your dealer. Two-piece model \$1.95. Write for literature.



Hull Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 246-E16, Warren, Ohio

**4** TIMES AS MUCH FILM  
FOR YOUR MONEY  
**35MM SPECIAL!**  
25 ft. 89c • 100 ft. \$2.75  
RELOADED CARTRIDGE 40c  
Eastman, DuPont, Agfa — Guaranteed fresh stock  
CINA-COLOR OF HOLLYWOOD  
Box 247 Hollywood, California

## CANDID CAMERA FANS ALL THIS FOR \$149

ANY 36 EXPOSURE ROLL—1. Fine grain developed; 2. each good exposure enlarged to approximately 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches 3. your negative vaporated (preserves negative forever); 4. reload your magazine with Super Sensitive Panchromatic film, 36 exposures; 5. valuable coupon with each order. Total Value \$3.35. Yours for \$1.49. California buyers include sales tax. Write for free mailing bags.

CINA-COLOR OF HOLLYWOOD, Studio A, Box 247, Hollywood, California

AUGUST, 1939

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY when writing to advertisers.

## GET OUT of the "Snapshot Class" with a Rolleiflex Camera

A sharp, well-composed picture every  
time you click the shutter

LET a Rollei camera show you how easy it is to make pictures you will be proud to show your friends and enter in exhibits or contests. With a Rollei, you see each picture in actual size before you make it. You get 12 negatives in the practical, popular 2 1/4 x 2 1/4" size on a roll of standard 120 (or B2) film. They're sharp enough to enlarge to any size. But even inexpensive contact prints are large enough for the album.



Ask your dealer to show you genuine Rolleiflex and Rollei-cord cameras. There are 5 different models reasonably priced from \$57.50 up.

If your dealer cannot supply you with literature and full information, write: Dept. 58

**BURLEIGH BROOKS**  
INCORPORATED  
127 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK



## PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS for yourself and others. Your cost 5c each and less. The Ideal Photo Enlarger is AUTOMATIC. No experience required. Also COPIES any picture. \$5.94 COMPLETE. Interesting circular FREE.

IDEAL ENLARGER 148 West 23rd St. New York City

**5¢**  
ANY  
SIZE



● Perfect enlargements—that's a goal more easily reached when you use a Wollensak Enlarging Velostigmat.\* For this superior enlarging lens faithfully reproduces all that you caught on your negative. Free trial period. Speeds f3.5, f4.5, f6.3; focal lengths 2" up; and inexpensive, too!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK! \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Wollensak Optical Co., 614 Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

**WOLLENSAK**

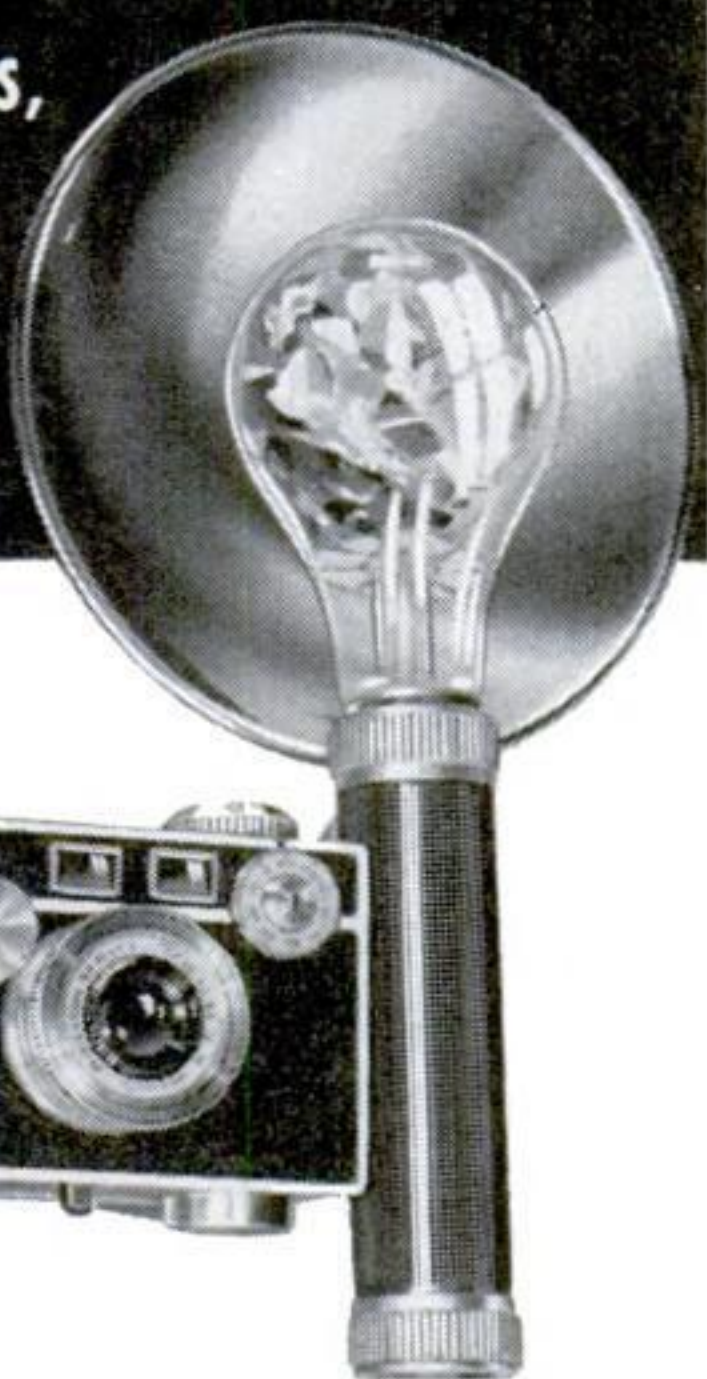


# Choose the Best!

## argus

### CANDID CAMERAS

FOR FAST-ACTION SHOTS,  
RAINY OR DARK DAY  
SCENES, PORTRAITS,  
INDOOR PICTURES



NEW ARGUS  
MODEL C3  
**\$30**  
COMPLETE WITH  
PHOTOFLASH  
ATTACHMENTS

### BUILT-IN PHOTOFLASH SYNCHRONIZER

Take brilliant fast-action shots, under *any* lighting conditions, with the new Argus Model C3. Built-in unit synchronizes flash and shutter speeds. Coupled range finder assures critical, accurate focusing from three feet to infinity. F:3.5 "Cintar" triple Anastigmat lens. 1/5 to 1/300 second shutter speeds. Uses 35 mm. movie film. \$30 complete, with photoflash attachments.

#### Other Argus models from \$10 to \$25

Argus Model A . . . . .	\$10.00
Argus Model A2 . . . . .	12.50
Argus Model A2F . . . . .	15.00
Argus Model C2 . . . . .	25.00

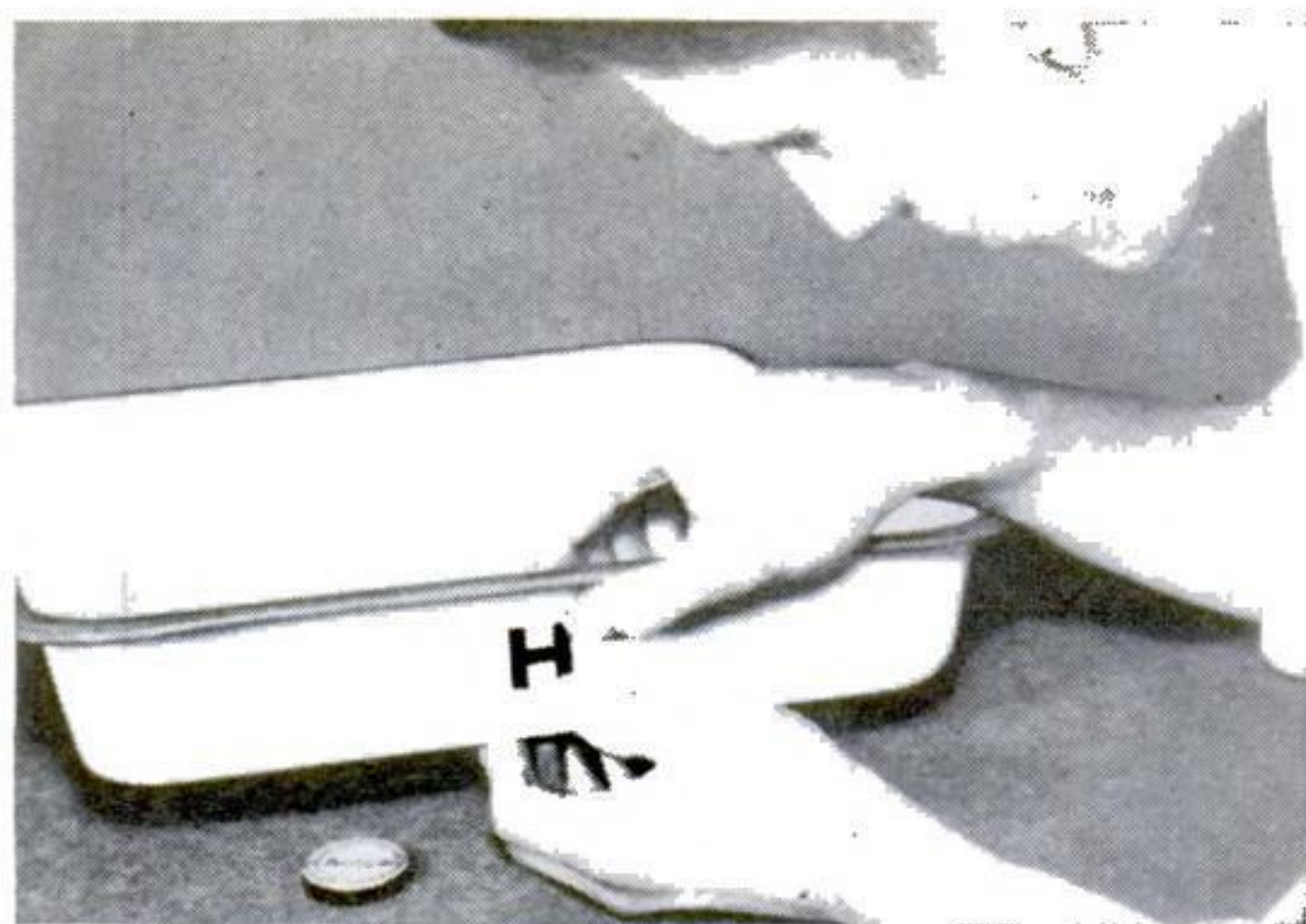
For further information see your dealer or mail coupon.

**International Research Corporation**  
**309 Fourth Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.**

Please send me further information on Argus Candid Cameras and complete literature on over 40 easy-to-use Argus accessories.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

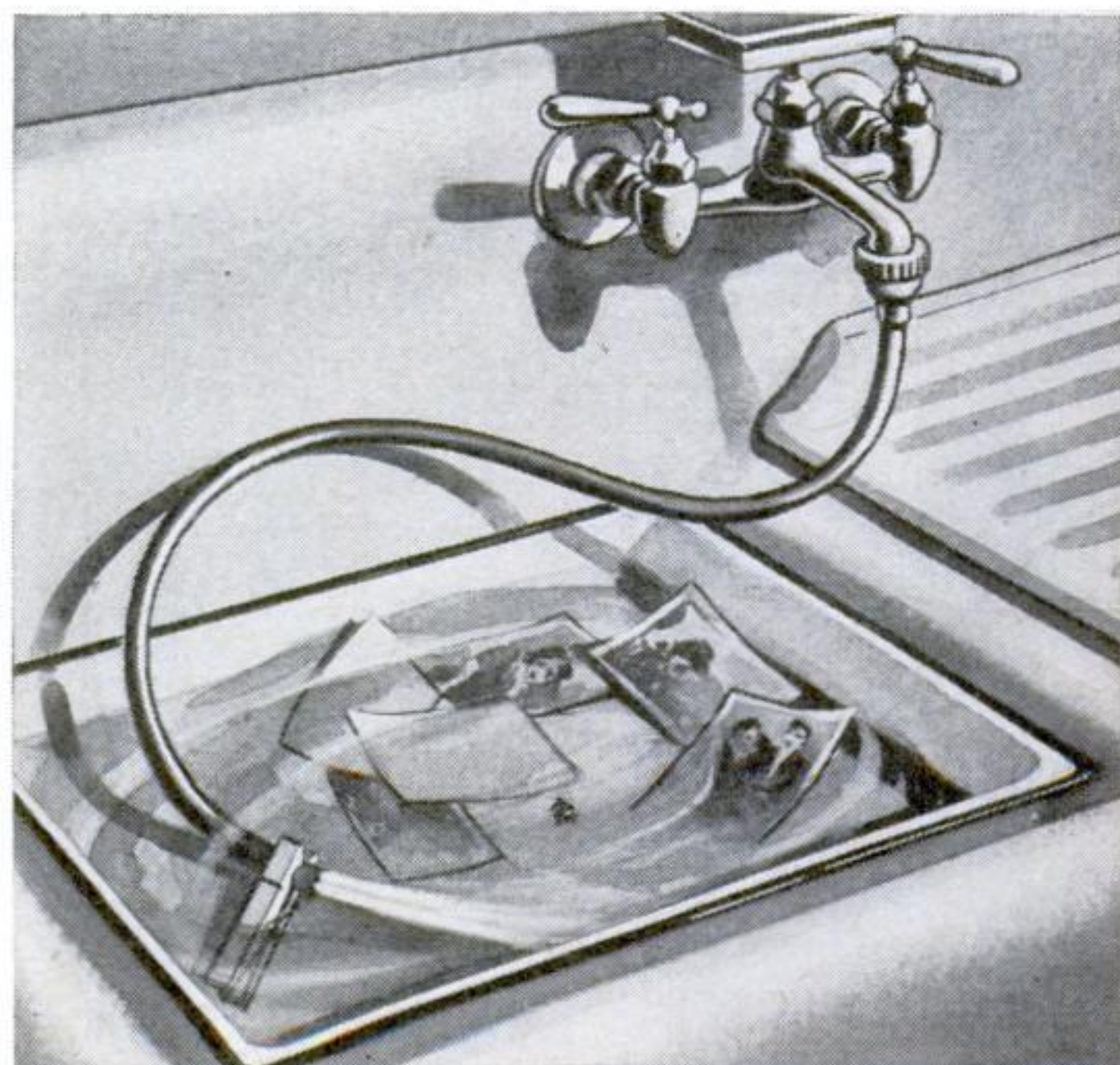


### Developer and Hypo Trays Labeled with Tape

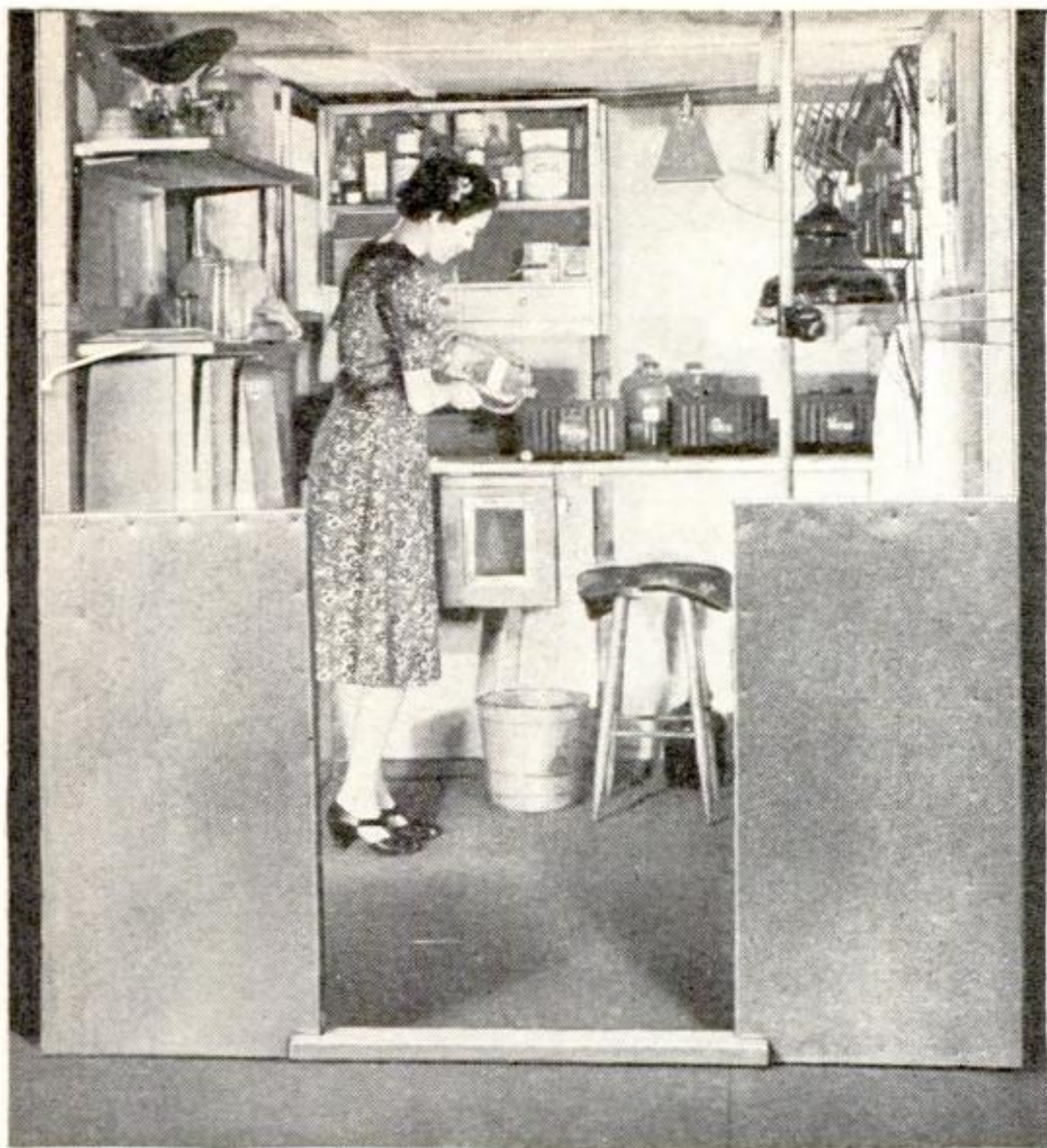
BLACK cellulose tape about 1/4" wide is excellent for marking hypo and developer trays to eliminate the possibility of contaminating the solutions by accidentally changing trays. It makes a neat job, which, unlike paint, will not chip, yet the letters may be stripped off in an instant when desired without leaving a trace.—HENRY HANSCOM.

### Clothespin Helps in Washing Prints More Efficiently

SOME amateur photographers use a tray or pan with a section of rubber tubing from the tap to wash their prints. A simple trick that will reduce the water bill and at the same time increase the pressure of the flow into the tray is to clip a spring clothespin on the end of the tubing as shown. This causes the water to flow in a fanlike stream with added force. Prints are kept in motion with considerably less water.—CURTIS MCDOWELL.



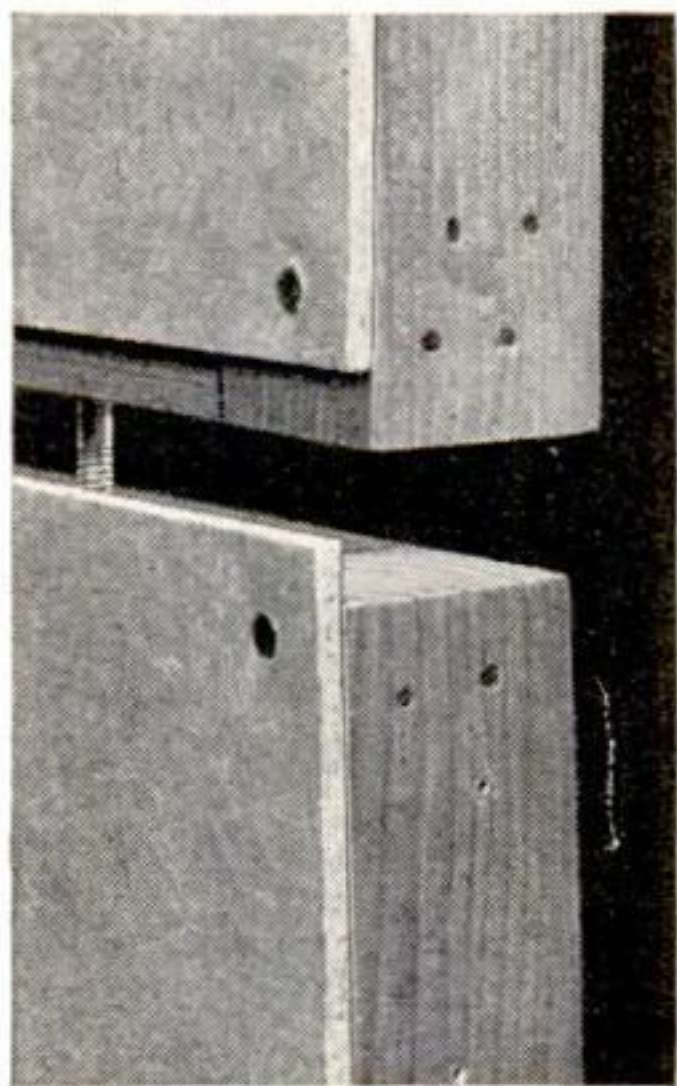




## Flat Dweller's Darkroom Is Easily Moved

ANY photographer who moves occasionally and wants to take his darkroom with him may build a portable one, as illustrated, from packing lumber and discarded window displays. The upper section and door have been removed to show the interior.

Each side is made in three sections, and each end and the top in two sections, bolted together with roundheaded carriage bolts. The siding is cut from discarded window displays or from large cardboard boxes such as those in which bed mattresses are shipped. The roof or ceiling is made from the plywood of refrigerator boxes, and the door from the same material between strips of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine.



The corrugated board is overlapped at the joints of the framework to keep out the light

All shelves and cupboards are so placed that they do not overlap onto another section, thereby making it unnecessary to remove them when dismantling the darkroom. The workbench at one end consists merely of a short-legged table resting on the framework of the darkroom. A large, low shelf to the right of the door supports the enlarger and easel and has a drawer beneath.

—WALTER HOAG.

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.

e



**NOW**

**STRIP FILM ATTACHMENT FOR BAUSCH & LOMB FILM SLIDE VIEWER**

The Filmorator, new Film Slide Viewer attachment for viewing of 35 mm strip film, makes easy the critical examination of mini negatives before enlargement. Operating button advances film frame by frame. Cannot scratch negative. Instantly attached or removed from Film Slide Viewer. Filmorator, \$3.00. Film Slide Viewer, \$8.50. Write for descriptive folder.

**BAUSCH & LOMB**

299 BAUSCH STREET ROCHESTER, N. Y.

## MEGOW'S New Catalog NOW READY!

Shows the sensational new quick-building COMMANDER and CADET gas-powered models (see illus.). Also new CLASS C Endurance Contest rubber-powered models, Model Ships, HO-Gauge Railroads, ready-made parts and supplies. Send 5c for your copy today!



MEGOW'S Dept. PS., How. & Oxf. Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. or 217 No. Desplains St., Chicago



**LOOK!**  
BETTER PICTURES  
with the  
**F-R EXPOSURE METER**

Stop wasting film. Improve every picture now! Use this new extinction type meter — accurate, durable and easy to use. For movie and still cameras. Fits vest pocket. At dealers everywhere; or if you cannot be supplied attach \$1 to coupon and mail to



In Genuine Leather Case **\$1**  
Only

FINK-ROSELIEVE CO., Inc. 113 West 64th St., New York

Send me postpaid an F-R Exposure Meter.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Copyrighted material



## COVITE Instead of Valve Grinding

**R**ESEAT your motor valves with COVITE. No need to remove cylinder head—simply pour into cylinders thru spark plug openings. Thousands of COVITE users are restoring sluggish motors this easy inexpensive way. COVITE



reconditions faulty valve seats while the motor is operating. Full compression, greater power and speed with reduced gasoline consumption are assured. **SOLD WITH A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** at leading auto supply stores or sent postpaid in U.S. on receipt of \$1.

**COVITE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

## WIND VELOCITY and DIRECTION instantly

### WINDIKATOR

New, inexpensive, corrosion resistant instrument and compass. Individually calibrated. Indispensable for Meteorologists, Foresters, Boy Scouts, Model Airplane builders, Hunters, Fishermen, Yachtsmen. Attractive Bakelite case with cover protects instrument, contains water-tight compartment for matches, licenses. Overall size 3-7/8" x 1-9/16". Model A, 5 to 30 mph. Model B, 10 to 60 mph. State model wanted. 5 day free trial, Money Back Guarantee. Rugged case with belt strap \$1.00 extra.

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION COMPANY**  
Manufacturers of Precision Instruments  
677P Beacon Street Boston, Massachusetts

\$4.95  
plus 5c  
postage  
U.S.A.



## WHEN YOU BUY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES DEMAND "EVEREADY" FRESH DATED BATTERIES

The word "Eveready" is the registered trade-mark of National Carbon Co., Inc.

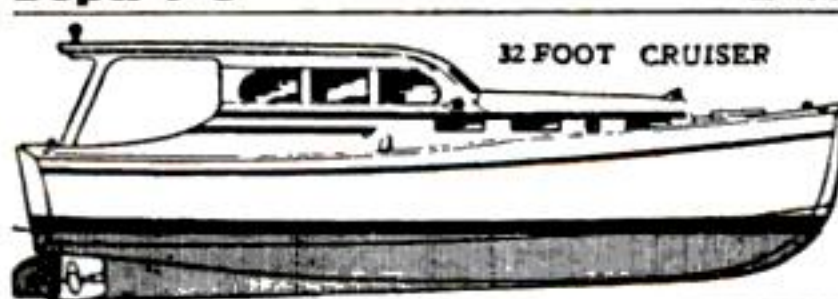
## Only \$92.45 UP \*F.O.B. AUTO-GLIDE PROVED ECONOMY!

YOU can own an AUTO-GLIDE, known from coast to coast for its economy, convenience, performance and pleasure for only \$92.45 and up! Buy Now! Enjoy its 1/2c per mile operating cost, trouble-free operation, swift, thrilling ride, and freedom of parking! Use it for business, sports, deliveries, etc. WRITE!—or see dealer NOW!

### CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS

Dept. V-8

Lincoln, Nebr.



### BOAT BLUEPRINTS

and full size paper patterns. Wide selection—designed by Naval Architect. Low prices. Send 10c (coin) for illustrated catalog.

**Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co.**  
Station A-33 Cleveland, Ohio



\*All Prices F.O.B. Factory

**3 Special MODEL BUILDERS** **24" FLYING ENDURO JR.** **26" D-C4 SUPER MAINLINER** **2 SHARPIES**

ENDURO with 8" wood prop, 200 yd. flite gtd. DC-4 Comp. kit-18" fuselage. AND 2 model-builders knives. ALL 4 (\$1.25 Value) only \$1 postpaid. HOBBY BOOK (Planes, Trains, Boats, Autos) 10c, contains 10c credit coupon. **INTERNATIONAL, 251-P West 55th, New York.**



### THE IDEAL TOOL CHEST

for machinists and toolmakers. Free Catalog  
**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
539 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

## WoodWORKERS Here it is!

**HAROLD HUNT'S** latest edition 1939 catalog. Nothing like it ever before published—136 pages—new designs, new ideas for experts; also special instructions for beginners. AND—LISTS OF ASTONISHING BARGAINS in all kinds of wood-workers' supplies. Get this book! **ONLY 10c!**

Also special VENETIAN BLINDS circular free besides catalog, if so requested. Send only 10c to

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
2729 S. Mary Street Div. 339C Chicago, Ill.



## New Riches from Coal

(Continued from page 41)

nishes, and can also be used for coating fruit and paper and for impregnating wood and textiles.

Rayon making draws upon the Belle plant's output of ammonia for use, together with cellulose, in manufacturing artificial silk by the widely used "cupro-ammonium" process. Going a step farther, a new kind of "super-rayon" dispenses even with the cellulose, being made wholly from coal, air, and water! Stockings have already been woven experimentally from this fabric.

By making alcohol from coal, the Belle chemists create a host of useful synthetic materials. First they produce crude synthetic alcohol, a mixture of different kinds, from the union of hydrogen and carbon monoxide gases. This takes place in converters like those used for making ammonia, but with different temperatures, pressures, and catalysts. Then, by distillation, they separate the various alcohols in pure form.

Methanol, or methyl alcohol, once was produced in this country entirely as a by-product of wood charcoal—hence its more familiar name of "wood alcohol." Synthetic methanol was first manufactured at Belle in 1927, and since then its production has skyrocketed. Antifreeze for automobiles accounts for much of the output. Methanol finds innumerable other uses, in the manufacture of formaldehyde, dyes, inks, chemicals, wood and leather stains, mirrors, and fuels. It is an ingredient of racing fuels that have helped set world speed records.

Distillation also yields alcohols of higher molecular weight. They serve as ingredients of automobile brake fluids, as frothing oils in mineral flotation, as antifoaming agents in refining beet sugar and manufacturing paper, as constituents of special lubricants, and as denaturants for commercial alcohol. One of these alcohols, converted into a solid preparation by a chemical treatment, forms a novel product that has been found to prevent bread from getting moldy.

Thus more than 100 products, running almost the whole gamut of chemical and physical characteristics, are manufactured from three simple raw materials—coal, air, and water. And this may well be only a beginning. No less than 500,000 compounds of carbon are known today, and chemists say the possible total may run into millions of millions! The chemistry of coal is therefore a chemistry of virtually limitless frontiers. Here is new hope and new power for "King Coal" and the 2,500,000 people dependent upon him for their living.



# Tigers of the Deep

(Continued from page 94)

its teeth. I pumped the whole magazine into it, and saw Sam refilling his clip with trembling fingers.

Just when we wondered whether we'd live to tell this fish story, Bonnell caught the thrashing brute with a well-placed bullet. Later, I counted twenty-two bullet holes in that shark's body.

But even after that wild experience, I still maintain that the barracuda which infest our southern waters are far more dangerous than sharks. Lithe and muscular, the barracuda boasts a formidable set of 148 teeth, shaped somewhat like a hound's, but thinner and with sharp cutting edges. Its lower jaw is under-shot, with a single fang at its end that locks into a special socket in the upper jaw. Another socket in the lower jaw houses an embryonic tooth that immediately grows as a replacement if the other is accidentally broken off.

The barracuda is a creature of impulse that bites first and reasons why later, if at all. Generally one bite is sufficient for its purpose. Once, while fishing in the Gulf Stream for marlin and sailfish, I threw overboard a foot-long chunk of wood. A lean, gray shape shot up from the depths and I saw the powerful jaws of a large barracuda close over the wood. One lightning bite, and there was nothing left but splinters.

There have been cases where unwary bathers have been suddenly attacked by these wolves of the sea. Before help could arrive, the unfortunate victims suffered frightful lacerations from the fangs of these murderous fish. The barracuda's range, fortunately, is limited to the vicinity of reefs, although they are sometimes seen lying in ambush near docks, or in the shade of overhanging mangrove trees on the Florida Keys.


Ferociousness in fish, however, is not confined to the monsters of the sea, for two of the most dreaded fish in all the world are native to inland rivers. In Africa, the tiger fish which inhabits the Congo River and its tributaries, is dwarfed by comparison with sharks or marlin, but its savage nature, and long, murderous teeth strike terror into the hearts of natives. One sportsman reported hooking one of these tiger fish, which became loose when hauled into the boat, and flopped along the bottom toward the native paddlers. Terrified by the approach of the struggling fish, they instantly plunged overboard. The fact that the river was alive with man-eating crocodiles testifies to their wild fear of this finned demon.

(Continued on page 212)

## MAKE BIG MONEY At Home!

### New Invention *Electroplates by Brush*

*Plates*  
**GOLD  
SILVER  
COPPER  
TIN  
CADMIUM  
NICKEL**  
*Easy as  
painting*



**No Tanks, Liquids, Generators  
DOES SAME WORK AS BIG OUTFITS**  
Millions of old auto-parts, and all kinds of old, worn articles in homes, stores, offices, factories everywhere can now be electroplated with a *permanent* brand-new sparkling coat of metal—by *electrolysis*—with the stroke of a brush. Easy as painting—no dismantling—plates right on the spot. Any electric light socket or car battery. Weighs only a few pounds. Take it anywhere—ready for instant use.

**Quick, Easy Way to Start Your Own Business**

**MAKE BIG PROFITS AT ONCE**  
Amazing low price and magic-like demonstration brings you thousands of orders for plating from garages, radio shops, bicycle shops, machine shops, home work shops, factories, offices, janitors, doctors, dentists, jewelers and farmers, homes, stores, etc.—with big profits for you! List of plating charges furnished; also reports of remarkable daily earnings.

**2-MINUTE DEMONSTRATION  
WITH SAMPLE AMAZES EVERYBODY**  
Send today for FREE Sample and amazing profit details and bona fide reports of big steady earnings! Also, 3-way proven sure money-making plan. Get started at once on this permanent, profitable business. No competition. Simply mail name on penny post card—NOW! Be the *exclusive* Warner Nu-Way Electroplater in your community.

**WARNER NU-WAY ELECTROPLATER CO.**  
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dept. 2-L

## Wind Electric Plant

**Build Your Own — We Show You How!**  
Easy to have lights and radio. Dime brings complete Plans and Big NEW catalog 500 elec. items. 100 other generator changes 6, 12, 32 & 110 volt plants, motors, welders, electric fence

**LEJAY MFG., 1423 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.**



## Everything in RADIO at Lowest Prices

Get ALLIED's Free 164-page Radio Catalog—save on everything in radio! 62 new Knight Sets as low as \$5.95, all types; portables, \$10.95 up! New Build-Your-Own Kits; record players, phonographs, recorders; over 14,000 Parts; new Amateur Equipment, Sound Systems, Test Equipment; tubes, tools, books, etc. Send coupon now!

**SEND 10c FOR RADIO BUILDER'S HANDBOOK!**  
New book, written for beginners, tells how to build your own sets—select circuits, read diagrams, make chassis, etc.—only 10c and postage—send coupon now.




**ALLIED Radio Corp., Dept. 7-H-9, 833 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**

☐ Send me your FREE Radio Catalog. ☐ 12c enclosed for Builder's Handbook.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



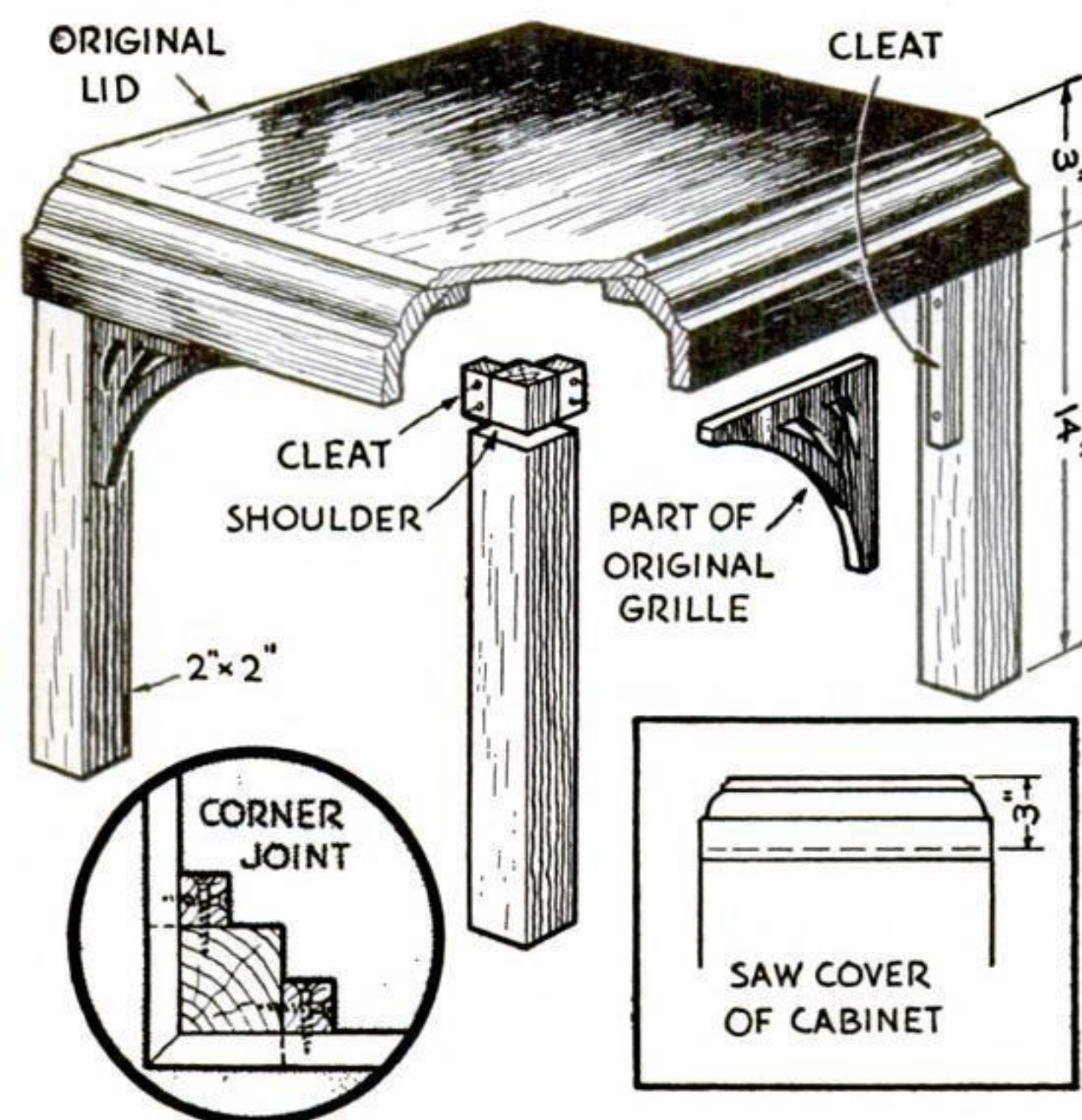
## Tigers of the Deep

(Continued from page 211)



### Old Phonograph Cabinet Becomes a Coffee Table

MANY an attic contains a discarded phonograph cabinet made of the finest walnut or mahogany. This can be converted into a beautiful coffee table with very little work. The one illustrated, for example, consists of the lid of an old mahogany cabinet with four legs of the same material, braced with eight small brackets cut from the original grille. In this case the lid was cut down to a height of 3". The legs are shouldered as indicated to bring them flush with the apron around the top.—L. R. BROWNE.



The cabinet top is sawed off, mounted on legs, and braced with pieces cut from the old grille

More dreaded than any other living thing on the continent of South America is the piranha, a small river fish weighing only a few pounds, but equipped with sharp teeth and extremely powerful jaws. Traveling in large schools, they do not hesitate to attack, pull down, and consume deer, cattle, or even human beings fording the streams. Blood spilled in the water will attract them instantly. Within a few moments the surface of a placid river will boil with the thrashing, bloodthirsty scramble of a horde of piranha.

But it isn't necessary to leave our own coasts to find this element of ferociousness in comparatively small-size fish, for there is probably no other species more bloodthirsty than our own bluefish. Possessing indomitable courage, great tenacity, and strong jaws, they are only to be trusted when dead. Many fishermen swear that bluefish loose in a boat will do their best to get close enough to bite. I have actually seen unwary anglers removing a hook from an apparently exhausted bluefish, suddenly jump as they felt an arm or leg grasped in the bulldog grip of the fish's jaws. Their teeth, although not long, are extremely sharp, and once those jaws set in a grip, they must be pried apart.

Cautious indeed are the commercial fishermen who throw out small bait from dories to attract bluefish. They are well aware that, should they happen to fall overboard, with fish blood staining their clothes, their chances of rescue would be exceedingly slight. For blues definitely equal the piranha in their bloodthirsty traits. They will attack other fish often far larger than themselves.

Once while fishing off the New Jersey coast, a few miles north of Barnegat, I had a rare opportunity to witness this trait. A large school of bait fish was broiling the surface of an otherwise calm sea. As we slowly approached, we saw that they were being herded along by an encircling school of weakfish. The weakfish in turn were being patrolled by a number of blues weighing not more than three pounds each. The latter would frequently dash in and bite huge chunks of flesh from the bodies of the weakfish, leaving gaping wounds. It was apparent that the bluefish were not driven by hunger, since many of them could not even swallow the great mouthfuls that they tore from their wretched victims.

Among land animals, there are, of course, some that live on weaker species, but there are also many species that live in perfect harmony with each other. Such conditions, however, are unknown in the ocean. Here the law of the survival of the fittest reigns supreme.





# POPULAR SCIENCE-ON-THE-SCREEN



PRODUCED IN CINECOLOR BY FAIRBANKS  
AND CARLISLE WITH THE COOPERATION  
OF THE EDITORS OF POPULAR SCIENCE  
MONTHLY. DISTRIBUTED BY PARAMOUNT  
PICTURES IN 6000 THEATRES

☐

Here's my vote to bring the latest release  
of POPULAR SCIENCE-ON-THE-SCREEN to my  
local theatre.

Name of Theatre \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Paste on penny post card and mail today to:  
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY • 353 Fourth Ave.,  
New York, N. Y.



# NEW SPORT!

## Ride The Great NEW

**120 Miles  
Per Gallon!  
Across  
U. S. A. For  
\$6. Gas!**



# Ranger

## SCOOTER

The New 1939 Ranger Scooter gives you new sport, new thrills! Go anywhere at 30 m.p.h. at 120 miles per gallon—use for short trips, errands, to and from work—fishing—and pure sport! Perfect for business deliveries. Sturdy, safe. Amazing low prices on Solo, Tandem, Trailer, Side-Car Models. Steel frame, 2-speed gear, 1½ or 2½ H.P. A few choice territories for Dealers, Agents Open. Write quick for Free Circular, Easy Terms Offer, Introductory Prices. **Hurry!**

# Mead

CYCLE CO.

17 So. Market, Dept. R-2, Chicago, U.S.A.

AMERICA'S MOST  
FAMOUS CYCLE NAME  
FOR FIFTY YEARS

## Only 16c A Day

### PUTS THIS ARC WELDER IN YOUR SHOP

**WORKS ON 110-VOLT A.C.**

**Ten-Day Trial—10 Months to Pay**

Now it is EASY for every inventor, laboratory, home workshop owner, garage, repair shop, and factory to afford a complete electric welding service for manufacturing, maintenance, experimental, or repair work. Remarkable New Type Commonwealth Arc Welder Model 75-UL—yours for only 16c a day. Instant-change heat selector. Six welding heats—including EXTRA LOW heat of 15 amperes for welding fenders and light sheet metals. ALL coils insulated with amazing new FLEXIBLE GLASS—for CONTINUOUS-DUTY welding and complete protection against moisture, acid or alkali fumes, age or rot. **ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE.**

**USE IT ANYWHERE.** Portable, rolls easily on own casters. Simply plug into ordinary 110-Volt socket—NO SPECIAL FUSES NEEDED. Costs only a few cents an hour to operate. Specially engineered to make it easy to strike and hold arc. Sensational low price includes Helmet, Welding Cables, Electrode Holder, Welding Rods, full easy instructions, etc. Nothing else to buy.

**WRITE FOR 16c A DAY PLAN.** Stop throwing away profits! Do your own welding. Get Complete free details. **ACT TODAY!**

**COMMONWEALTH MANUFACTURING CORP.**  
Dept. A-54      4208 Davis Lane      Cincinnati, Ohio



STEWART'S  
GUIDE TO  
**BIG  
PROFIT**  
\$5 \$5

## MAKE EXTRA MONEY AT HOME

With our superior Rubber Molds you can make fast-selling composition novelties and earn enormous profits. We supply complete instructions and all materials needed. Send 10c today for illustrated 24-page book giving all details of this fascinating business.

**STEWART'S STUDIO, Dept. PS-8, 2927 Wilcox St., Chicago, Ill.**

**CAUGHT NIBBLING**

## Fish!

Catch every fish that "monkeys" around your bait, with the Greer Patent Lever Fish Hooks 3 for 50c. Our traps catch fish like a fly-trap catches flies. Write for descriptive catalog of our folding Galvanized STEEL-WIRE FISH TRAPS. Fish lures, and Large Cotton Twine Hoop Nets

**WALTON SUPPLY CO. 3507-C, Juniata St. ST. LOUIS, MO.**



## WORLD'S GREATEST all around ELECTRIC TOOL

### DRILLS—GRINDS—SANDS—SAWS POLISHES—SHARPENS—CARVES

The new WHIZ ELECTRIC TOOL is the handiest power tool ever made. Not a delicate instrument but a real rugged tool, equally effective for both power and precision work. Drills through ¼ inch iron plate in 42 seconds or engraves intricate designs on jewelry. Handles any material: Metals—Woods—Alloys—Plastics—Glass—Steel—etc. Saves time. Eliminates labor. Plug into any socket AC or DC, 110 volts. Chuck ¼ inch capacity. Ball bearing thrust. Powerful, triple-gear motor. "Worth its weight in Gold." **STANDARD MODEL** with Normal Speed uses 50 different accessories, instantly interchangeable. Price only \$7.95.

**FREE** Accessory outfit (Value \$2) includes set of drills, mounted 1½ inch grinder, sanding discs, cutting wheels, mounted brush, polishing wheel, carving bur, etc. **FREE** with each outfit ordered NOW. We pay postage. Will send C. O. D. if desired. **10-DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

Special "2-SPEED" MODEL combines Normal Speed and High Speed in one outfit (uses 200 accessories) only \$9.95 complete, with same accessory outfit (value \$2) **FREE.**



**ONLY \$7.95**  
POSTPAID  
**GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR**

**Paramount Products Co., Dept. 8C, 48 West 48th St., New York**

## Sidewalk Boat Shop

*(Continued from page 109)*

so, during the height of the "rowboat rush" in July and August, it is sometimes necessary to build the boat while the customer waits!

With his assistant, Lou Pollack, helping, Faerber can turn out a finished ten-foot skiff in less than an hour and a half. He is known among cabinetmakers as a whirlwind with tools. Not long ago, a man drove up about ten o'clock on a Saturday morning. He was in a great rush to get a boat for use on a summer vacation he was beginning that afternoon. Faerber didn't have in stock the model he desired. But he told him to sit down and smoke a cigar and he would get one for him. The customer watched with amazement while the shavings flew and the boat took shape. In exactly one hour and ten minutes, the craft was finished.

Occasionally, customers arrive with sketches of special boats they want constructed. Last summer, for instance, a Swedish sea captain brought in plans for a midget, ten-foot sailing boat. Faerber built it according to specifications and it functioned so well that a summer camp in New Jersey later ordered half a dozen boats of the same design.

Among Faerber's regular customers are the American Red Cross, the Boy Scouts of America, Pan-American Airways, and the United States Treasury Department. When transatlantic flying boats swoop down at the New York end of their long flight, United States customs officials ride out to board them in rowboats built by Faerber.

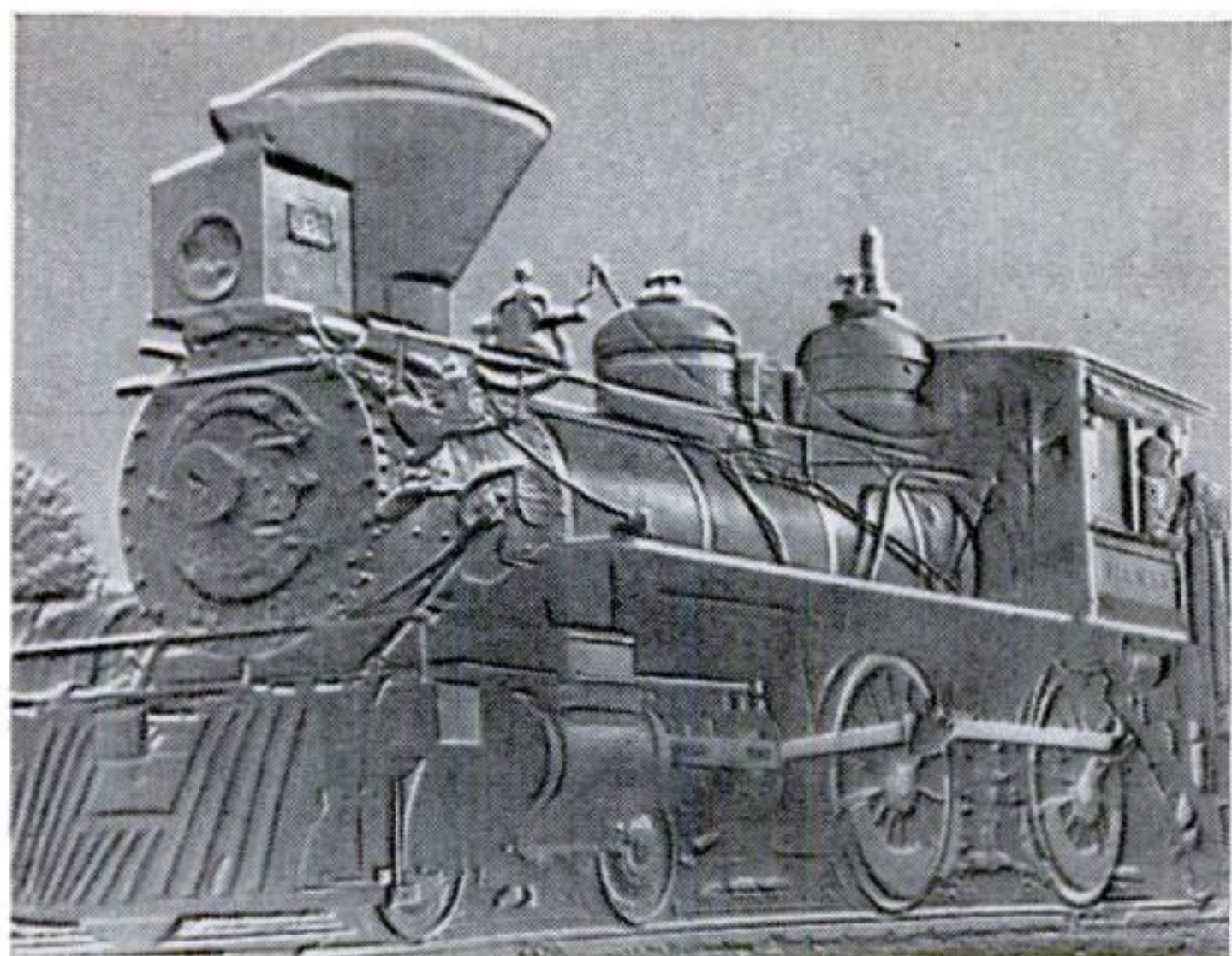
Sixty years ago, the basement shop where he works was a grocery store with cabbages and fruit piled up outside. Today, instead of such commonplace produce, Faerber displays his full-size rowboats—the wares of one of the oddest sidewalk stores in America.

## POPULAR SCIENCE Question Bee

HERE'S how you figure out your score in the Question Bee on page 118: Compare your results with the list below, in which letters indicate the correct answers to the numbered questions. Give yourself five points for each one you had right. A total of 75 to 85 is good; 90 or better is excellent.

1. b	5. d	9. d	13. c	17. b
2. c	6. c	10. b	14. b	18. c
3. a	7. b	11. b	15. a	19. a
4. c	8. c	12. a	16. d	20. d



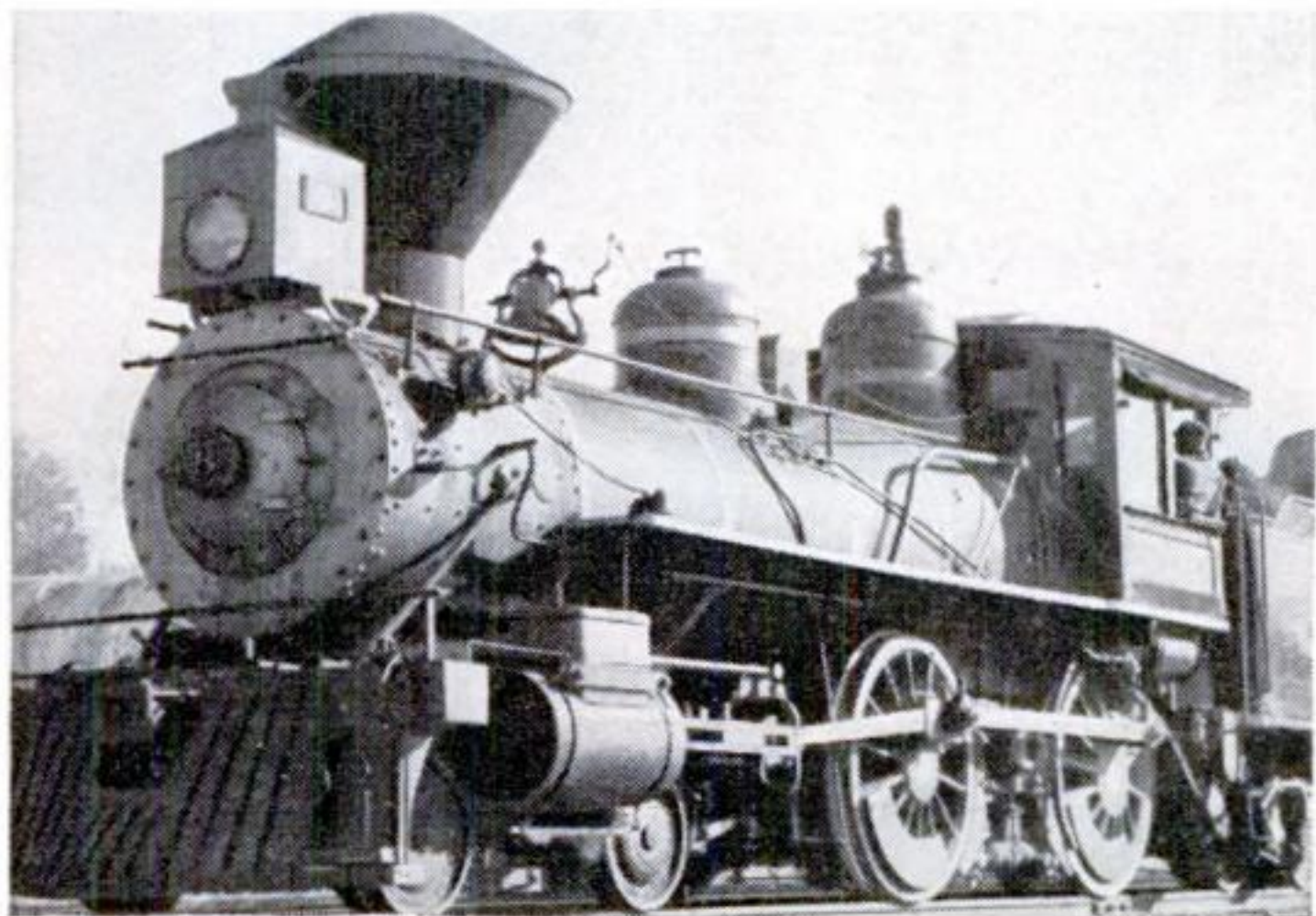


## Bas-Relief Photos Made by Using Two Films

BAS-RELIEF photographs can be prepared from almost any good negative. The first step is to make a positive on a slow panchromatic film by contact printing. See that the glass of the contact printer or printing frame is perfectly clean, and make test exposures to determine the correct exposure. The positive for the example illustrated was made on supersensitive panchromatic film with a one-second exposure by using a printing frame and a 250-watt bulb in an enlarger, which was stopped all the way down. Develop to give a density nearly equal to that of the negative.

After fixing, washing, and drying the film in the usual manner, place it over the original negative so that it is slightly off register and fasten it with cellulose tape. This combination is used for the final print, which may be made by contact printing or enlarging on a contrast grade of paper. The amount the films are out of register will govern the results.

If the original negative is smaller than 4" by 5", it is advisable to enlarge for the positive and then make a new negative by contact printing.—A. REX MCGEEHON.



Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.

## THOR Streamliner..

**NEW  
POWERFUL  
SINGLE**

Travels Measured Mile  
Faster Than Motor  
Costing Twice As Much  
Using Same Boat and  
Same Load.

**Buy..**

**On Dollar Per  
Horsepower Basis**  
It is the ONLY way you  
can determine THE out-  
board motor that gives  
you the most for your  
money.  
**THOR OUTBOARDS**  
**RATED** at the propeller  
on a dynamometer are  
the great values today.

**SINGLE PULL STARTING**  
Thor Outboard Motors give  
you Beauty—Strength—Sim-  
plicity—Power—Trouble-  
Free Operation—Easy Handling—Low  
Cost and Quick Starting. (One pull us-  
ually starts even a Cold Thor Motor.)  
**THROTTLE TROLLING**—minimizes fouling  
of plugs—keeps motor clean and smooth  
running.

**THOR ALTERNATE TWIN**  
One of the sweetest motors  
you've ever heard. Run con-  
stantly the equivalent of 5000  
miles without trouble. A motor  
you can depend on to get you anywhere  
and back.  
4.1 H.P. Control it as you do your car—  
with a throttle.

**Only 3 Cylinder In The World**  
**THOR ALTERNATE THREE**  
Thrill to the smooth surge of three power  
impulse each revolution. The same as a  
6 cylinder auto engine. En-  
joy the full meaning of  
"overlapping torque."  
6.2 H.P.—only

**\$82.50**

**\$110.00**

**\$42.50**  
2.4 H.P.

Throttle  
Accelerator  
High Com-  
pression  
Positive Cooling  
Rust-Resisting  
Finish  
Semi-Weedless  
Propeller  
Dependable

Cylinders Bored  
To Mirror-Like  
Finish On Latest  
Type Diamond  
Boring Machines.  
Hold Compression  
even when dry.

Make The "Dollar Per H. P." Comparison. Then buy the  
outboard motor that gives you the most for your money. If  
your dealer can't supply you with THORS write direct to  
the factory giving us the name of your dealer.

DEALERS: Fine THOR territories still available. Write at  
once for discounts and full information.

**KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION**

Dept. PS 1

Cedarburg, Wisconsin



### TRAILER PARTS

Largest, most complete stock of trailer  
parts and equipment in America. Low-  
est prices, quick delivery. Marvel is  
the pioneer in trailer accessories with a  
reputation for highest quality products,  
refrigerators, stoves, etc. Send 10c in  
coin for 40 page illustrated catalog.

**MARVEL TRAILER PARTS CO.**  
19035 Celestine Ave. Detroit, Mich.

## ENGINES



**Enclosed,  
Self-Oiling, Roller-Bearing**

Cheapest reliable power for farm or fac-  
tory. Uses all fuels for pumping, sawing,  
etc. Best engine for the money. You Pay  
Less to Own it—Less to Run it. Cash—Terms—Catalog FREE

**WITTE ENGINE WORKS**  
222-C Oakland Ave. KANSAS CITY, MO.

### Build this Smith Compressor

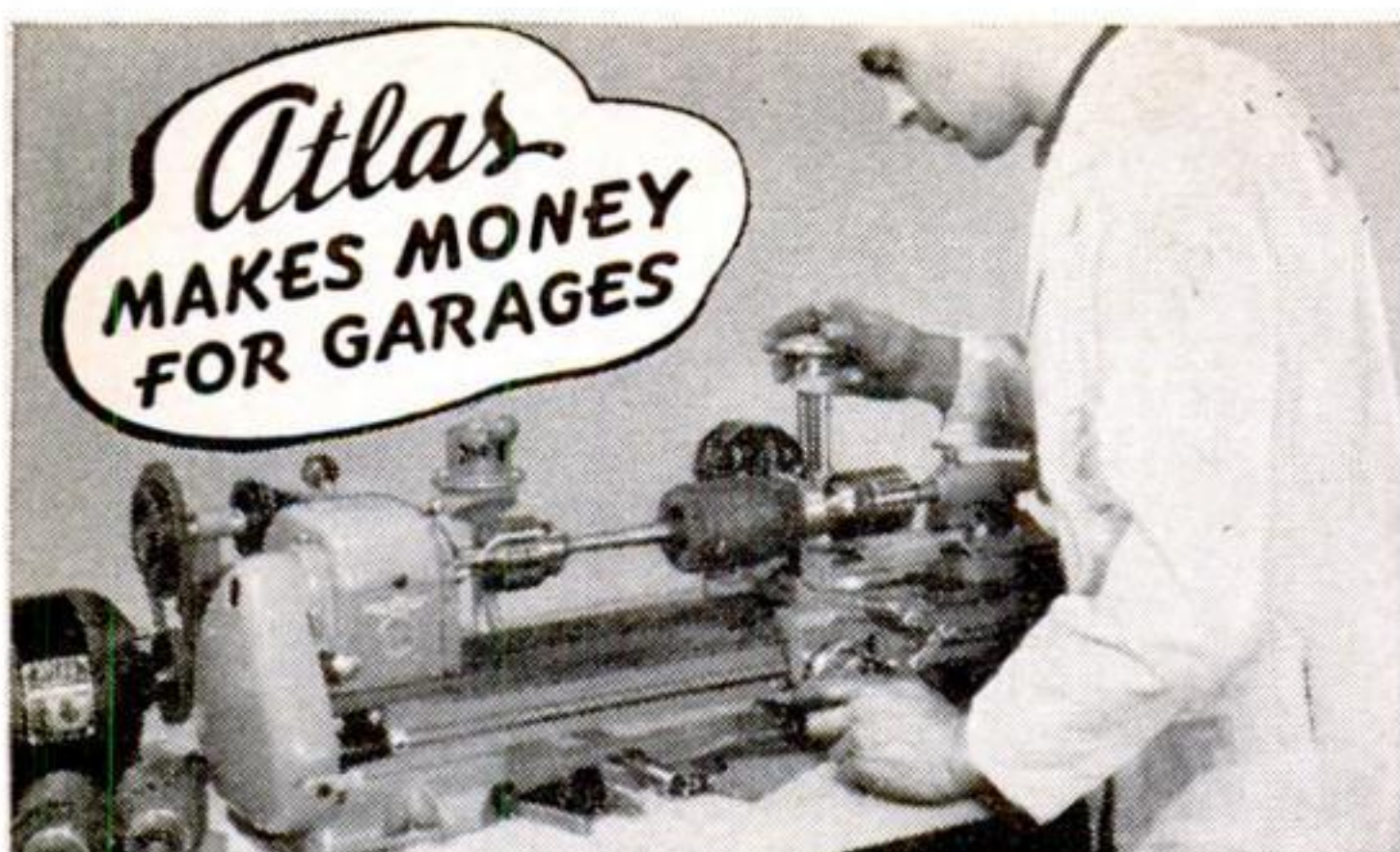
**We will furnish  
complete instructions with a  
Smith Compressor Head and Accessories**

With a Ford Motor and shop facilities you  
can easily assemble a Smith Air Compressor.  
You'll have a smooth performing, efficient  
compressor. Sixty cubic feet a minute ca-  
pacity—all the power you'll need to operate  
rock drills and paving breakers. Here's a  
way to save money. Write for complete in-  
formation.

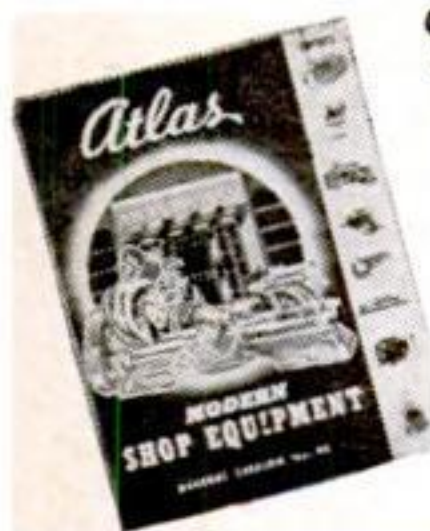
**GORDON SMITH & CO., Inc.**  
405 College St., Bowling Green, Ky.







Armature reconditioning in less than 10 minutes bushings and bearings, valve re-facing, pistons, boring, keyways, screw-cutting, tool making—these are but a few of the many ways garage men can make money with an Atlas Lathe. Send today for full details and big free catalog.



**ATLAS PRESS CO.**  
855 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**ACT NOW! \$69.50**

America's biggest scooter buy. 1 h.p. special Briggs & Stratton Motor, 30 m.p.h., 125 m.p.g. Balloon Tires, Good-year Airfoam sponge rubber seat. Clutch, built-in generator for light. Easy to operate, streamlined, safe, and comfortable. Front wheel brake, delivery box, ice cream box extra. Send stamp for FREE literature. Dealers wanted.

**STAR PUT-PUT COMPANY**  
ROCHESTER INDIANA



**FREE TRAILER BUILDERS' GUIDE AND CATALOG—NEW 1939 EDITION**  
WORLD'S BEST LINE OF TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES AND PARTS

Complete house trailer working blue prints only 50c. WRITE TODAY FOR THIS NEW FREE CATALOG. HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-8, Wausau, Wis.



**BUILD YOUR OWN FAN**

High polished aluminum propellers. 15 inch—\$3.00; 18 inch—\$3.25—20

inch—\$3.50—24 inch—\$4.00 for 1/2 inch shafts shipped C.O.D.

**KLOPPENBORG FOUNDRY, Davenport, Iowa**

**VCCO**

# Calling All Cars

**A MYSTERIOUS DISCOVERY SAVES UP TO 30% ON GASOLINE or Costs Nothing to Try**

Stop wasting Gas!—trim dollars off gas bills—get more power—quicker pickup—faster acceleration! AUTO OWNERS everywhere praise VACU-MATIC! Proven so efficient, it is guaranteed to satisfy, or the trial costs you nothing.

**Automatic Supercharge Principle**  
Vacu-matic is entirely different! It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely automatic and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing as required. Saves up to 30% on gas costs, with better motor performance.

**FITS ALL CARS**  
Constructed of six parts fused into a single unit, adjusted and sealed at the factory. Easily and quickly installed by anyone in a few minutes.

**AGENTS Get Yours FREE**

**FOR INTRODUCING.** Here's a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Send name and address now for big money making offer and how you can get yours Free. **The Vacu-matic Co., 7617-464 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.**

## Gus Wilson Misses a Trick

(Continued from page 124)

gas in proportion to the air. That loaded the cylinders and made the engine hold back and miss, and finally cut out. You're pretty good, Mr. Devoe!"

"No I'm not," Devoe disclaimed, with unusual modesty. "It was just a brain wave. I happened to hit it right. 'Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.' I don't know a thing about engines. I'm an artist—not a mechanic. Well, how much do I owe you?"

"You don't owe me anything," Gus said. "When I don't do a job, I don't charge for it. Good-bye!"

Several customers and friends of Gus and Joe gathered in the office of the Model Garage that evening. They found Gus unusually quiet—so much so that after a half hour George Knowles asked him why.

Gus told them about Montgomery Devoe and his chrome-plated roadster. "I don't mind missing a trick now and then," he concluded. "We all do it. But it sort of stings to be shown up by a lily-handed movie star!"

Joe Clark got up and began digging through a pile of magazines on a table in the corner. "I was reading something about Montgomery Devoe only the other day," he said. "In the gossip department in one of the movie magazines. Wait a minute—yes, here it is. Listen:

"Montgomery Devoe, debonair star of 'Big Town Glamour,' 'False Evidence,' and various other silk-hat and tail-coat dramas, is one of the several Hollywood headliners who live in constant fear of their pasts finding them out. The sleek and aristocratic Devoe has a past which wasn't lurid, but which was strictly plebeian—in his case much worse from a publicity point of view. He used to be an automobile mechanic back in Detroit—a good automobile mechanic—and his first job in Hollywood was keeping the automobile fleet of one of the big producing companies in running order. Now, in his day of fame, he disclaims all knowledge of automotive machinery—even to the chauffeur who takes care of his three expensive cars.'"

Gus looked puzzled for a minute, and then laughed. "Montgomery Devoe—Mike Davolli," he said. "I knew I'd seen that guy somewhere, and I was pretty sure it hadn't been on the screen. Why, we worked in the same shop one time—my last job, almost, before I settled down. Bet he knew me, too, and is having a big laugh over the way he showed me up. Mike always was a fresh kid—but he was a darned good mechanic!"

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.



# IF YOU WANT THE LADIES TO LIKE YOU



**Clip  
this  
Coupon**

**20  
FREE  
SHAVES**

Lambert Pharmacal Co., Dept. 54, St. Louis, Mo. Please send me free and postpaid your large sample tube of ☐ Listerine Shaving Cream; ☐ Listerine Brushless Cream. (Check whichever is desired.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**DURO DRILL PRESSES ARE LOW IN Cost AND HIGH IN Quality**

Use them to speed up your drilling, tapping, routing, mortising and other operations. They are precision built of quality materials. Incorporated are features such as heavy six-splined spindle mounted on Four Sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; 4 step pulley independently mounted; Extra heavy castings to withstand vibration; Rugged base with "T" slots and heavy slotted table both machined and ground for accuracy—Lower Initial Cost—Lower Operating Cost—Lower Maintenance Cost.

Manufactured By  
The Makers Of America's Finest And Most Complete Line of Workshop Machinery—  
**Duro Metal Products Co.**  
Dept. H-8 2659 N. Kildare Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois



**FREE • BIG 1939 CATALOG**

**WRITE TO Bass FOR HIS BOOK OF BARGAINS**

**ORDER FROM THIS LIST OF BASS-GUARANTEED BARGAINS**

- Filmo 75—Brand new—pocket thin—100 ft. 16 mm. 20 mm. F:3.5 lens. Formerly \$100 at Bass .....\$39.50
- 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Bessa—Voigtar F:3.5 lens, Compur Rapid shutter remote release .....\$34.50
- Perfex 44: 35 mm. Coupled range finder, exposure meter, film transport—36 exposure—F:3.5 lens .....\$37.50
- Amateur Photography—374 pages—1 3/4 lbs. 2 inches thick—a real photographic encyclopedia—postpaid only .....\$1.79

**BASS CAMERA COMPANY**  
179 W. Madison St. Dept. PS Chicago, Ill.

**VENETIAN BLINDS**

Make your own at low wholesale cost. It's easy under our unique plan. All parts supplied. Send 10c Coin for sample of tape, cord and slat, 15 color samples of tape and color chart.

**VENETIAN BLIND MFG. & SUPPLY CO.**  
Dept. 4 B, 1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Earn Cash at Home!**

We paid M. M. \$1174 for exceptional "cellar crop" SNOW-KING mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We furnish materials, buy all crops. Write today. Established 1908.

United Co., 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 342, Chicago.

**FREE! "Ozark Ripley Tells About Fishing"**

112 page book of thrilling fishing adventures by America's dean of fishermen! Packed with practical tips on angling. Illustrated. Your copy sent free. Write **JOHNSON MOTORS**, 500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.

**ONE-MAN SAWMILL**

Makes lumber, shingles, lath, ties, crates, boxes, cases, all forms lumber

**TURN TREES INTO MONEY WITH A BELSAW**

Three capacities: 10, 14 and 20 ft. Accurate set works positive dogs. Hand or power feed. Runs on low power—many owners use old auto engine. Pays for itself quickly—thousands in commercial service, everywhere. Write for free lumber handbook and catalog of mills, supplies, tools, saw tables, and woodworking equipment.

**Belsaw Machinery Co.** 846-S Davidson Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

**FARM MODEL \$49.00**

**WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE**

**GUARANTEED ACCURATE.** Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to a million. Pays for itself over and over. **Ideal Gift**—for Business, Income Tax and School use. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send name and address. Pay postman only \$2.50 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) **Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WRITE.**

**CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.)**  
DEPT. 408, P. O. BOX 1118 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**Hi-Power No. 16**

**\$7.50 DIANA AIR RIFLE**

.177 Cal.—Accurate, Powerful; Easy Cocking and trigger pull. Length overall 33"; walnut finish stock; well made; adjustable rear sight. No Pumping. Others from \$3.75 to \$25. From your dealer or order direct. Catalog and data book 10c.

**S. E. Laszlo (Sole Distributor) P-317 Broadway, New York.**

**BUILD A BOAT BY THE WELCH SYSTEM.** It's inexpensive; interesting and profitable. Everything for building, equipping or repairing boats. USE **WELCH READY CUT PARTS.** Send 10c for catalog showing boats of many types; boat hardware; propellers; Marine paints; Sails; Boat finishing Materials and **WELCH WHITE CAP MARINE MOTORS.**

**WELCH BOAT CO., STATION K-9, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN**

**New Arc Welding Brings \$150 to \$300 EXTRA PROFIT Monthly**

**PAID FOR ITSELF ON THE EASY MONTHLY TERMS DIDN'T COST ME A CENT!**

**With the New HOBART "Simplified" WELDING**

Get into profitable arc welding business with new Hobart Arc Welder. Simple to operate, faster, brings in quality welding business that means big money. No investment terms... easy to own a Hobart without expense.

**FREE!** Valuable book on arc welding. Write today.

**"BUILD YOUR OWN"** portable arc welder and save \$300 to \$500. Write today for complete details.

**HOBART BROS. CO., Box P-89, Troy, O.**

**30 DAYS TRIAL in your Shop to Prove it Pays**





# HANDEE

## Tool of 1001 Uses

### A WHOLE TOOL SHOP IN YOUR HAND

Smooth, steady power at your finger tips. Uses 300 accessories to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, sharpen, engrave, etc. Plugs in any AC or DC socket, 18,000 r.p.m. 16 oz.

**Get A Demonstration** at Hardware, Tool or Dept. Stores, or order on 10-Days Money-Back Trial. \$10.75 postpaid with 3 Accessories . . . De Luxe Model, 25,000 r.p.m. 12 oz. \$18.50 with 6 Accessories.

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. PS, Chicago, Ill.



Save Hours of Hand Work

### FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG

Complete information on Handee Products and their wide application in crafts work and industry all over the world.

ACCURATE SHOOTING AT LOWEST COST WITH CHAMBERED AIR

### BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS WITH LEVER HAND PUMP

NEW 1940 MODELS EASY TO PUMP anywhere, for practice firing or just plinking. You can have a lot of fun with this target gun at least expense for ammunition. **Adjustable power** depending on AIR PRESSURE—**amazing maximum velocity and accuracy** up to 15 yards. Economical and practical indoors or camping, fishing, hunting, etc. **No license required from dealer or factory.** Single Shot—BB or Pellets \$8.50. BB 8 Shot \$10.00. Holster \$2.00. **Ask for complete information**—targets and blueprints **FREE** if requested. **Enclose 10c for samples of ammunition.** **WRITE TODAY.**



BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.



## Chemical Catalog FREE 40 Big Bargain Pages

Of Laboratory Supplies, Apparatus, Chemicals, Scientific Books, Telescopes, Microscopes, Biological Needs. **Save Money! Buy direct. Send Now. It's FREE.** Full of Bargains & valuable information.

J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. 108, 124 W. 23 St., N.Y.

# CHEMICALS

Laboratory Apparatus and Glassware  
Send 3¢ for Catalog CP1

Dept. M25

### BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

1176 Mt. Hope Ave.

Rochester, N. Y.

# FREE CHEMISTRY BOOK

Big valuable handbook—FREE—listing thousands of chemicals, apparatus, microscopes, and laboratory supplies. Items as low as 5¢. Complete chemicals and supplies for chemistry article in this issue of Popular Science. Write for book and special offer. Send 3¢ for postage.

**KEMKIT SCIENTIFIC CORP.**

397F Bridge St.

Brooklyn, N. Y.



Midget radio fits your pocket or purse. Weighs only 4 ozs. Smaller than cigarette package! Receives stations with clear natural tone. **NO CRYSTALS** to adjust—**NO UPKEEP**—only one moving part. **WIRELESS, TUBELESS, BATTERYLESS. ENTIRELY NEW PATENTED DESIGN.** Has enclosed geared luminous dial for perfect tuning. Many owners report amazing reception and distance.

### ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

Sent complete ready to listen with instructions for use in homes, offices, hotels, boats, in bed, etc. **TAKES ONLY A SECOND TO CONNECT—NO ELECTRICITY NEEDED!** **SEND NO MONEY!** Pay postman only \$2.99 plus postage on arrival or send \$2.99 (Check, M.O., Cash) and yours will be sent complete postpaid. A most unusual value. **ORDER NOW! MIDGET RADIO CO., Dept. PS-8, Kearney, Nebr.**

## Analyzing Soft Drinks

(Continued from page 183)

more than a tablespoonful), and then pour the liquid into a small porcelain evaporating dish. This concentrated solution, which contains the caffeine, should now be evaporated to a dry residue.

A beaker of boiling water will serve as a water bath for this purpose, the evaporating dish being left on top of the beaker until drying is complete. Or you can use the electric-light evaporator illustrated and described in an item accompanying this article.

When the residue in the evaporating dish is dry, hold the bottom of a flask over it, and heat the evaporating dish directly with a Bunsen burner. This will volatilize the caffeine in the residue. The compound "sublimes" or passes directly from a solid to a vapor, and will condense as a white deposit on the cool under surface of the flask.

To identify the white compound as caffeine, invert the flask and add a drop of strong hydrochloric acid to the white sublimate or deposit upon it. Next add a crystal of potassium chlorate to the drop of acid. When you no longer perceive the acrid odor of chlorine, warm the crystal and surrounding liquid by wafting a blue Bunsen flame across them. A red coloration will appear. Add a drop of ammonium hydroxide, and it turns purple. The color disappears on adding one or two drops of potassium hydroxide solution. These color changes prove the compound is caffeine. A compound may still contain caffeine if the test is negative—for example, it does not work well with the residue obtained by concentrating the cola drinks. But the murexide test gives strikingly positive results if you perform it upon tea, as just described.

Tannic acid, also known as tannin—another compound found in tea—is even easier to detect. You can also show that the longer tea is brewed, the more tannic acid it contains. Make an extremely pale tea, by stirring some tea leaves in a beaker of very hot water. Place five cubic centimeters of this pale tea in a test tube, letting the rest continue to brew meanwhile. After a minute, remove another portion of five cubic centimeters and place it in a second test tube. Repeat this procedure at intervals until the last portion is one of really strong tea.

Now add a drop of ferric (iron) chloride to each of the test tubes, and shake it. The iron chemical reacts with the tannic acid to form iron tannate, which is basically an ink. The liquid will be darker in each succeeding test tube, which is thus shown to contain more tannin than the one before, containing the weaker brew.





**U**SE extreme care not to drop a heavy chuck or any bulky work on a machine-tool bed. You won't break anything, but what a scraping job there would be for someone!

When using solder on steel, give the preference to a nonrusting flux such as a mixture of 6 oz. alcohol, 2 oz. glycerin, and 1 oz. zinc oxide.

Before fitting and brazing a tungsten-carbide tip to its holder, make sure that the shoulder is long enough for convenience in grinding as the bit becomes shorter.

By slitting a solid button die with a 1/16" cut-off wheel and grinding a vee, you can make the die adjustable.

After sharpening the end teeth of an end mill, stand it on end on a perfectly flat surface. If the mill rocks, it won't cut well.

Don't forget that a high-speed steel milling cutter when worn to such an extent as to be useless, is worth about twenty cents a pound as scrap. If it can be salvaged by grinding new teeth, its value goes up to about four dollars a pound.

A good cement is always appreciated in the shop. Here is a reliable formula: four parts of the best glue, four parts of black rosin, and one part of red ocher. Use very little water for mixing. It will even cement leather to iron.

Steel making is always advancing. There is a new die steel available that can be air cooled and gives a reading of 100 inch-pounds greater than oil hardening steels at 60 Rockwell C. It has a machineability rating of 74 Rockwell C.

When the lands on the teeth of a milling cutter exceed 3/32", a secondary clearance of 12 to 15 deg. will increase the cutting efficiency of the tool.

On the average, a 1 1/2" high-speed steel drill is intended for at least 250 resharpenings. The actual number, of course, depends upon the material, how many holes are drilled between grinds, and the like.

## Are You Interested in Pottery?

If so, please send a post card to the Home Workshop and mention what particular types of articles on pottery making you would like to see published in future issues.

## Save Time and Labor with MONTAMOWER

Mows and Trims Lawns in One Simple, Easy Operation

Tired backs and aching arms just don't happen to users of MontaMower. All the drudgery and noise of lawn mowing is done away with. No dead weight to push. Instead, just 7 1/2 pounds of live mechanism that gathers, then cuts the grass closely, smoothly and to correct height; no matting; no streaking; no clatter; no rattles. Cuts a 16" swath through long grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds, right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Guaranteed. Thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write for literature.



**MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
326 HOUSEMAN BLDG.  
GRAND RAPIDS MICH.

4

### Ideal HOBBIES FOR YOU!

**COMPLETE MODEL KITS**

RAILROADS

SHIPS

AEROPLANES

CHIPS

**CHIPS SHAPES CARVING SETS**

**IDEAL AEROPLANE AND SUPPLY CO., Inc.**

28 WEST 19th STREET, NEW YORK

COMPLETE HOBBY CATALOG

**10¢**

### GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK, LOWER PRICED

Our newest Offering, at an unheard of price for a faithful reproduction of a real Grandfather's Clock. Scroll top, narrow waist, like picture. Shipped Knock Down. Cleverly designed. Easy to assemble. Others even cheaper. Plans 10c, Catalogue FREE.

**AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK CO.**

1648 Ruffner St. (Established 1877) Philadelphia, Pa.

### SAND the Easy ELECTRIC WAY!

Light, portable GUILDSANDER puts smooth finish on the roughest surface—in 1, 10 hand-sanding time. When sanding, planing or finishing, let GUILDSANDER free you from drudgery and do more and better work. Has many uses on many different materials. Popular price. See it at your hardware dealer's, or write for FREE folder.

**SYRACUSE GUILD TOOL COMPANY • 1700-88 NO. SALINA ST. • SYRACUSE, N. Y.**

New GuildSander

### FREE TRAILER PARTS CATALOG

We'll save you money on—axles, springs, wheels, couplers, windows, sinks, water pumps, brakes, refrigerators, beds, lamps, inside and out, 6V lamps, furniture, jacks—everything. Special discount to mfrs. **NATIONAL TRAILER EQUIPMENT CO.** Successors to Kar-A-Van Industries, Inc. Dept. S-5-714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

### Choose from World's Largest Line of Power Tools

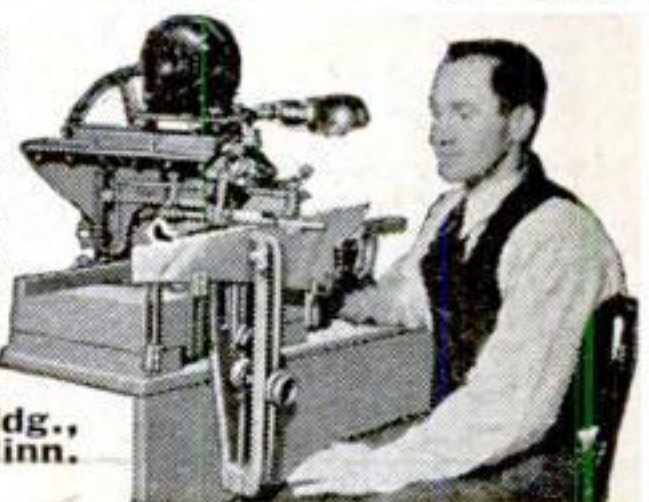
**FREE** 48-page Catalog covers Metal and Woodworking Tools, accessories, motors for every purse. Write Walker-Turner Co., Inc., 289 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

## DRIVER Engineered POWER TOOLS

# Saw-Filing

Pays up to \$2 or \$3 an Hour in Spare Time

A FOLEY Automatic Saw Filer files hand, circular and band saws better than the best hand filer. Cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain. No experience needed. Louis P. Wadowick, Ohio, says, "I have filed 764 saws in spare time and have earned \$850.00 in carpenter work due directly to my saw filing contacts." Send coupon for FREE PLAN, no obligation.

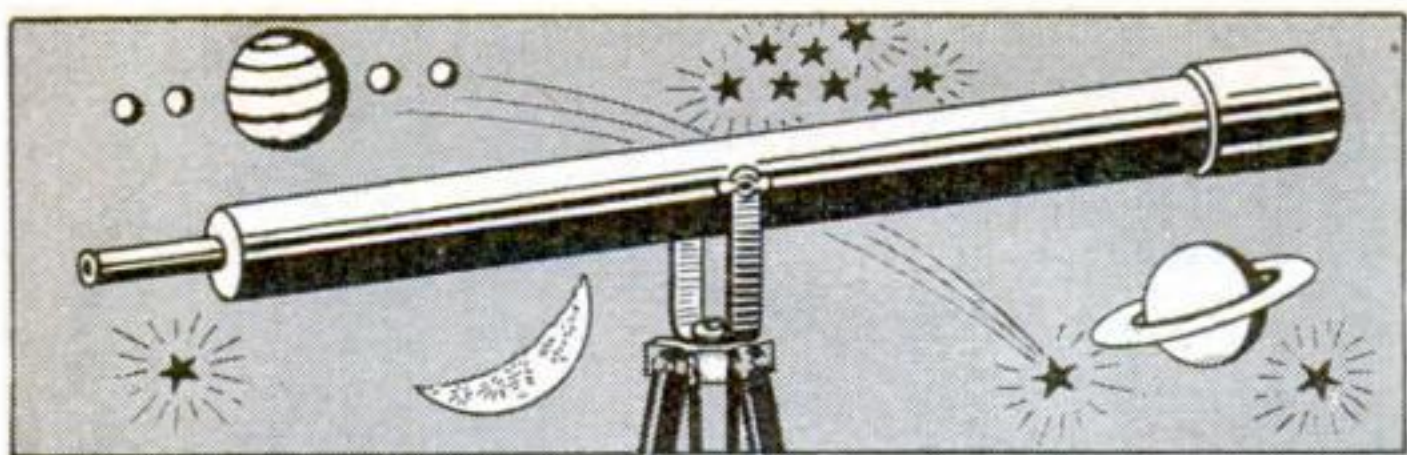


**FOLEY MFG. CO.,** 819-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business.

Name.....  
Address.....





## 100X ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE COMPLETE LENS KIT only \$1.95

Make your own high powered telescope in one evening of easy work. All optical parts completely finished for 6 ft. long refracting telescope. Kit contains 3" dia. 75" F.L. ground and polished objective lens and 2 astronomical eyepieces 50X and 100X. Will show the mountains and craters on the moon, the ringed planet Saturn, the moons of Jupiter, double stars, and hundreds of other interesting sights. Complete kit with full directions for mounting, only \$1.95 postpaid. Send Money Order now for immediate delivery.

**BROWSCOPE CO. Dept. 68 5 W. 27th St., New York**

## Assemble This KI-YAK AT HOME FOR VACATION OR PROFIT



5 1/2  
YEAR  
OLD  
BOY

**\$6 PADDLE  
GIVEN**

with your CK  
Ki-Yak—if you  
hurry!

**Weighs only 20 lbs.  
Carry It On Bike or By Hand.**

**BOYS and MEN!**—see how easily this 5½ year old youngster carries his MEAD KI-YAK! What fun **you'll** have with one—**AND**—you can assemble it **YOURSELF** at home in a few hours from our numbered, cut-to-fit Construction Kit—and **SAVE HALF** the factory-built cost. Tell **DAD** about this educational project—and the **FUN** it will bring you during **VACATION**! 3 paddle-sail models weighing 20 to 45 lbs.—2 portable outboard motor, sail, oars models 50 and 75 lbs. **RUSH 10c NOW** for illustrated Circulars. Low Introductory Prices, \$6 Gift Paddle Offer. **HURRY! MEAD GLIDERS, 15 S. Market, Dept. D-89, CHICAGO.**



**FREE 48-page book. Pictures. Useful hints  
on buying, using, saws, tools, files.**

**Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., 810 Tacony, Phila.**



Approved  
1939 Model  
Soap Box Derby  
Wheels Now Ready

## BUILD YOURSELF A MIDGET CAR

WE SPECIALIZE IN WHEEL SETS, ENGINES, ETC. for building Cars, Scooters, Trucks, etc. We carry only the best at the lowest prices. Send 10c for parts catalog and plans for three Midget Racers, Scooters & other vehicles. Use only reliable parts—satisfaction guaranteed. **Build-Your-Own Devices, 5235 Lake St., Dept. P.S., Chicago**

**ACT NOW! SAVE MORE THAN 20% on genuine factory-new Royal Portable Typewriters. Limited time only. For complete information—prices, models, terms, free home trial, etc., write at once to Royal Typewriter Company, Inc., Dept. D-160, 2 Park Avenue, New York.**



## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, paper, circulars, tags, etc. Save money and time. Sold direct from factory only. **Junior outfit \$8.25, Senior outfits \$17 and up.** Do popular raised printing like engraving with any of our presses. **Print for Others, Big Profits** Pays for itself in a short time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. **Kelsey Presses L-33, Meriden, Conn.**

## FREE "BETTER RESULTS WITH GLUE"



Send post card for booklet, "Better Results with Glue," containing many useful hints about mending, model making and home workshop jobs. Address: **McCormick Sales Co., 404 Light St., Baltimore, Md.**

**at hardware, drug and 10c stores; also in cans from 1/4-pint to 1 gallon**

## BUILD YOUR GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The Simple Sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have—**SAVE HALF.** DIME brings PLANS and sixty picture "HOW" Book written by our engineer pricing many fine brass weight Westminster, tube chime, electric movements showing nine beautiful colonial grandfather cases. **KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., Bldg. A-11, Guttenberg, Iowa.**



## Your Microscope Reveals Jungles on Stale Bread

(Continued from page 189)

outside of bacteriology, there is a place for such work, since much waste of food and much disease in plants and animals result from the growth of funguses. Among the routine work of microanalysts attached to the U. S. Department of Agriculture is the identification of molds growing in canned tomatoes and other foods.

Although you can obtain an abundance of specimens of bread mold and similar forms by easy culture methods, there always is the temptation to try making permanent mounts of such material. It happens that molds are very delicate forms of plant life when it comes to fixing and mounting them, and have a disgusting tendency to shrivel up and lose their original shape. However, with the aid of dioxan, molds and other delicate structures can be mounted in balsam with hardly any distortion, in many cases none that can be detected.

First, it is necessary to fix the mold so that it will retain its form during subsequent handling. To do this, prepare a fixative by mixing ten cubic centimeters (three teaspoonfuls) of distilled water with the same amount of dioxan, one cubic centimeter of formalin, and one cubic centimeter of acetic acid. This is similar to a dioxan fixative devised for the purpose at the Oregon Experiment Station.

Let the mold remain in the solution for fifteen minutes or longer, up to about an hour. Then remove it and place it in pure dioxan. In the center of a clean slide place a drop of Canada balsam and over it flow five or six drops of dioxan. Mix thoroughly with a dissecting needle, until you can see no streaks that indicate undiluted balsam. Transfer the mold from the dioxan bath to the dioxan-thinned balsam. Although you can add the cover glass immediately, it is better to place the slide in a dustless place and let some of the dioxan evaporate. When the balsam has thickened, and incidentally decreased in volume, add the cover. If the thinned balsam seems insufficient in volume to fill the space under the cover, you can make a ring around the specimen with thicker balsam before applying the cover glass.

The use of stains will accentuate the structure of mold mycelia and other elements. To stain when the above method is employed, transfer the specimen from the fixative to a solution of the stain in equal parts of water and dioxan. After a time that depends on the stain used, transfer to pure dioxan, and then proceed as already explained.

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.



**This One**



**N28L-NG5-1QCN**



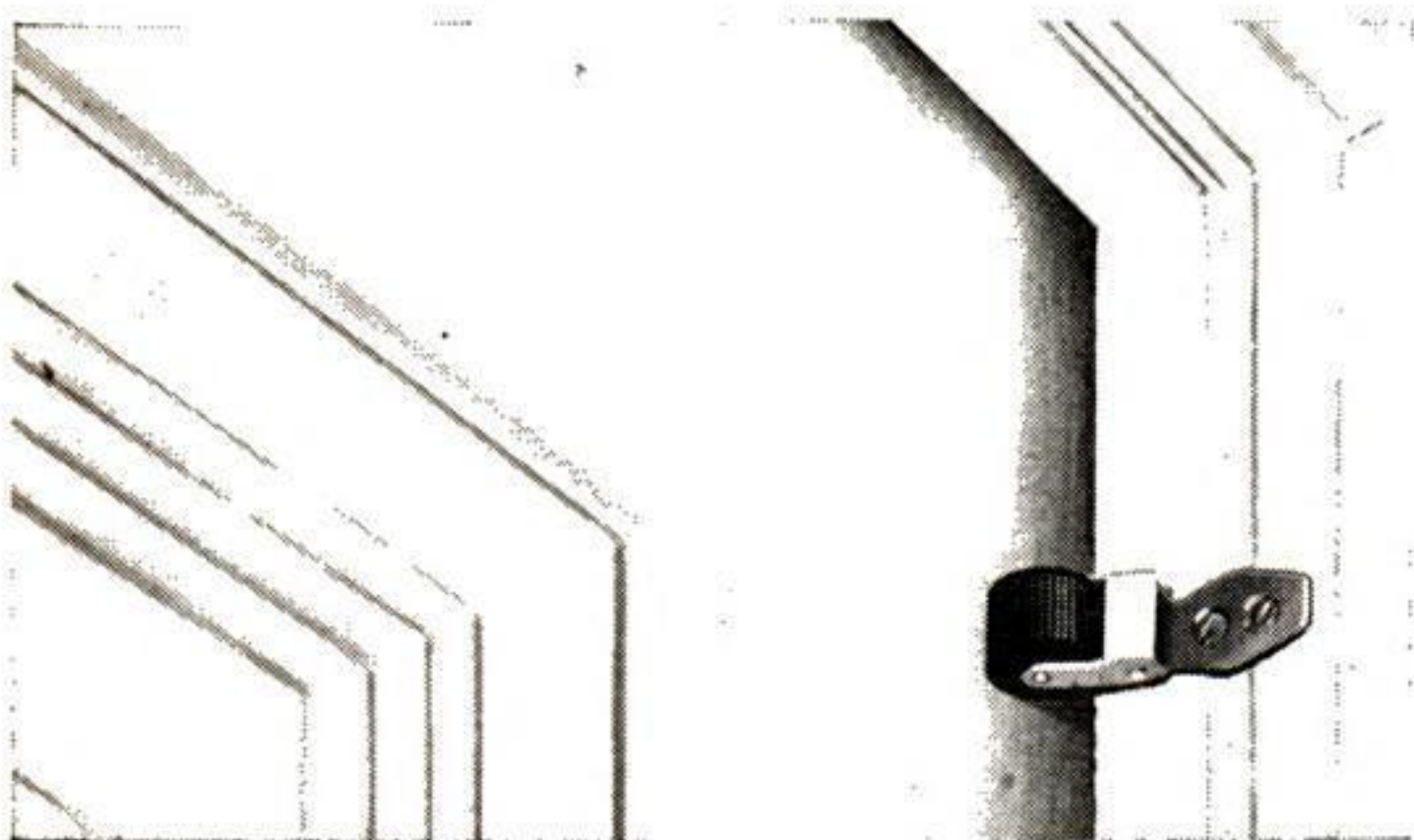


## Treating Costume Jewelry

INEXPENSIVE costume jewelry often has a tendency to leave green tarnish stains on the skin. To overcome this, coat the jewelry, before wearing, with clear or colorless nail polish.—WILLIAM SWALLOW.

## Model Fittings Held on Pin

SMALL objects, such as the deck fittings for a ship model, which must be painted before they are set in place, may be held conveniently either on the end of a shoemaker's awl or on the point of a straight pin. The head of the pin is cut off and that end stuck into a piece of corrugated cardboard, a cake of soap, or soft wood, such as balsa.—CURTIS WARD.



## Roller Aids Sliding Doors

OLD sliding doors have a tendency to warp, get out of line, and rub, and this prevents easy opening and shutting. A roller such as is used to silence rattling windows on automobiles may be attached as shown to keep them from rubbing. The cost is slight and the roller is easily and quickly fastened, and it insures silent, smooth action.



## GO to TOWN with *Moto-Scoot*

FOR

Deliveries at a Profit

Rental at a Profit

Personal Use

Automobile Pick-Up

### ON THE JOB

Moto-Scoot is going to town in delivering small purchases at a

### DELUXE DELIVERY

DEALERS get complete facts TODAY

profit—making money for rental operators—increasing business for filling station operators. 1½ and 2½ H.P. motors—clutch, brake and lights on all models.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION.

MOTO-SCOOT MFG. CO.

8412 South Chicago Ave.

Chicago, U. S. A.

## MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS BRAZES AND SOLDERS ANYONE CAN OPERATE



Now, an electric welding, brazing and soldering Torch, complete with power unit, goggles and supplies. **Works INSTANTLY off any light socket.** Does a thousand and one repair jobs at amazingly LOW COST on aluminum, iron, steel and other metals. **Indispensable** for Auto, Body and Fender Repairs, and home repairs—shop, factory, farm, engineer, janitor, sheet metal, radio and bicycle repairs. Anyone can handle without previous experience with our simple instructions. **10-DAY HOME TRIAL**

Write at once for Special Introductory Low Price Offer. Try 3 in 1 Electric Torch for 10 days at our risk, or get one free by helping to introduce it. **ELECTRO-TORCH CO., 2613-EK Michigan Ave., Chicago**



AMERICA'S  
BIGGEST  
KAYAK  
VALUES



REQUEST LITERATURE—ADDRESS DEPT. "A"

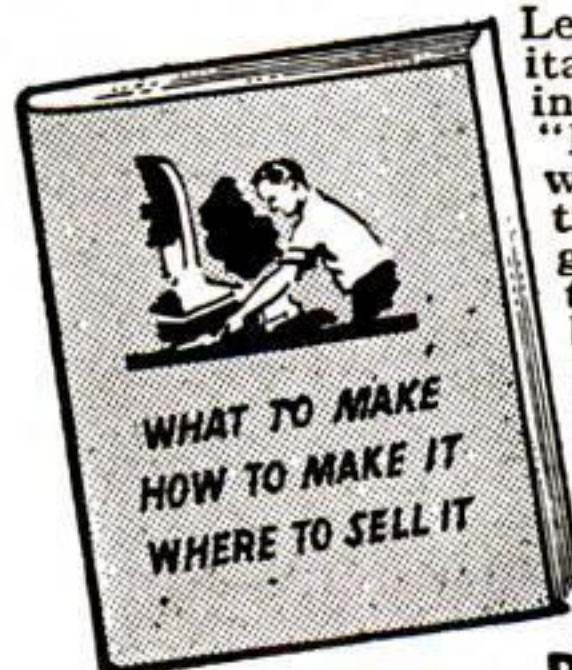
## THEY STAY BRIGHTER LONGER G-E MAZDA LAMPS



**FREE BOOK ON FILING!** 28 pages of detailed information on use and care of files, packed with complete instructions, scores of photos. The complete book for every file user. Write today. Nicholson File Company, 19 Acorn St., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

## START YOUR OWN SHOP with Light Power Tools



Learn how you can build up a profitable spare or full-time business in your own home. This new book "How to Make Money in Woodworking" is crammed with practical tested ideas, plans, and suggestions. Tells you exactly what to make, how to make it and how to sell it. Describes plans that have worked for others. Woodworking, the new way, is light, pleasant, and profitable. Send only 10c and complete book will be mailed postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Write to

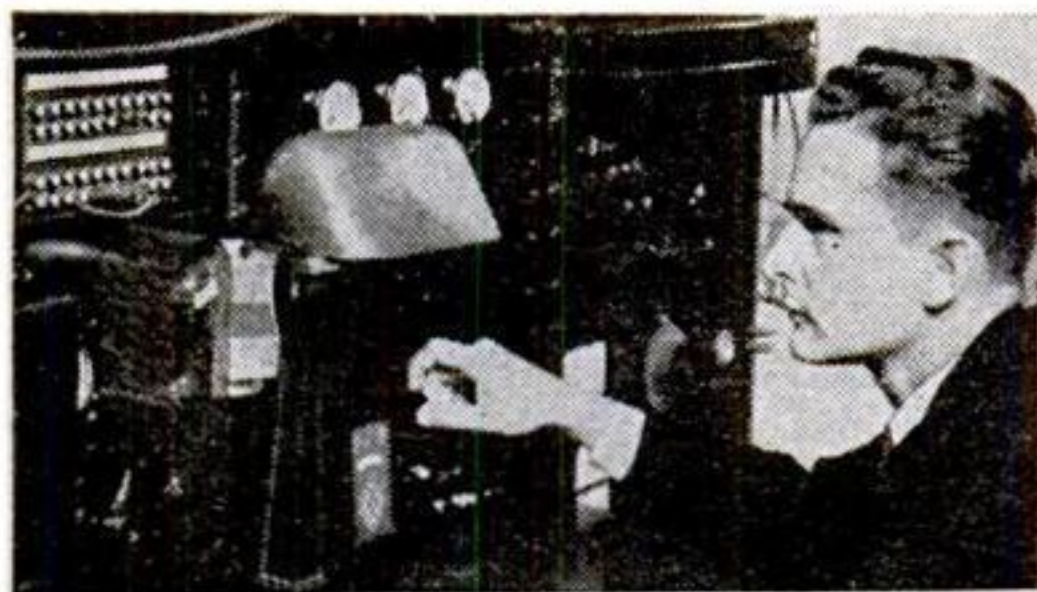
DELTA MFG. CO. (Dept. B839)

600-634 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.





**J. E. SMITH, Pres., National Radio Institute**  
Established 25 years  
He has directed the training of more men for the Radio Industry than anyone else.



#### Broadcasting Stations

Employ managers, engineers, operators, installation and maintenance men for fascinating jobs and pay well for trained men.

#### Set Servicing

Fixing Radio sets in spare time pays many \$5, \$10, \$15 a week extra while learning. Full time repair work pays as much as \$30, \$40, \$50 a week.



#### Loud Speaker Systems

Building, installing, servicing and operating public address systems is another growing field for trained Radio men.



### HERE'S PROOF



#### \$50 Monthly in Spare Time

"I work on Radio part time, still holding my regular job. Since enrolling seven years ago, I have averaged around \$50 every month." **JOHN B. MORISSETTE**, 809 Valley St., Manchester, N. H.

#### Makes \$50 to \$60 a Week

"I am making between \$50 and \$60 a week after all expenses are paid, and I am getting all the Radio work I can take care of, thanks to N. R. I." **H. W. SPANGLER**, 126 1/2 S. Gay St., Knoxville, Tenn.



#### Operates Public Address System

"I have a position with the Los Angeles Civil Service, operating the Public Address System in the City Hall Council. My salary is \$170 a month." **R. H. ROOD**, R. 136, City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.



# Be a Radio Expert

Many make **\$30 \$40 \$50** a week

**I will train you at home for many Good Spare Time and Full Time Radio Jobs**

Radio offers you many opportunities for well-paying spare time and full time jobs. And you don't have to give up your job, leave home or spend a lot of money to train to get these jobs—to become a Radio Expert.

#### Get Ready Now for Jobs Like These

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay well for trained men. Fixing Radio sets in spare time pays many \$200 to \$500 a year—full time jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers and dealers as much as \$30, \$40, \$50 a week. Many Radio Experts open full or part time Radio sales and repair businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, in good-pay jobs with opportunities for advancement. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, loud speaker systems are newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs soon. Men I trained have good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read how they got their jobs. Mail coupon.

#### Why Many Radio Experts Make \$30, \$40, \$50 a Week

Radio is young—yet it's one of our large industries. More than 28,000,000 homes have one or more Radios. There are more Radios than telephones. Every year millions of Radios get out of date and are replaced. Millions more need new tubes, repairs. Over \$50,000,000 are spent every year for Radio repairs alone. Over 5,000,000 auto Radios are in use; more are being sold every day, offering more profit-making opportunities for Radio experts. And RADIO IS STILL YOUNG, GROWING, expanding into new fields. The few hundred \$30, \$40, \$50 a week jobs of 20 years ago have grown to thousands. Yes, Radio offers opportunities—now and for the future!

#### Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll, in addition to our regular Course, I start sending Extra Money Job Sheets; show you how to do Radio repair jobs. Throughout your training I send plans and directions that made good spare time money—\$200 to \$500—for hundreds, while learning.

#### Here's How You Get Practical Experience While Learning

I send you special Radio equipment; show you how to conduct experiments, build circuits illustrating important principles used in modern Radio receivers, broadcast stations and loud-speaker installations. This 50-50 method of training—with printed instructions and working with Radio parts and circuits—makes learning at home interesting, fascinating, practical. I ALSO GIVE YOU A MODERN, PROFESSIONAL ALL-WAVE, ALL-PURPOSE RADIO SET SERVICING INSTRUMENT to help you make good money fixing Radios while learning and equip you with a professional instrument for full-time jobs after graduation.

#### Money Back Agreement Protects You

I am so sure I can train you to your satisfaction that I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me, if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish. A copy of this agreement comes with my Free Book.

#### Find Out What Radio Offers You

Act Today. Mail the coupon now for "Rich Rewards in Radio." It's free to any fellow over 16 years old. It points out Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training in Radio and Television; shows you letters from men I trained telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL COUPON in an envelope, or paste on a postcard—NOW!

**J. E. SMITH, President**  
Dept. 9HP3, National Radio Institute  
Washington, D. C.

**THIS FREE BOOK HAS HELPED HUNDREDS OF MEN MAKE MORE MONEY**



**This Coupon is Good For ... One FREE Copy of My Book**

**J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9HP3**  
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio," which points out the spare time and full time opportunities in Radio and explains your 50-50 method of training men at home in spare time to become Radio Experts. (Please Write Plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

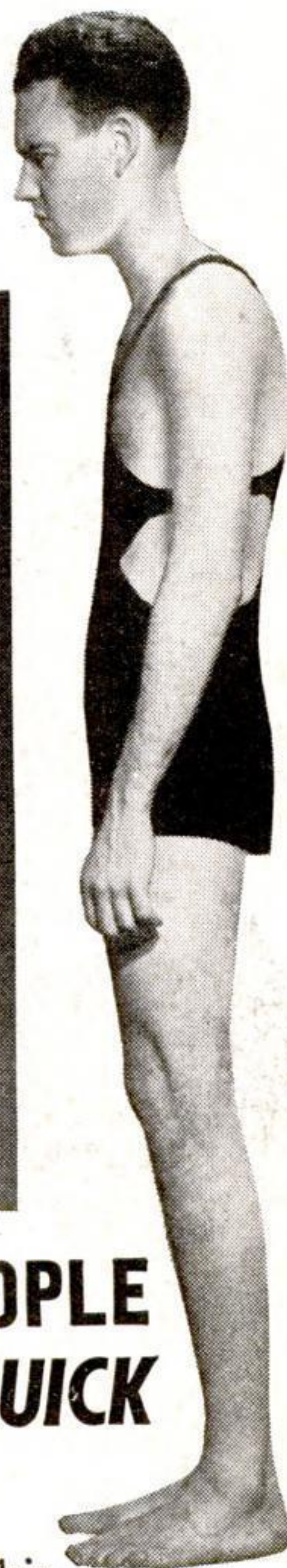


# NO SKINNY MAN HAS AN OUNCE OF SEX APPEAL

BUT SCIENCE HAS PROVED THAT THOUSANDS DON'T HAVE TO BE **SKINNY**



Posed by professional models



## THOUSANDS OF THIN, TIRED, NERVOUS PEOPLE GAIN 10 TO 25 LBS. . . NEW STRENGTH QUICK

— with **Ironized Yeast Tablets**

### Gains 14 lbs. Popular Now



Don Russo

"I had lost weight, had no pep, looked so bad I was ashamed to go out. With Ironized Yeast in 3 months I gained 14 lbs. My new huskiness and pep has brought me lots of new friends, too."

Don Russo, Phila., Pa.

### Admired Since He Gained 12 lbs.

"Was losing weight and pep. Nothing helped until I got Ironized Yeast. In 6 weeks I gained 12 lbs. and am full of pep. Everybody admires my physique, too."

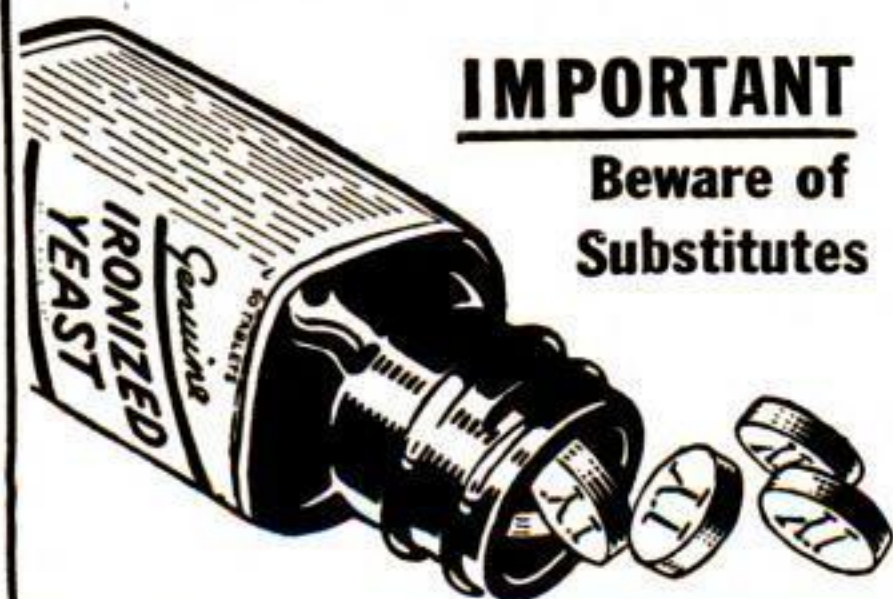
Ralph Loeffler  
Arlington, Wash.



R. Loeffler

### IMPORTANT

Beware of  
Substitutes



THOUSANDS of skinny, rundown people who never could gain before have quickly put on pounds of solid, naturally attractive flesh, with these remarkable scientifically tested little Ironized Yeast tablets. What's more, instead of that terrible tired feeling and jittery nerves, they now have wonderful new strength and energy, eat well, sleep soundly and with improved looks and new pep have won new friends and popularity.

### Why they build up quick

You see, scientists have discovered that many people are underweight and rundown, often tired and nervous, simply because they don't get enough Vitamin B and iron from their daily food. Without these vital substances you may lack appetite and not get the real body-building good out of what you eat.

Now you get these exact missing substances in these amazing little Ironized Yeast tablets. The improvement they bring in a short time to those who need Vitamin B and iron is often astonishing. Thousands report gains of 10 to 25 lbs., wonderful new pep—a new natural attractiveness that wins friends everywhere.

### Make this money-back test

Get Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist today. If with the first package you don't eat better and **FEEL** better, with much more strength and pep—if you're not convinced that Ironized Yeast will give you the normally attractive flesh, new energy and life you have longed for, the price of this first package promptly refunded.

Only be sure you get the genuine Ironized Yeast, and not one of the cheap, inferior substitutes often offered which do not give the same results. Look for the letters "IY" stamped on each tablet. You don't want inferior substitutes.

### Special offer!

To start thousands building up their health right away, we make this special offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results with the first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 458, Atlanta, Ga.

**TUNE IN ON THE GOOD WILL HOUR,** every Sunday Evening. See your local paper for time and station.





*It's Chesterfield*

**...everywhere you look**



At the beaches... here, there and everywhere it's Chesterfield... for Chesterfield is the cigarette that's *good* for more pleasure... Chesterfields are milder and better-tasting... more and more smokers know

*They Satisfy*